Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
1732
8010H

PVC
2211

P/N
31211981

June 15, 2023 - Rev C

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

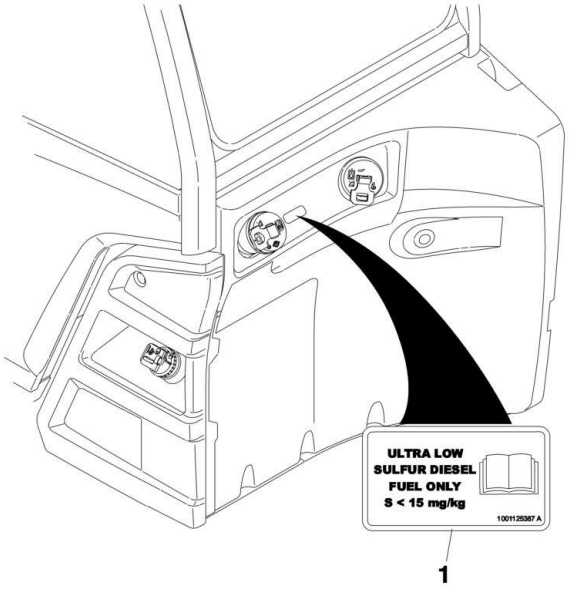
EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195000 Revision AK)
March 29, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195000 Revision AN)
June 15, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195000 Revision AN)

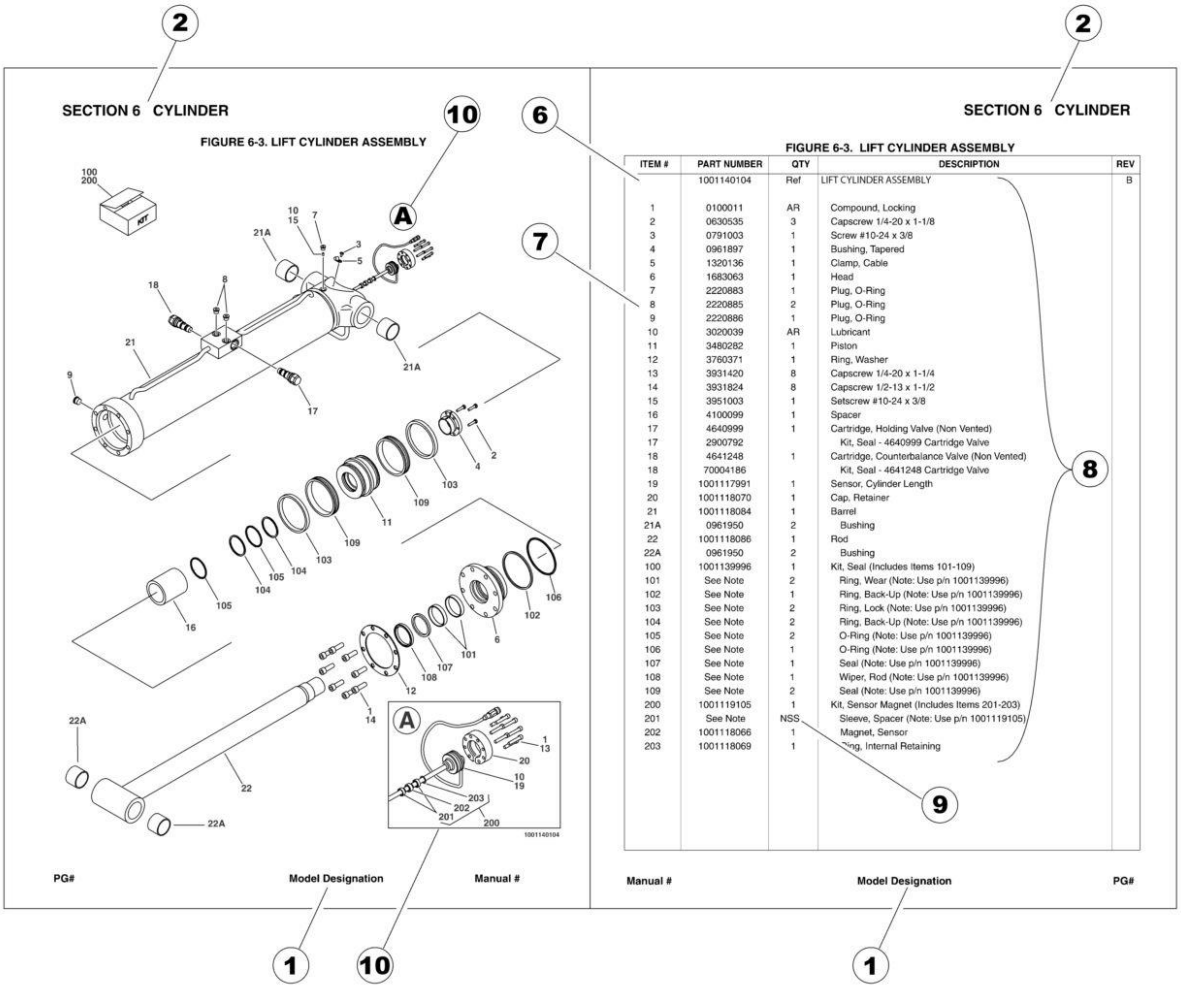
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 22
FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV) 24
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 26
FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 28
FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 30
FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV) 32
FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 34
FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP 38
FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK 40
FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732) 42
FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010) 44
FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732) 46
FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010) 48
FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY 52
FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS) 54
FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS) 56
FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION 58
FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION 60
FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732) 62
FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010) 64
FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY) 68

SECTION 2 - BOOM 71

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 76
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 78
FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL) 80
FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 82
FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 84
FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION 86
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY 92
FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 94

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 97

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE 98
FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION 100
FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC) 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU) 104
FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC) 106
FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU) 108
FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES) 110
FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES) 114
FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) 116
FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)....118
FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) 120
FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM 122
FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION 124
FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED) 126
FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON) 128
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 130
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD^3)....132
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3)....134
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD^3/1.0M^3)....136
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD^3/1.3M^3) 138
FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 140
FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M^3) 142
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)....144
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)....146
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)....148
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM) 150
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM) 152
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE 154
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE....158
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE 162
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER 164
FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)....168
FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)....170
FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)....172
FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)....174
FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION....176
FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON) 178
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED....180
FIGURE 3-39. HOPPER - TRASH 182
FIGURE 3-40. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED....184

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS....187

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS) 188
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)....190
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)....192
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS) 194
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION 198
FIGURE 4-6. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)....200
FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION 202

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY 204
FIGURE 4-9. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 206
FIGURE 4-10. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 208
FIGURE 4-11. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-12. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 212
FIGURE 4-13. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-14. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY 216
FIGURE 4-15. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY 220
FIGURE 4-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY 224
FIGURE 4-19. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 226
FIGURE 4-20. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT) 228
FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV) 230
FIGURE 4-22. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE 234
FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV) 236
FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV) 238
FIGURE 4-25. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 240
FIGURE 4-26. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 242
FIGURE 4-27. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION 244
FIGURE 4-28. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 246
FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 248
FIGURE 4-30. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 252
FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 254
FIGURE 4-33. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) 256
FIGURE 4-34. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 260
FIGURE 4-36. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 4-37. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION 264
FIGURE 4-38. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 266
FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION 268
FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 270
FIGURE 4-41. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS) 272
FIGURE 4-42. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION 274
FIGURE 4-43. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION 276

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 279

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 280
FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION 282
FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY 284
FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX 288
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 292
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 296

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE 298
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 300
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 302
FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 304
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 306
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 308
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 310
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 312
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 314
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 318
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 320
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING 322
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE 324
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 326
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 328
FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 330
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 332
FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR) 334
FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR) 336
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 338
FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT 340
FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 342
FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT 344
FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 346
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 348
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 350
FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 352
FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY) 354
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL) 356
FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION 358
FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY 360
FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY 362

SECTION 6 - CAB 365

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION 366
FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION 368
FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 370
FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION 372
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION 374
FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY 376
FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION 378
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY 380
FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR 382
FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 384
FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 386

FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 388
FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 390
FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP 392
FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 394
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP 396
FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 398
FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 400
FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER 402
FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL 404
FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 406
FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 412
FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 414
FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE 416
FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 418
FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER 420
FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 422
FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 424
FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 426
FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 428
FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION 432
FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST 434
FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET 436
FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET 438
FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 440
FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 442
FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 444
FIGURE 6-40. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 446
FIGURE 6-41. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION 448
FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 450
FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION 452
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 454
FIGURE 6-45. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 458
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 460
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 462
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION 464
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY 466
FIGURE 6-50. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY 468
FIGURE 6-51. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION 470
FIGURE 6-52. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 472
FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH) 474
FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH) 476
FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO) 478
FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 480

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 482
FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 484
FIGURE 6-59. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 486
FIGURE 6-60. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) 488
FIGURE 6-61. SEAT ASSEMBLY 490
FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 492
FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 494
FIGURE 6-64. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 496
FIGURE 6-65. SUSPENSION KIT 498
FIGURE 6-66. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 500
FIGURE 6-67. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 502
FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 504
FIGURE 6-69. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 506

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 509

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 510
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 512
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 514
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY 516
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION 518
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY 520
FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION 522
FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 524
FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN 526
FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 528
FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED) 530
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 532
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL 534
FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 536
FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 538
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION 540
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION 542

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 545

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 546
FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION 548
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732) 550
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010) 552
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE) 554
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN) 556
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN) 558
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 560
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 562
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 564
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 566
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION 568

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL) 570
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL) 572
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL) 574
FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL) 576
FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION 578
FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION 580
FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION 584
FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION 586
FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION 588
FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY 590
FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 592
FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY 596
FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 600
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 602
FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 604
FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 606
FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 608
FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 610
FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 612
FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 614
FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 616
FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING 618
FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE 620
FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE 622
FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION 624
FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 626
FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION (1732) 628
FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 630
FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 632
FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 634
FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 636

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 639

FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 640
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER 642
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT 644
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT 646
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER 648
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION 650
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 652
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 654
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT 656
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET) 658

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET) 660
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER) 662
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING 664
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT 666
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING 668
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT 670
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 672
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER) 674
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER) 676
FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 678
FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 680
FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT 682
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN) 684
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN) 686
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE 688
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL) 690
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL) 692
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD^3/4.0M^3) 694
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE 696
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE 698
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE 700
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL 702
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE 704
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL 706
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE 708
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE 710
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE 712
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL 714
FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER 716
FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE 718

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 721

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 722
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 724
FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) 726
FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS) 728
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP 730
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE) 732
FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION 734
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION 736
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V) 738
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V) 740
FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V) 742
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V) 744
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 746
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS 748

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 750
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS 752
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS) 754
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION 756
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS 758
FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 760
FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS 762
FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION 764
FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS 766
FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 774
FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 776
FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 778
FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS 780
FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS 782
FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732) 784
FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010) 786
FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTICAL INSTALLATION (LRC) 788
FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS 790
FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION 792
FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS 794
FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 796
FIGURE 10-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 798
FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY HARNESS 800
FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 802
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 804
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 806
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 808
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS 810
FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION 812
FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS 814
FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 816
FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 818
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS) 820
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 826
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS 832
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 834
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS 836
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 838
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION 840
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS 842
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE) 844
FIGURE 10-56. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 848
FIGURE 10-57. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 850
FIGURE 10-58. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION 852
FIGURE 10-59. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION 854

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) 856
FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS 858
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING 864
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS 870
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING 874
FIGURE 10-65. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 878
FIGURE 10-66. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS 880
FIGURE 10-67. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED) 882
FIGURE 10-68. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) 884
FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS 886
FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED) 888
FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED) 890
FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP) 892
FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY 894
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS 896
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) 898
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP) 900
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY) 902
FIGURE 10-78. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION 904
FIGURE 10-79. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 906
FIGURE 10-80. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS 908
FIGURE 10-81. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION 910
FIGURE 10-82. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS 912
FIGURE 10-83. LMIS BOOM HARNESS 916
FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION 918
FIGURE 10-85. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION 920
FIGURE 10-86. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY) 922
FIGURE 10-87. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 924
FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION 926
FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS 928
FIGURE 10-90. LSI INSTALLATION 930
FIGURE 10-91. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 932
FIGURE 10-92. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION 934
FIGURE 10-93. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS 936
FIGURE 10-94. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM) 938
FIGURE 10-95. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION 940
FIGURE 10-96. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS 942
FIGURE 10-97. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS 944
FIGURE 10-98. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS 946
FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 948
FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 950
FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 952
FIGURE 10-102. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION 954
FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM) 956
FIGURE 10-104. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED) 958

FIGURE 10-105. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V) 960
FIGURE 10-106. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V) 962
FIGURE 10-107. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION 964
FIGURE 10-108. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS 966
FIGURE 10-109. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 968
FIGURE 10-110. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 970

SECTION 11 - DECALS 973

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION 1732 974
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION 8010 976
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH) 978
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 982
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS) 986
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS) 990
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN) 994
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS) 998
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732) 1002
FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010) 1004
FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732) 1006
FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010) 1008
FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1010
FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1012
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 1014
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 1016
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO) 1018

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1021

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1022

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 1025

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 1026

PART NUMBER INDEX 1029

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

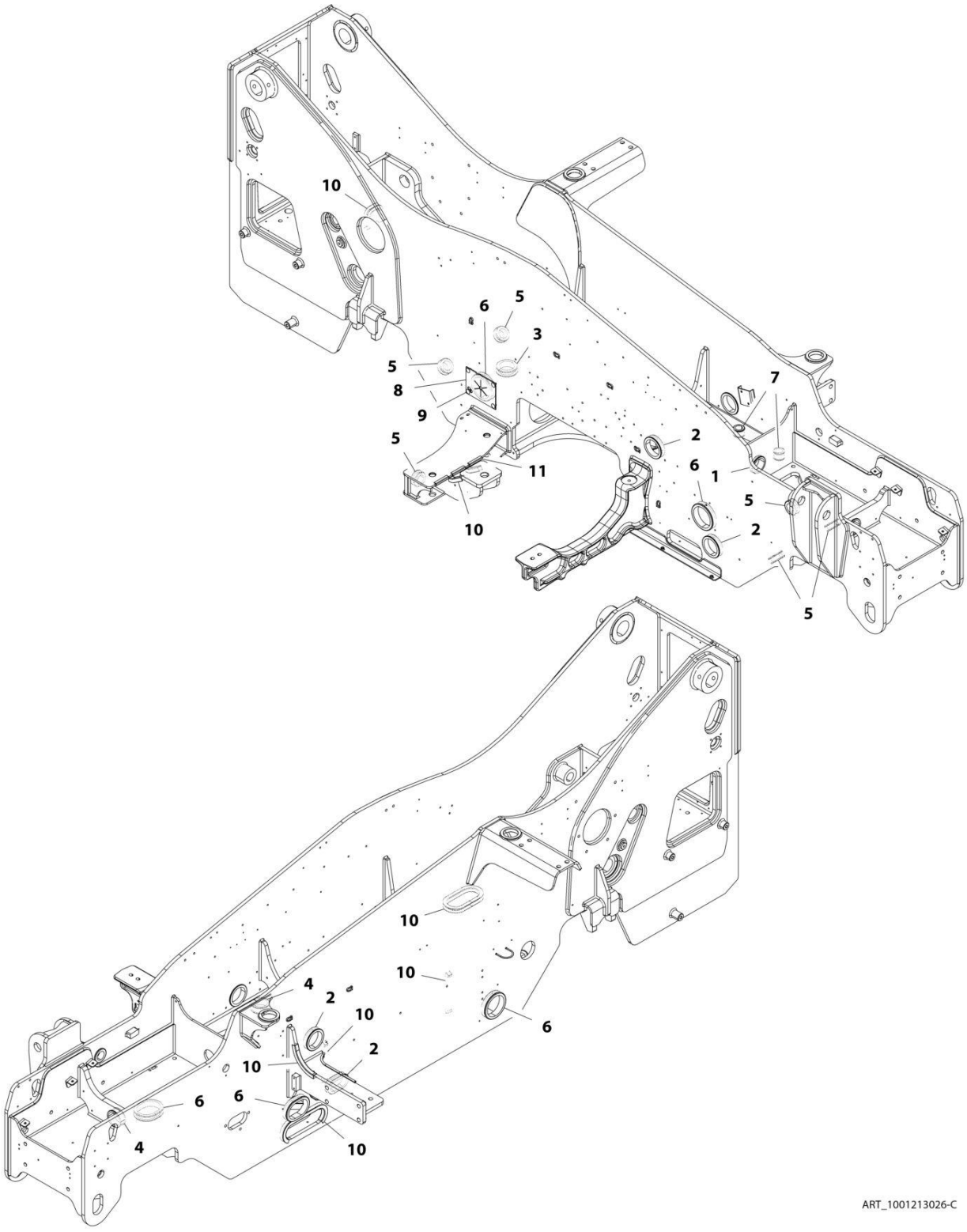
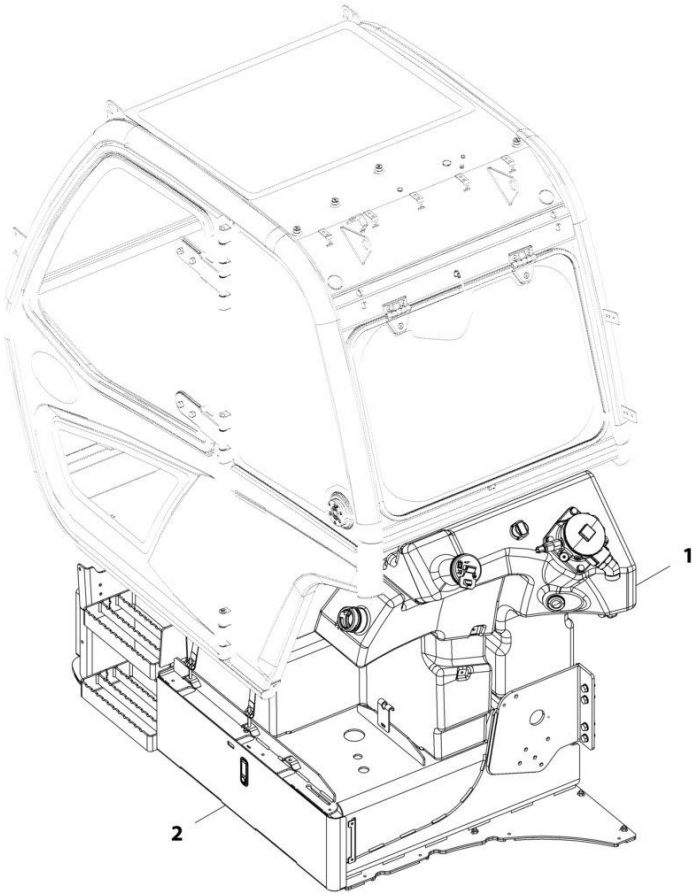


FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213026	Ref	Grommets Installation	C
1	1001009018	1	Grommet	
2	1001028264	4	Grommet	
3	1001028291	1	Grommet	
4	1001028306	2	Grommet	
5	1001028308	6	Grommet	
6	1001028377	5	Grommet	
7	1001028400	2	Grommet	
8	1001175347	1	Grommet	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	4060919	2030 mm	Trim,Hose Protection	
11	90206202	270 mm	Trim Lock	

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)



ART_1001185927-C

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185927	Ref	Tank Installation	C
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001185929	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV)

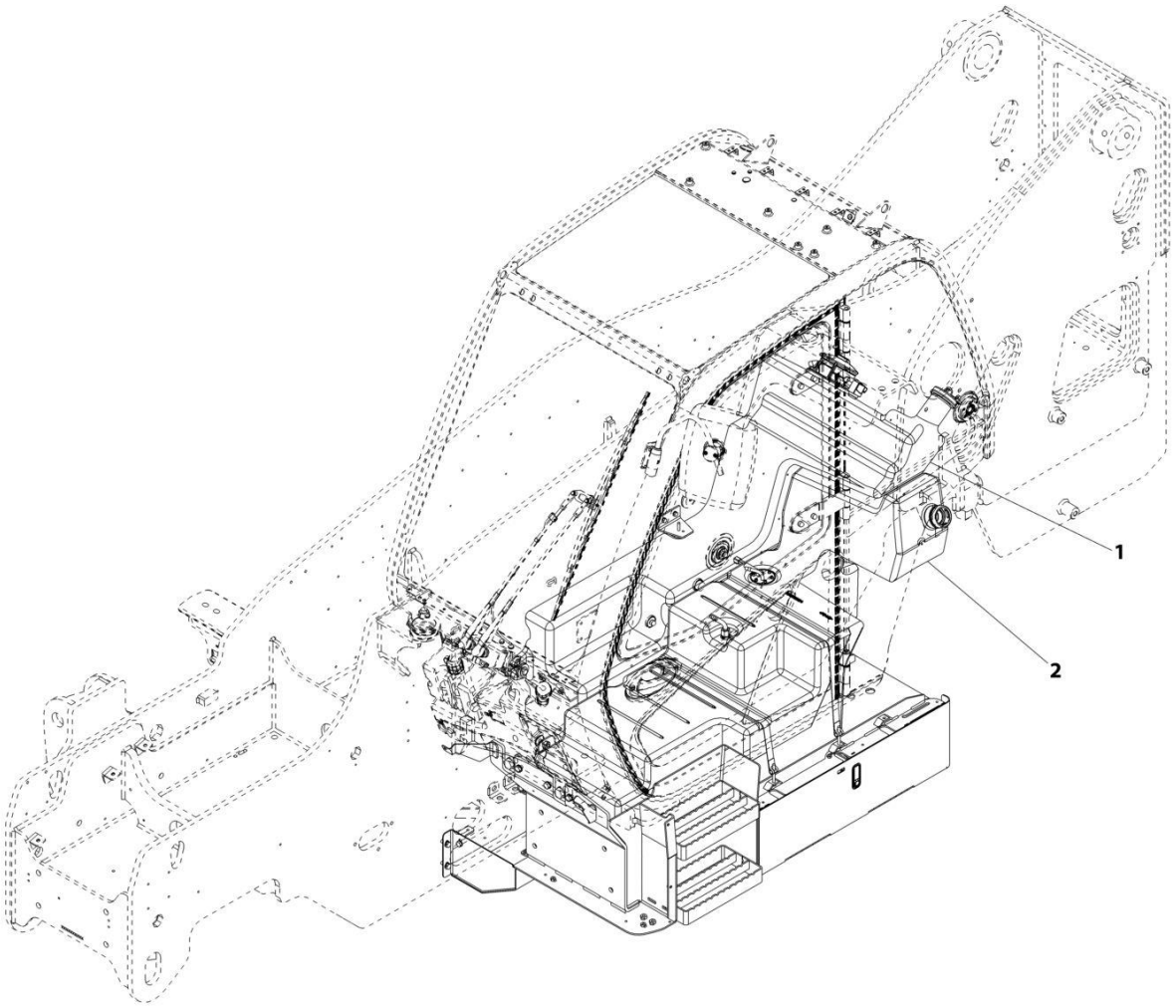


FIGURE 1-3. TANKS INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223705	Ref	Tank Installation (TUV)	A
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001223706	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (TUV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

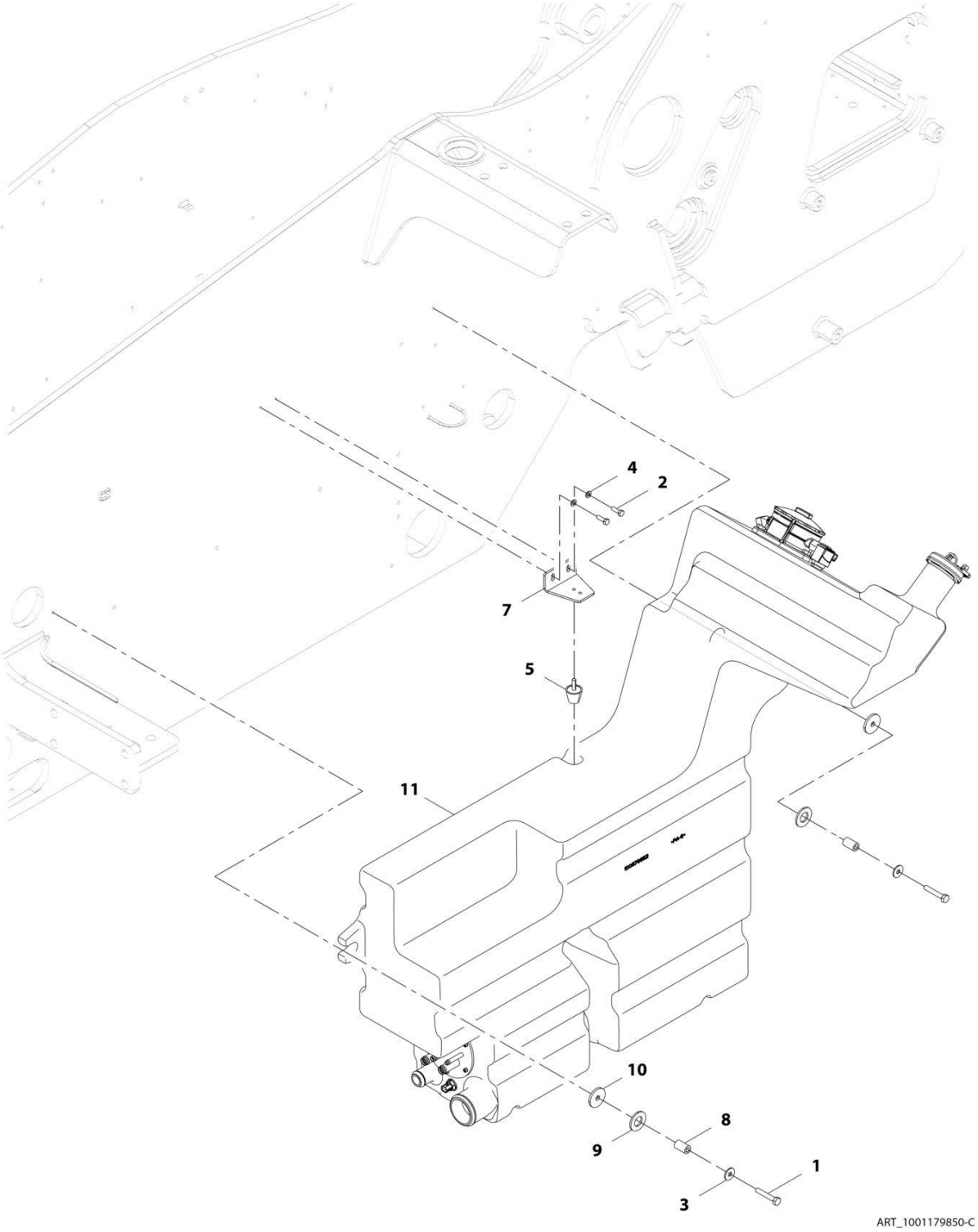


FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179850	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
7	1001177082	1	Bracket	
8	1001171179	2	Spacer	
9	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
10	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001179851	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

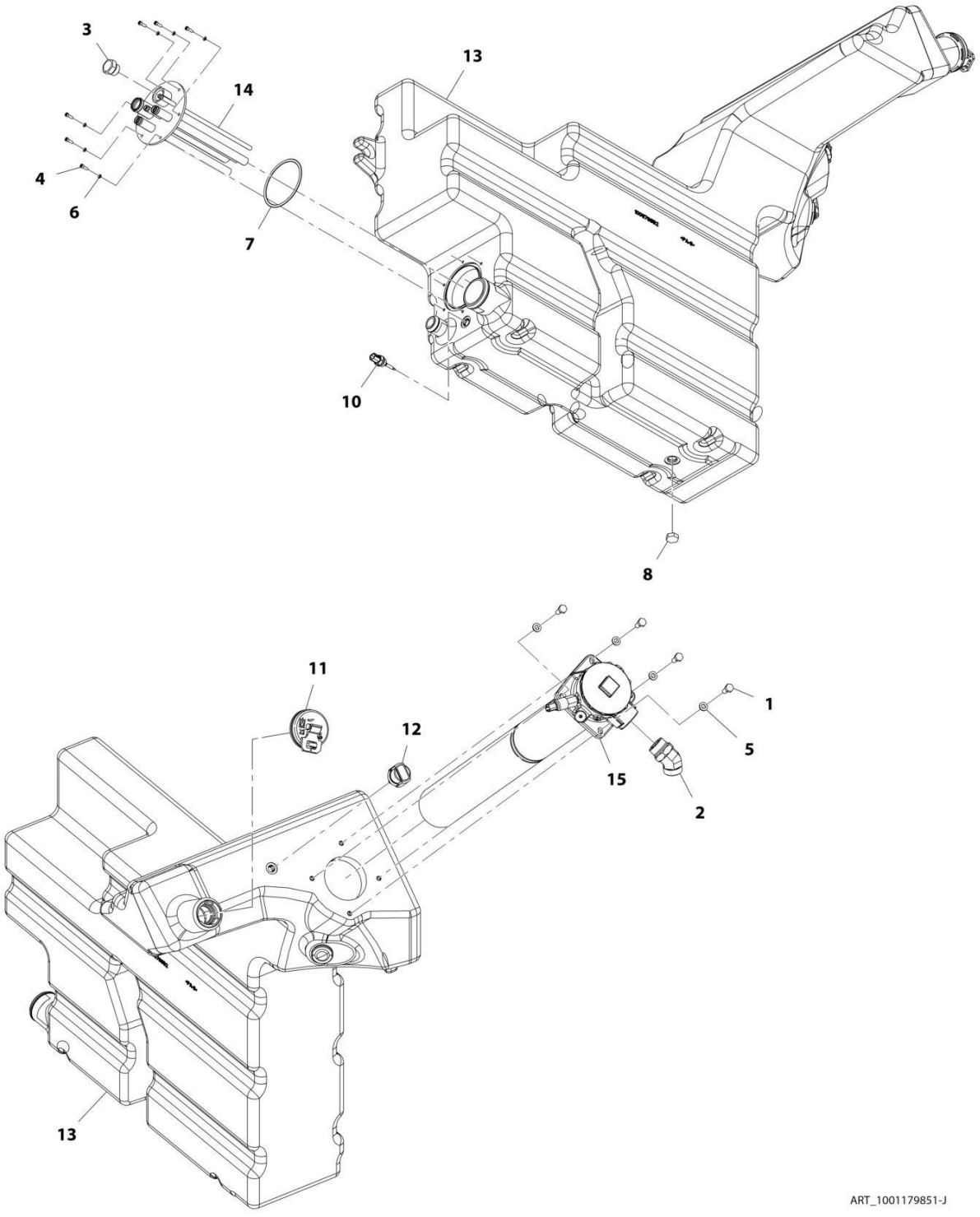


FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179851	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	J
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2220240	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4031607	6	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
7	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001128478	1	Sensor	
11	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001179852	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001191163	1	Filter	
15	1001191685	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

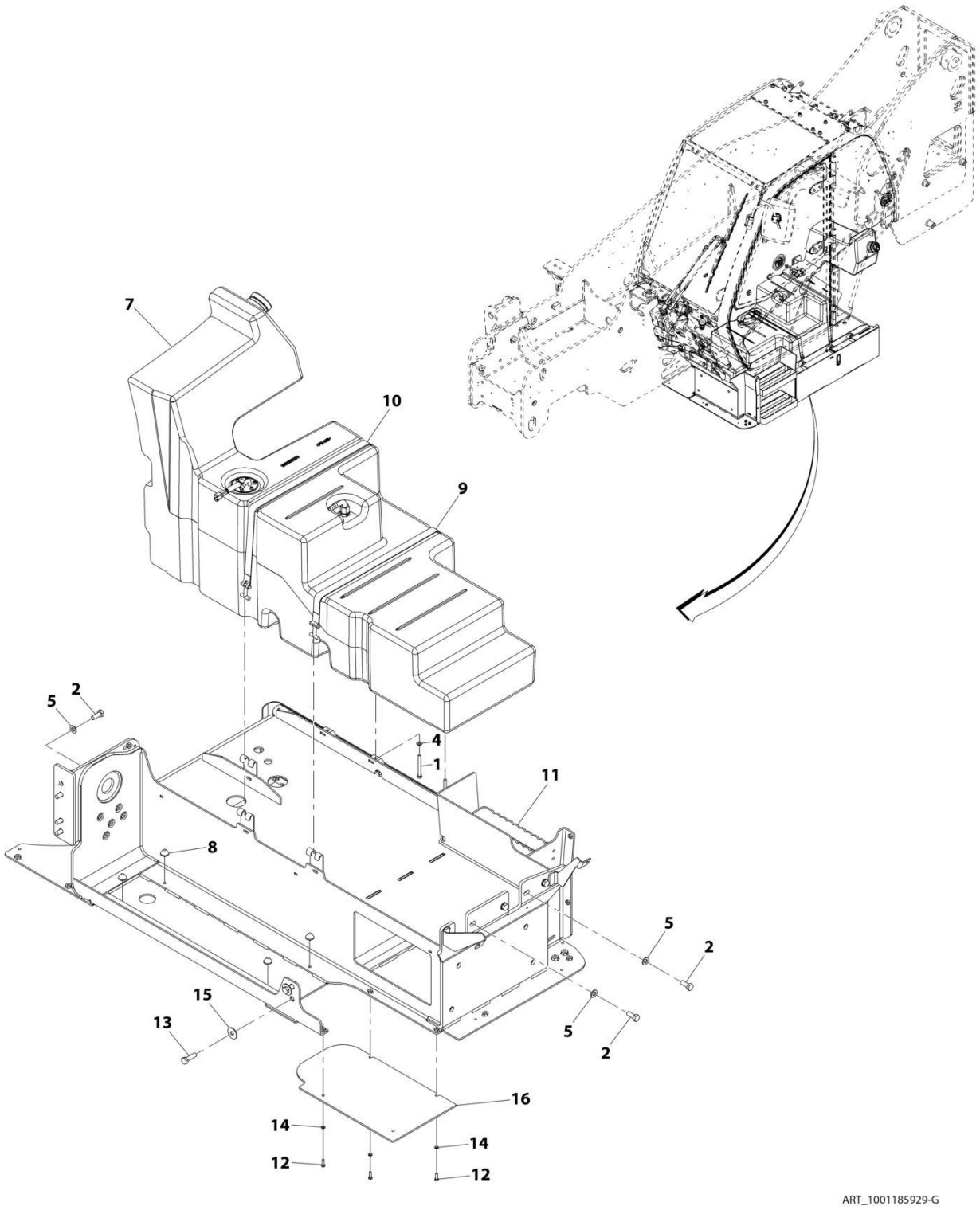


FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185929	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	G
1	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
7	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169454	4	Buffer	
9	1001178474	1	Strap	
10	1001178693	1	Strap	
11	1001185930	1	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
13	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
14	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
15	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001197480	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

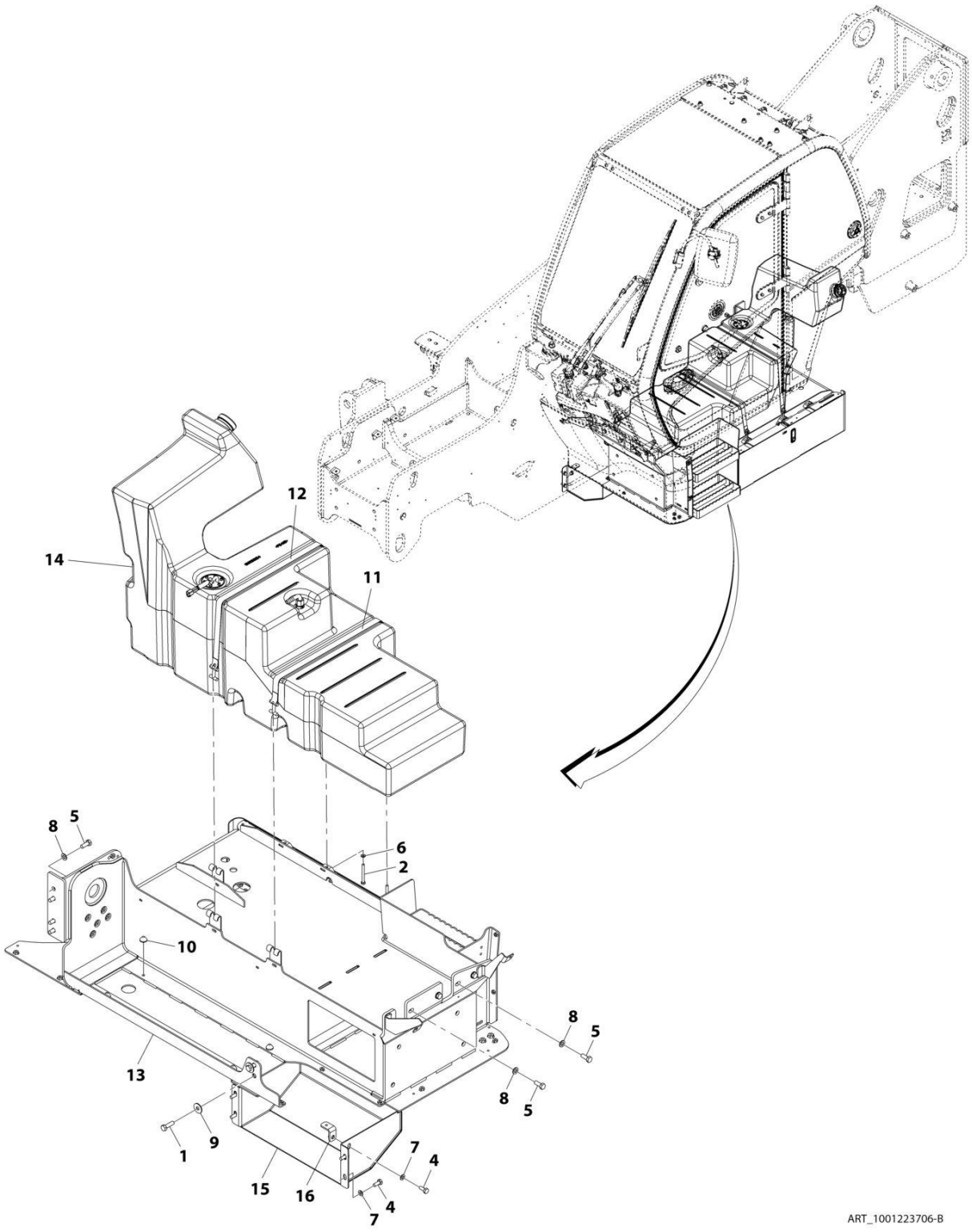


FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION (TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223706	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation (TUV)	B
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
4	0761012	5	Bolt, M10X25	
5	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	5	Washer, M10	
8	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
9	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
10	1001169454	4	Buffer	
11	1001178474	1	Strap	
12	1001178693	1	Strap	
13	1001185930	Ref	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001223870	1	Panel	
16	1001223911	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

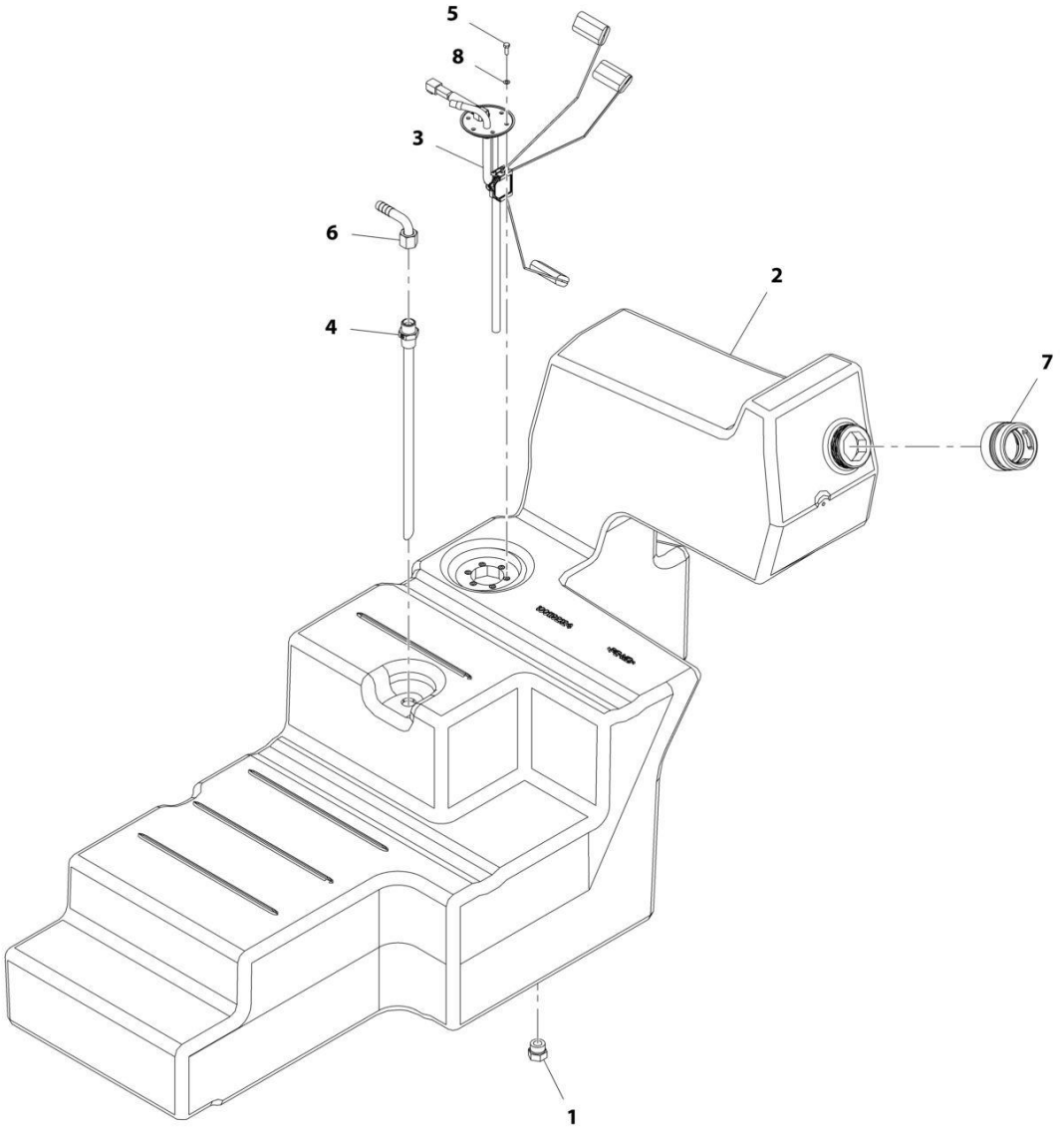


FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

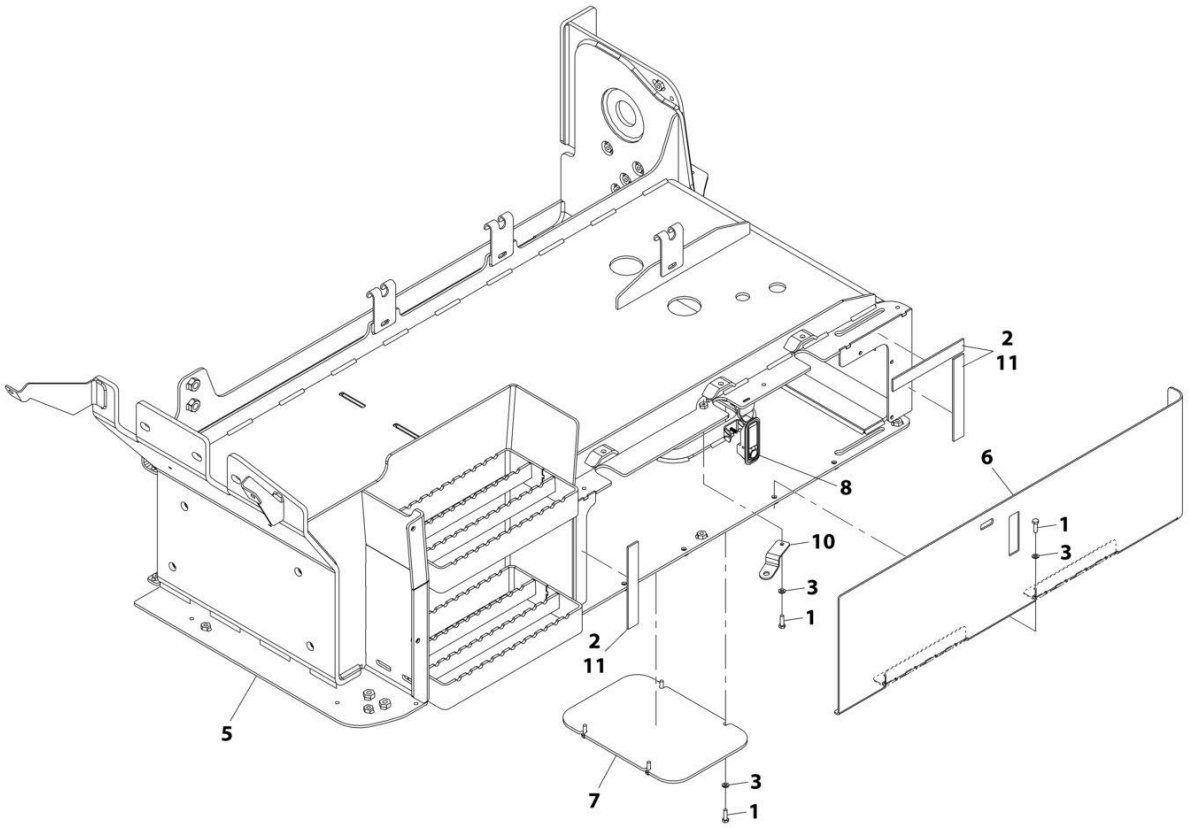


FIGURE 1-9. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185930	Ref	Tank Support Installation	K
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4280307	3	Strip	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
5	1001185931	1	Plate, Support	
6	1001185933	1	Cover	
7	1001185935	1	Cover	
8	1001189246	1	Latch, Locking	
10	1001197481	1	Plate	
11	0100081	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP

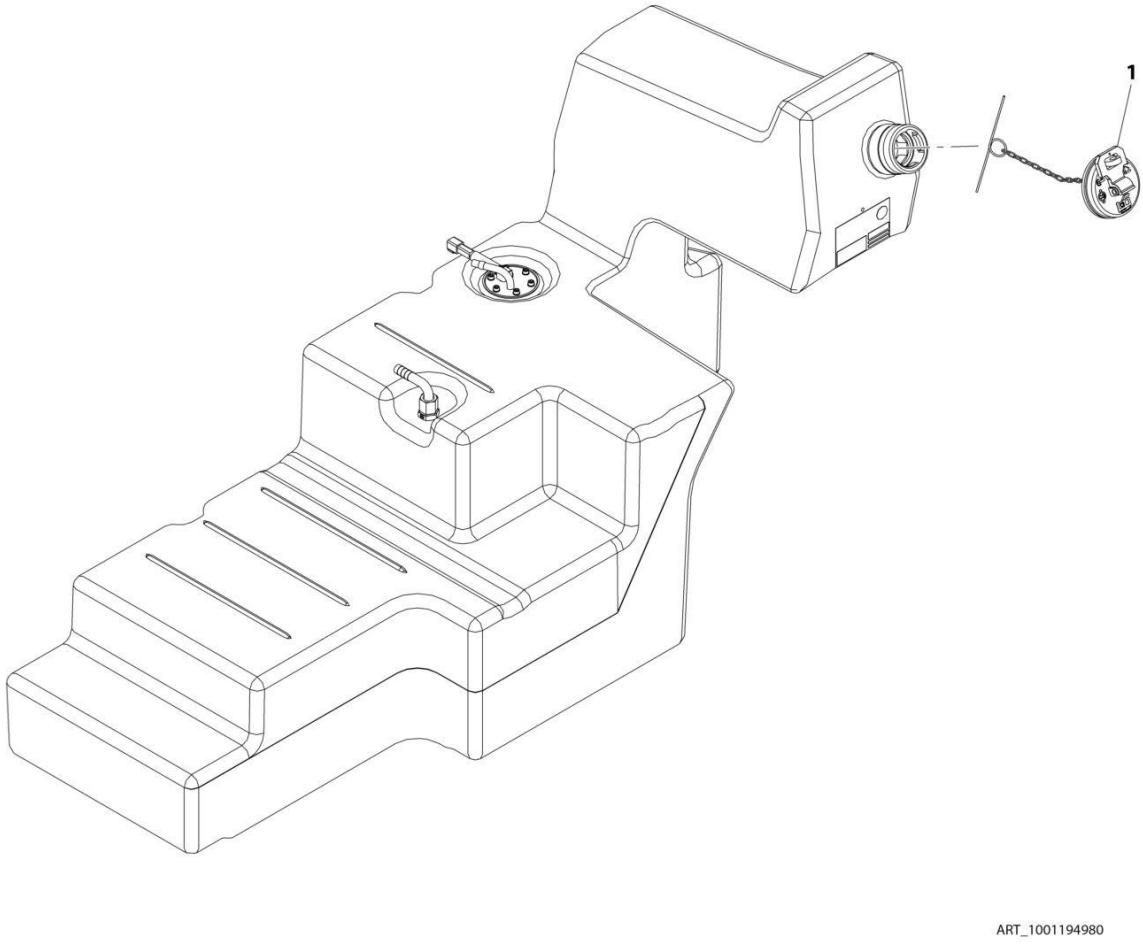
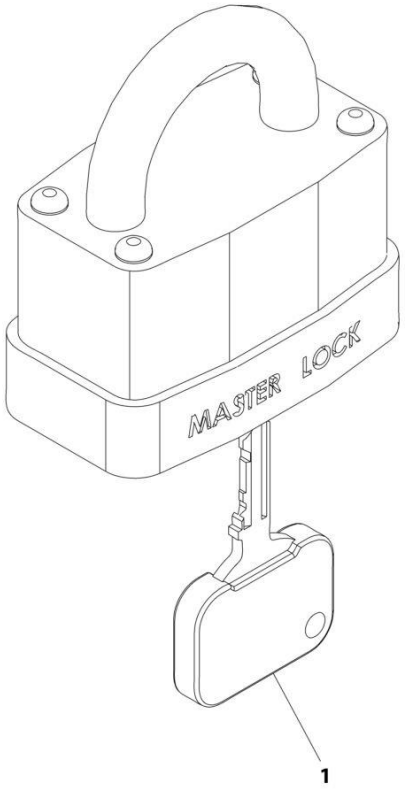


FIGURE 1-10. LOCKING FUEL CAP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194980	Ref	Locking Fuel Cap	A

FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK



ART_1001102157-A

FIGURE 1-11. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102157	Ref	Pad Lock	A
1	8342813	1	Key	

FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732)

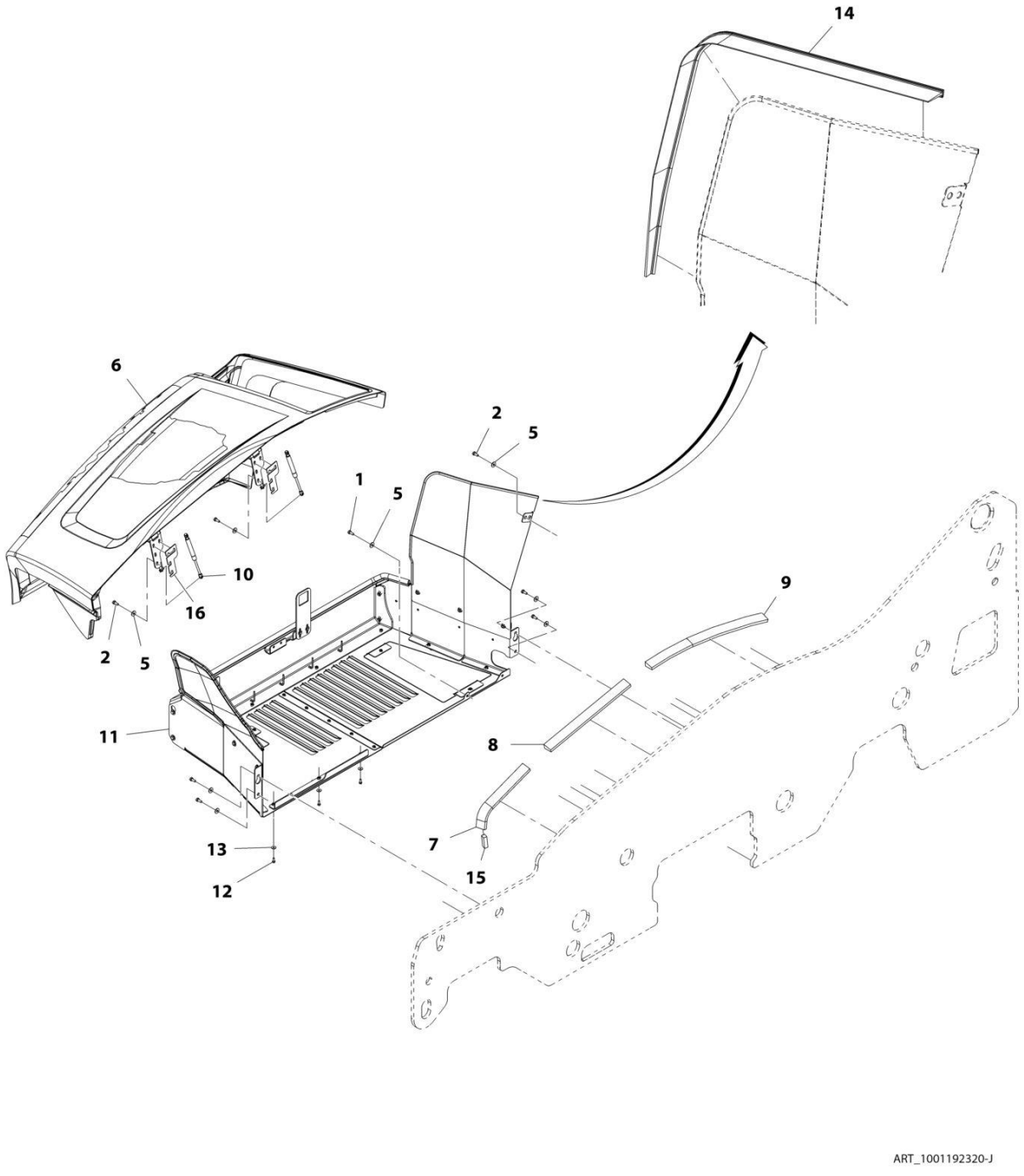


FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192320	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001235963	1	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001203932	1	Seal	
8	1001203933	1	Seal	
9	1001203934	1	Seal	
10	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
11	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
13	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
14	1001197339	1	Seal	
15	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
16	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010)

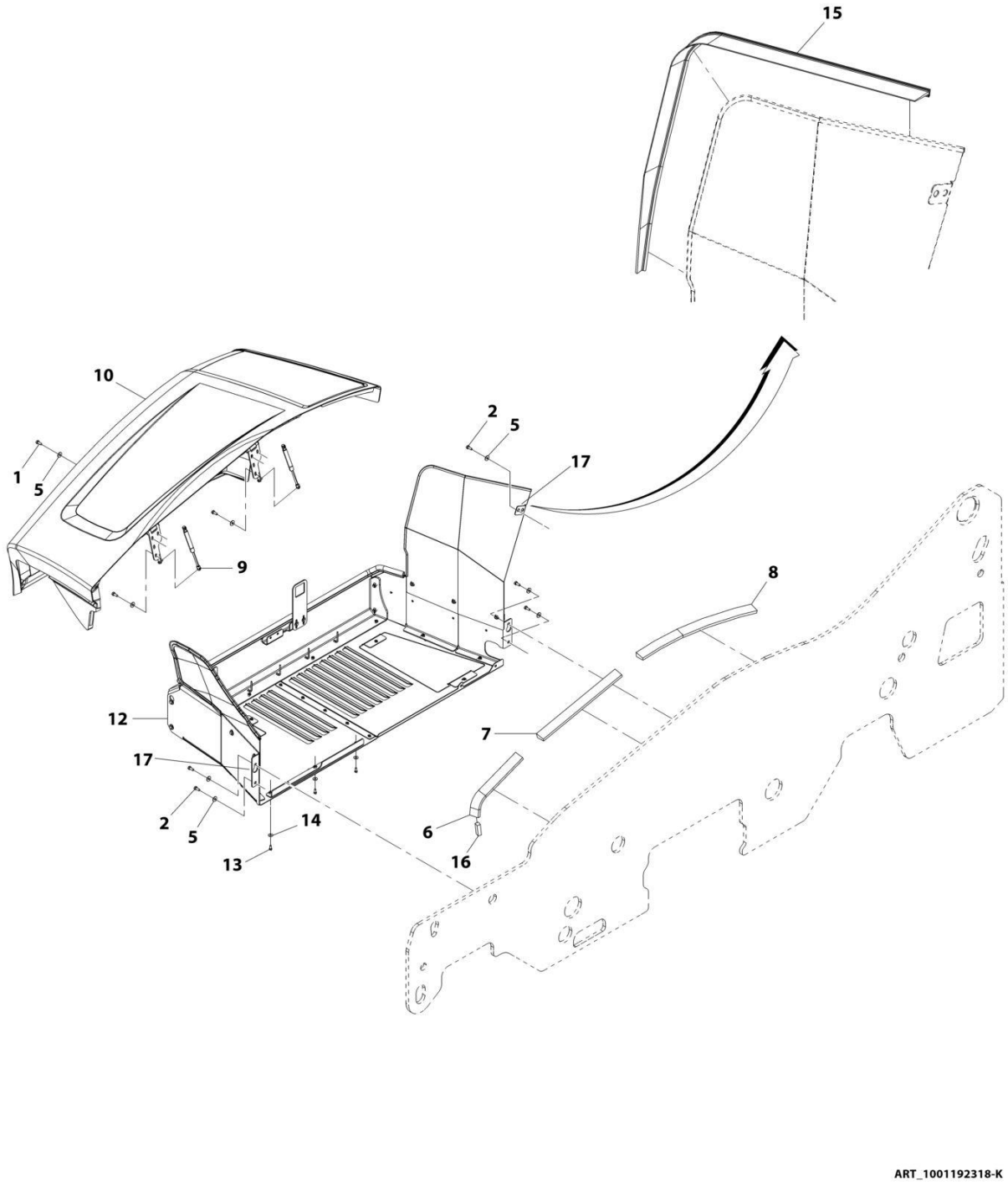


FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192318	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	K
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001203932	1	Seal	
7	1001203933	1	Seal	
8	1001203934	1	Seal	
9	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
10	1001235965	1	Assembly, Engine Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
14	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
15	1001197339	1	Seal	
16	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732)

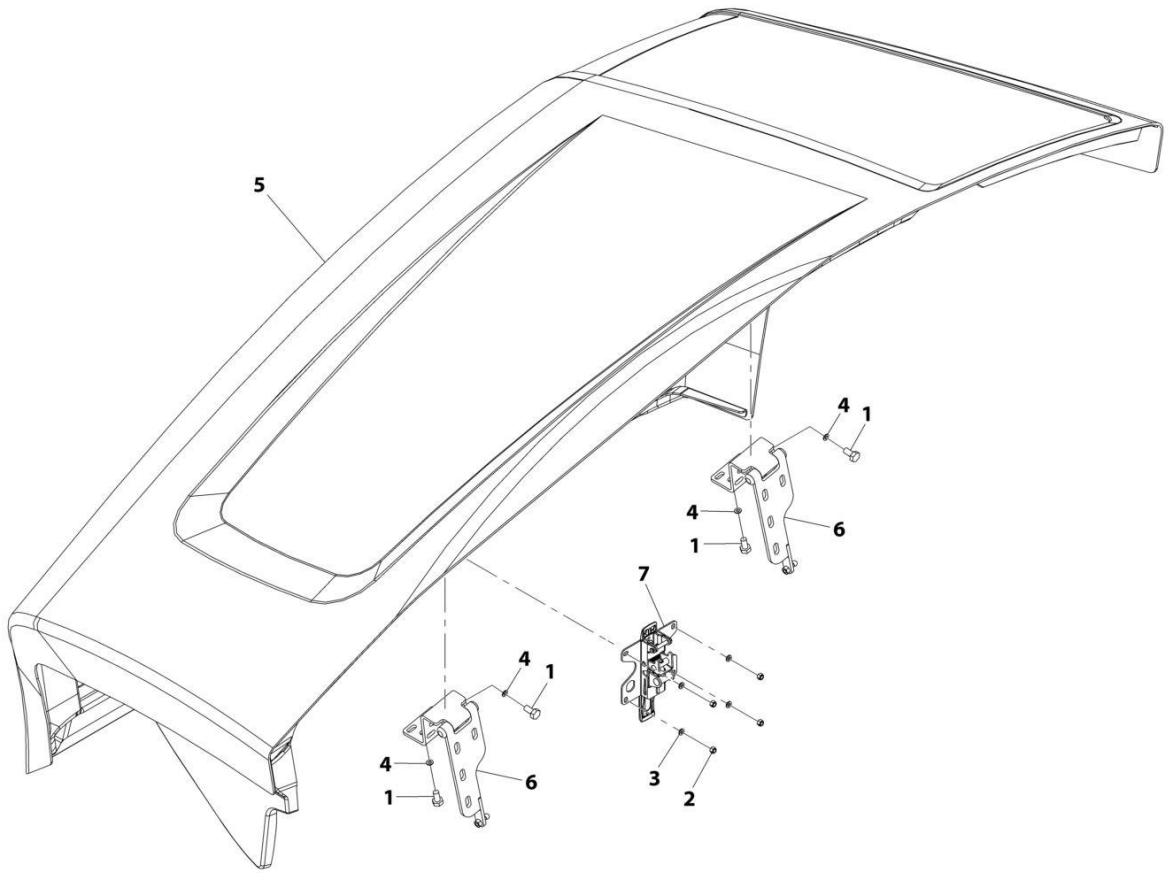


FIGURE 1-14. HOOD ASSEMBLY (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010)

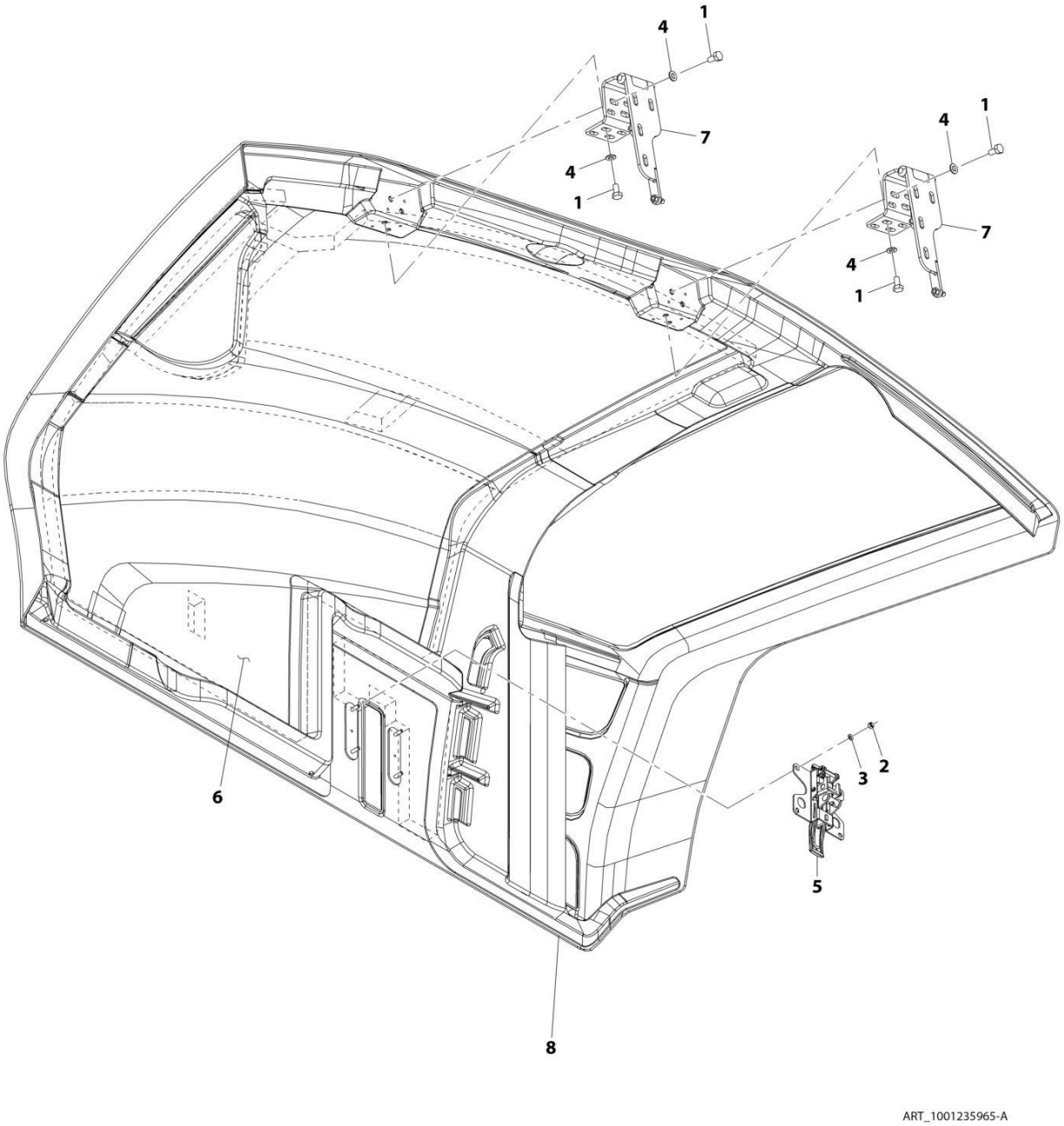


FIGURE 1-15. HOOD ASSEMBLY (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235965	Ref	Engine Hood Assembly	A
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	
6	1001172110	1	Installation, Engine Hood Insulation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209387	2	Hinge	
8	1001234455	1	Hood	

FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

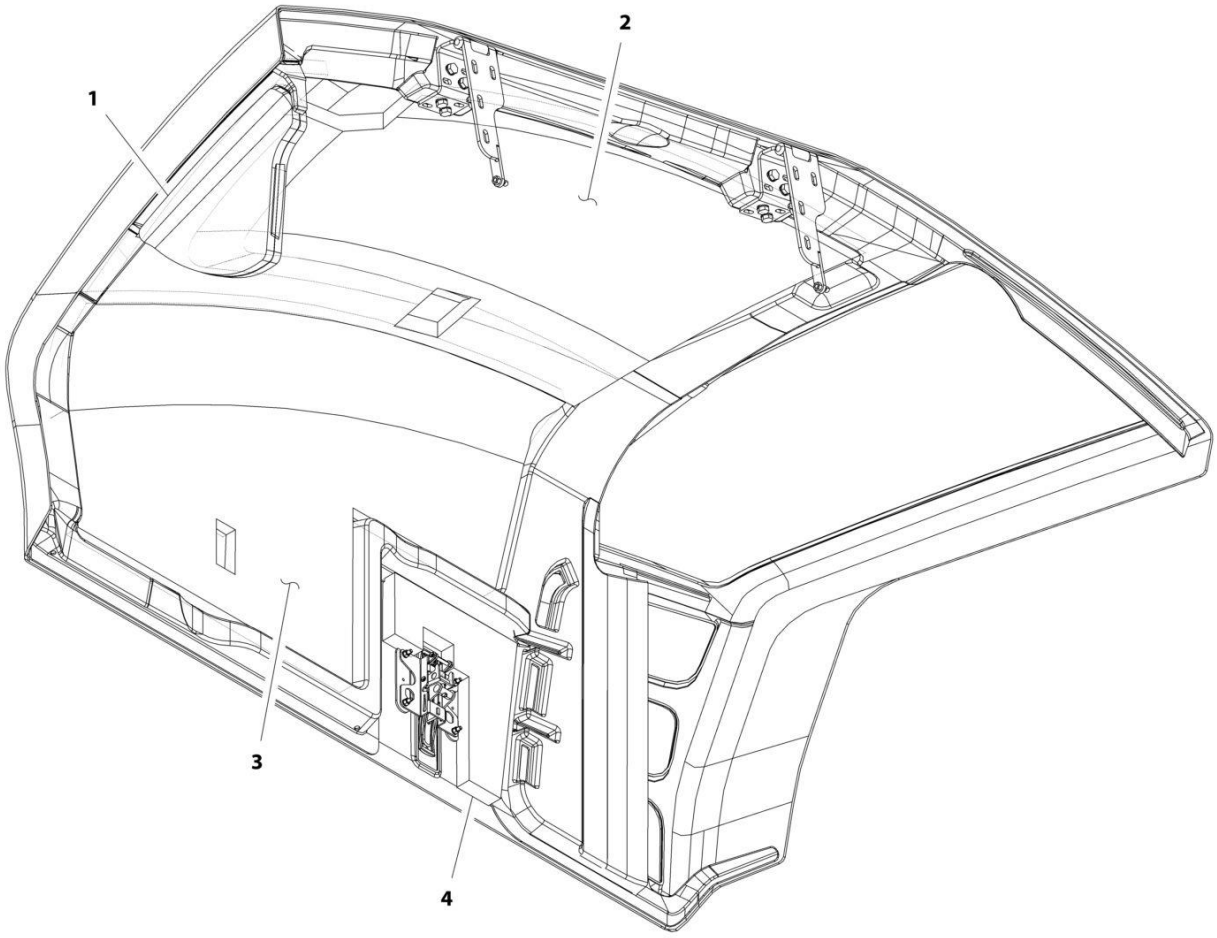


FIGURE 1-16. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172110	Ref	Engine Hood Insulation Installation	G
1	1001172112	1	Insulation, Front	
2	1001172113	1	Insulation, Top	
3	1001172114	1	Insulation, Side	
4	1001172115	1	Insulation, Hood Latch	

FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

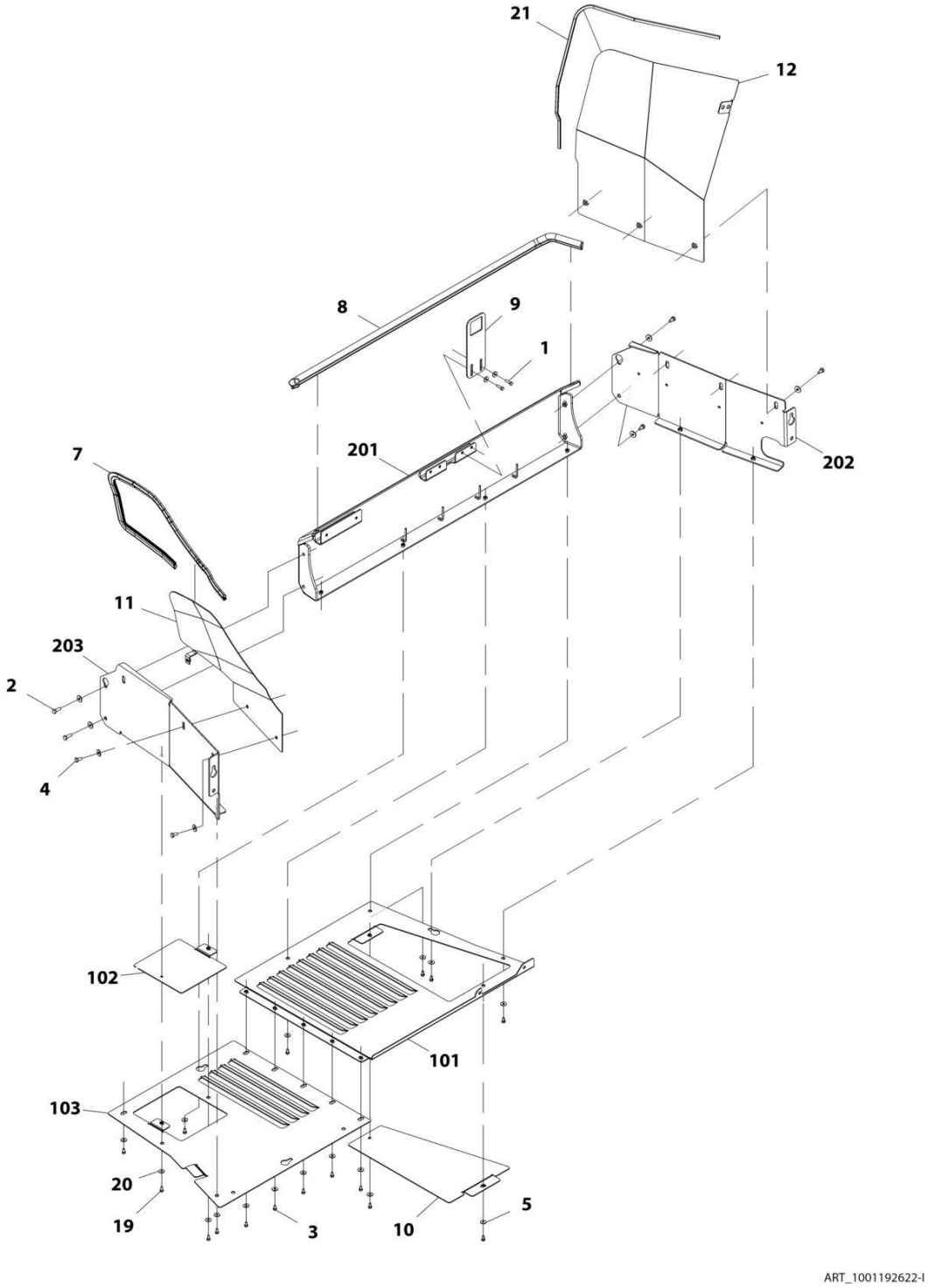


FIGURE 1-17. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192622	Ref	Engine Enclosure Assembly	I
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760807	5	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	19	Washer, M8	
7	1001003227	1573 mm	Seal	
8	1001204486	1785 mm	Seal	
9	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
10	1001169265	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001219115	1	Panel, Front Wheel	
12	1001192627	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
19	0760808	12	Bolt, M8X16	
20	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
21	1001008999	1381 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001192631	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
102	1001194969	1	Panel, Access	
103	1001219250	1	Panel, Bottom Front Cover	
201	1001192623J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
202	1001224450J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
203	1001219113J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	

FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

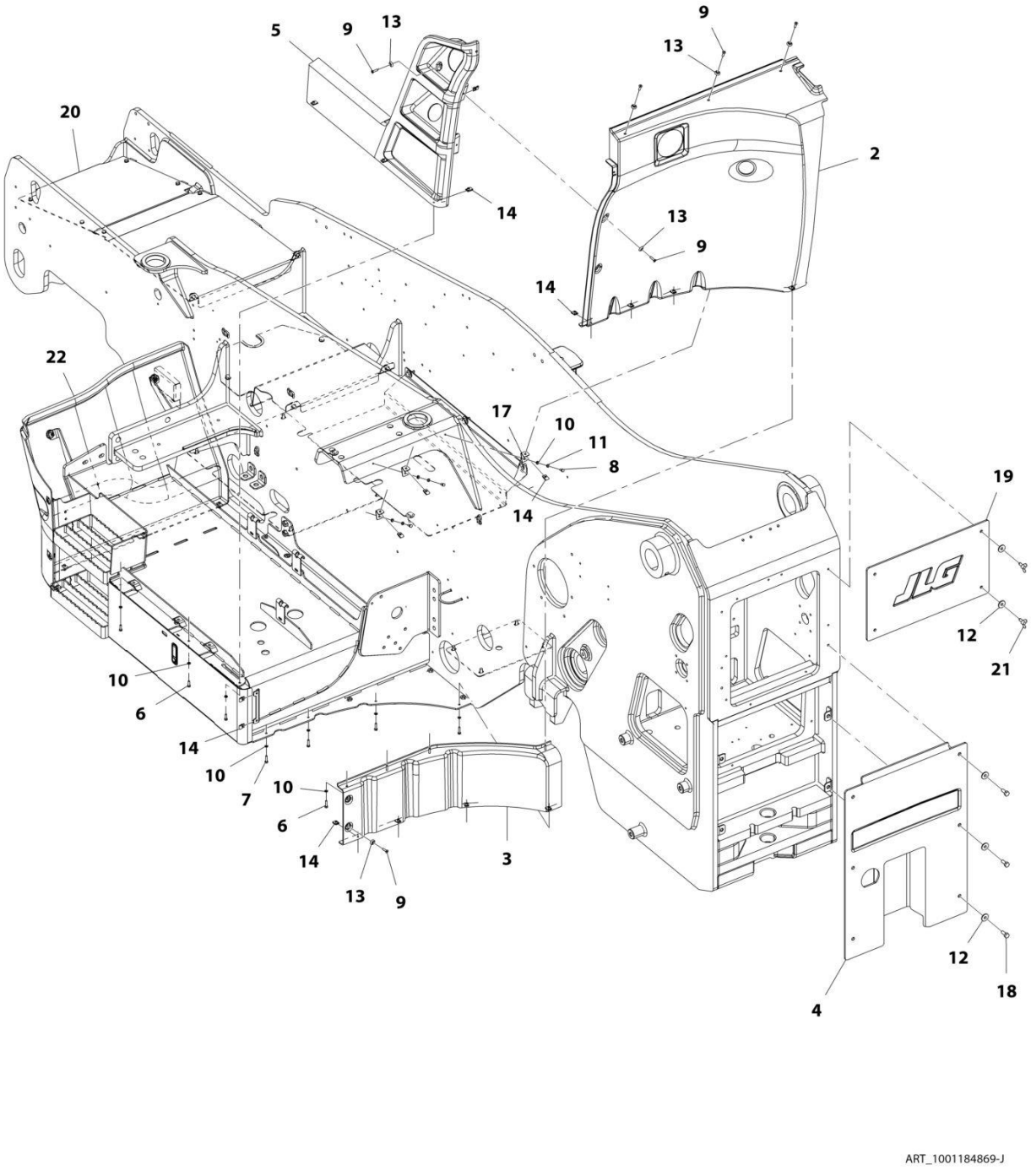


FIGURE 1-18. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184869	Ref	Cover Installation (ULS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	1	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt, M8X20	
22	1001201848	1	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

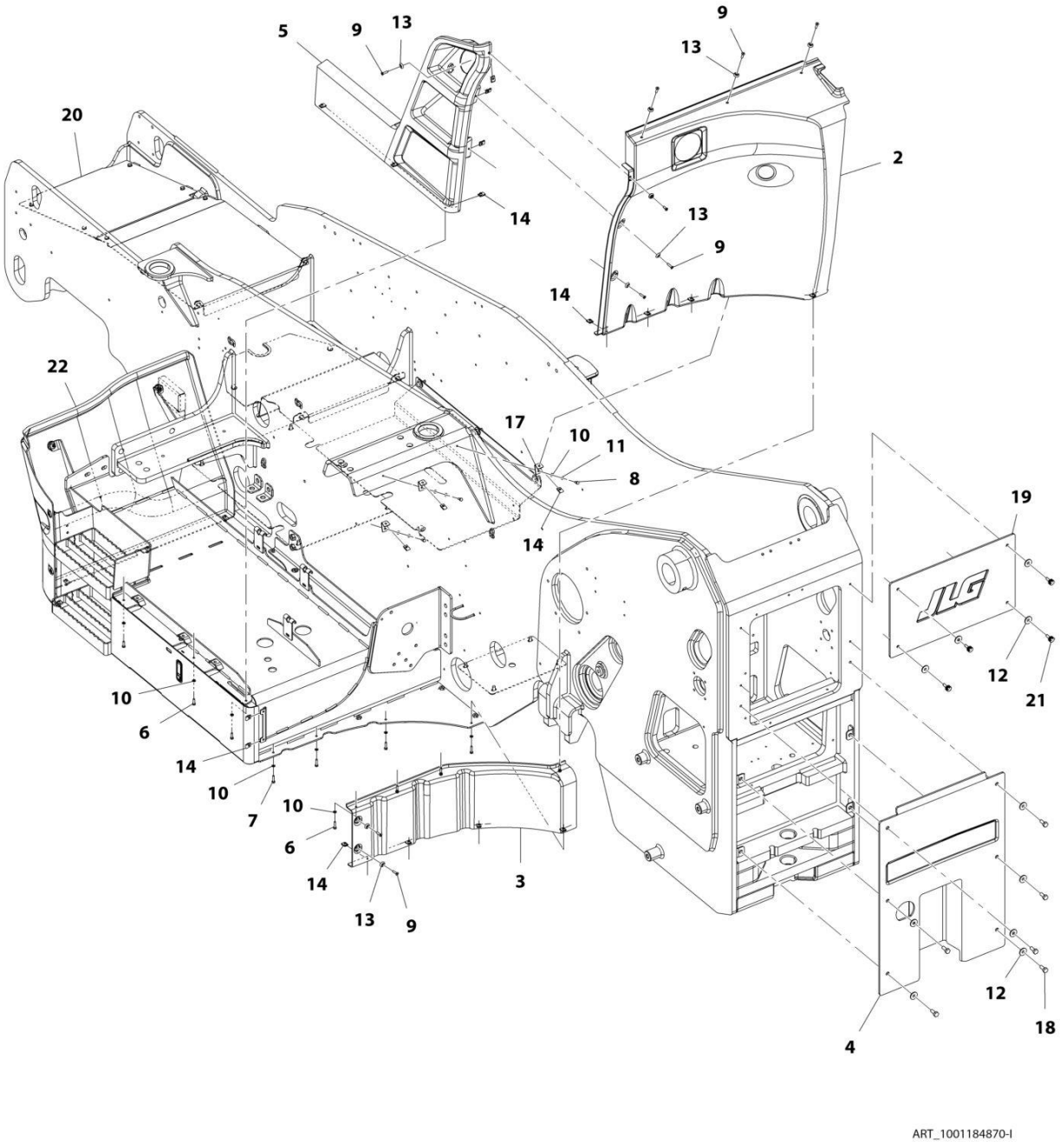


FIGURE 1-19. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184870	Ref	Cover Installation (LS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001172829	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

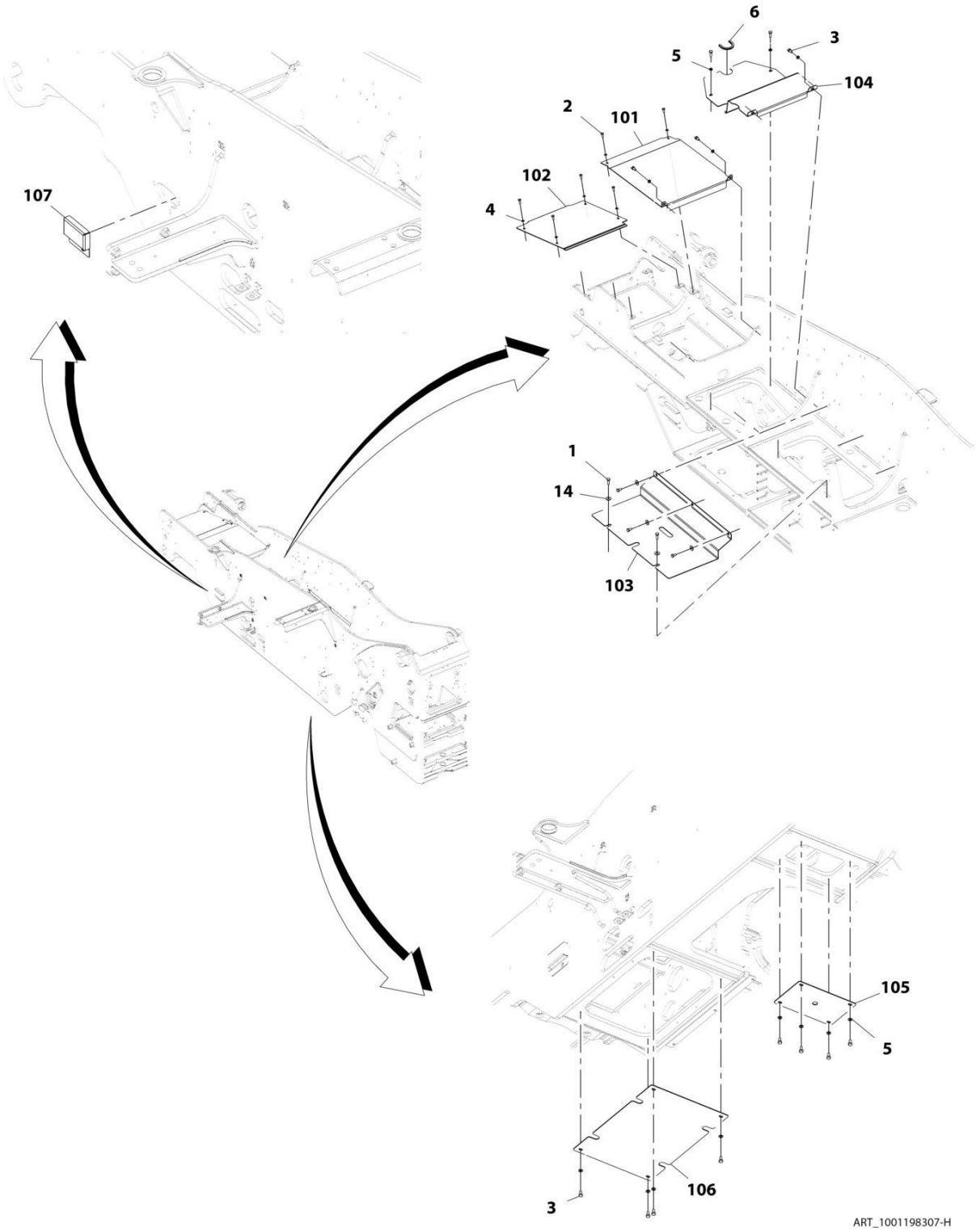


FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198307	Ref	Frame Cover Installation	H
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0761010	15	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
6	90206196	0.15 m	Gasket	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
101	1001197056	1	Cover, Battery	
102	1001197057	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
103	1001197733	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
104	1001197734	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
105	1001211899	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
106	1001211900	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
107	1001218694	1	Cover	

FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

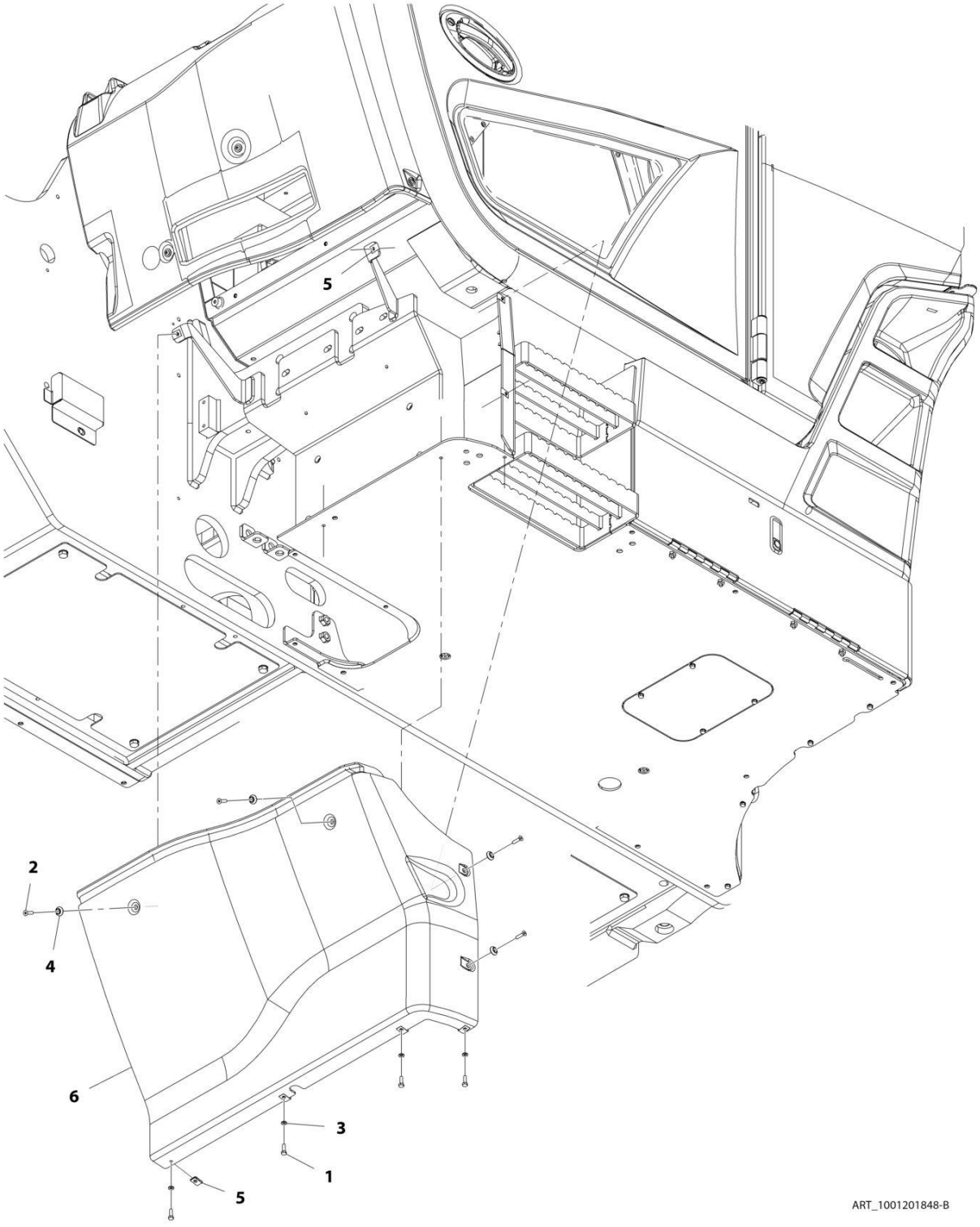


FIGURE 1-21. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201848	Ref	Front Lower Cover Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3900379	4	Screw, M6-1.00X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001097540	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001130220	6	Nut, M6	
6	1001184871	1	Cover, Front Lower	

FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732)

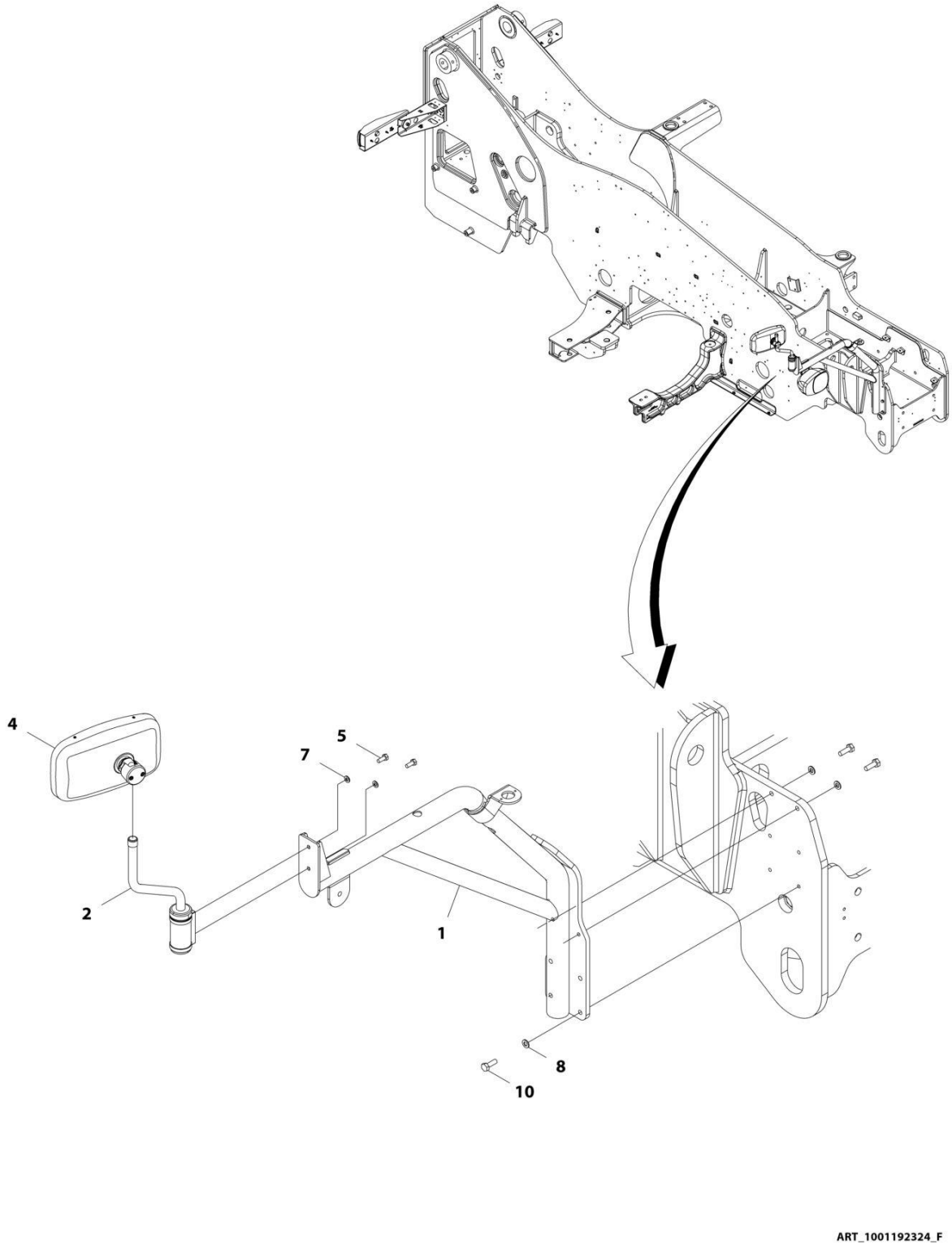


FIGURE 1-22. MIRROR INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192324	Ref	Mirror Installation	F
1	1001265344	1	Bracket	
2	1001209346	1	Bracket	
4	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
7	4811900	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010)

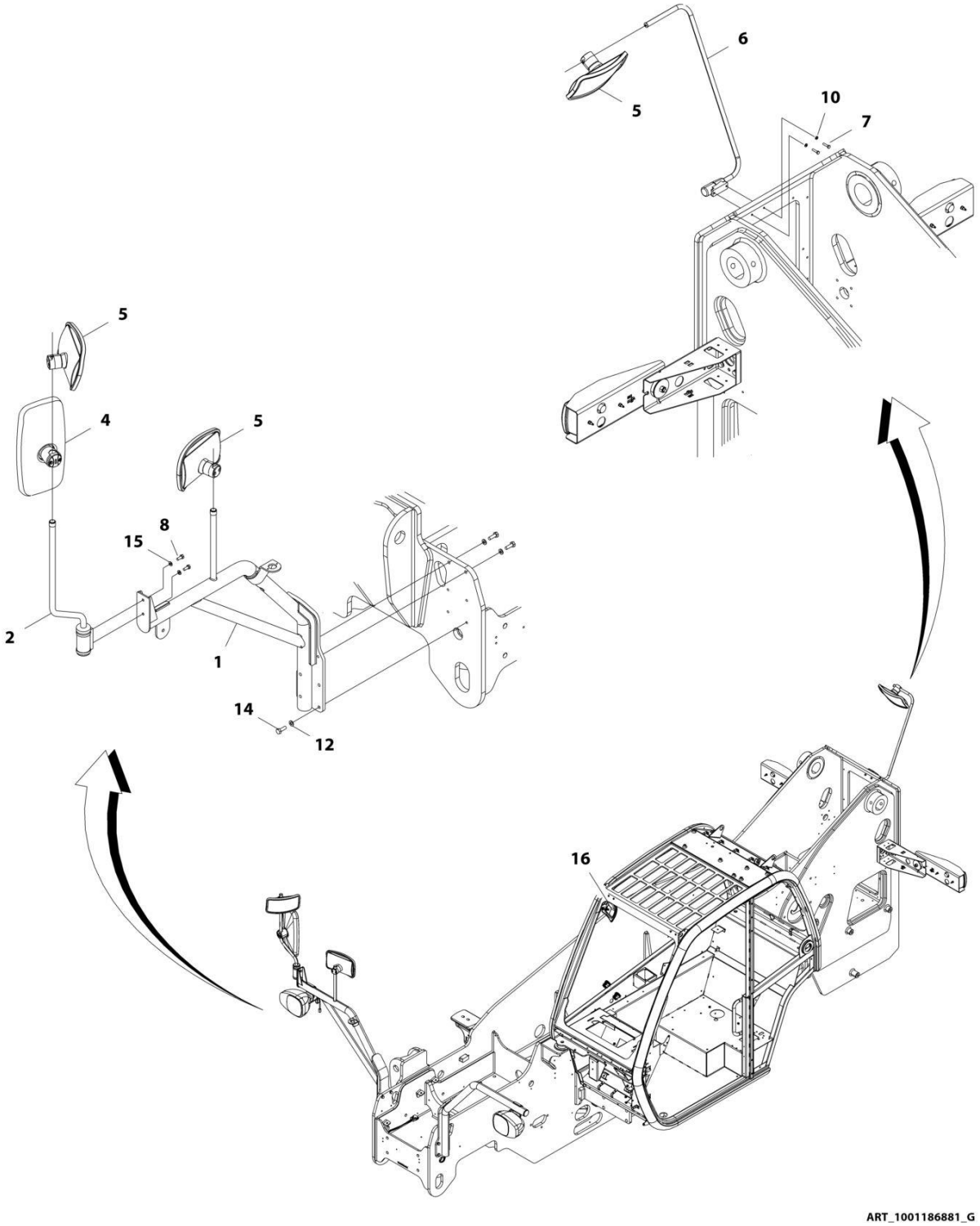
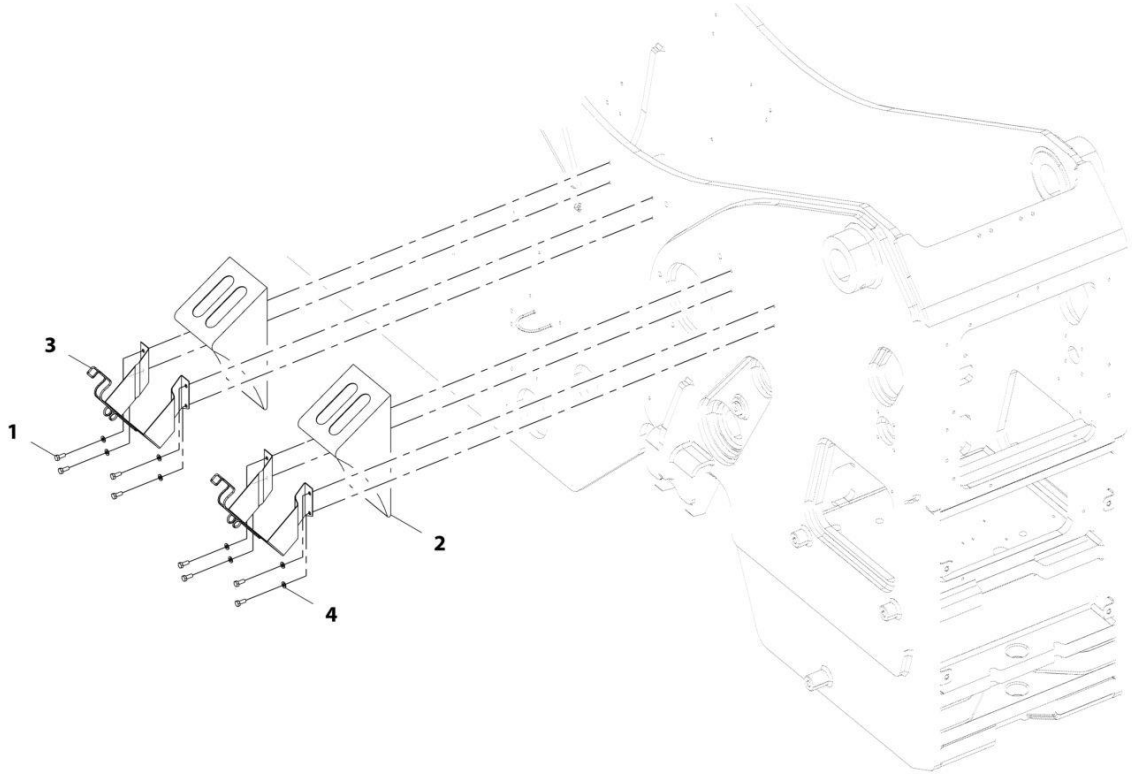


FIGURE 1-23. MIRROR INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186881	Ref	Mirror Installation	G
1	1001265346	1	Bracket	
2	1001209345	1	Bracket	
4	1001175812	1	Mirror, Dual Lens	
5	1001142724	3	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001168429	1	Support, Arm	
7	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
14	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
15	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
16	1001166192	1	Installation, Internal Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in CAB Section)	

FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001192336-B

FIGURE 1-24. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192336	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY)

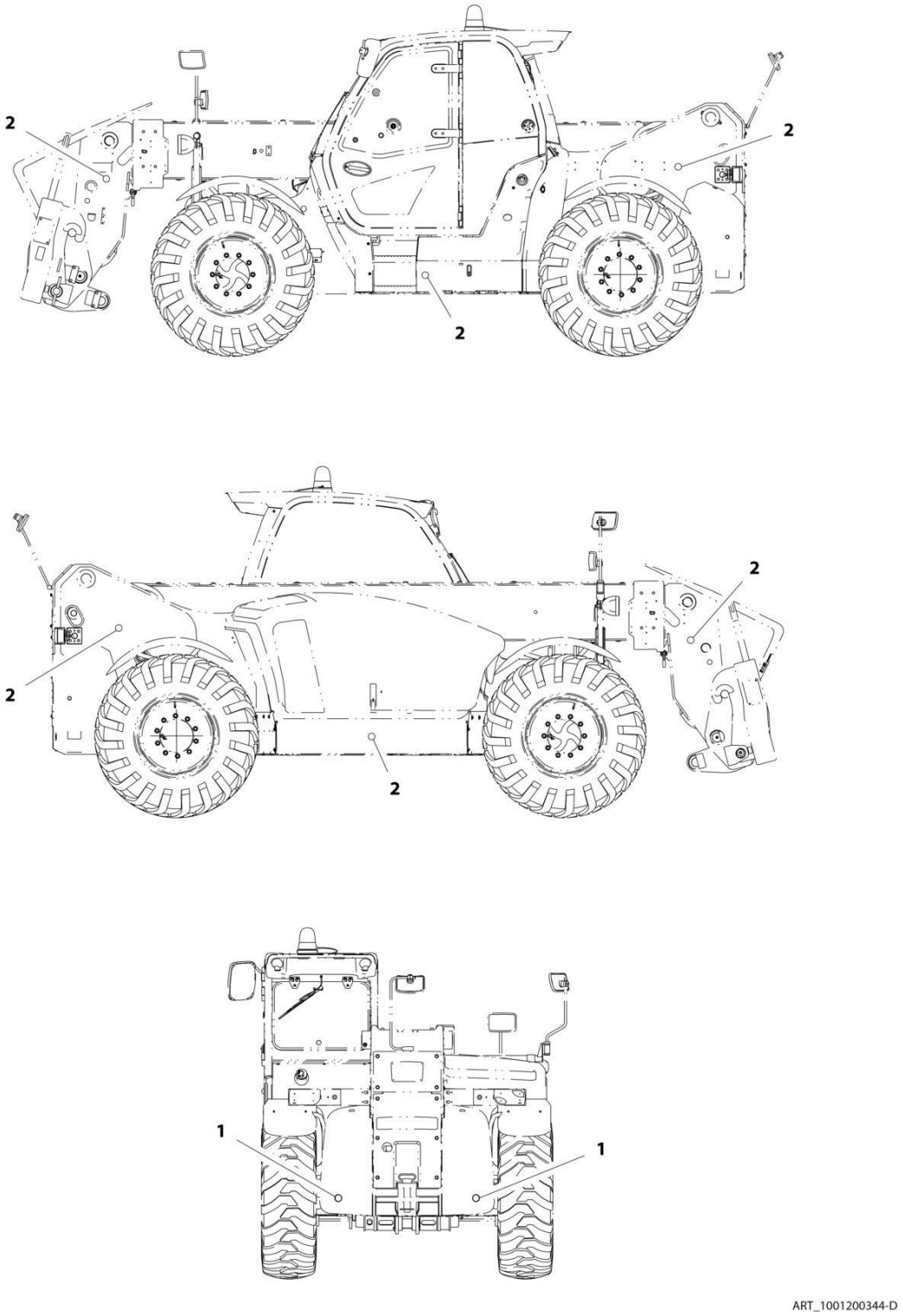


FIGURE 1-25. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200344	Ref	Reflectors Installation	D
1	3700015	2	Reflector, Rear	
2	3700016	6	Reflector, Side	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

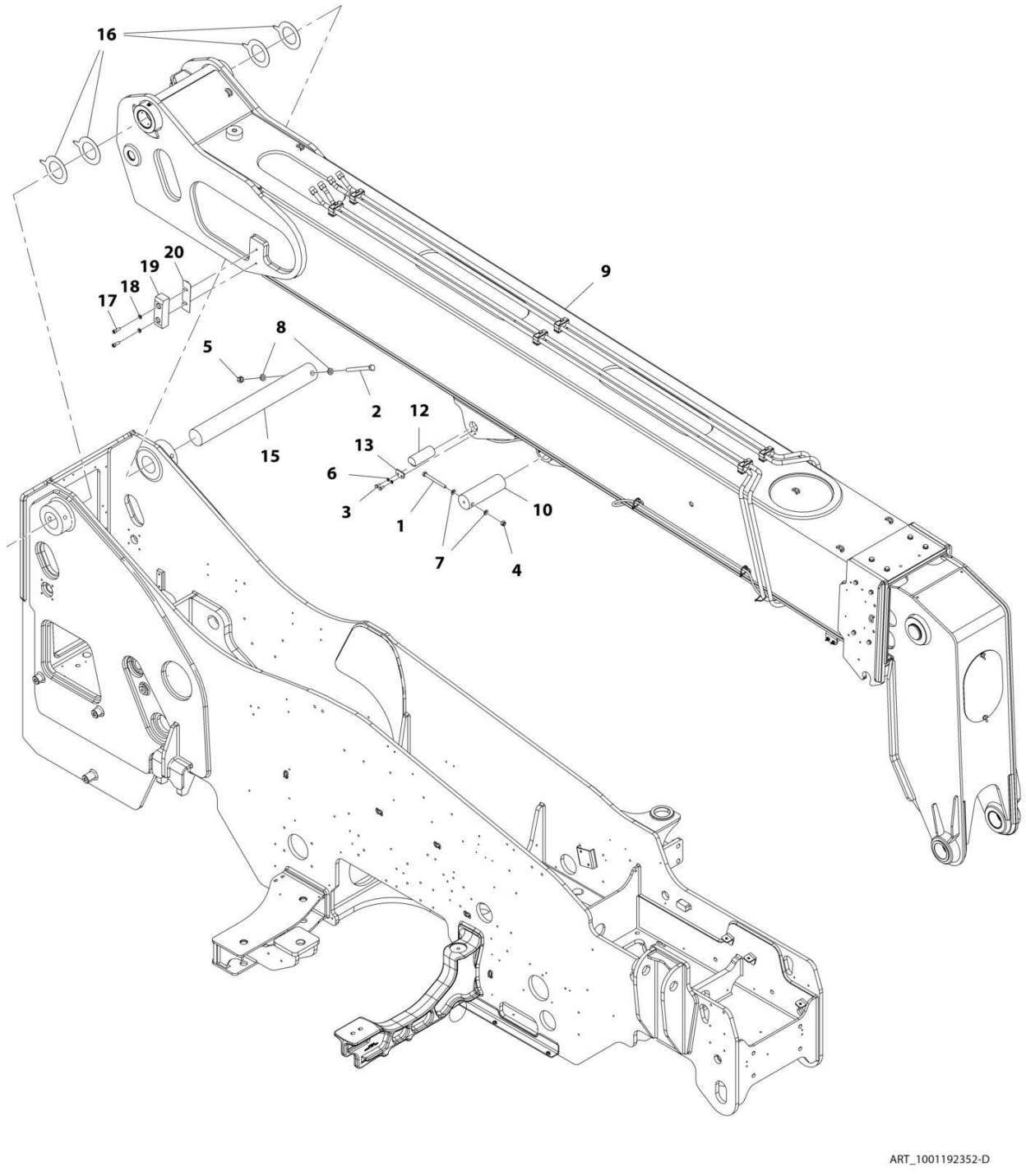


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192352	Ref	Boom Installation	D
1	0701230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001174103	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001190254	1	Pin	
12	1001190256	1	Pin	
13	1001190257	1	Plate	
15	1001190260	1	Pin	
16	1001219953	4	Shim	
17	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
18	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
19	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
20	1001219905	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

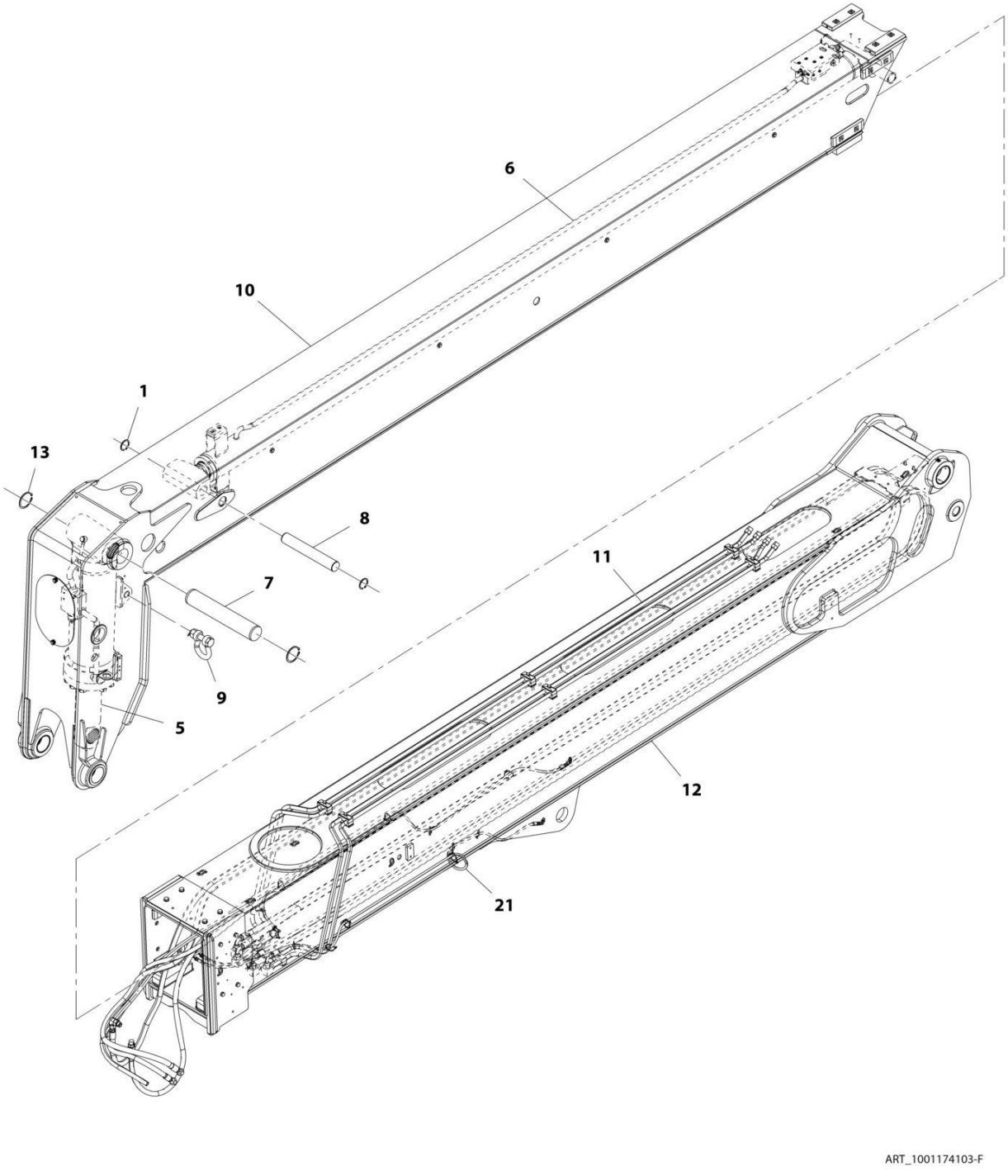


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174103	Ref	Boom Assembly	F
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
5	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001178157	1	Cylinder Installation - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001203989	1	Pin	
8	1001190253	1	Pin	
9	1001191110	1	Shackle, M25	
10	1001191752	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001193100	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
12	1001195636	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001197262	2	Ring, Retaining	
21	1001217352	1	Installation, Boom Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

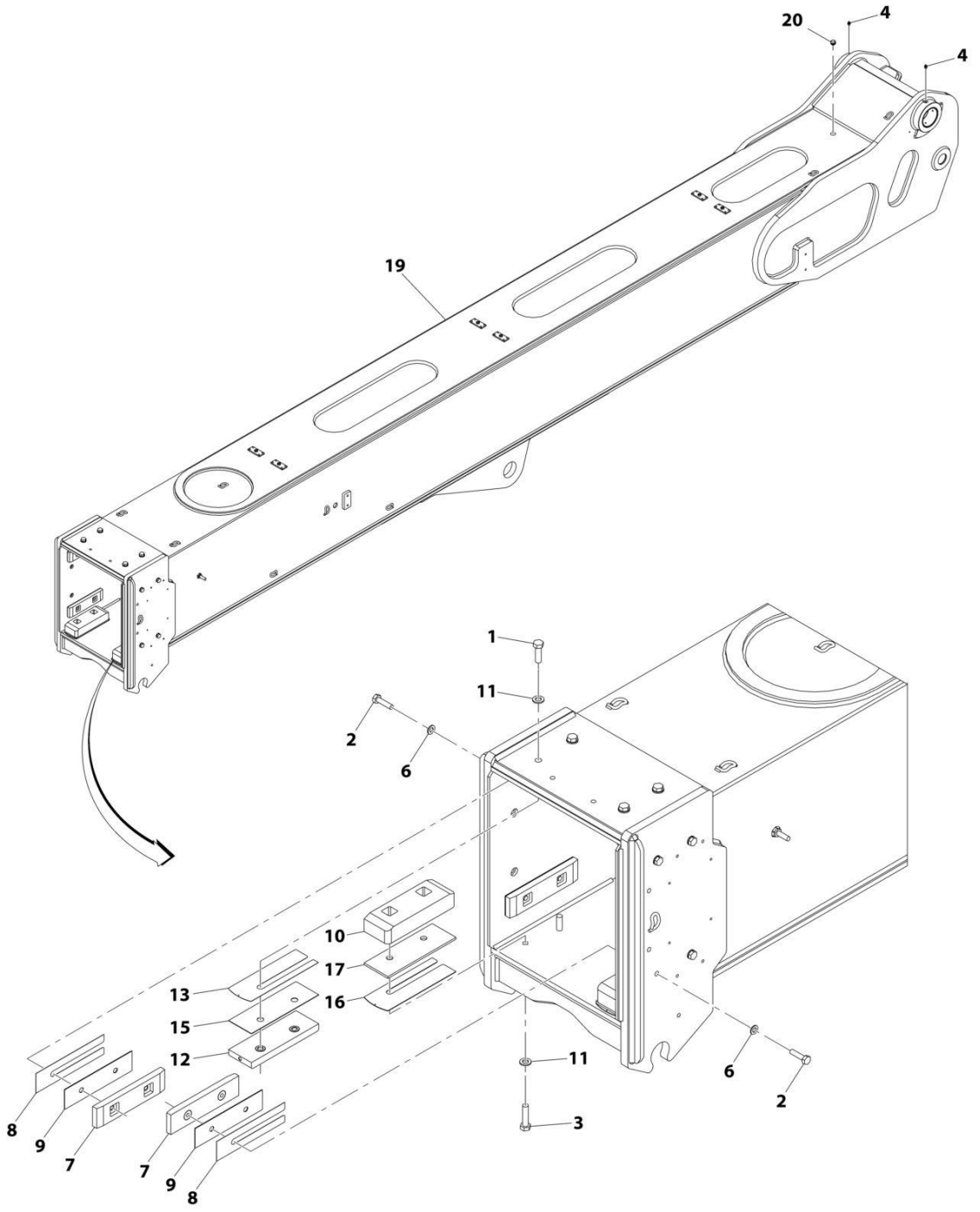


FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195636	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0711016	8	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001227337	2	Pad	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim	
15	1001195737	2	Shim	
16	1001195738	AR	Shim	
17	1001195739	2	Shim	
19	1001195637J	1	Boom	
20	3520193	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

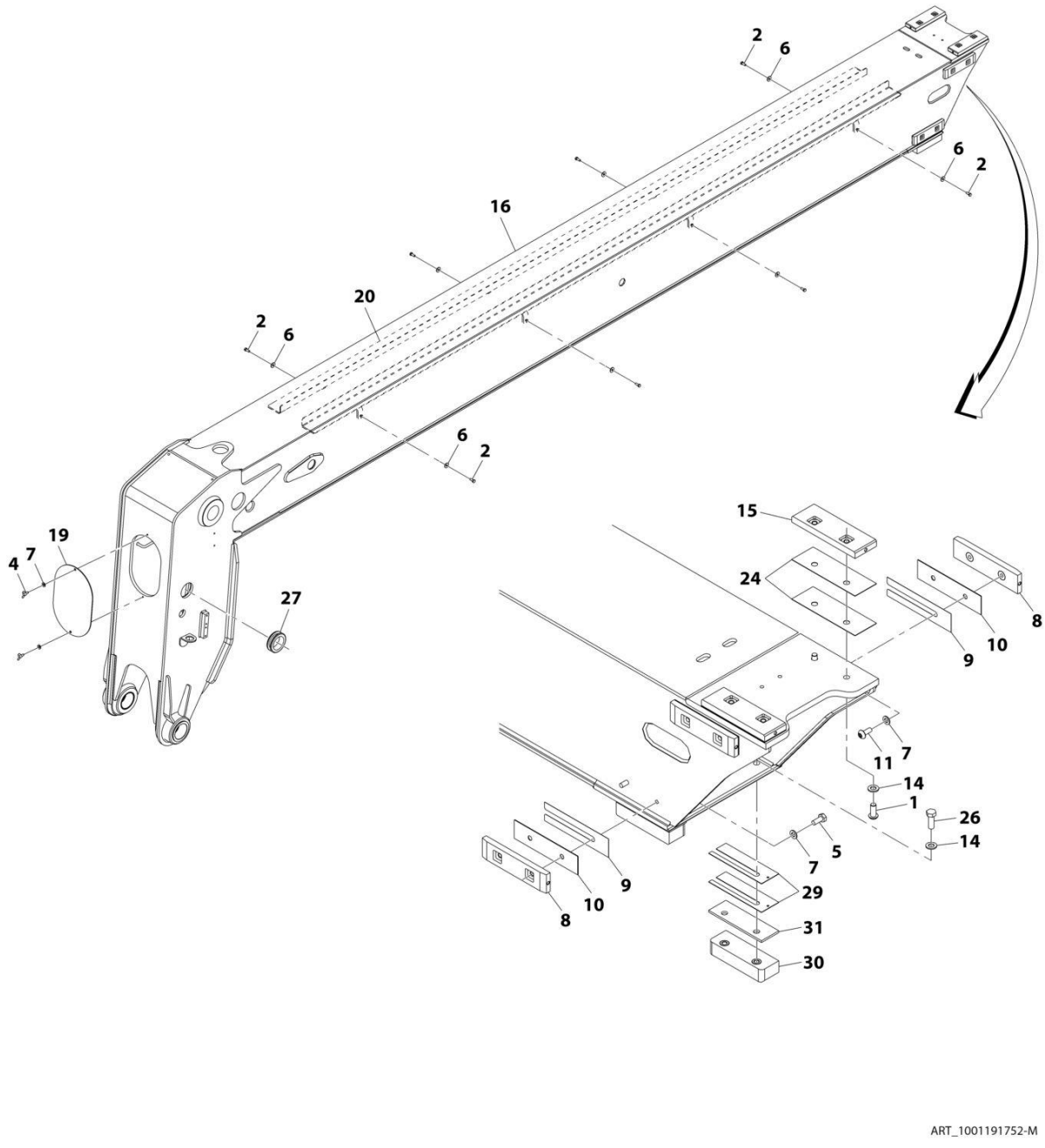


FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191752	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	M
1	1001229056	1	Screw, M12X30	
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1001250708	2	Bolt, M8X20	
5	0771012	4	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
8	8002200	4	Pad	
9	8008640	AR	Shim	
10	1001003031	4	Shim	
11	1001009325	4	Screw	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
15	1001227334	2	Pad	
16	1001191753	1	Boom	
19	1001191789	1	Plate	
20	1001203987	2	Bracket	
24	1001195737	4	Shim	
26	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
27	1001028415	1	Grommet	
29	1001163104	AR	Plate	
30	1001165175	2	Pad	
31	1001215464	2	Shim	

FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

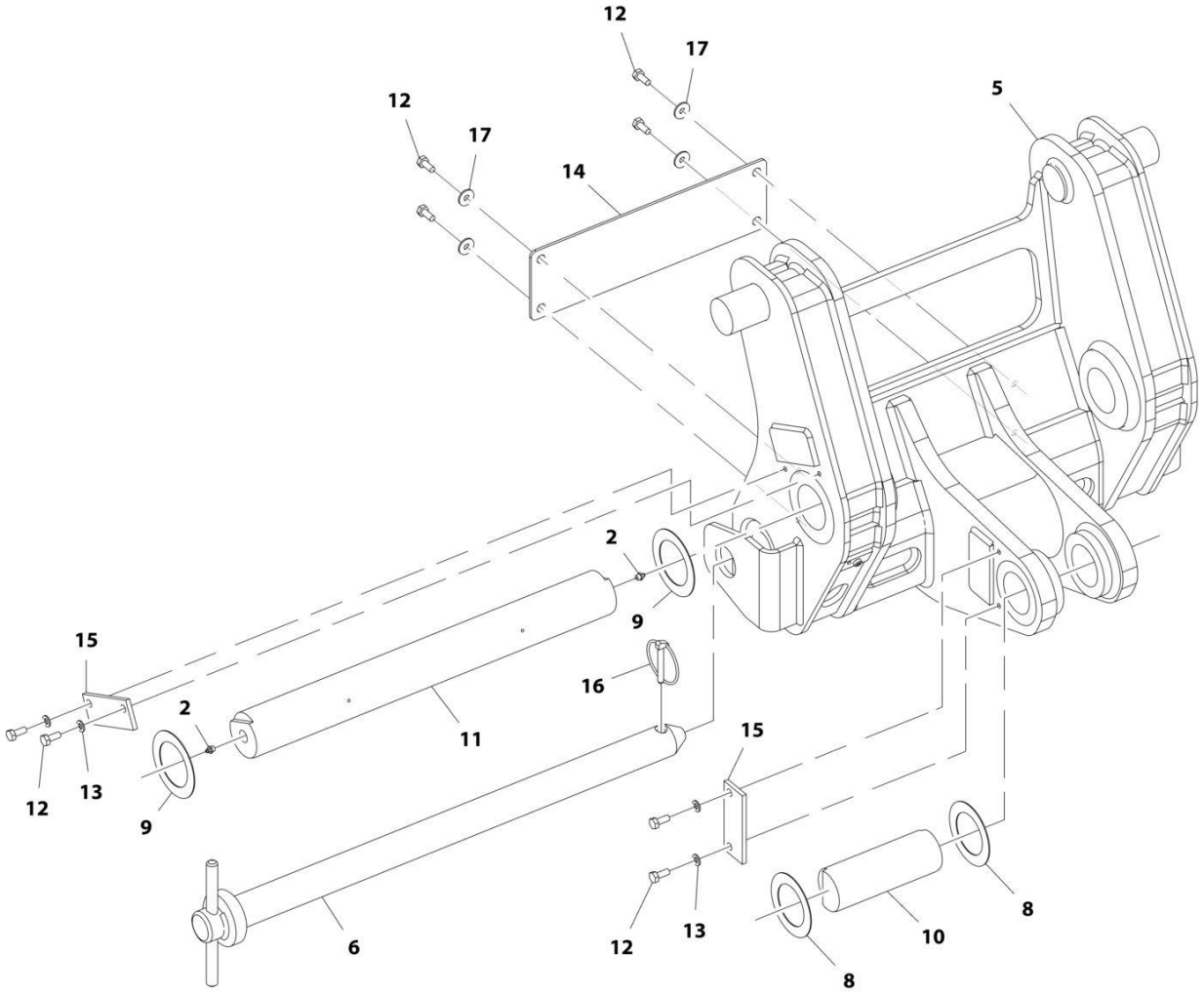


FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174104	Ref	Coupler Installation (Manual)	G
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001187820	1	Coupling, Manual	
6	1001187821	1	Pin	
8	1001187847	AR	Shim	
9	1001187848	AR	Shim	
10	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
11	1001190264	1	Pin	
12	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001210326	2	Plate	
16	1001003803	1	Pin	
17	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

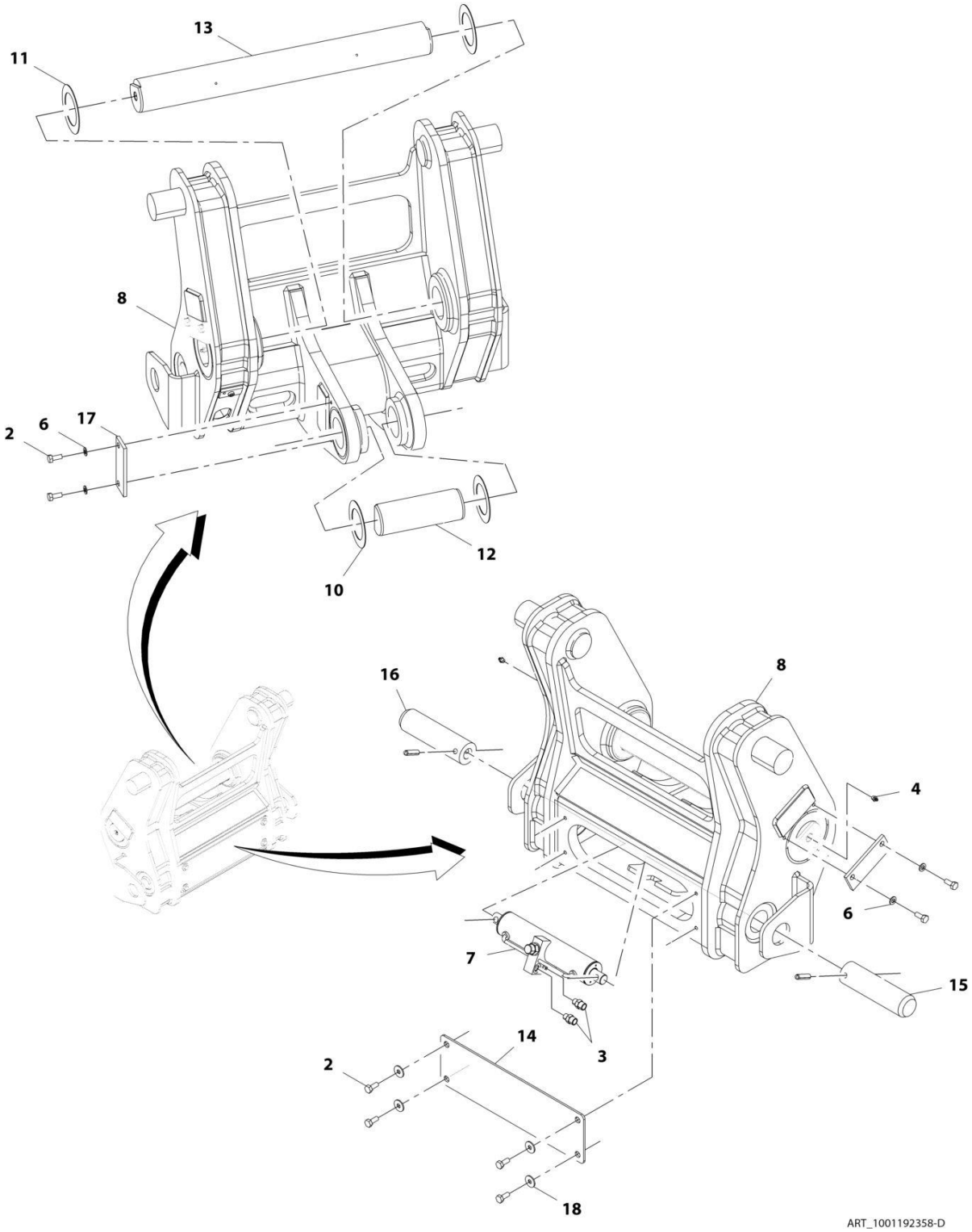


FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192358	Ref	Coupler Installation (Hydraulic)	D
2	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001187820	1	Carriage	
10	1001187847	AR	Shim, M76X115X1.5	
11	1001187848	AR	Shim, M81X120X1.5	
12	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
13	1001190264	1	Pin, Coupler	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001200395	2	Pin	
16	1001184610	2	Pin	
17	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
18	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

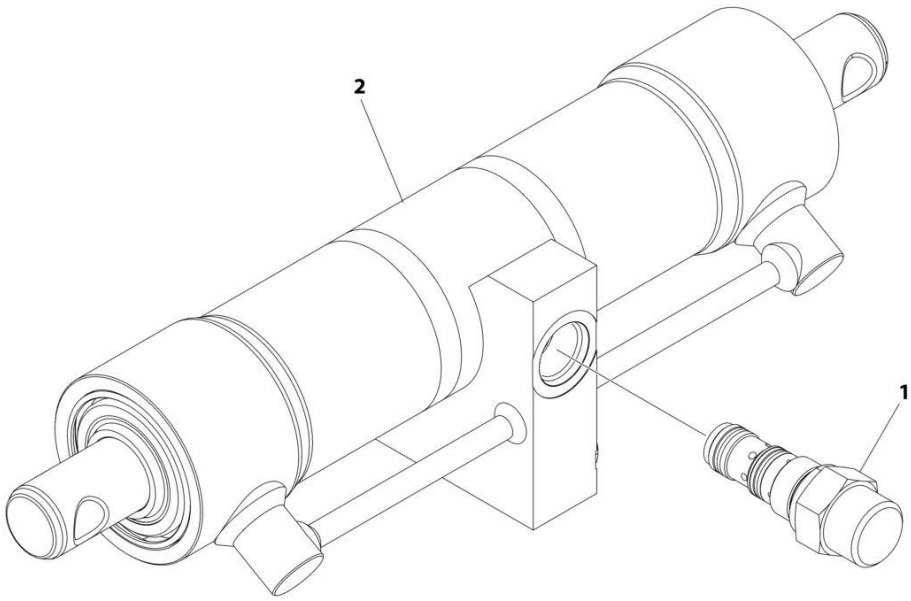


FIGURE 2-7. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	B
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001267977	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

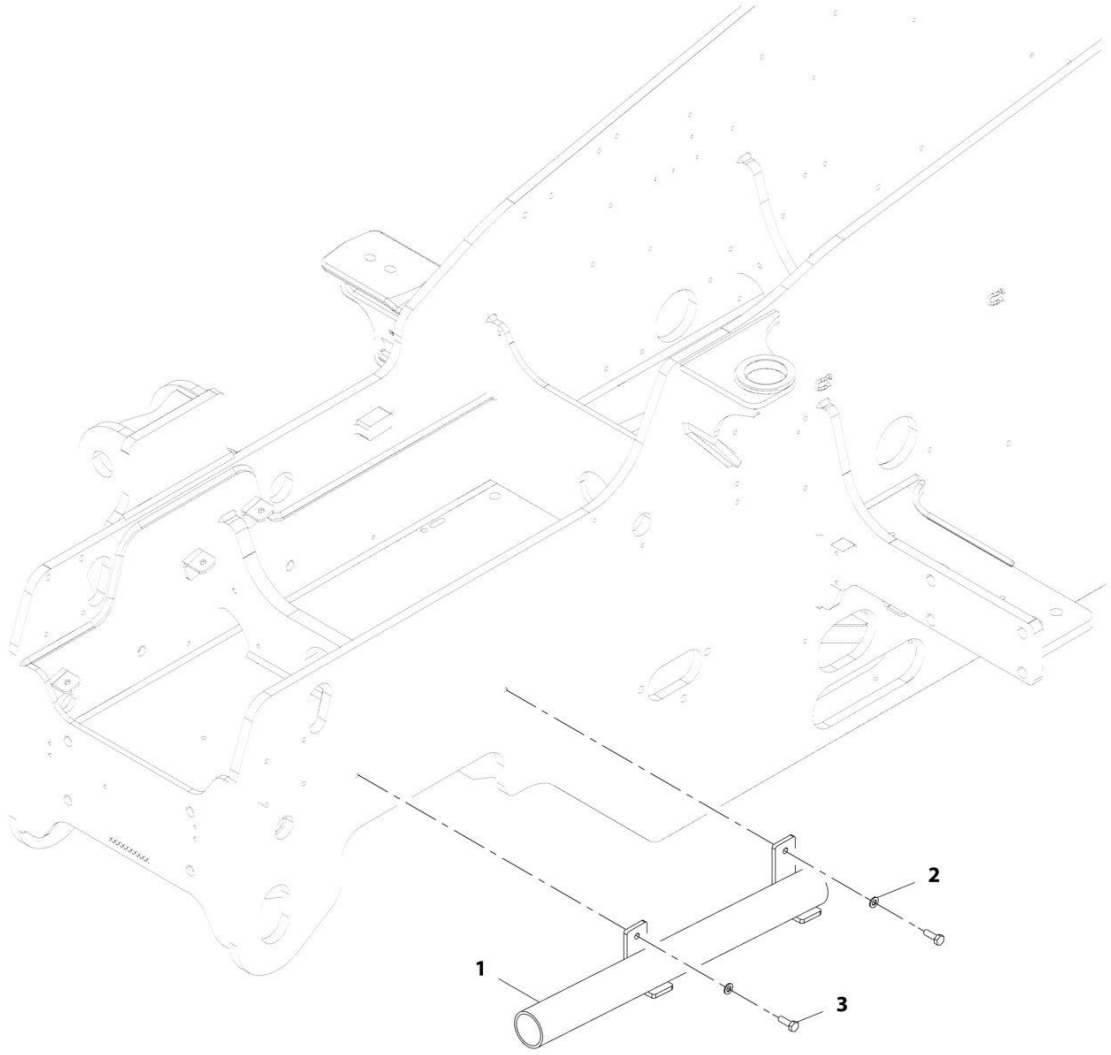


FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220641	Ref	Manual Coupler Pin Holder Installation	A
1	1001220248	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

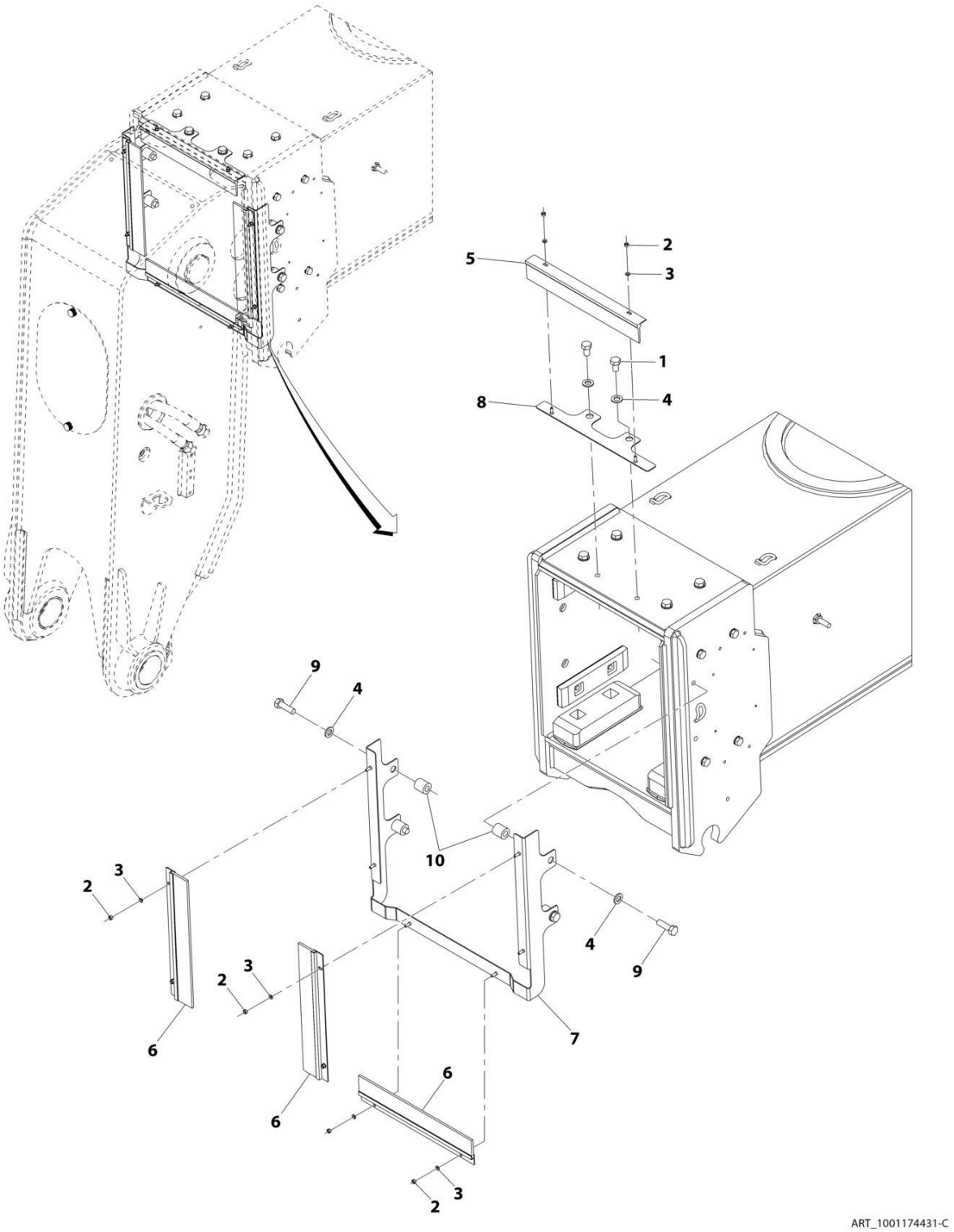


FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174431	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	1001125117	6	Washer, M12	
5	1001172999	1	Brush	
6	1001173679	3	Brush	
7	1001196878	1	Bracket	
8	1001196879	1	Bracket	
9	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
10	1001220286	4	Tube	

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

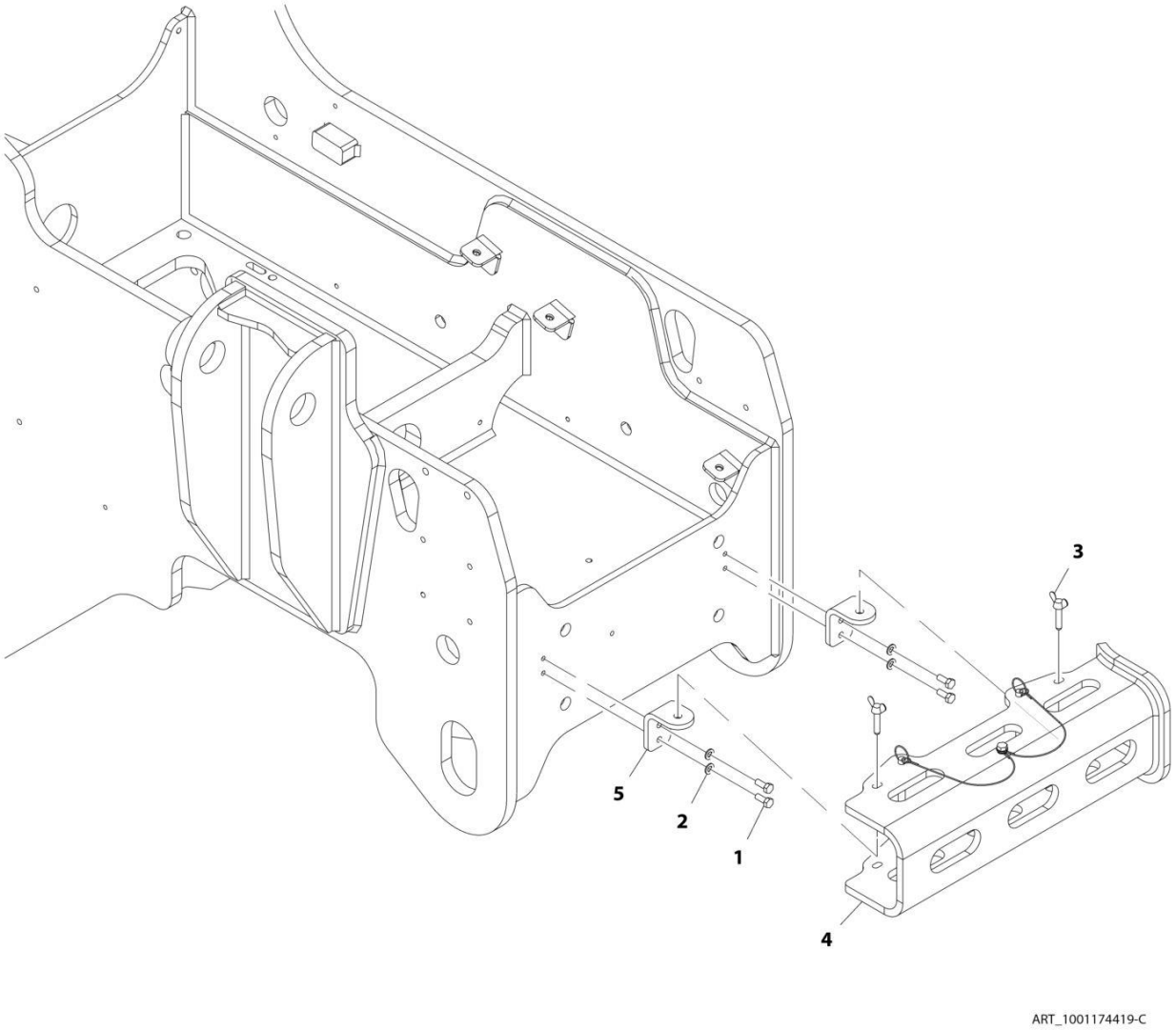


FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174419	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
4	1001191035	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193887	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

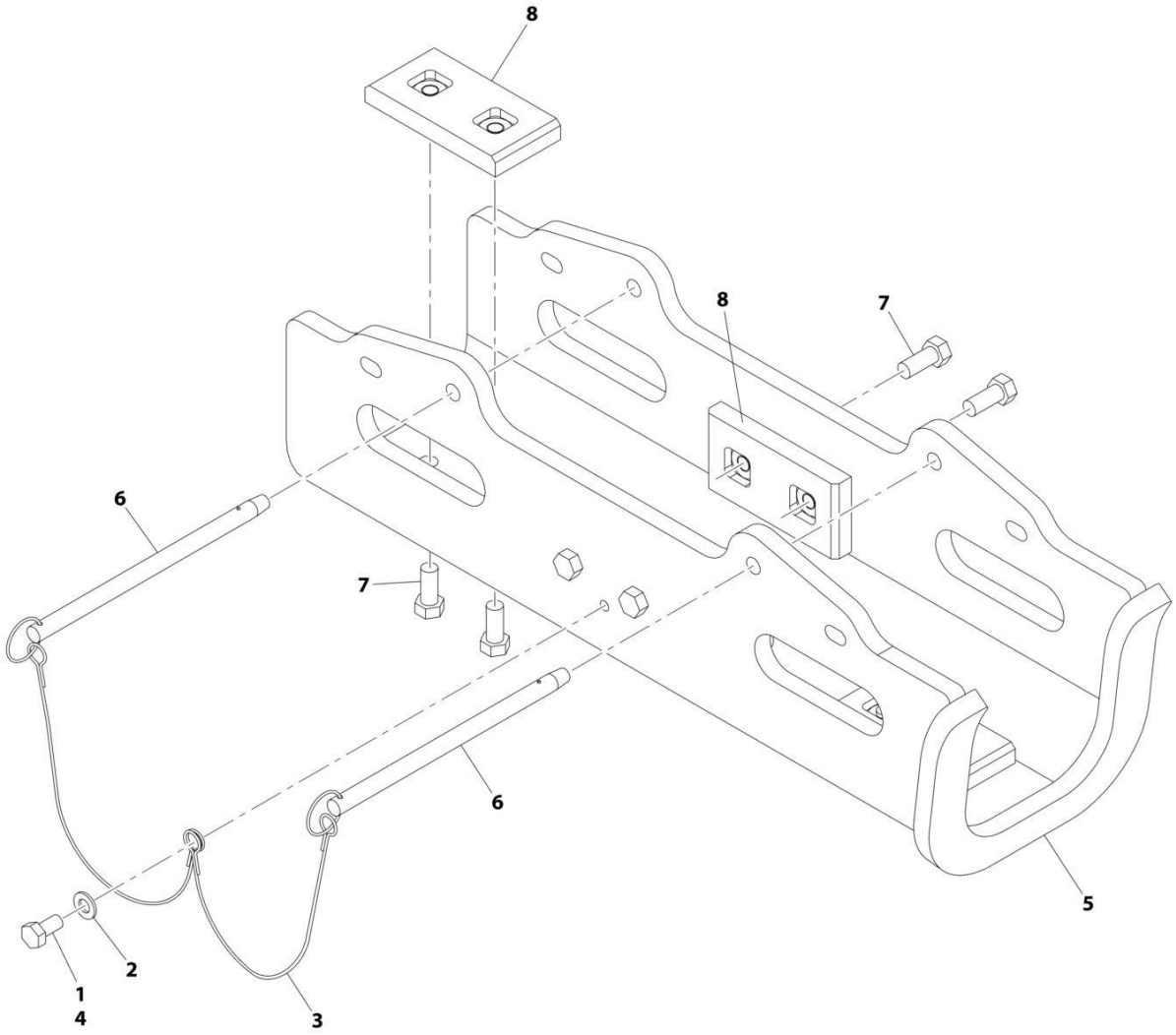
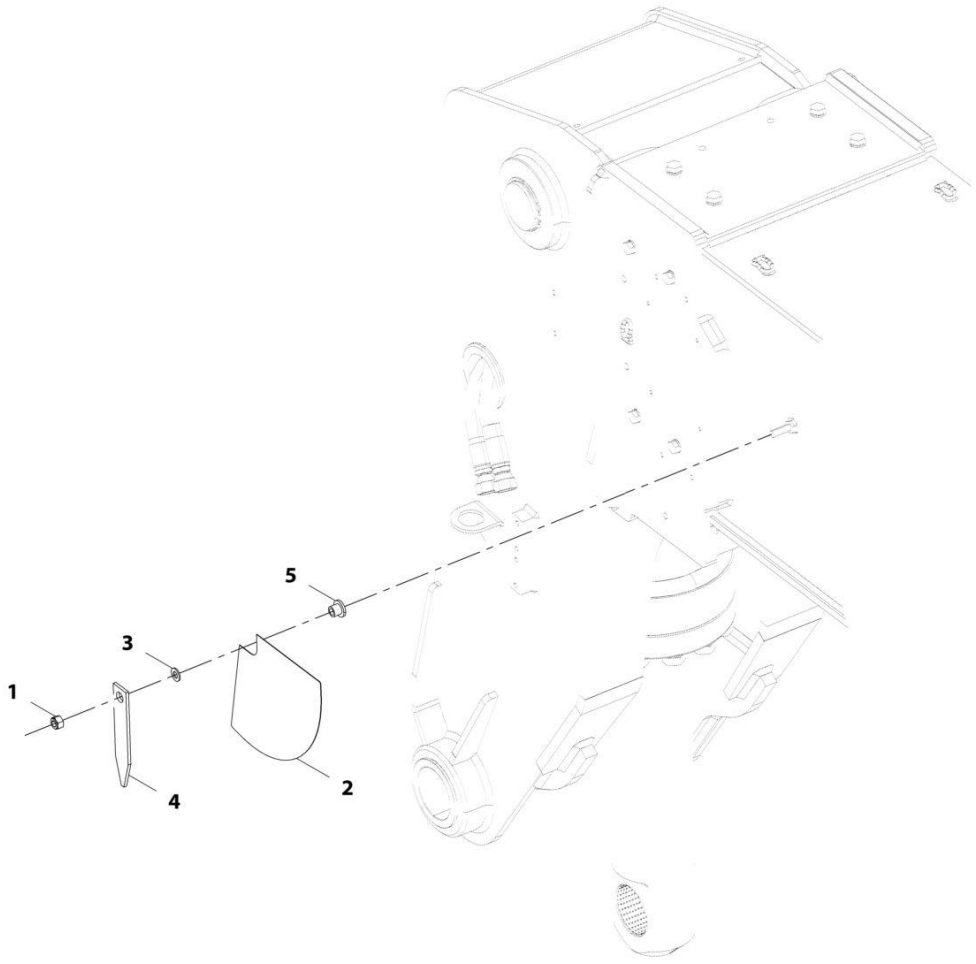


FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191035	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket Assembly	B
1	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	
5	1001191036	1	Support, Boom Prop	
6	1001191039	2	Pin	
7	0651607	8	Bolt, 3/8-24 X 7/8	
8	91403530	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001192364-A

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192364	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	A
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

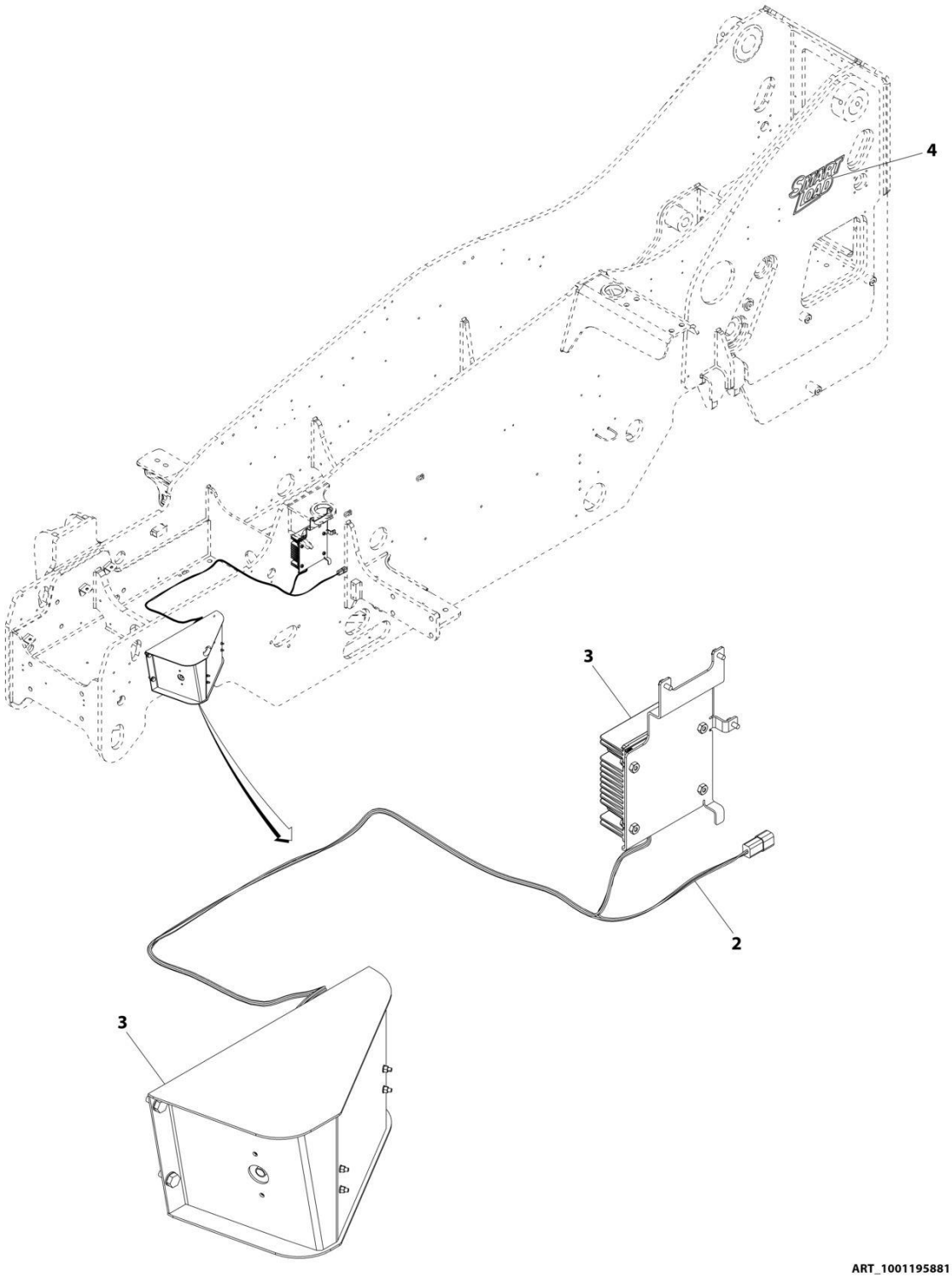


FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195881	Ref	Attachment Recognition Installation	F
2	1001249251	1	Cable	
3	1001207866	1	Installation, Components Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

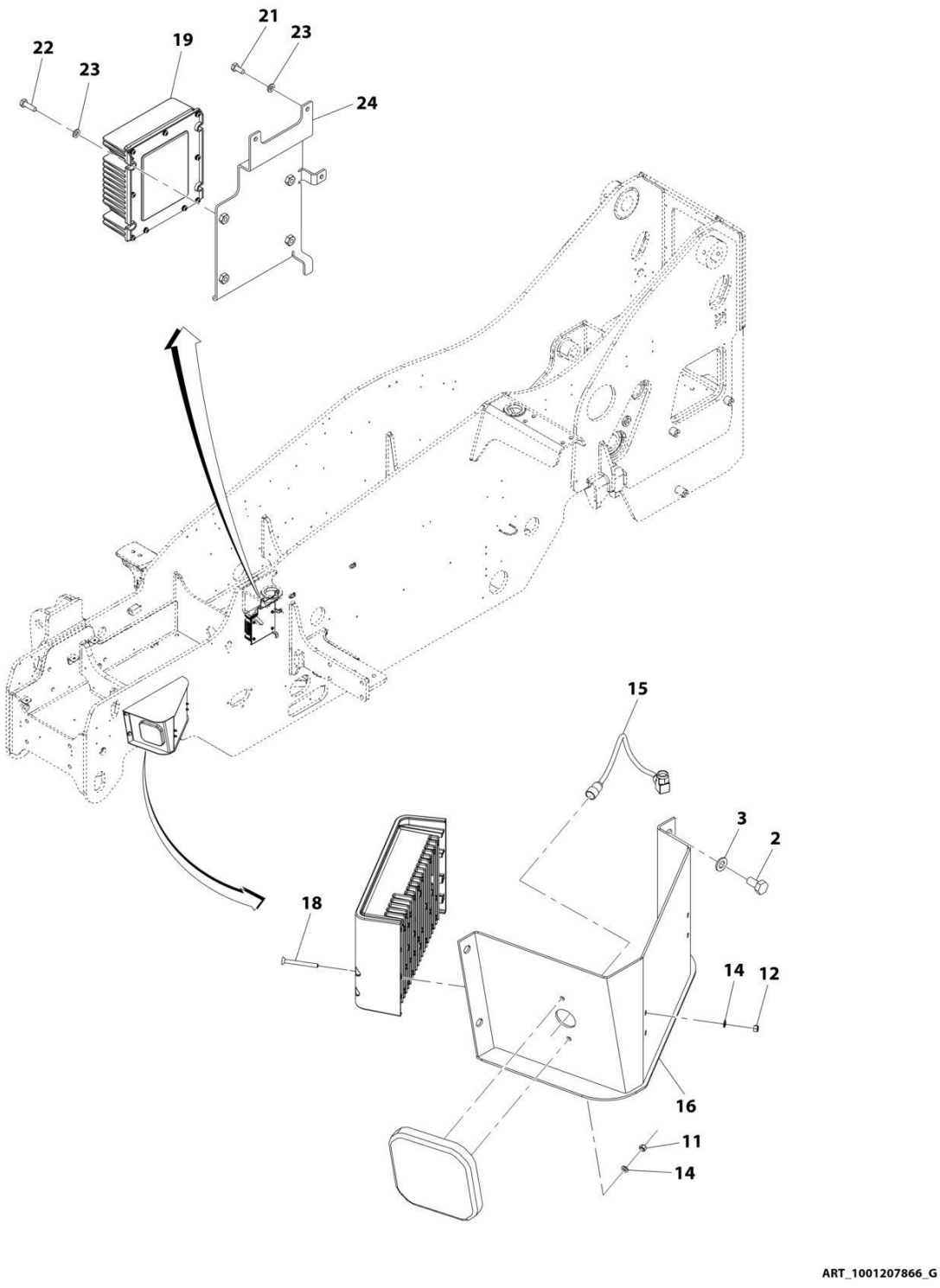
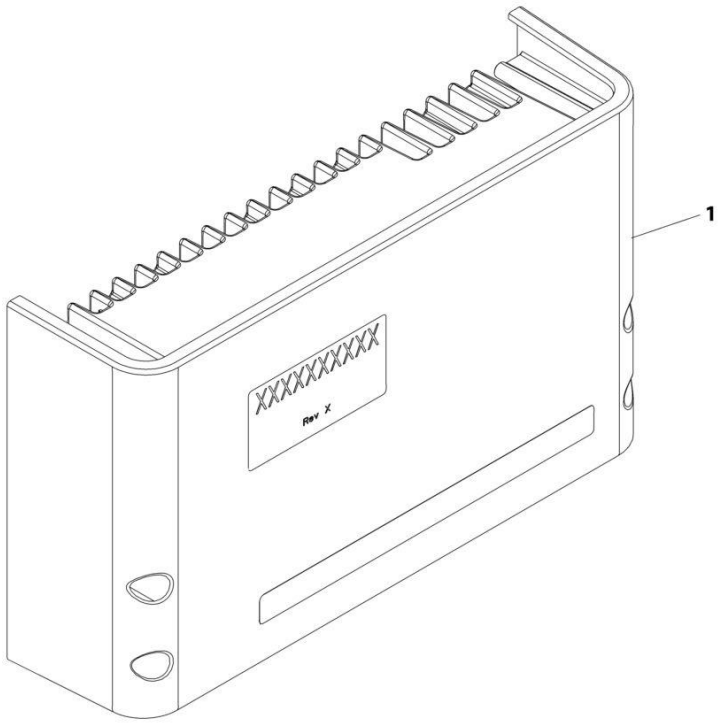


FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207866	Ref	Components Attachment Recognition Installation	G
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
12	3290507	4	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	4811600	6	Washer, M5	
15	1001206725	1	Cable	
16	1001232988	1	Bracket, Attachment Recognition	
18	1001234395	4	Screw, M5X50	
19	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
21	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
22	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
23	4811700	7	Washer M6	
24	1001249249	1	Bracket, Converter Support	

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)

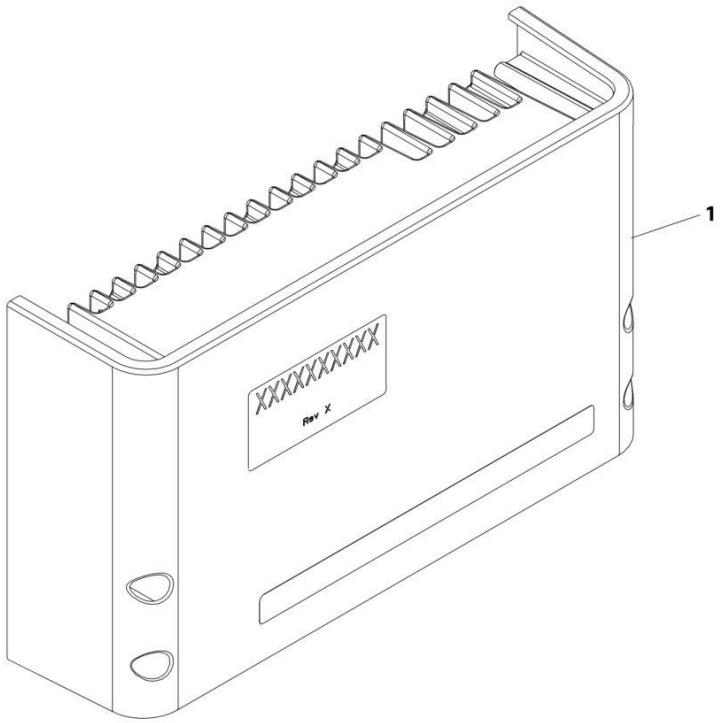


ART_1001250475-B

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250475	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)

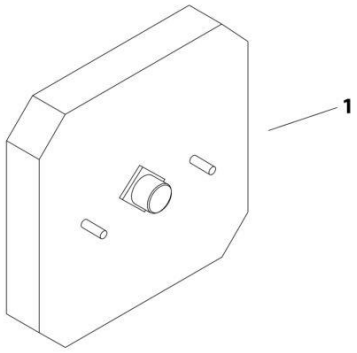


ART_1001250476-B

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250476	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)

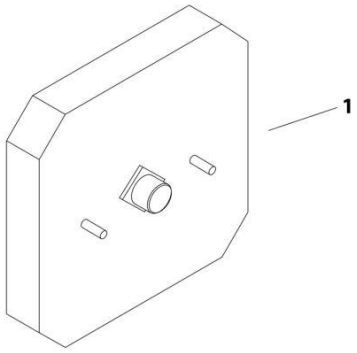


ART_1001202730

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)



ART_1001237738

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

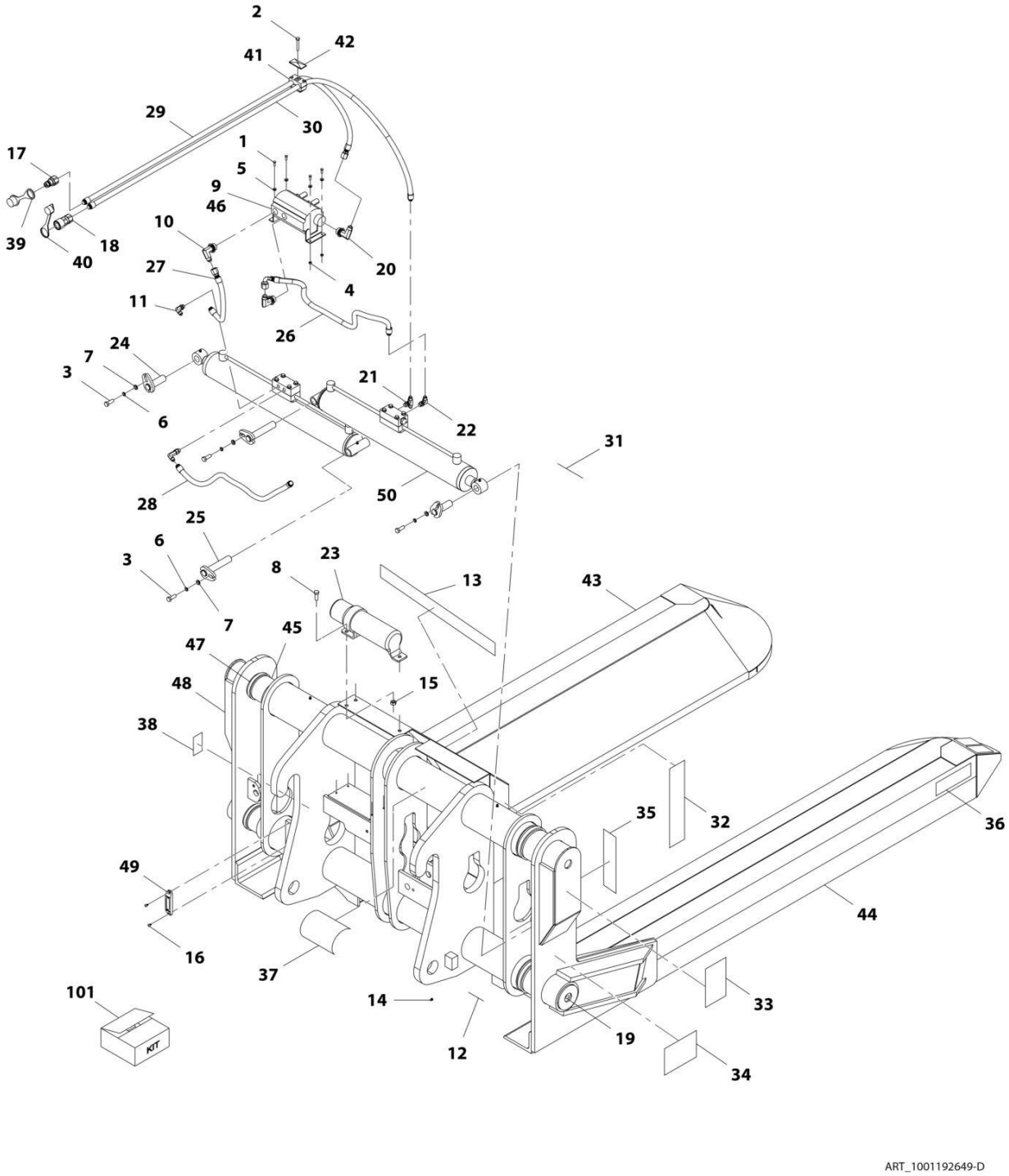


FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192649	Ref	Bale Handler (round)	E
1	70027773	4	Bolt	
2	70028485	1	Screw	
3	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
4	90554066	4	Nut	
5	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock	
7	70021350	4	Washer	
8	70028635	3	Bolt	
9	70028636	1	Plug w/O-Ring	
10	70028637	2	Fitting, 90	
11	90554065	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7029712	4	Decal, Grease	
13	70028638	1	Decal, Stand Clear Warning	
14	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028615	3	Nut	
16	70028554	2	Screw	
17	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	70028616	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	70028617	4	Plug	
20	70028618	1	Fitting, 90	
21	70028619	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	70028620	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70028489	2	Pin	
25	70028490	2	Pin	
26	70028621	1	Hose	
27	70028622	1	Hose	
28	70028623	1	Hose	
29	70028624	1	Hose	
30	7029709	1	Hose	
31	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
32	70028625	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
33	70028626	1	Decal, Transport Warning	
34	70028627	1	Decal, Safety Warning	
35	70028628	6	Decal, Red Reflexite	
36	70028629	6	Decal, Amber Reflexite	
37	70028630	1	Decal, Module Staging	
38	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
39	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
40	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
41	70028495	1	Clamp	
42	70028496	1	Plate, Clamp	
43	N.S.S.	1	Arm, RH	
44	N.S.S.	1	Arm, LH	
45	70028631	4	Wrap	
46	70028632	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
47	70028633	8	Clamp	
48	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
49	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028634	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

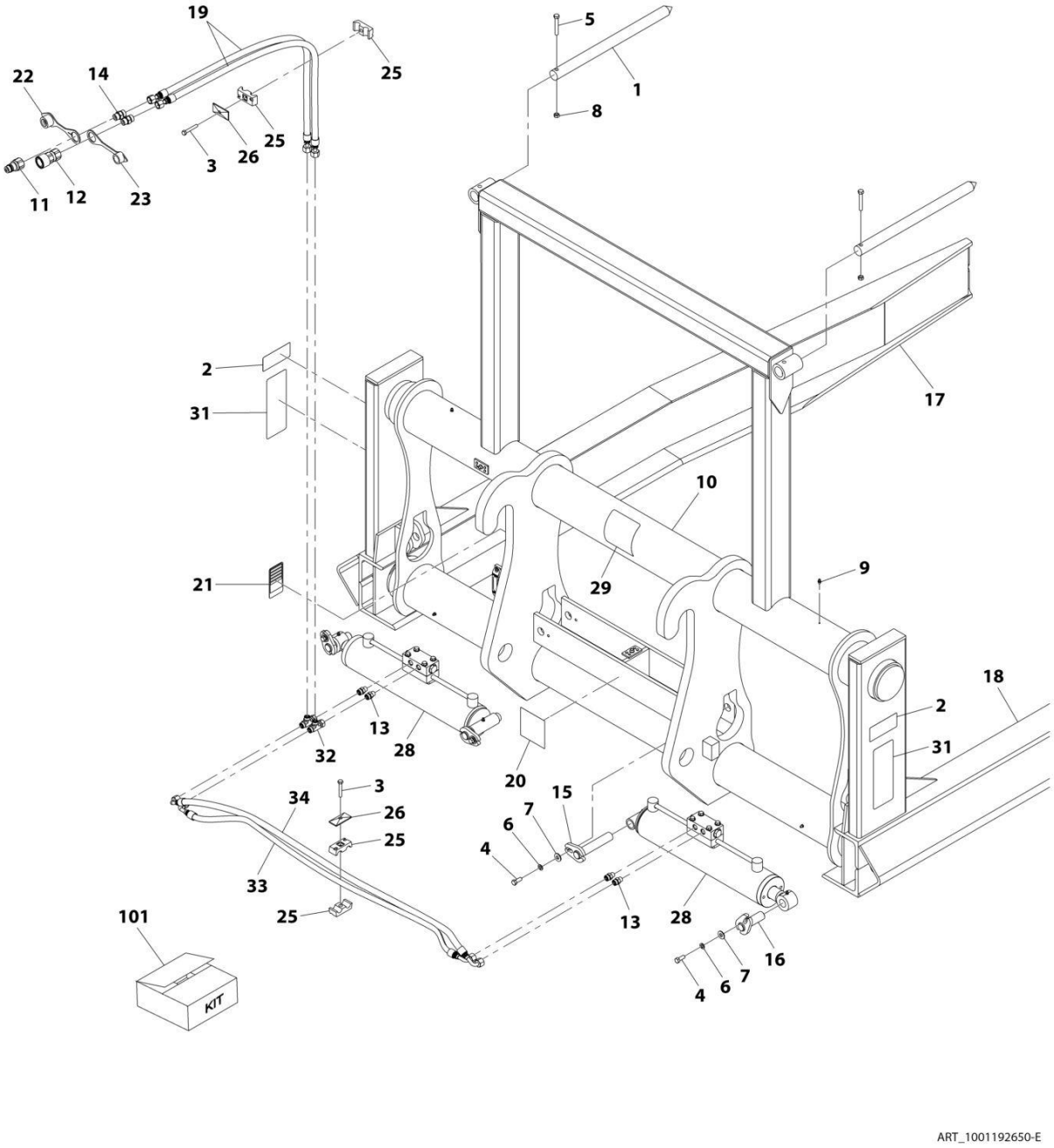


FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192650	Ref	Bale Handler (square)	F
1	70028499	2	Spear	
2	70028500	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
3	70028485	2	Screw	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021422	2	Screw	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
7	70021350	4	Washer, Flat	
8	70021367	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
9	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
11	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
12	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
13	70028486	4	Fitting	
14	70028488	2	Fitting	
15	70028489	2	Pin	
16	70028490	2	Pin	
17	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Left Bale Arm	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Right Bale Arm	
19	70028491	2	Hose	
20	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
21	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
22	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
23	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
25	70028495	2	Clamp	
26	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
28	70028497	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
29	70028498	1	Decal, Read Manual	
31	70028501	2	Decal, Falling Load	
32	70028487	2	Fitting, Tee	
33	70028492	1	Hose	
34	70028493	1	Hose	
101	70028494	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

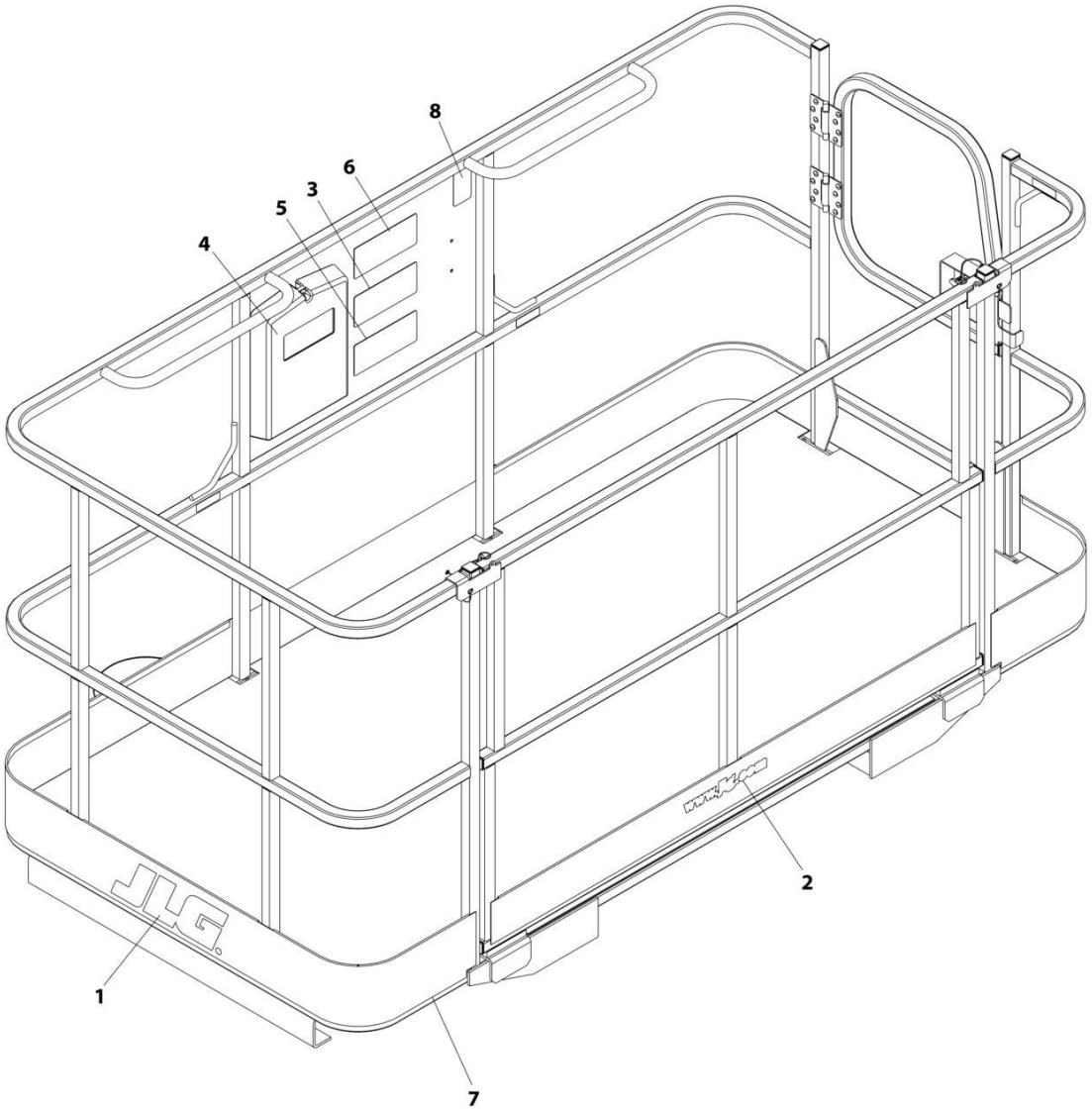


FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

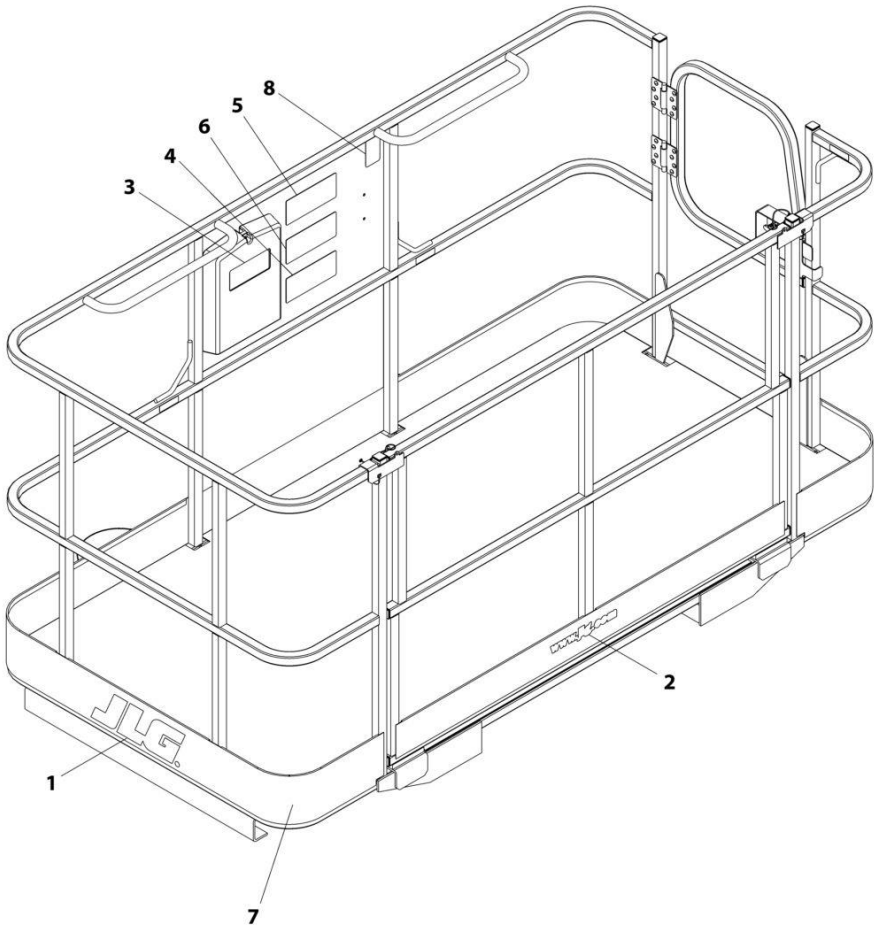


FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

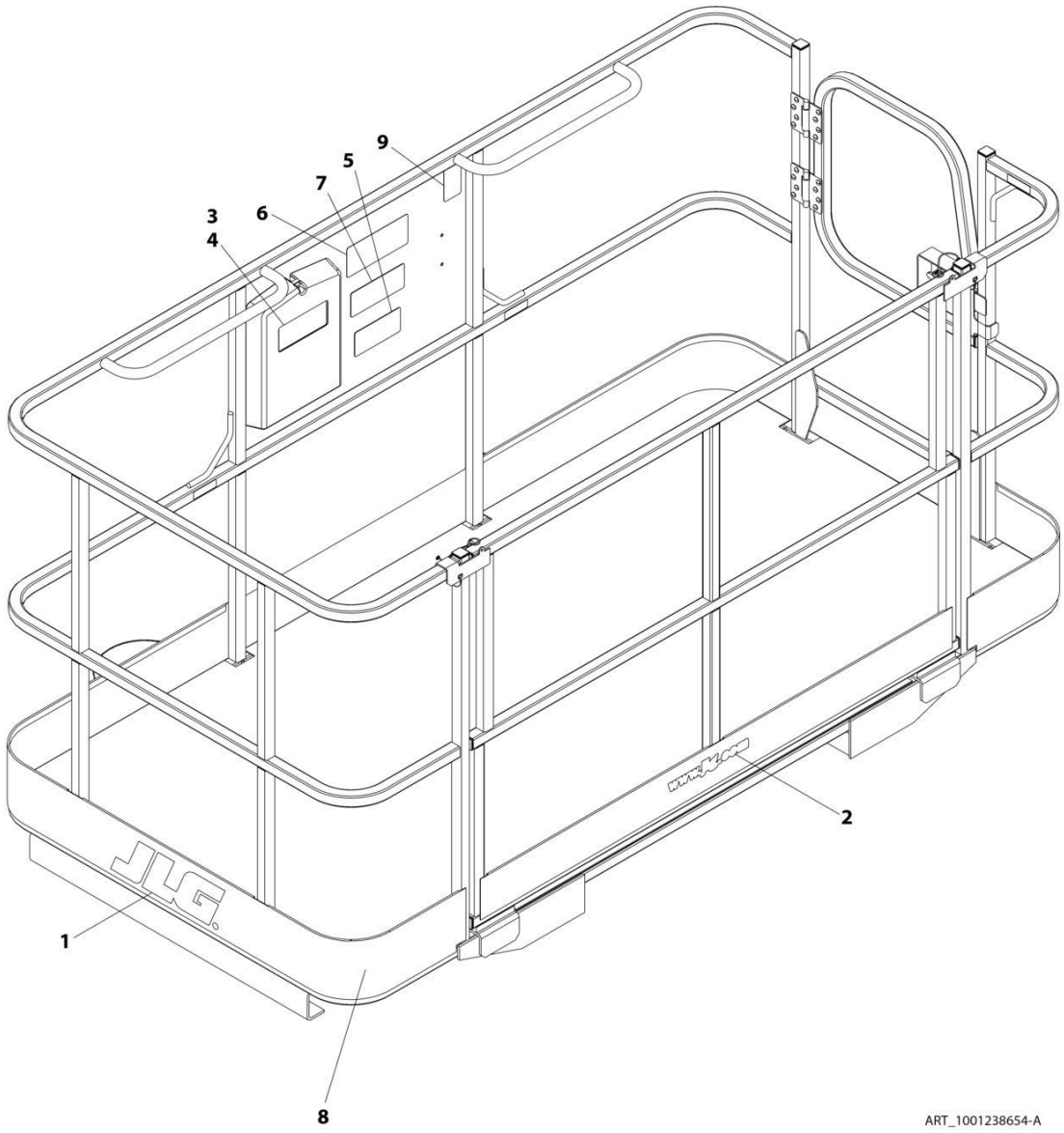


FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

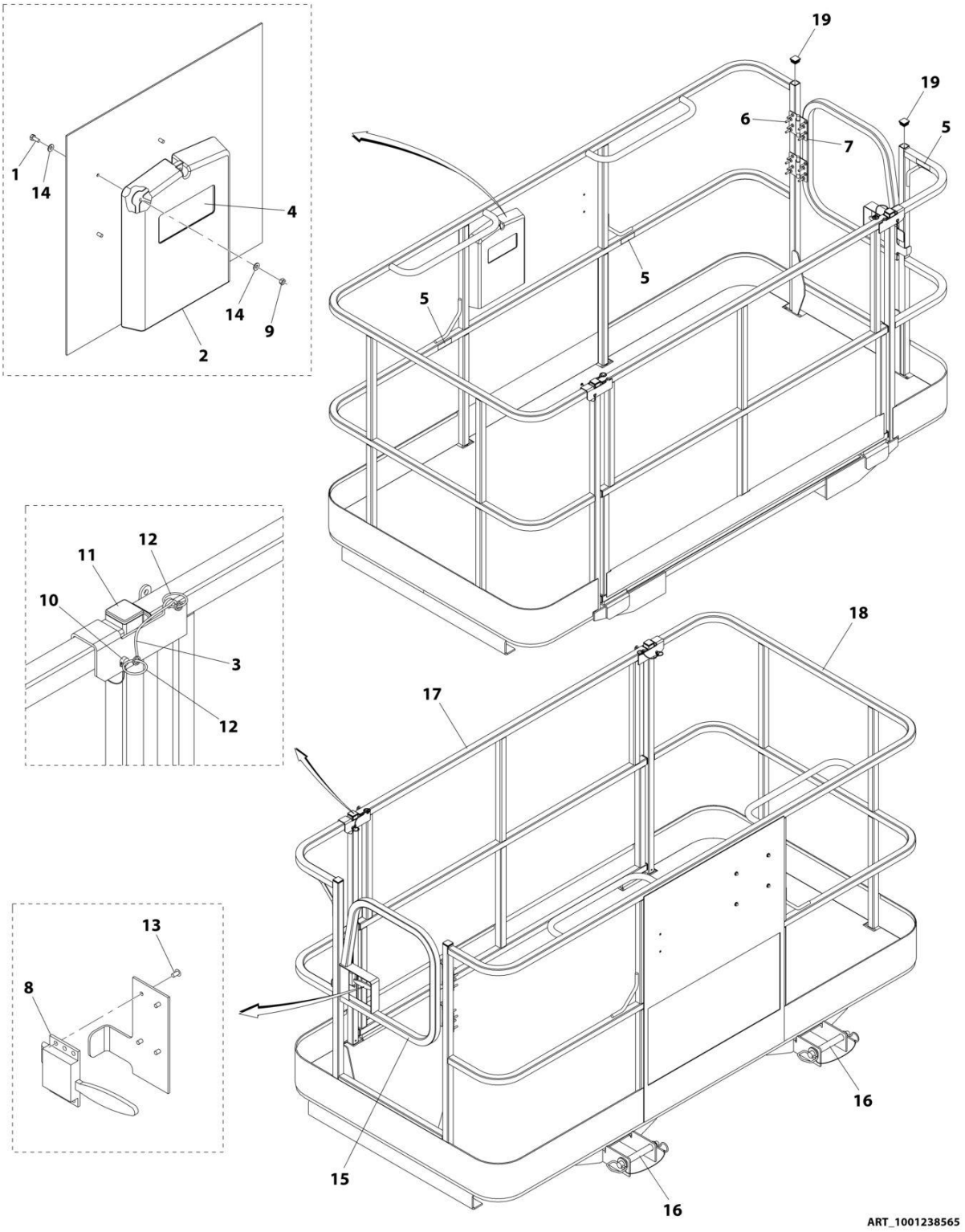


FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION

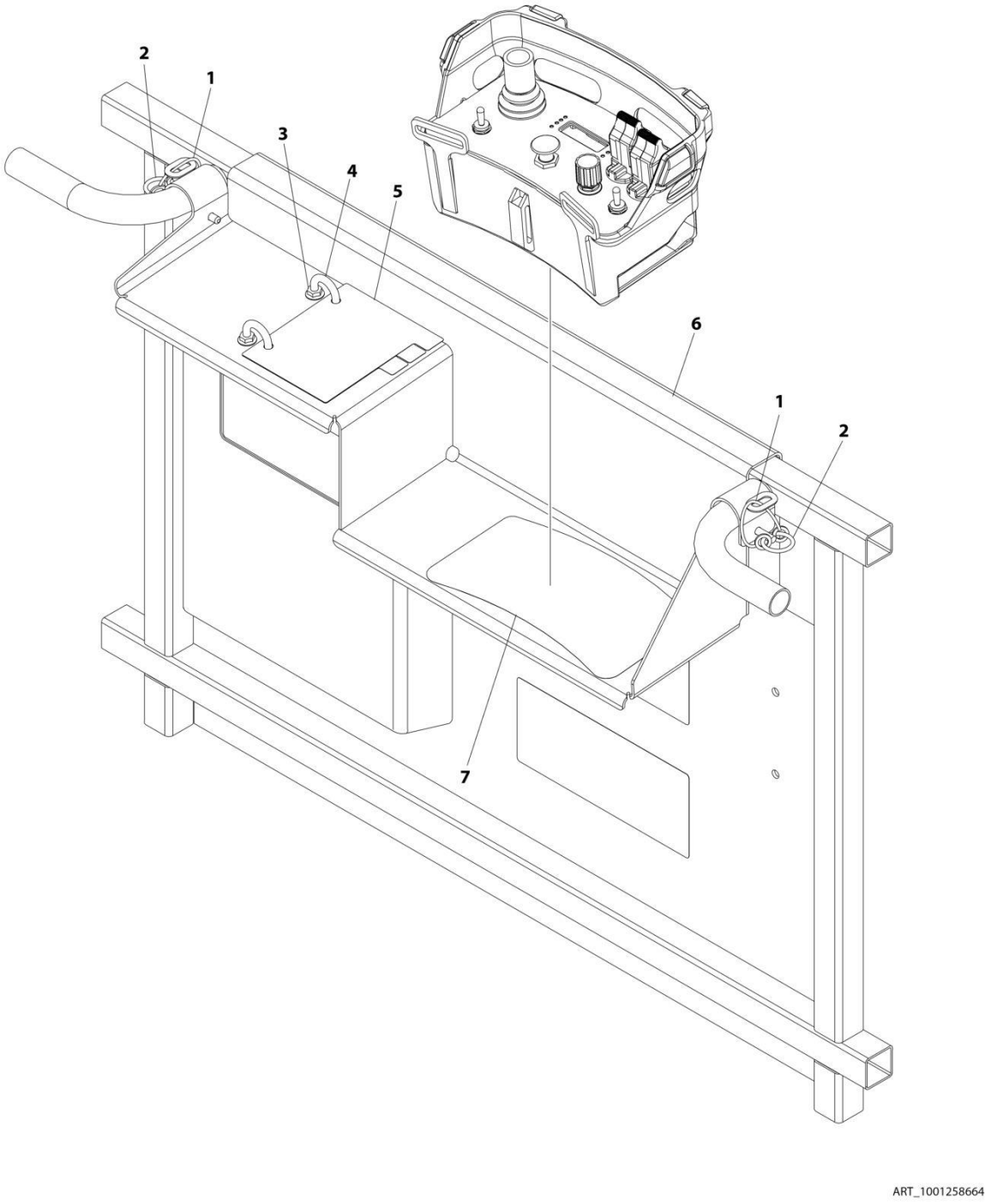


FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258664	Ref	Basket Docking Station	A
1	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
2	3422661	2	Pin, Quick Release	
3	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
4	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4X1-1/4	
5	1001258512	1	Load, Booklet Fork Platform	
6	1001259214	1	Bracket, Control Mount Weld	
7	1001259225	1	Decal, Remote Control	

FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

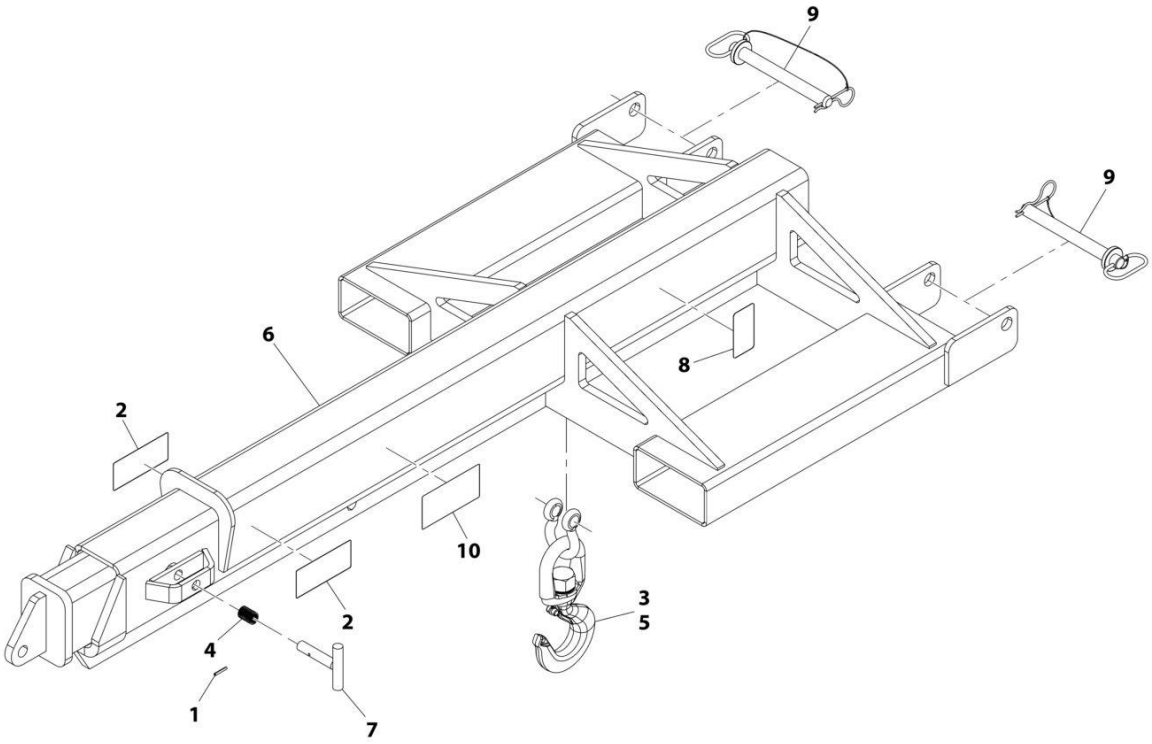


FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

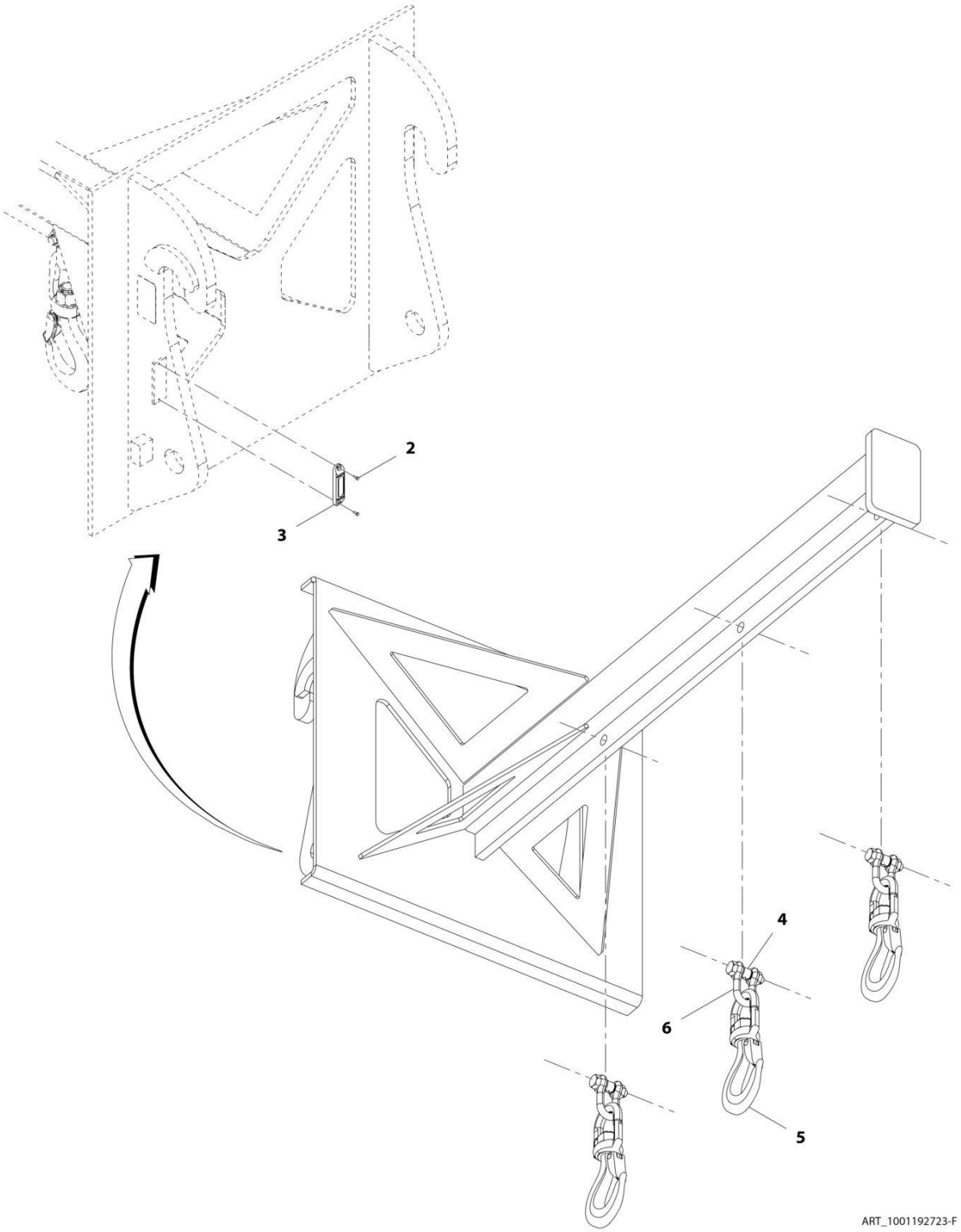
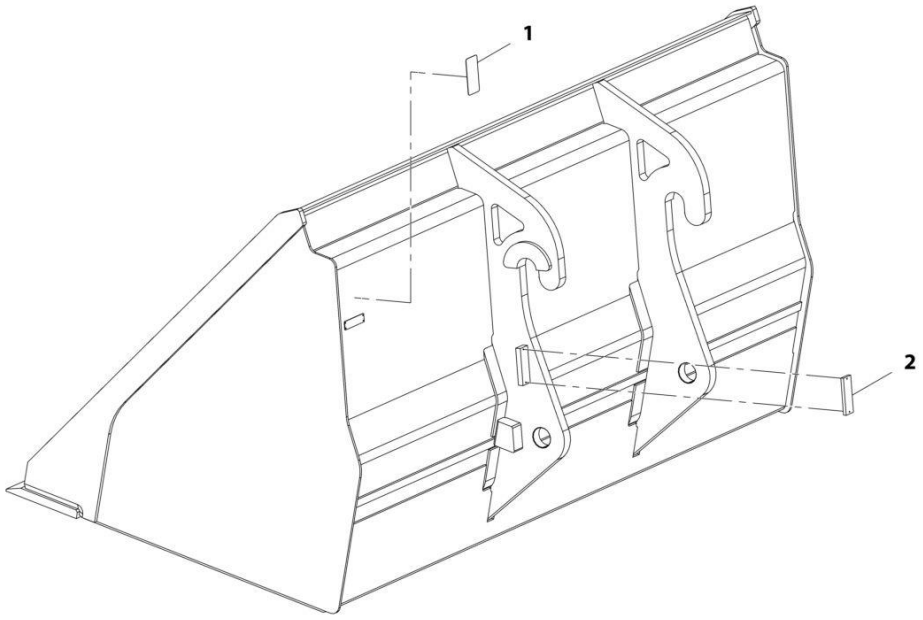


FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192723	1	Truss Boom (7.6 ton)	G
2	70028554	2	Screw	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	70020555	3	Bushing	
5	70026745	3	Hook	
6	70026746	3	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

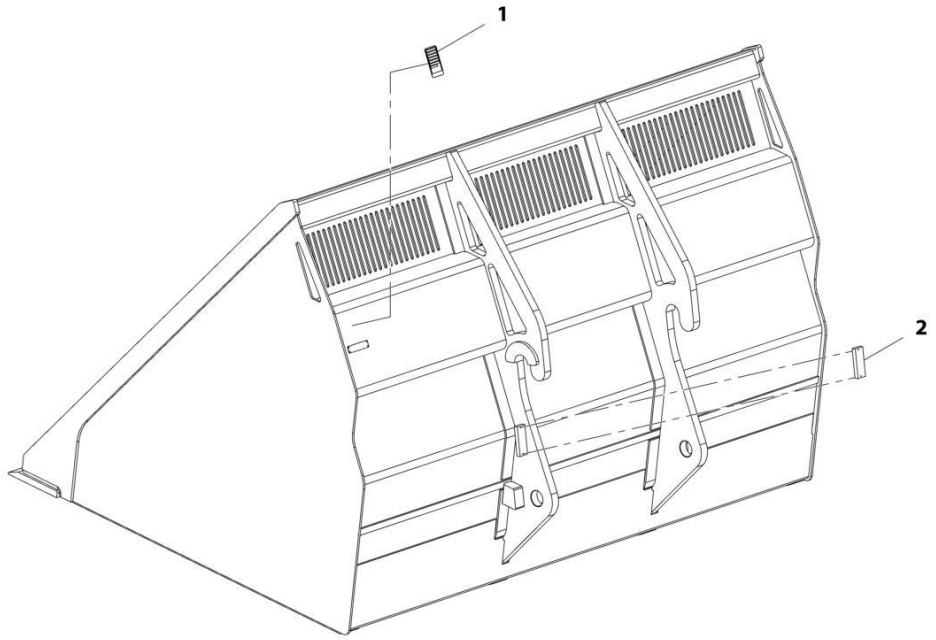


ART_1001192615-F

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192615	Ref	Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

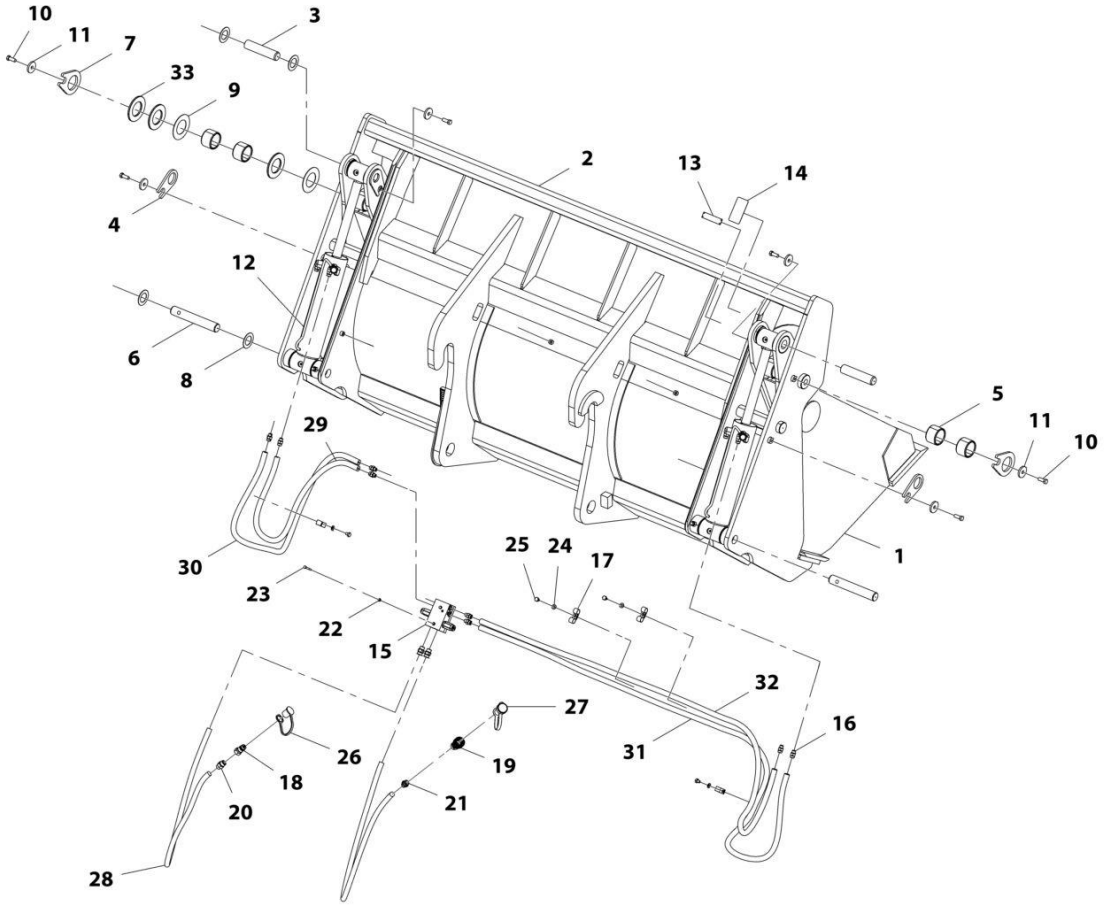


ART_1001192616-E

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192616	Ref	Bucket (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)



ART_1001192614-E

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192614	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Scarifier	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Cylinder, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number JLG	
15	70028573	1	Valve Assembly, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting	
17	70026481	8	Clamp	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
28	70028744	1	Hose	
29	70028745	1	Hose	
30	70028746	1	Hose	
31	70028747	1	Hose	
32	70028748	1	Hose	
33	70028574	12	Shim	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

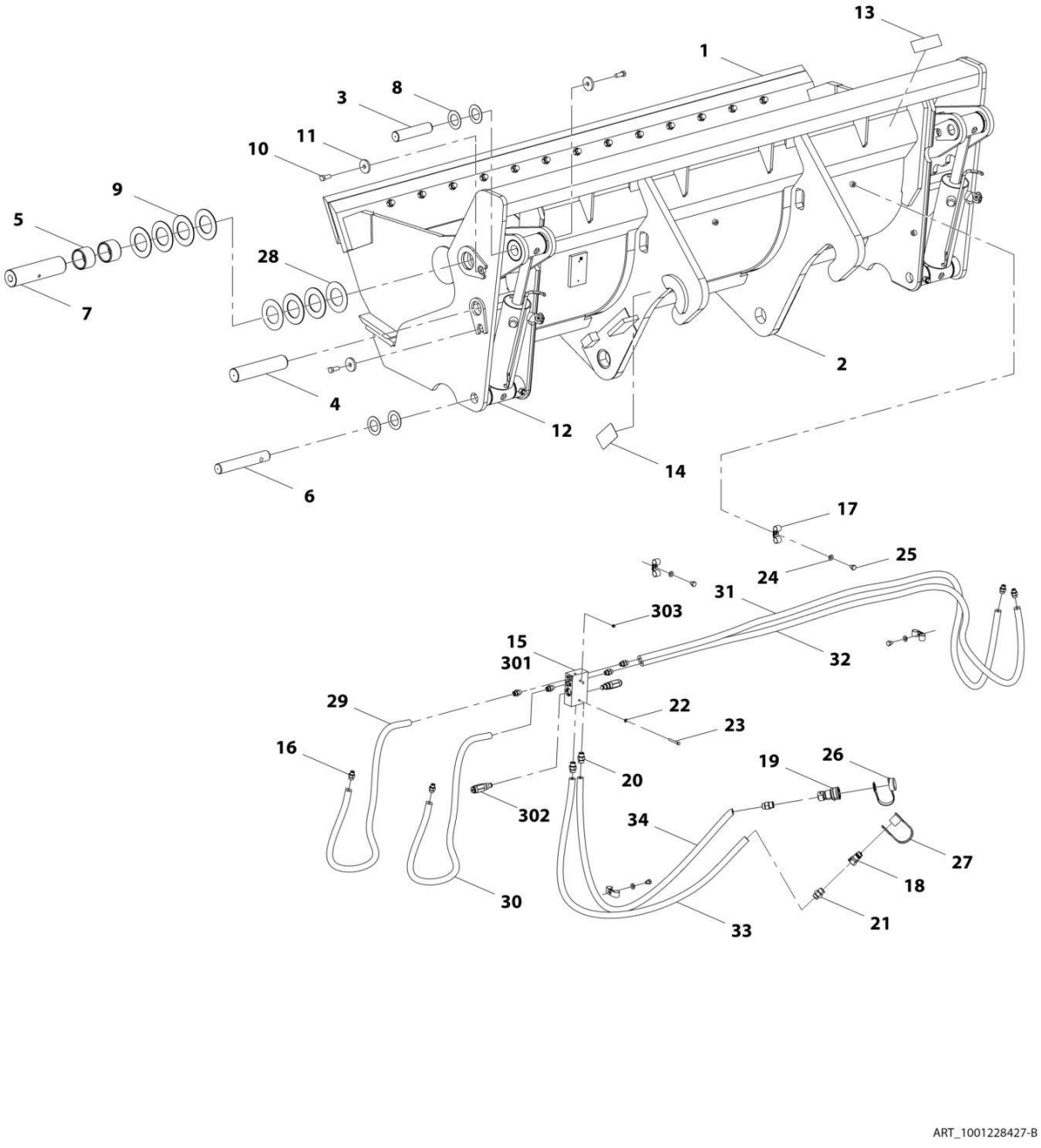


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228427	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.3 yd³/1.0m³)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Front Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Back Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Assembly, 4 In 1Bucket Cylinder (5.23 yd³/4.0m³) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
15	70028573	1	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Valve (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70026481	8	Clamp, Hose	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
28	70028574	12	Shim	
29	70028575	1	Hose	
30	70028576	1	Hose	
31	70028577	1	Hose	
32	70028578	1	Hose	
33	70028579	1	Hose	
34	70028580	1	Hose	
301	70026477	1	Manifold	
302	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
303	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

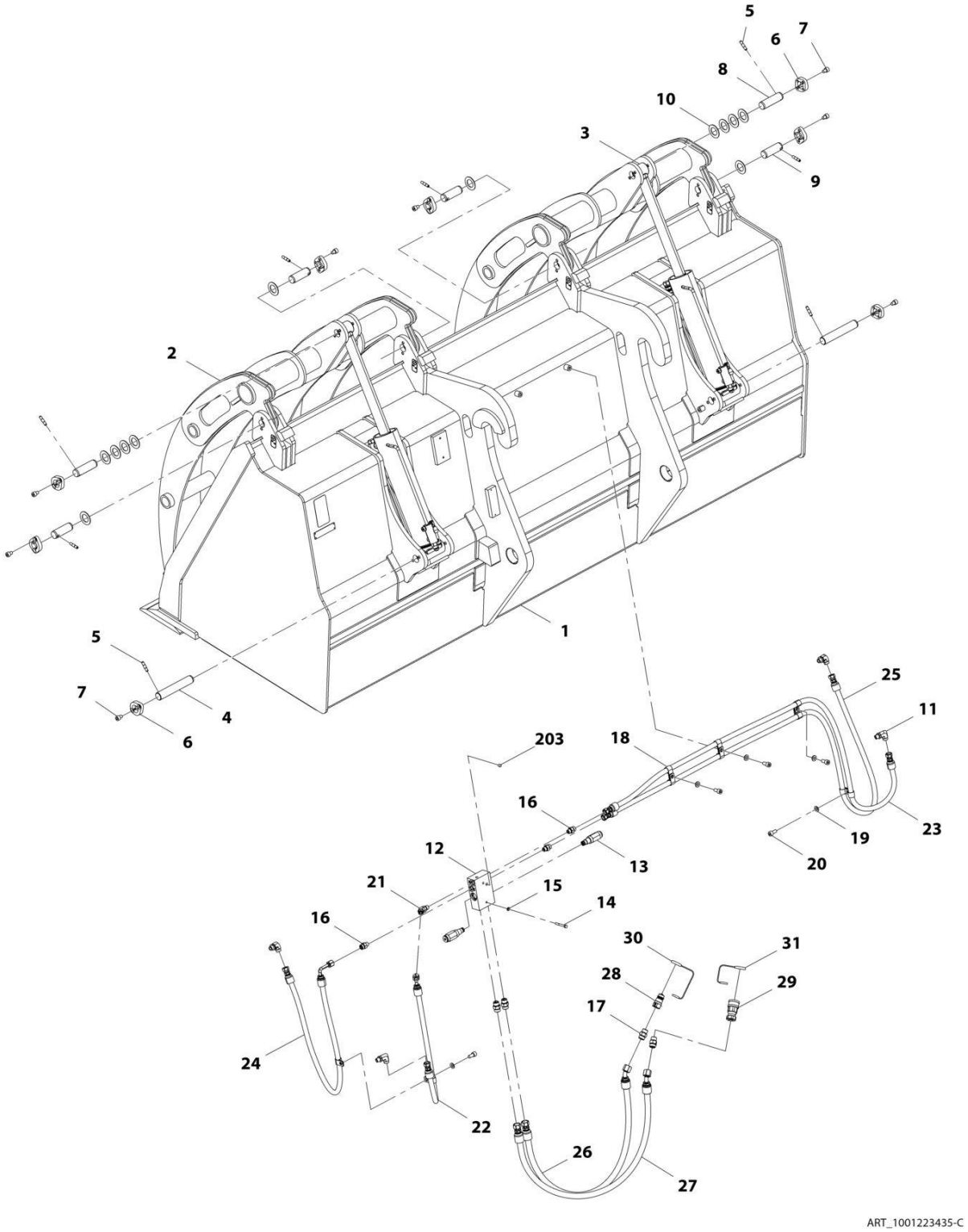


FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223435	Ref	Grapple Bucket (1.7 yd³/1.3m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
3	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	70026470	2	Pin	
5	70026471	8	Pin Drive - Lock	
6	70026472	8	Retainer	
7	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
8	70026474	2	Pin	
9	70026475	4	Pin	
10	70026476	32	Shim	
11	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
12	70026477	1	Manifold	
13	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
14	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
17	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
18	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
20	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
22	70028749	1	Hose	
23	70028750	1	Hose	
24	70028751	1	Hose	
25	70028752	1	Hose	
26	70028753	1	Hose	
27	70028697	1	Hose	
28	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
29	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
30	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
31	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
203	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

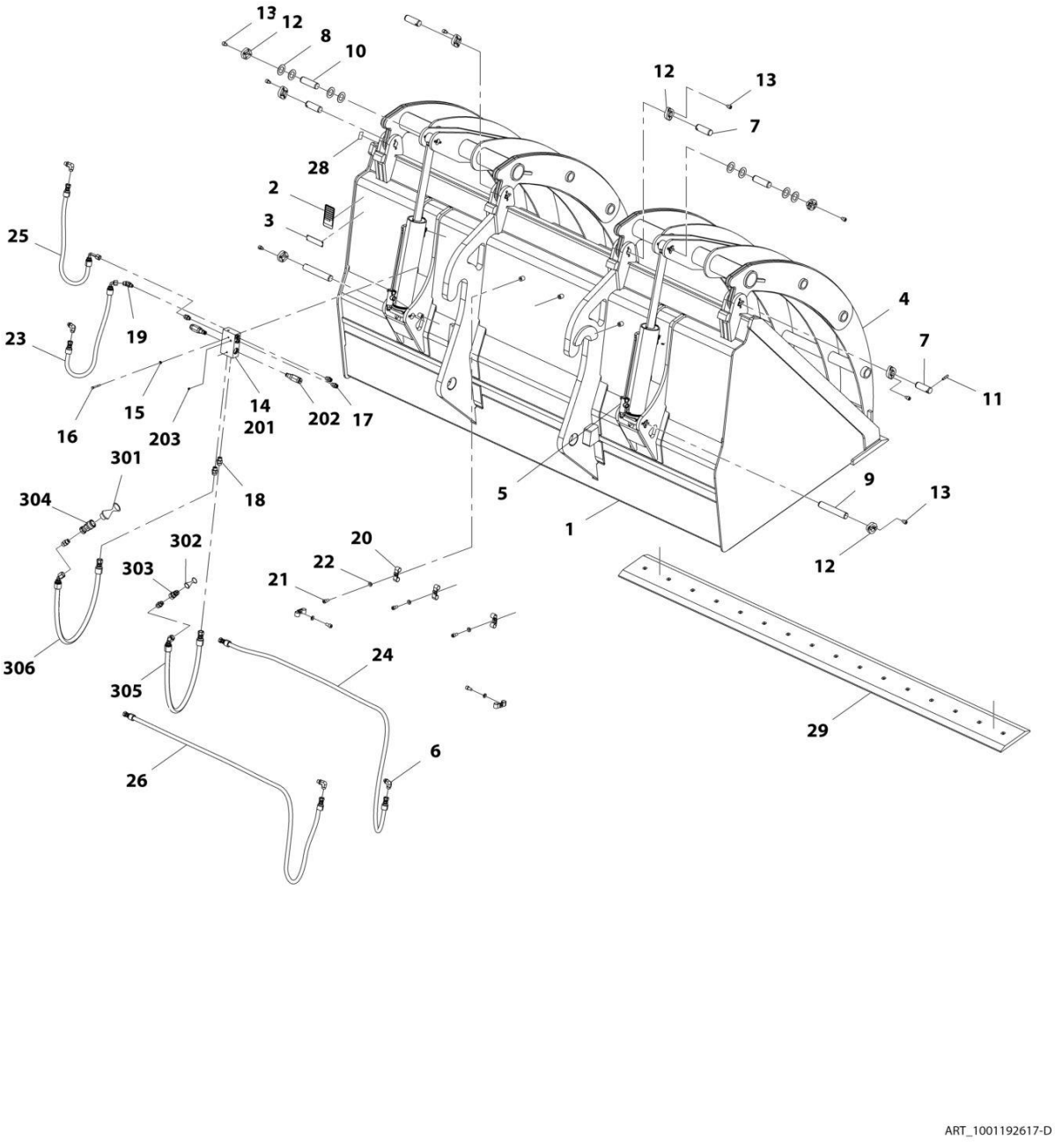


FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192617	Ref	Grapple Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nameplate	
4	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
5	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
7	70026475	4	Pin	
8	70026476	12	Shim	
9	70026470	2	Pin	
10	70026474	2	Pin	
11	70026471	8	Pin, Lock	
12	70026472	8	Retainer	
13	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
14	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
17	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
18	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
19	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
20	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
21	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
22	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
23	70028738	1	Hose	
24	70028739	1	Hose	
25	70028740	1	Hose	
26	70028741	1	Hose	
28	70024538	8	Decal, Pinch Point	
29	70028742	1	Guard, Edge	
201	70026477	1	Manifold	
202	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
203	70026614	2	Plug	
301	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
304	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
305	70028743	1	Hose	
306	70028734	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

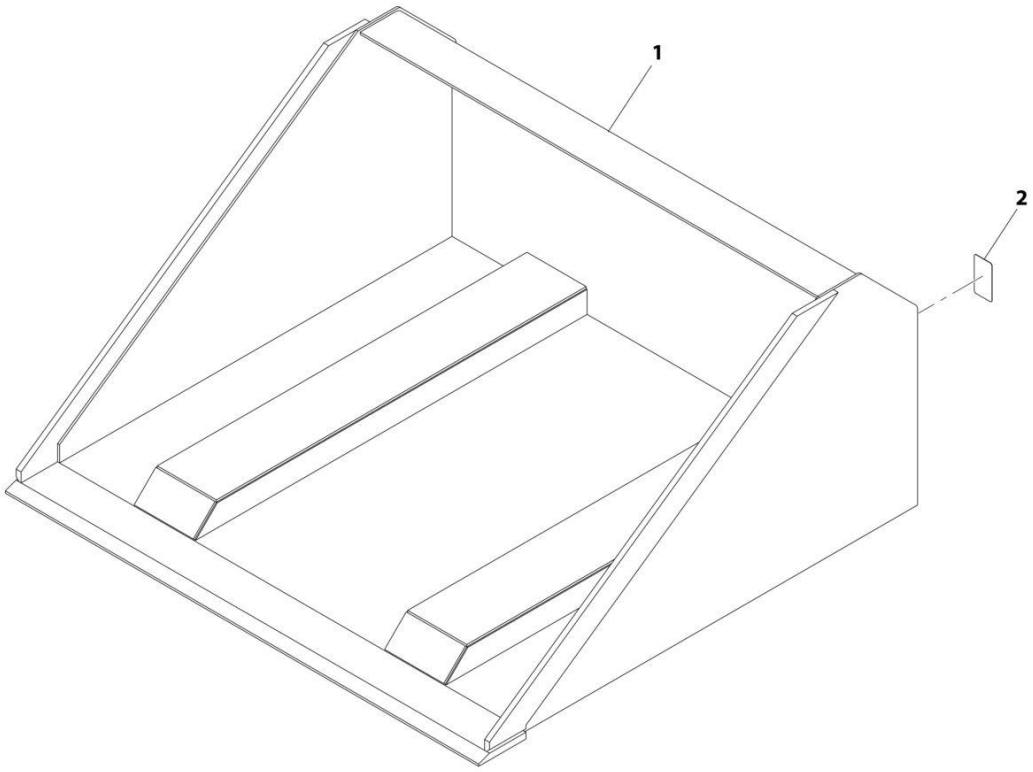


FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

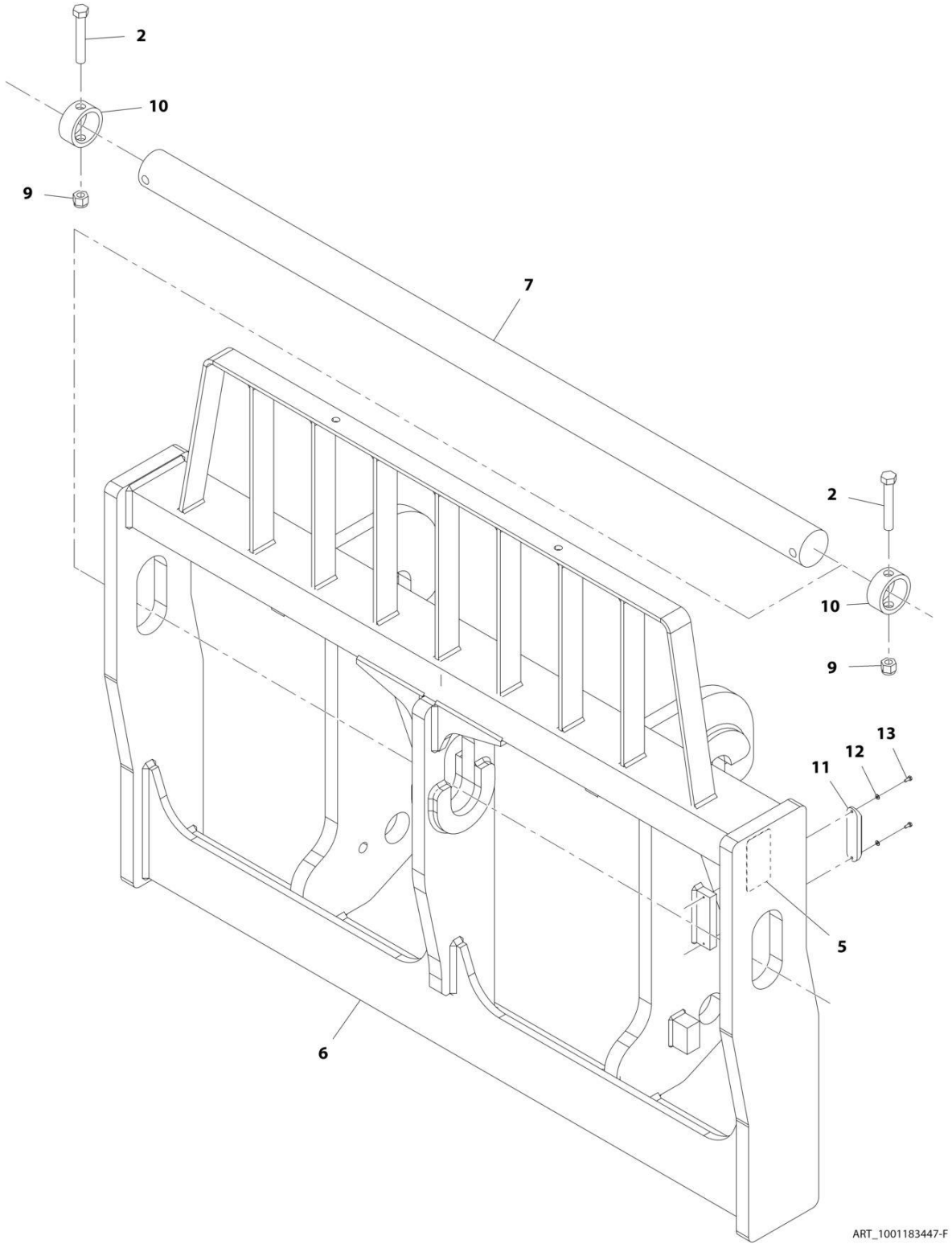


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183447	1	Carriage Assembly (60in/1524mm)	F
2	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
7	1001191108	1	Pin	
9	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
10	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
12	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
13	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

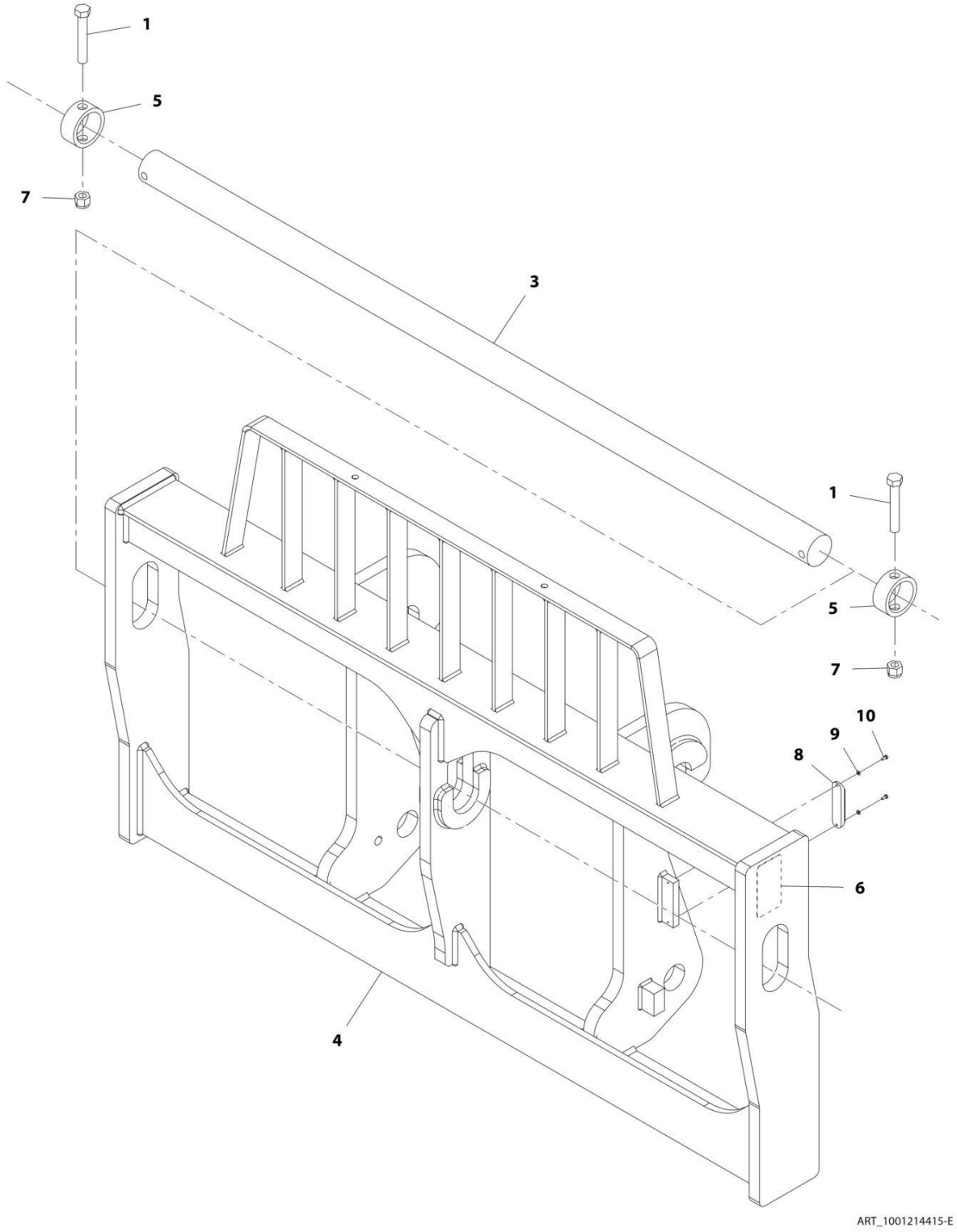


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214415	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72in/1829mm)	E
1	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
3	1001214254	1	Pin	
4	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
5	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
8	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

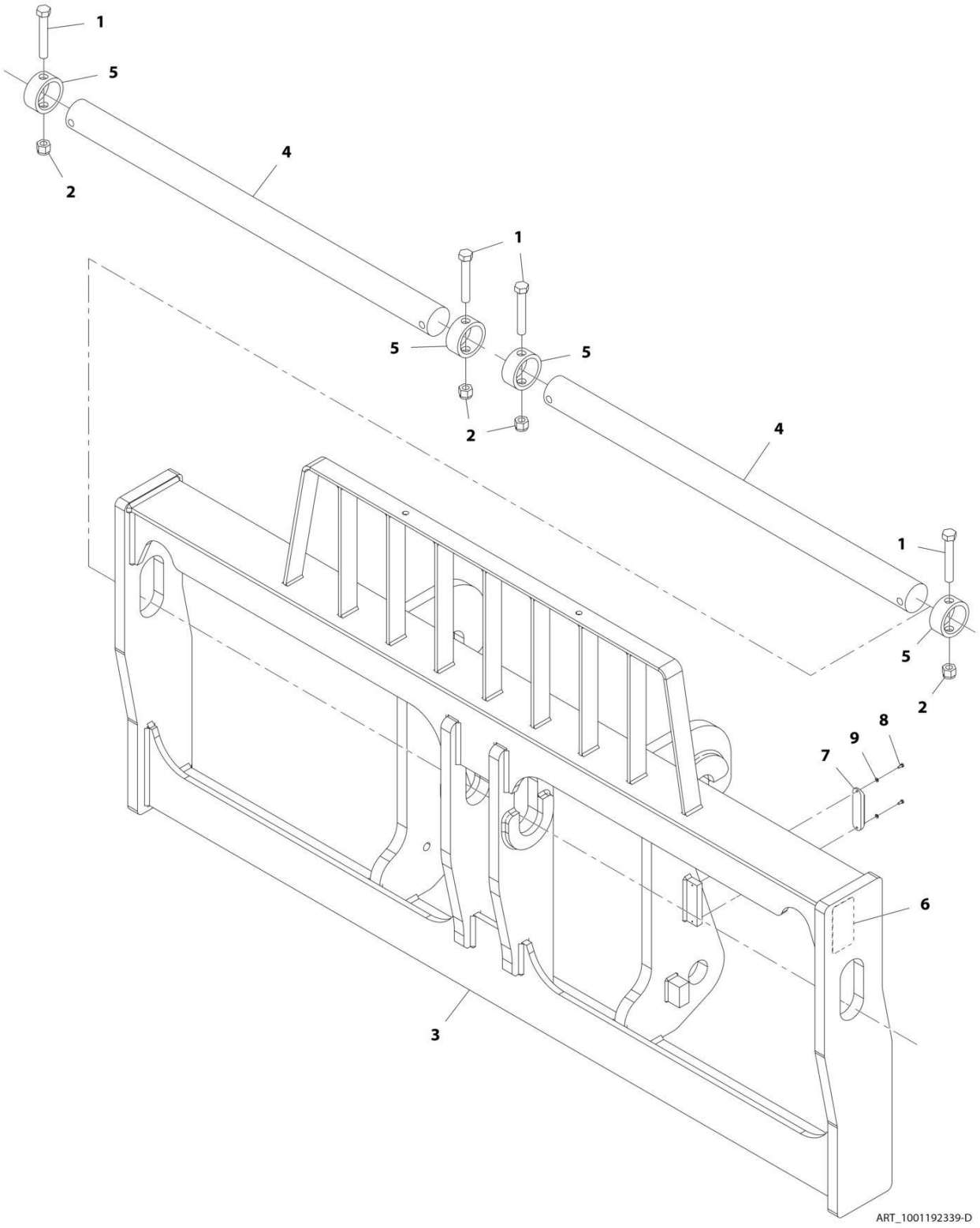


FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192339	1	Carriage Assembly (87in/2290mm)	D
1	0701628	4	Bolt, M16X110	
2	3291605	4	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
4	1001218754	2	Pin	
5	1001218755	4	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

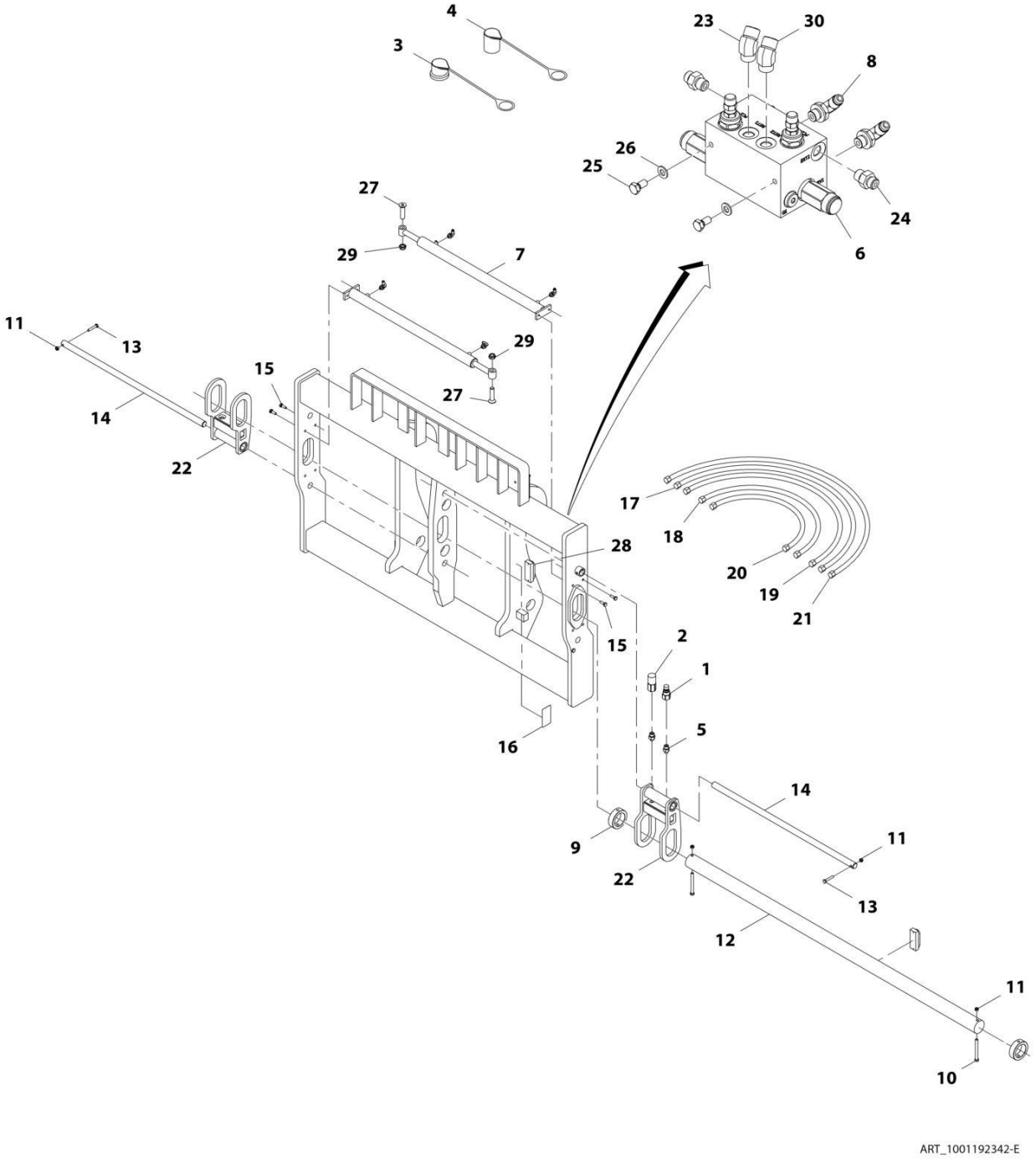


FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192342	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (72in/1829mm)	E
1	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
2	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
3	8420053	1	Cap	
4	8420055	1	Cap	
5	1001008834	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70027896	1	Valve	
7	70028505	2	Cylinder, Forkpositioner	
8	2150606	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	70028506	2	Collar	
10	70027889	2	Bolt, M10x120	
11	70027890	4	Nut M10	
12	70028507	1	Shaft, Floating	
13	70027881	2	Bolt, M10x55	
14	70028508	2	Shaft, Forkpositioner	
15	70027880	4	Bolt, M10x30	
16	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
17	70028509	1	Hose	
18	70028510	1	Hose	
19	70028511	1	Hose	
20	70028512	1	Hose	
21	70027899	2	Hose	
22	70028513	2	Cage, Fork	
23	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
24	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	70027882	2	Bolt, M8X16	
26	70027879	2	Washer	
27	70027888	3	Screw, Countersunk M20x80	
28	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
29	70027887	2	Nut, M20	
30	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

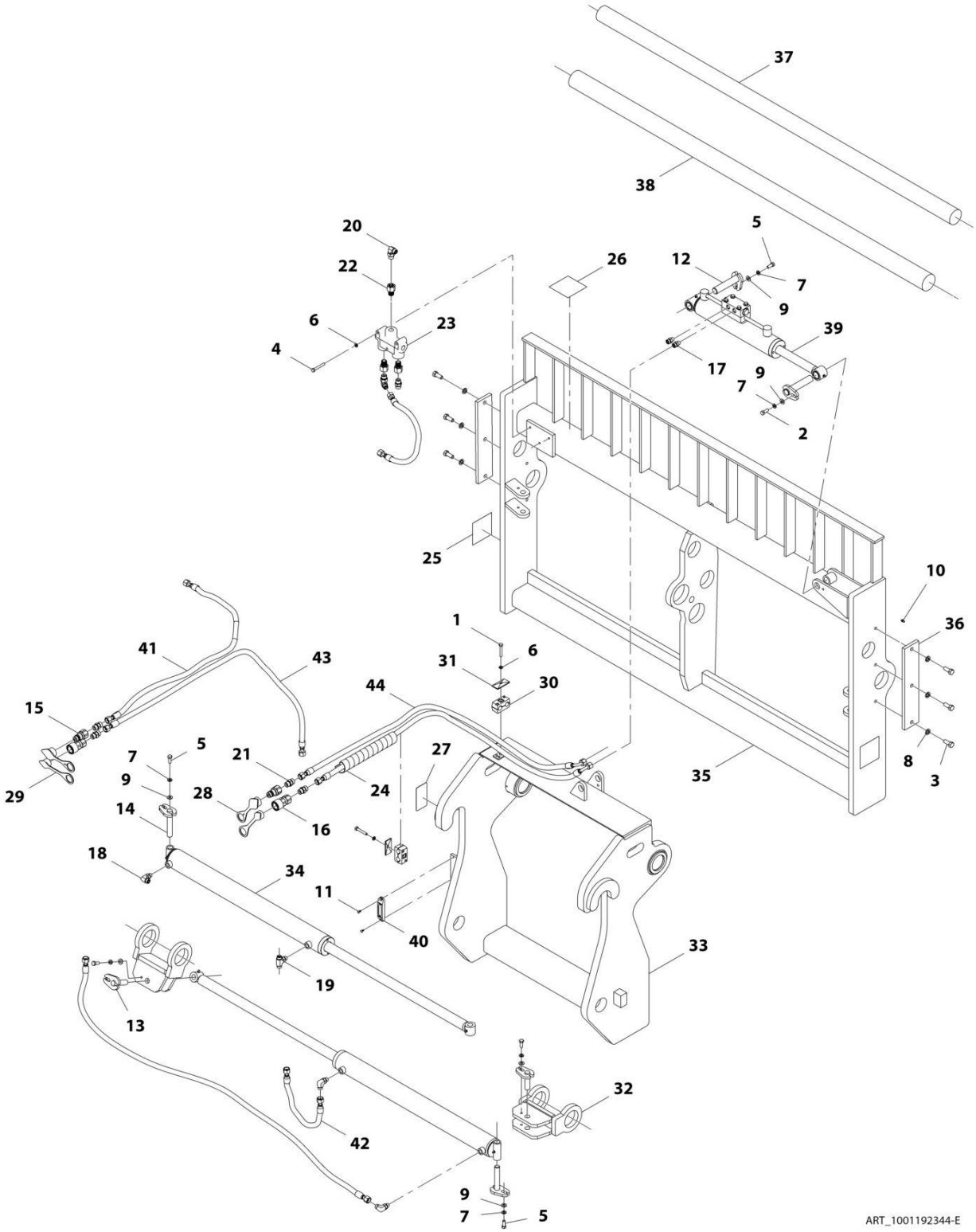


FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192344	1	Dual Fork Positioning Side Shift Carriage (75in/1899mm)	F
1	70028485	2	Bolt	
2	70021349	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	70027989	6	Bolt	
4	70028591	3	Bolt	
5	7029704	5	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
6	90554067	5	Washer, Lock 5/16	
7	90554042	6	Washer, Lock 3/8	
8	90554020	6	Washer, Lock 1/2	
9	7029703	6	Washer, Flat	
10	90554045	1	Zerk, Grease	
11	70028554	2	Screw	
12	7029702	2	Pin	
13	70028592	2	Pin	
14	70028593	2	Pin	
15	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	70028486	2	Fitting	
18	70028525	3	Elbow, 90	
19	70028594	1	Fitting	
20	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
21	70028488	5	Fitting	
22	70028595	3	Fitting	
23	70028596	1	Valve	
24	70028597	1	Protector, Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	2	Plug, Dust	
29	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
30	70028495	2	Clamp	
31	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
32	70028598	2	Clevis	
33	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
34	70028599	2	Assembly, Fork Positioning Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
36	70028600	2	Pin	
37	70028601	1	Pin	
38	70028602	1	Pin	
39	70028603	1	Assembly, Side Shift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
40	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
41	70028604	2	Hose	
42	70028605	2	Hose	
43	70028606	1	Hose	
44	70028607	2	Hose	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

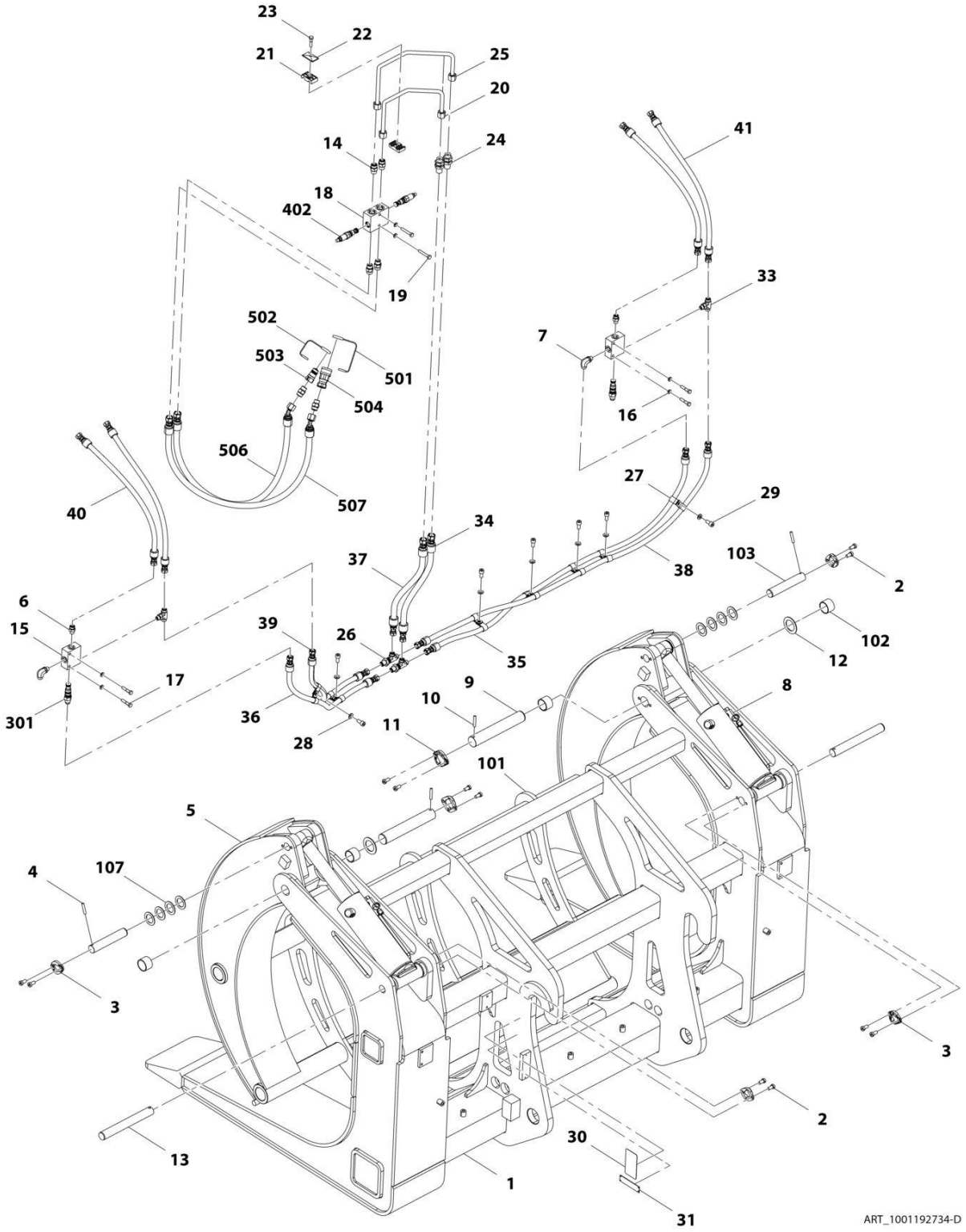


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192734	Ref	Log Handler Carriage	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame	
2	70028701	8	Capscrew, M10X20	
3	70028702	2	Retainer	
4	70028703	4	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
6	70024130	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	70024123	2	Fitting, 90	
8	70028704	2	Assembly, Log Handler Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	70028705	2	Pin	
10	70028706	2	Pin	
11	70028707	2	Retainer	
12	70028708	2	Shim	
13	70028709	2	Pin	
14	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	N.S.S.	2	Valve	
16	70024721	6	Washer, M8	
17	70028710	4	Capscrew	
18	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
19	70028711	2	Capscrew	
20	70028712	1	Pipe	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Plate, Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028713	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	70028714	1	Pipe	
26	70028267	2	Fitting, Tee	
27	70026481	14	Clamp, Hose	
28	70026482	7	Washer, M10	
29	70028672	7	Bolt, M10X20	
30	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
31	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
33	70028715	2	Fitting, Tee	
34	70028716	1	Hose	
35	70028717	1	Hose	
36	70028718	1	Hose	
37	70028719	1	Hose	
38	70028720	1	Hose	
39	70028721	1	Hose	
40	70028722	2	Hose	
41	70028723	2	Hose	
101	70028724	1	Arm	
102	70028725	4	Bearing	
103	70028726	2	Pin	
107	70028727	8	Shim	
301	70026504	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
402	70024772	2	Valve, Relief	
501	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
502	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
504	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
506	70028734	1	Hose	
507	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

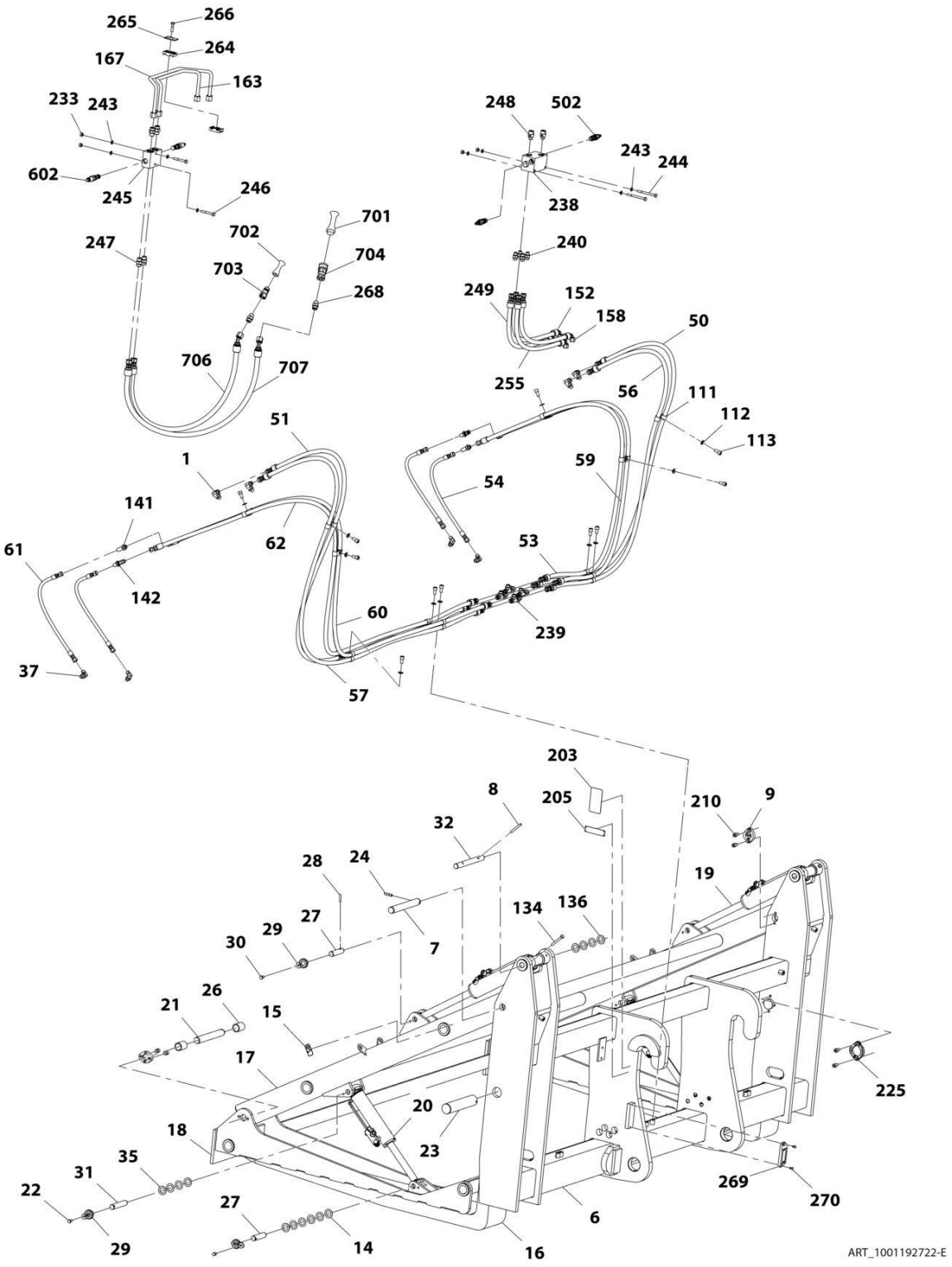


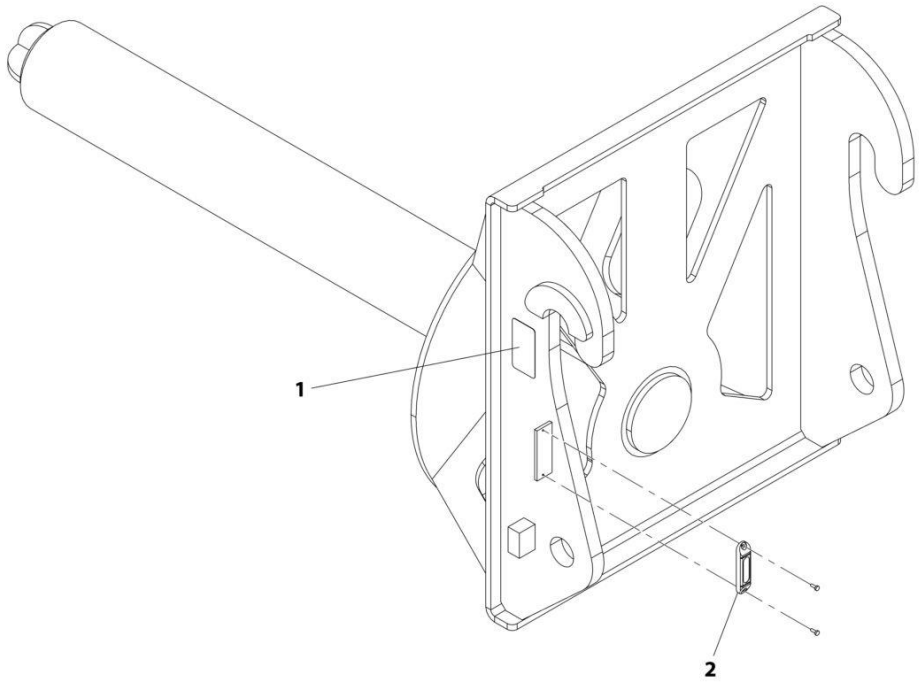
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192722	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	F
1	70024123	4	Adapter, 90 (includes o-ring)	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
7	70028648	2	Pin	
8	70026471	4	Pin	
9	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026476	12	Shim	
15	70024538	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
16	70028649	2	Fork	
17	70028650	1	Arm	
18	70028651	1	Pad, Contact	
19	70028652	1	Assembly, Upper Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	70028653	1	Assembly, Lower Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
21	70028654	2	Pin	
22	70026473	4	Capscrew, M10X12	
23	70028655	2	Pin	
24	70028405	2	Pin	
26	70026501	8	Bushing	
27	70028656	4	Pin	
28	70028253	6	Pin	
29	70028262	6	Retainer	
30	70028657	6	Bolt, M8X16	
31	70028658	2	Pin	
32	70028659	2	Pin	
35	70028660	8	Shim	
37	70028661	4	Fittin, 90	
50	70028662	1	Hose	
51	70028663	1	Hose	
53	70028664	1	Hose	
54	70028665	2	Hose	
56	70028666	1	Hose	
57	70028667	1	Hose	
59	70028668	1	Hose	
60	70028669	1	Hose	
61	70028670	2	Hose	
62	70028671	1	Hose	
111	70026481	24	Clamp, Hose	
112	70026482	12	Washer	
113	70028672	12	Bolt, M10X20	
134	70028406	2	Capscrew	
136	70028767	4	Shim	
141	70028768	2	Fitting, Straight	
142	70028673	2	Fitting, 45	
152	70028674	1	Hose	
158	70028675	1	Hose	
163	70028676	1	Pipe	
167	70028677	1	Pipe	
203	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
210	70028678	8	Bolt	
225	70028679	2	Retainer	
233	70028680	6	Nut, M8	
238	N.S.S.	1	Valve	
239	70028267	4	Fitting, Straight	
240	70024130	4	Fitting, Straight	
243	70024721	8	Washer, M8	
244	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
245	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
246	70028682	2	Bolt, M8X60	
247	70028683	2	Fitting, Straight	
248	70028684	2	Fitting, Straight	
249	70028685	1	Hose	
255	70028686	1	Hose	
264	70028687	1	Clamp	
265	70028688	1	Cover	
266	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
268	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
269	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
270	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
501	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
502	70024772	2	Valve, Cartridge	
601	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Sequence	
602	70028695	2	Valve, Cartridge	
701	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
702	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
703	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
704	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
706	70028696	1	Hose	
707	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

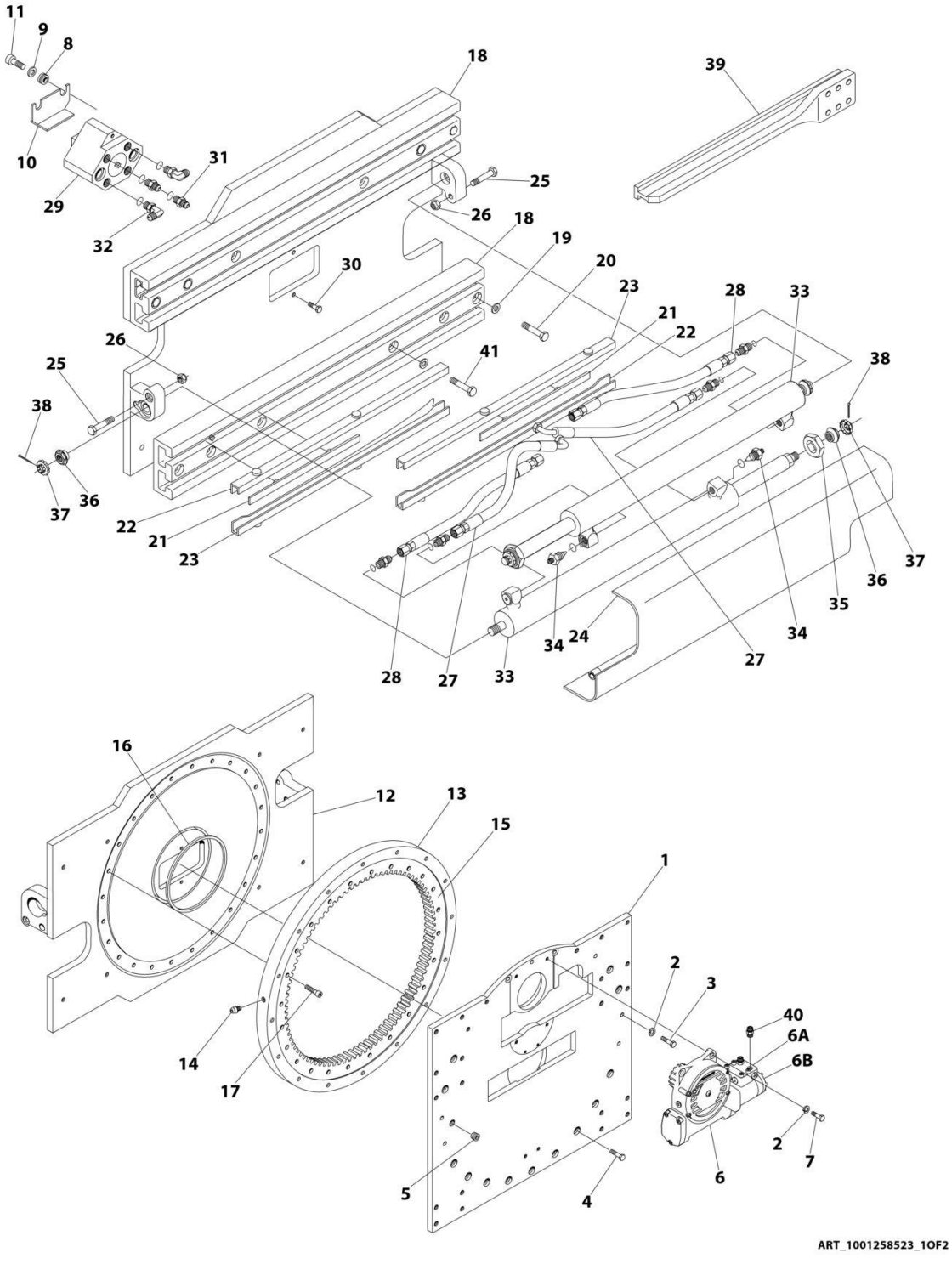


ART_1001192735-F

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192735	1	Steel Coil Handler Carriage	G
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER



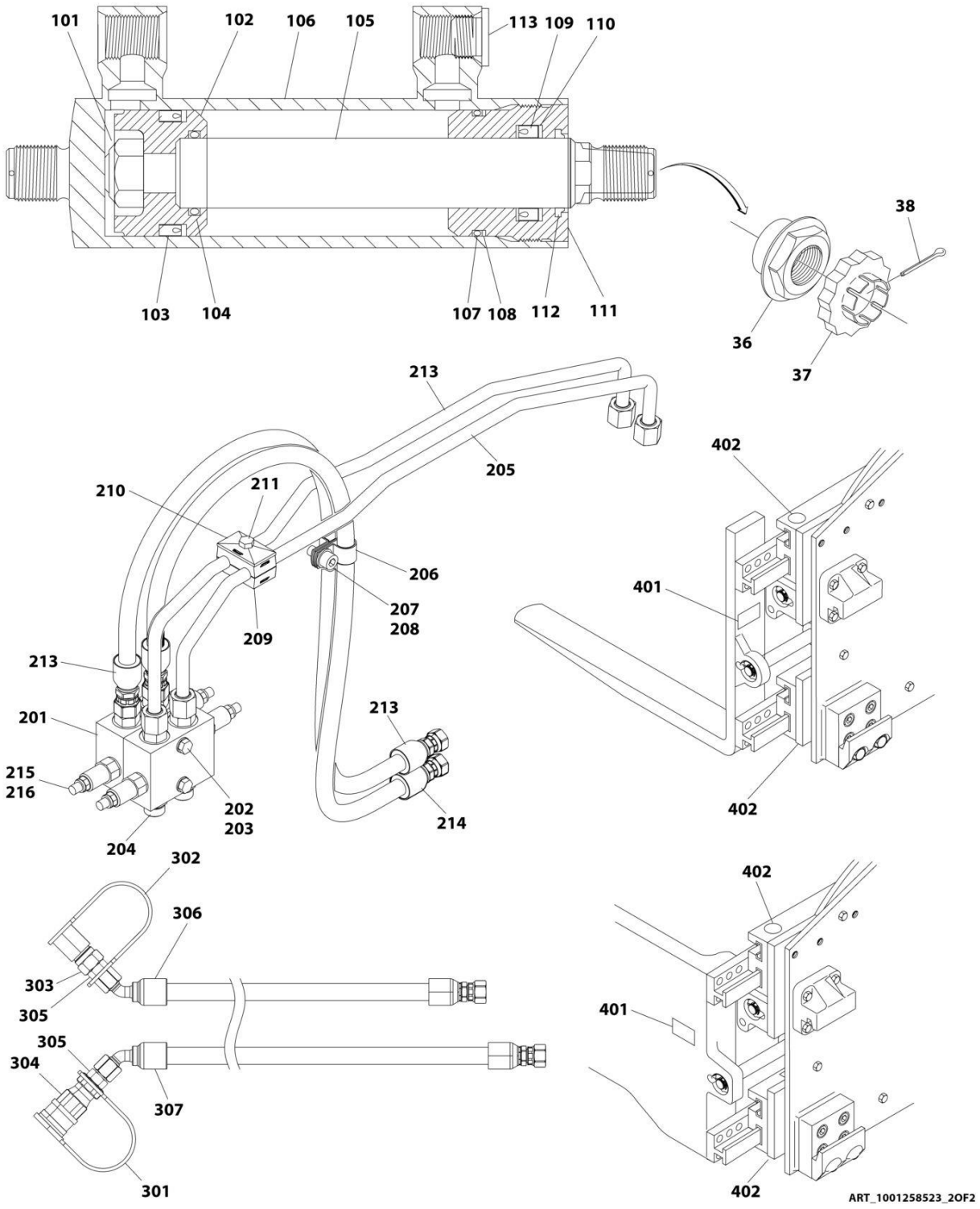
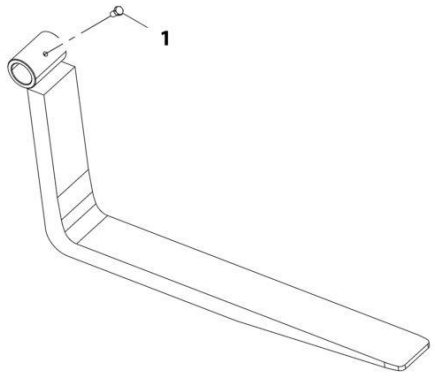

101
102
106
105
113
109
110
103
104
107
108
112
111
38
36
37
213
205
210
211
206
207
208
209
213
201
215
216
202
203
204
213
214
402
401
402
302
306
303
305
305
304
307
301
402
401
402
ART_1001258523_2OF2

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258523	Ref	TIRE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Base Unit Assembly	
1		Ref	Baseplate	
2		Ref	Lockwasher 1/2	
3		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-3/4 G8	
4		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
5		Ref	Pipe Plug	
6		Ref	Drive Assembly	
6A	70024731	1	Check Valve Assembly	
6A	70030105	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
6A	70024734	2	Seal Kit - Check Valve	
6B	70028786	1	Drive Motor Assembly	
6B	70028114	1	Service Kit - Drive Motor	
7		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/4 G5	
8		Ref	Grommet	
9		Ref	Washer M10	
10		Ref	Bracket	
11		Ref	Shoulder Bolt	
12		Ref	Faceplate	
13		Ref	Bearing Assembly	
14		Ref	Grease Fitting	
15		Ref	Bearing Seal	
16		Ref	Felt Seal	
17		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
18		Ref	Frame	
19		Ref	Washer	
20		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 100	
21		Ref	Bearing	
22		Ref	Bearing	
23		Ref	Bearing	
24		Ref	Bumper	
25		Ref	Capscrew M12 x 80	
26		Ref	Nut M12	
27		Ref	Hose, 305 mm	
28		Ref	Hose, 525 mm	
29		Ref	Revolving Connection	
30		Ref	Capscrew M8 x 30	
31		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
32		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
33	70030106	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
34	70028787	2	Restrictor Cartridge	
35		Ref	Washer	
36	See Note	4	Cylinder Nut (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
37	See Note	4	Retainer (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
38	See Note	4	Cotter Pin (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
39		Ref	Arm Bar	
40	70022938	2	Fitting	
41		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 95	
	70030106	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	
101	70026503	1	Nut	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70028789	1	Piston	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
105	70030107	1	Rod	
106	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use P/N 70030106)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
108	See Note	NSS	Back-Up Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
110	See Note	NSS	Nylon Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
111	70028791	1	Retainer	
112	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 117)	
113	70028119	1	Plug	
117	70028792	1	Seal Kit (Includes 103,104,107-110 & 112)	
		Ref	Hydraulics Group	
201	70028794	2	Valve, Pressure Control	
202	70024721	2	Washer	
203	70028681	2	Bolt	
204	70022938	8	Fitting	
205	70028795	1	Tube	
206	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
207	70026482	1	Washer	
208	70028672	1	Bolt	
209	70028687	1	Clamp Body	
210	70028688	1	Cover	
211	70028689	1	Bolt	
212	70028796	1	Tube	
213		Ref	Hose	
214		Ref	Hose	
215	70024772	4	Cartridge, Pressure Control	
216	70028115	4	Seal Kit, Cartridge	
		Ref	Hydraulic Supply Group	
301	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	2	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	2	Quick Disconnect (Male)	
304	1001101042	2	Quick Disconnect (Female)	
305		Ref	Fitting	
306		Ref	Hose	
307		Ref	Hose	
		Ref	Decal Group	
401	70024538	2	Decal - Pinch Point	
402	70024787	2	Decal - No Step	
403	70028785	1	Decal - Quick Change Hook (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

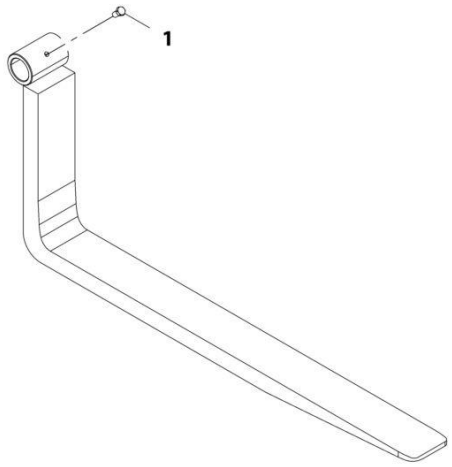


ART_1001196952-B

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196952	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X48)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

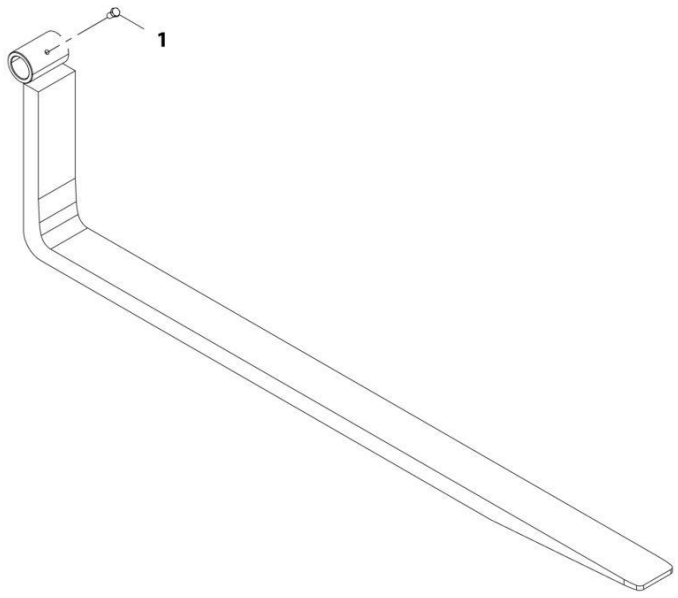


ART_1001196951-B

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196951	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X60)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

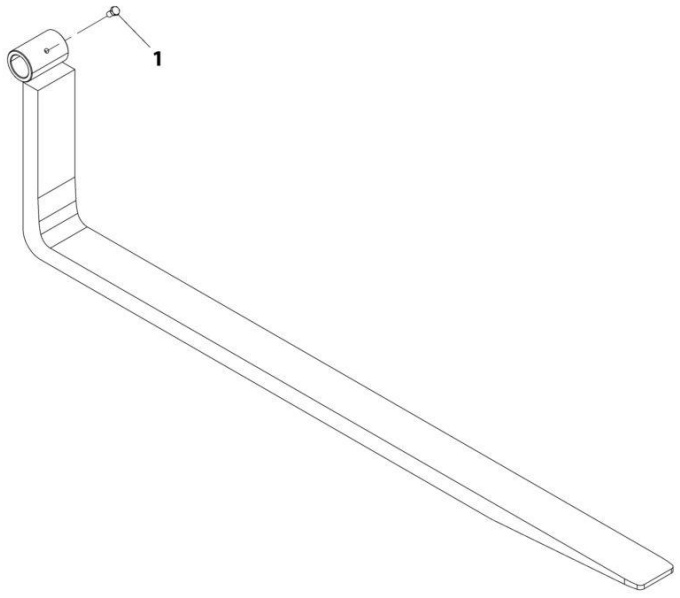


ART_1001196950-B

FIGURE 3-34. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196950	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X72)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)



ART_1001196949-B

FIGURE 3-35. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196949	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X96)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

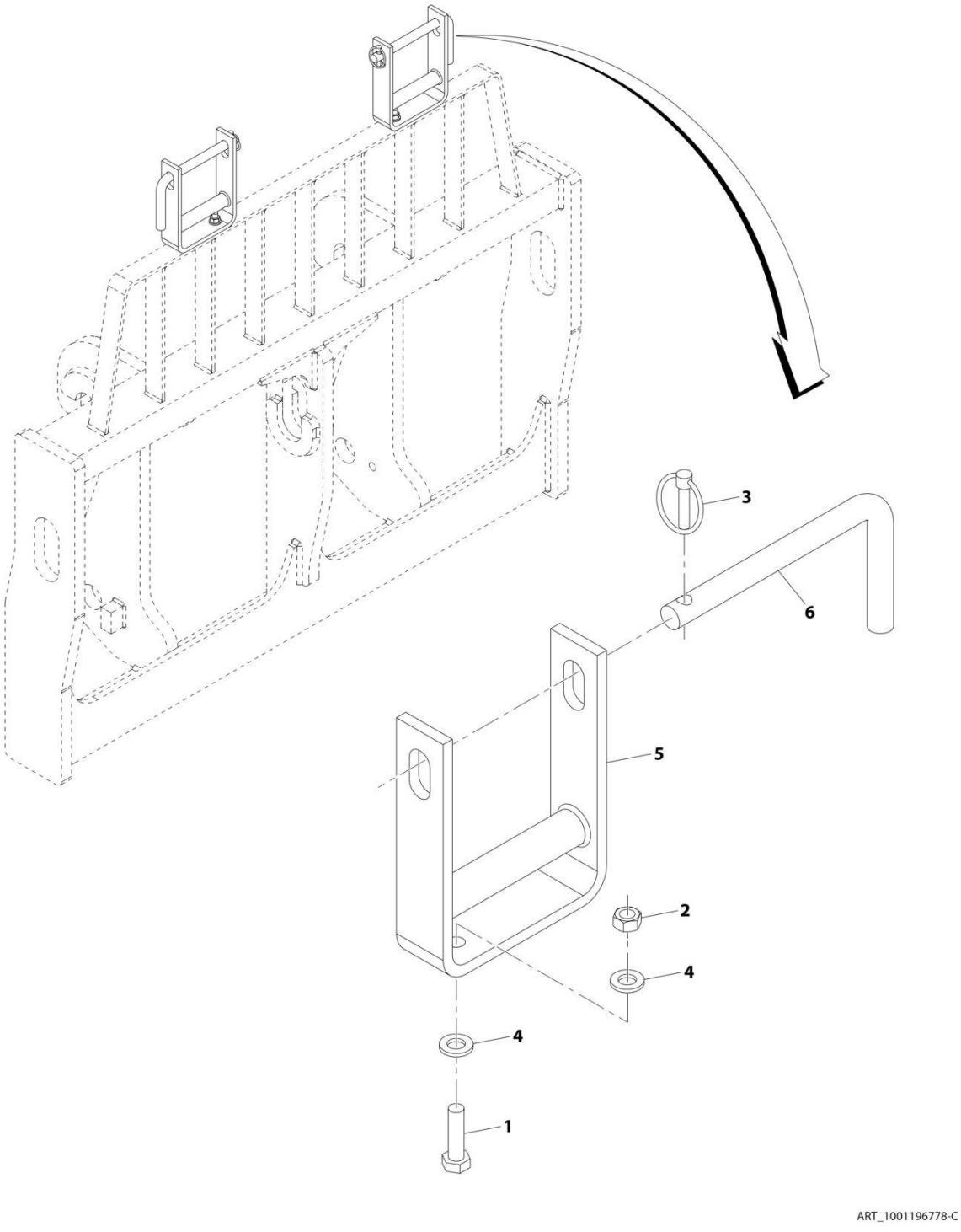
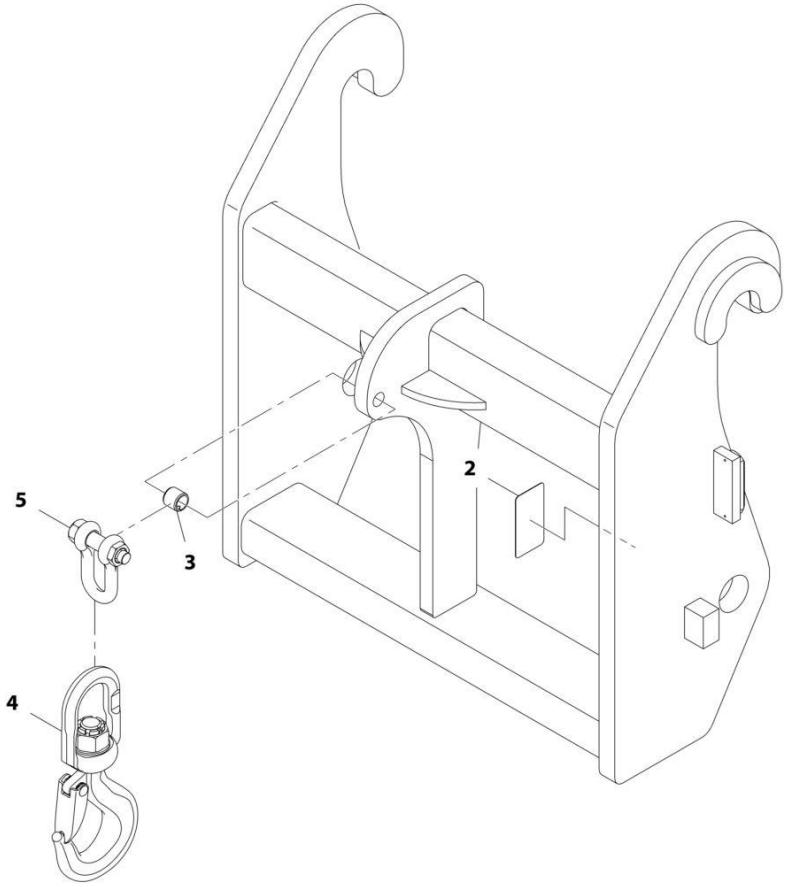


FIGURE 3-36. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196778	Ref	Fork Retention Installation	C
1	0761217	1	Bolt, M12X45	
2	3291201	1	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001109387	1	Pin, Linch	
4	5241200	2	Washer, M12	
5	1001196779	1	Bracket, Fork Retention	
6	1001196782	1	Pin, Fork Retention	

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192700-E

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192700	1	Crane Hook (7.6 ton)	F
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	70026745	1	Hook, Swivel	
5	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED

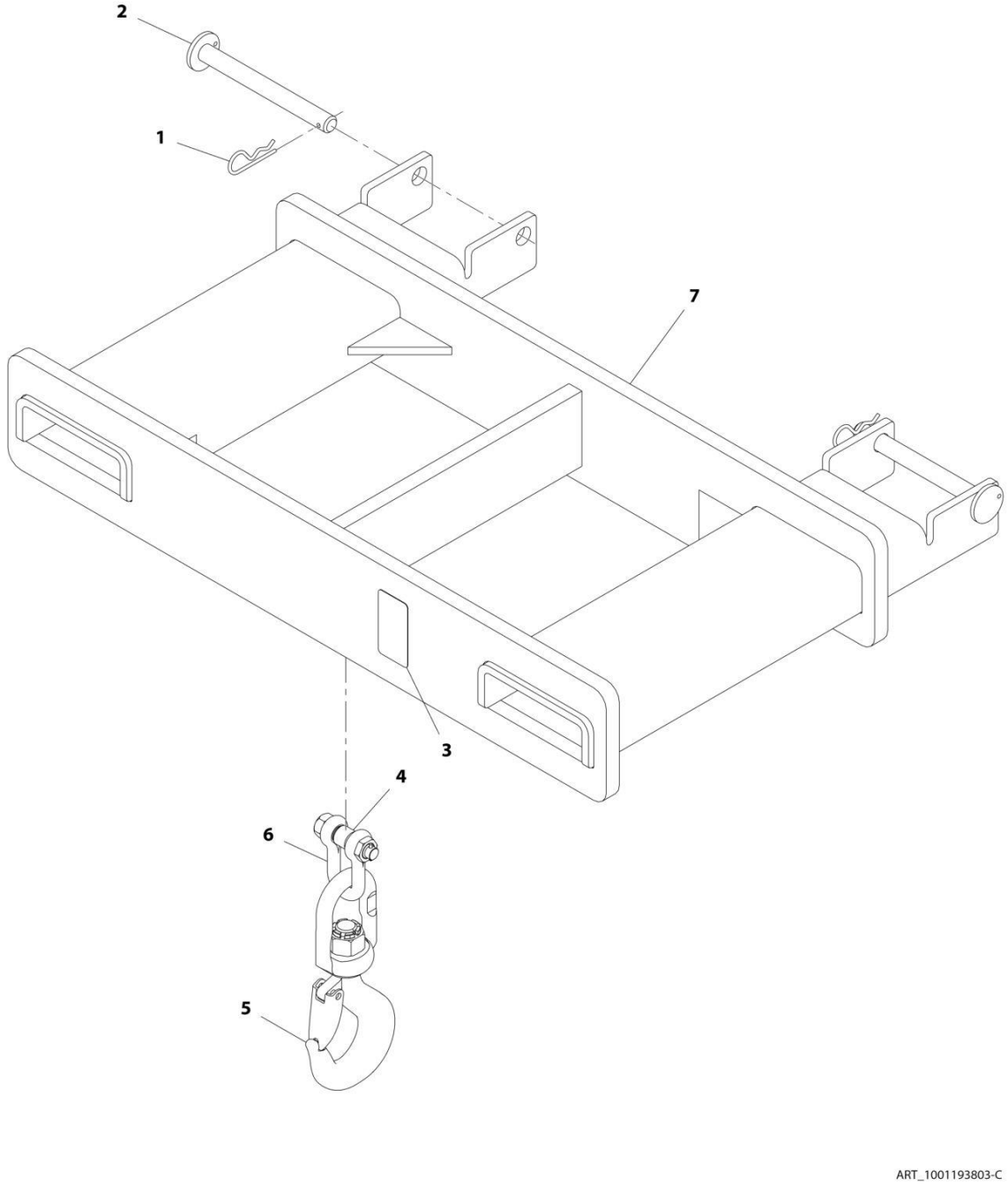


FIGURE 3-38. HOOK ATTACH - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193803	Ref	Hook Attach, Fork Mounted	D
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70020555	1	Bushing	
5	70026745	1	Hook	
6	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Crane Hook	

FIGURE 3-39. HOPPER - TRASH

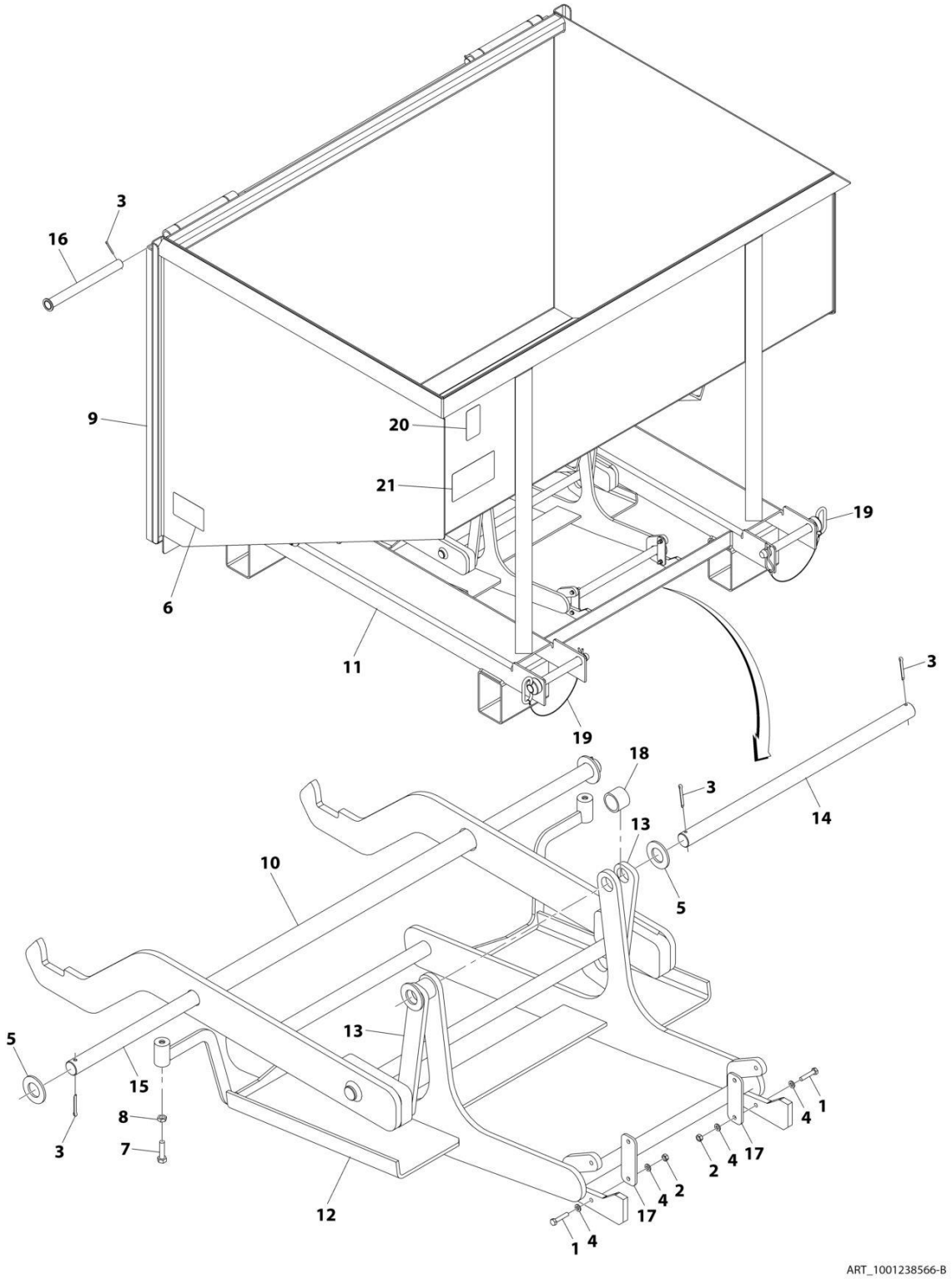


FIGURE 3-39. HOPPER - TRASH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

FIGURE 3-40. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

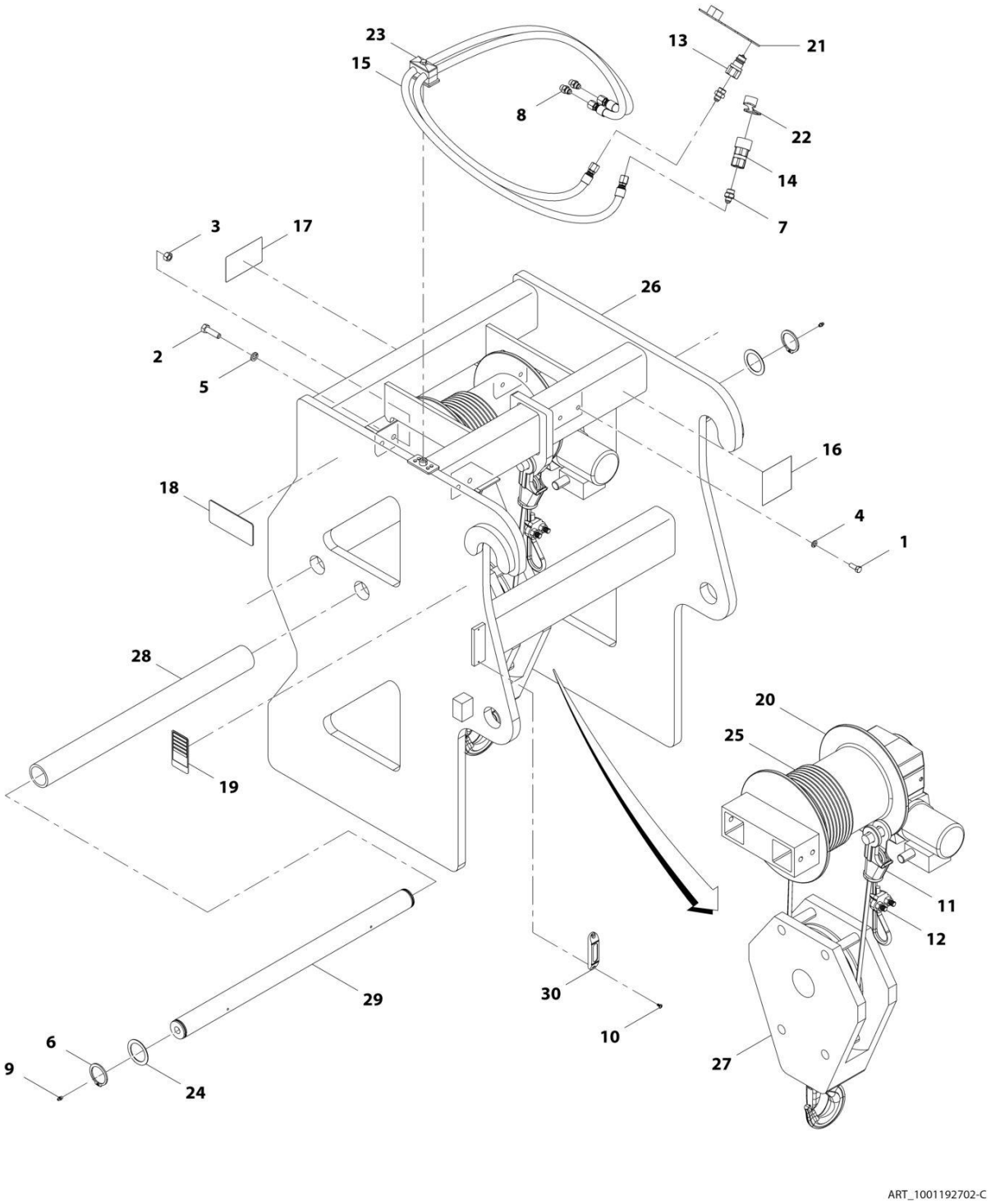


FIGURE 3-40. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192702	Ref	Coupler Mounted Winch	D
1	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024059	4	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
3	90554054	4	Nut, 1/2	
4	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
5	90554020	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
6	70028860	4	Ring, Snap	
7	70021397	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	70021415	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	90554045	4	Grease, Fitting	
10	70028554	2	Screw	
11	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes pin and cotter pin)	
12	70022528	1	Clamp	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	70028861	2	Hose	
16	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
17	70024064	1	Decal, Do Not Tow	
18	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
19	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
20	70028862	1	Winch	
21	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
22	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	70028863	4	Washer	
25	70028864	1	Cable	
26	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
27	70028865	1	Hook	
28	70028866	2	Roller Tube, Winch	
29	70028867	2	Roller Bar, Winch	
30	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200443-D

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200443	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (ULS)	E
2	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200106	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

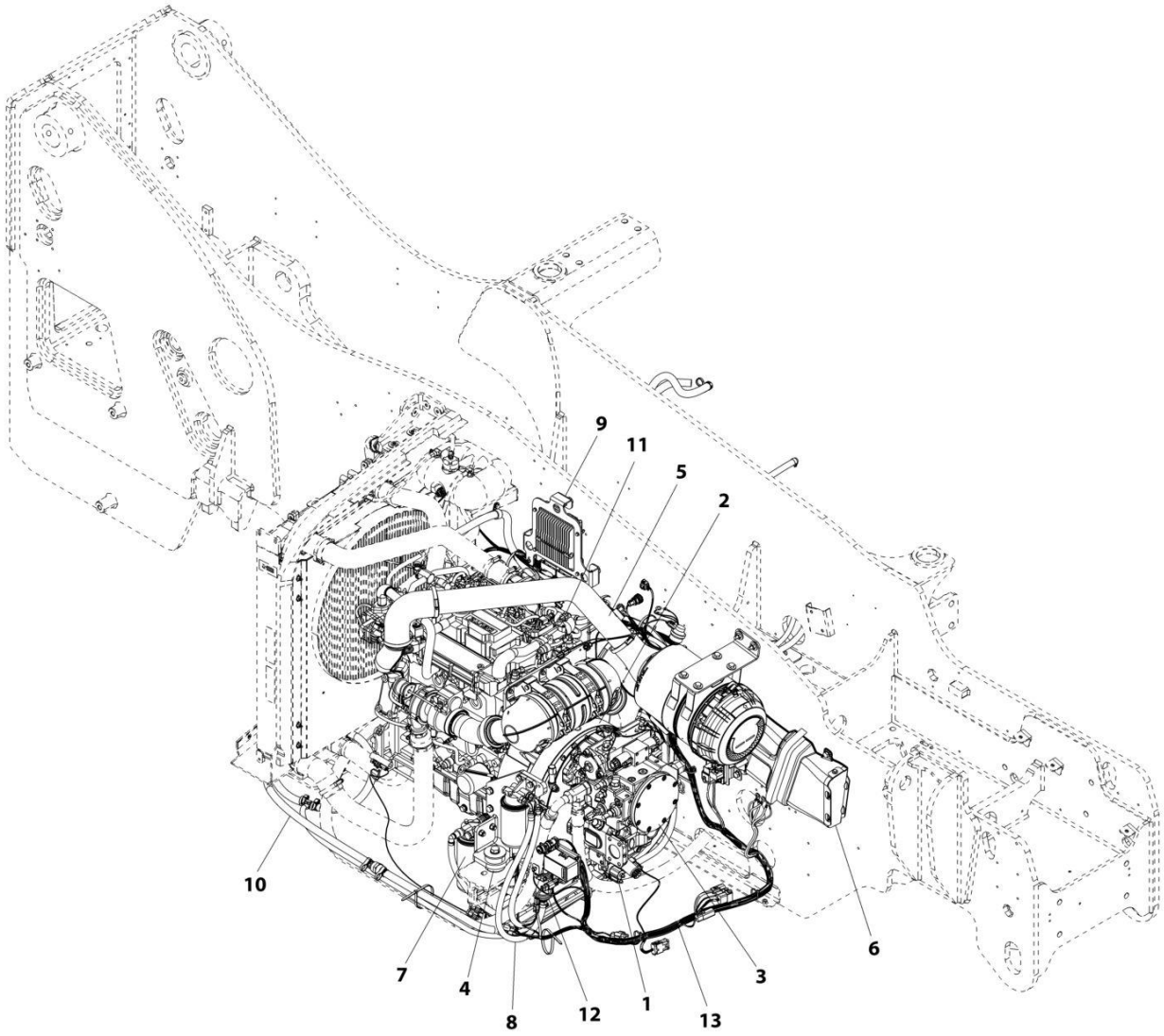


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228727	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001228728	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

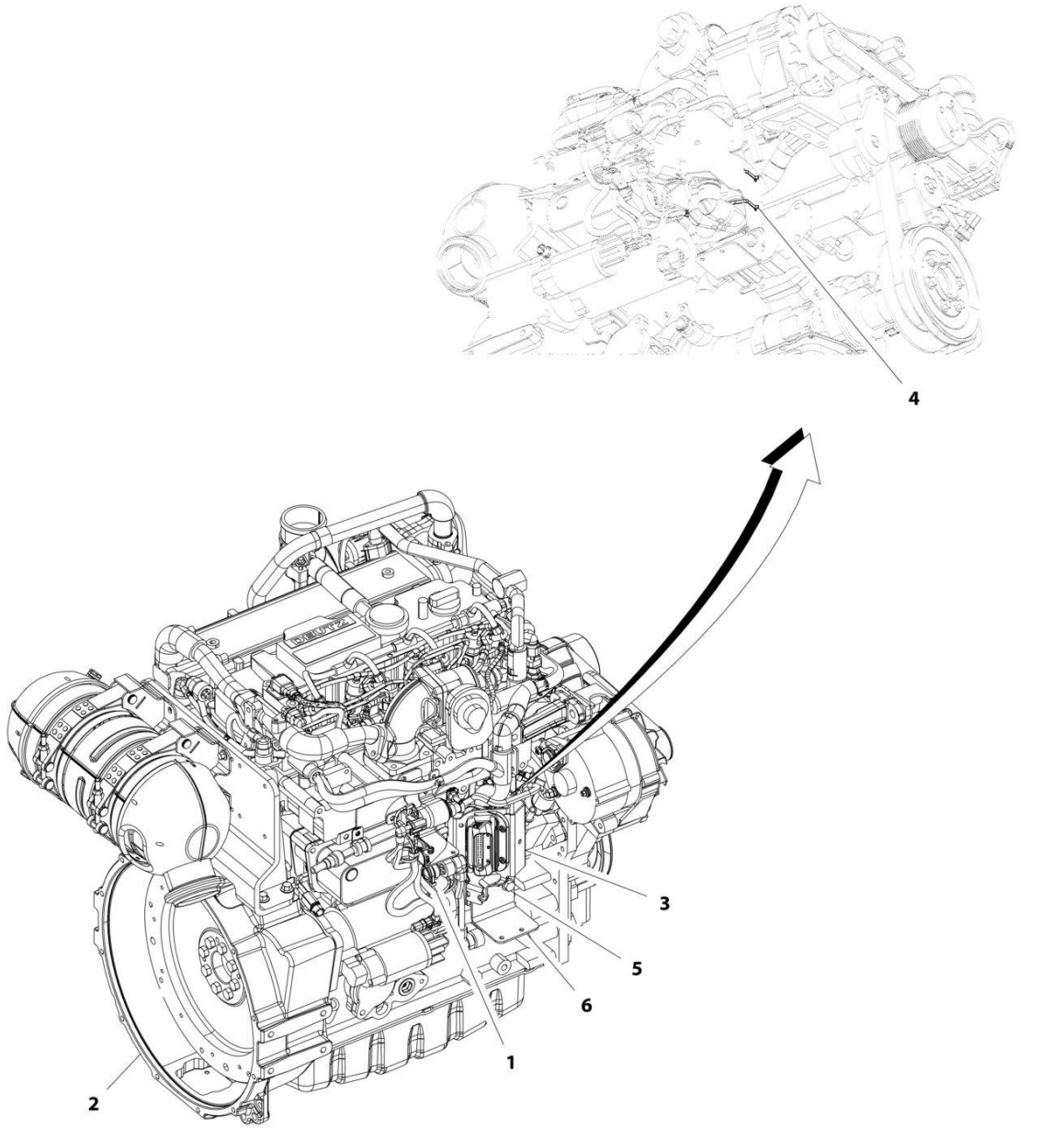
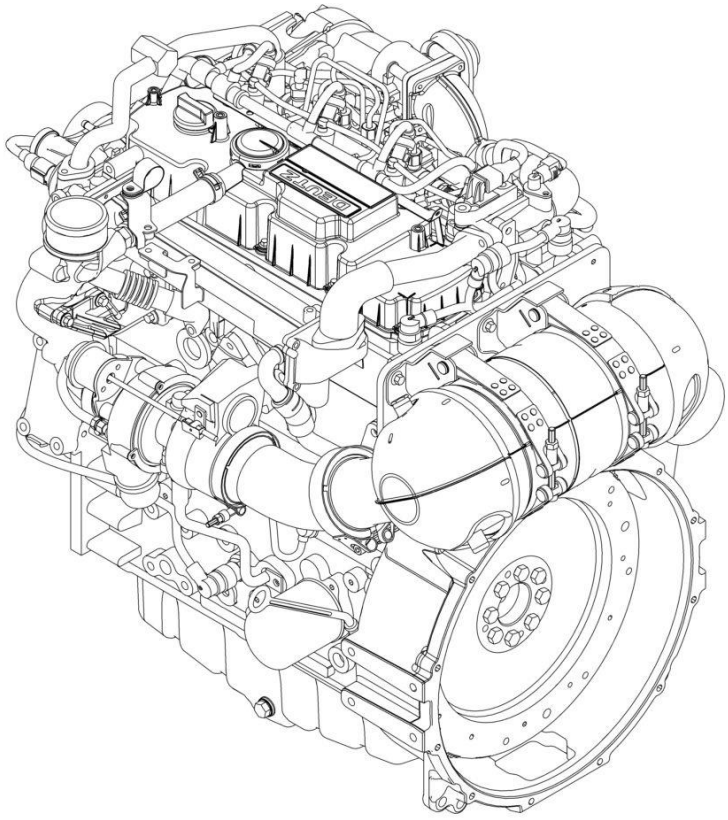


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201425	Ref	Engine Installation (ULS)	F
1	1001004720	4	Strap, Cable	
2	1001284531	1	Engine (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001202901	1	Bracket, ECU Connector	
4	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
5	5251012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
6	1001222460	1	Bracket, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)



ART_1001197414_O

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197414	Ref	ENGINE (100kW - ULS)	O
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	1	O-Ring	
	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70025765	1	Pan, Oil	
	70025786	1	Plug	
	70025757	1	Flywheel	
	7020208	1	Gear, Ring	
	70126616	1	Bearing	
	70027567	1	Belt	
	70025737	1	Sensor, Wheel	
	70025743	1	Pulley, V-Groove	
	70124445	1	Crankcase	
	70025763	1	Pump, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
	70005490	1	Line, Return	
	70005730	1	Pipe, Transfer	
	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70004512	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	70025153	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70025775	1	Pulley, V-Ribbed Belt	
	70024918	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	O-Ring	
	70027405	2	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Ring	
	70005510	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
	70005511	1	Gasket	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR	
	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
	70028417	1	Turbocharger	
	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
	70028418	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70028419	1	Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70031088	1	Alternator	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70025761	1	Connector	
	70024474	1	Plug, Glow	
	70025760	1	Rail, Connecting	
	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
	70005548	1	Pump, DEF Supply	
	70005549	1	Filter, DEF	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005522	1	Sensor	
	70005524	1	Sensor	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	1	O-Ring	
	70005557	1	Pipe	
	70005558	1	Clip	
	70025877	3	Clamp	
	70025242	3	Gasket	
	70025707	1	Set, Gasket	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

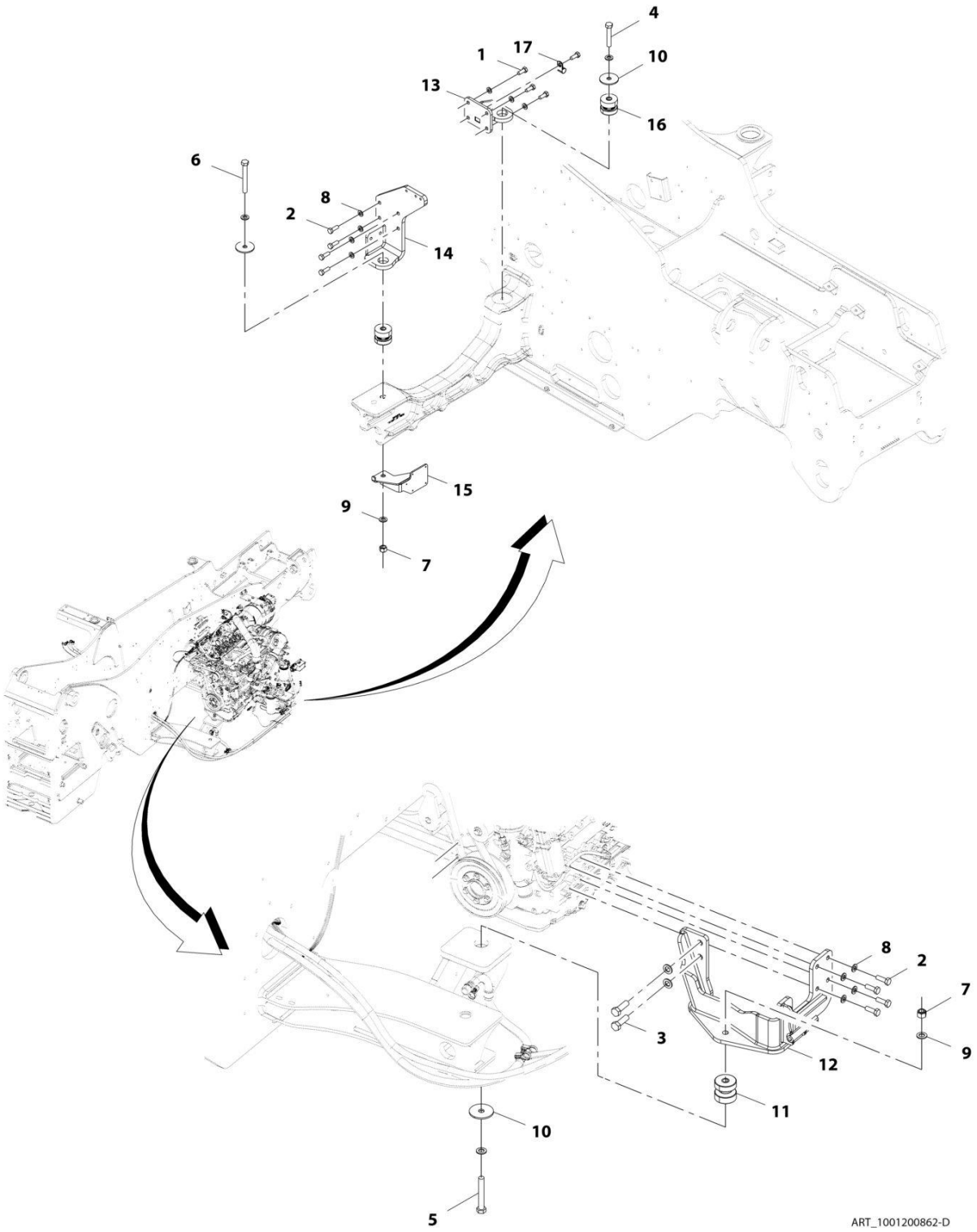


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200862	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	D
1	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 X 50	
4	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
6	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
8	4812100	11	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	3	Washer	
11	1001188757	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001200871	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
13	1001200872	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
14	1001200873	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
15	1001200874	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
16	1001197072	2	Mount, Engine	
17	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 4-6. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

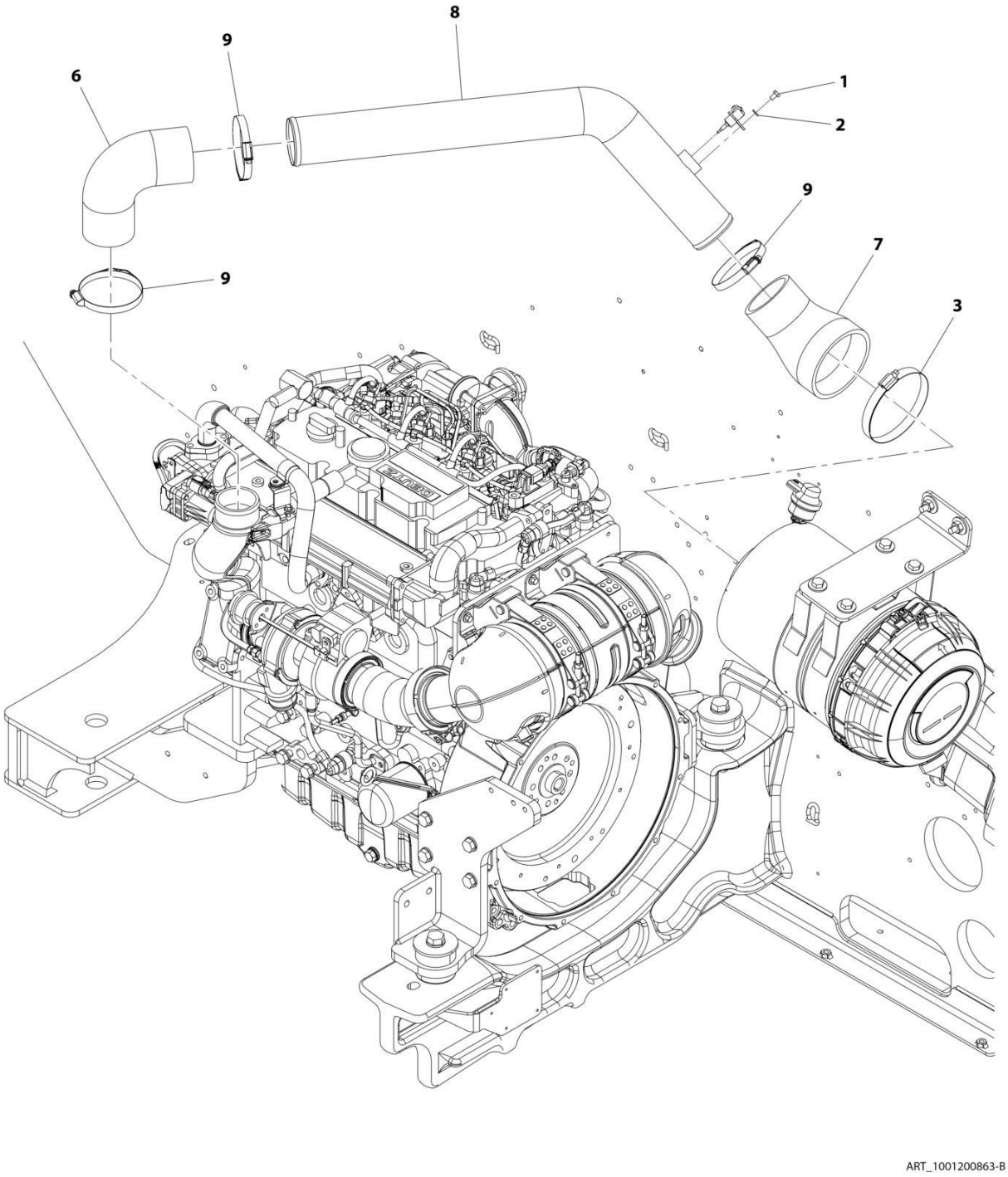


FIGURE 4-6. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200863	Ref	Air Intake Installation (ULS)	B
1	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001200885	1	Hose	
8	1001200886	1	Tube	
9	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

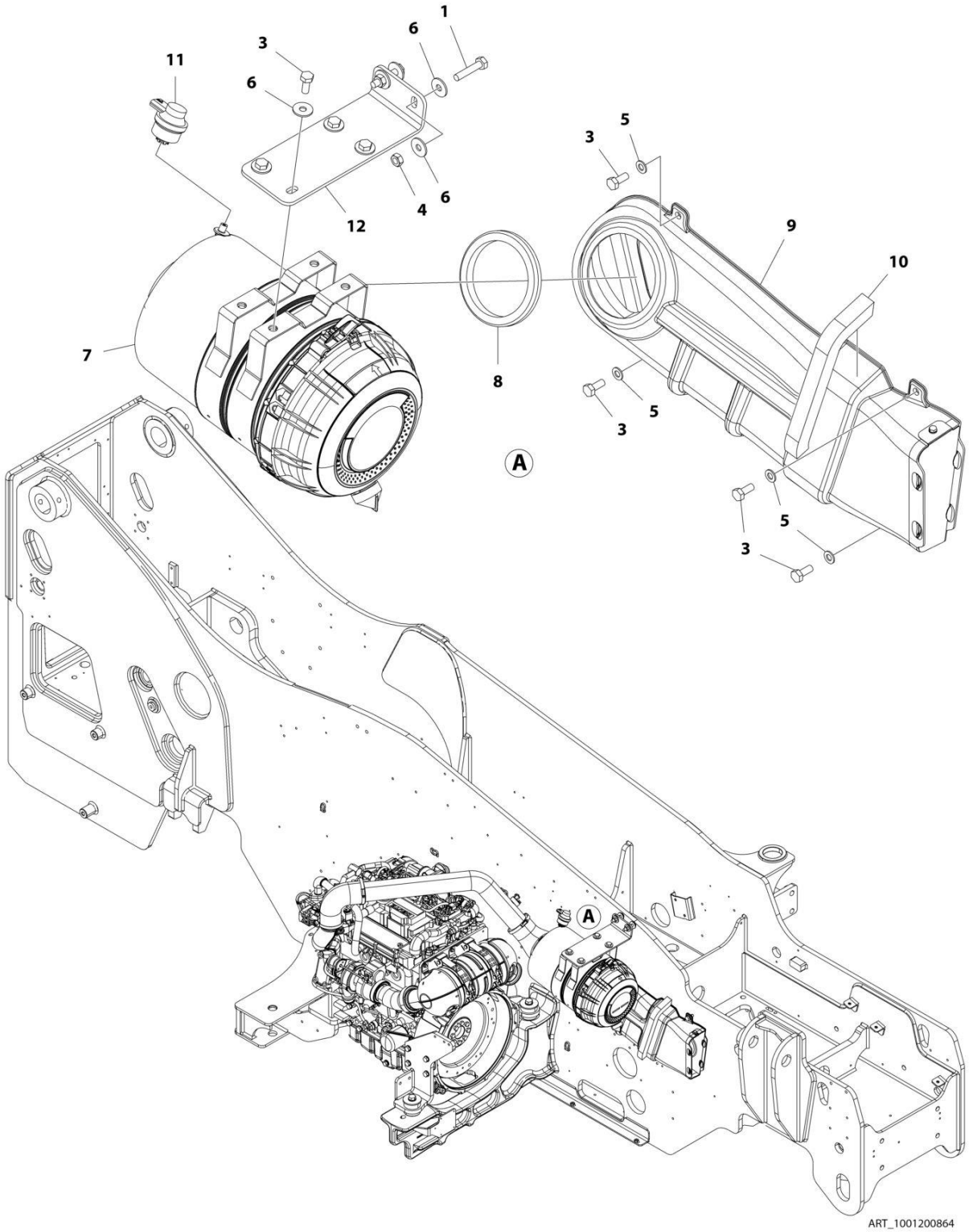


FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200864	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	D
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183831	1	Grommet	
9	1001183835	1	Air Intake Duct Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001186898	1	Seal	
11	1001166715	1	Indicator	
12	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

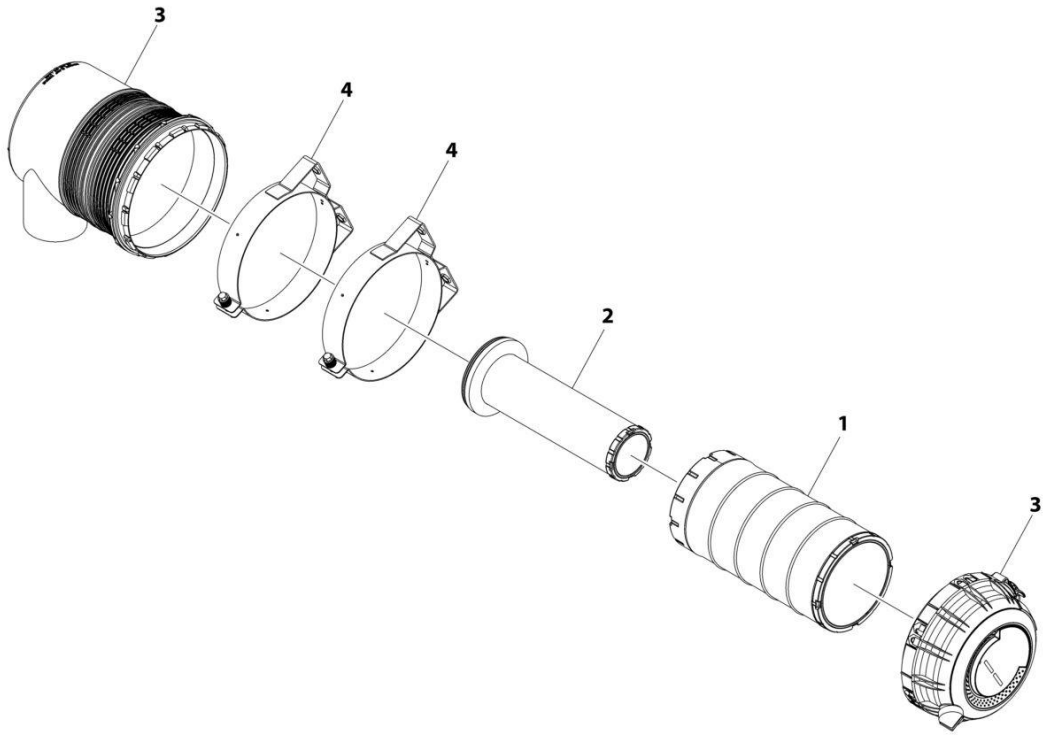


FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

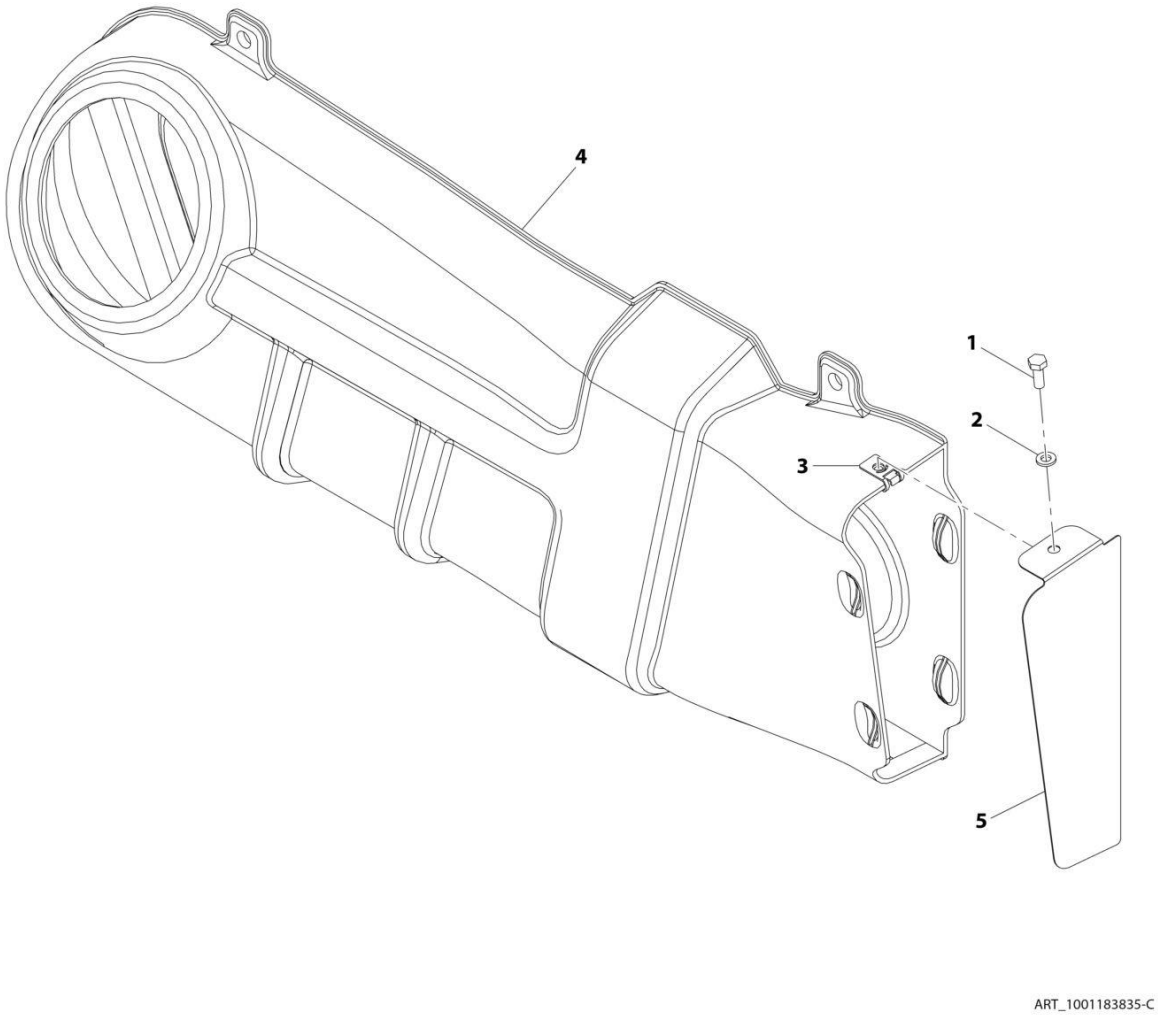


FIGURE 4-9. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-10. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

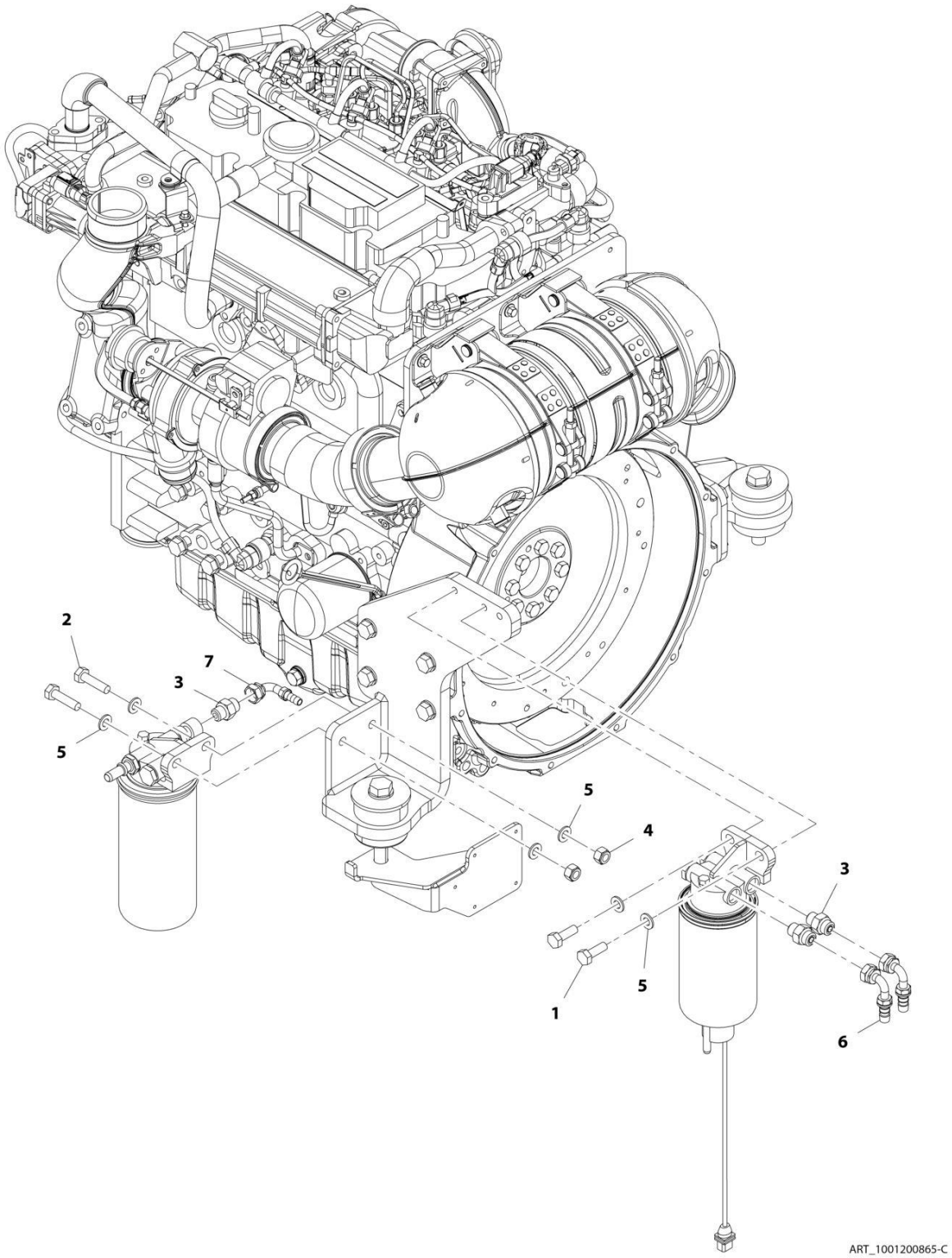


FIGURE 4-10. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200865	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	C
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-11. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

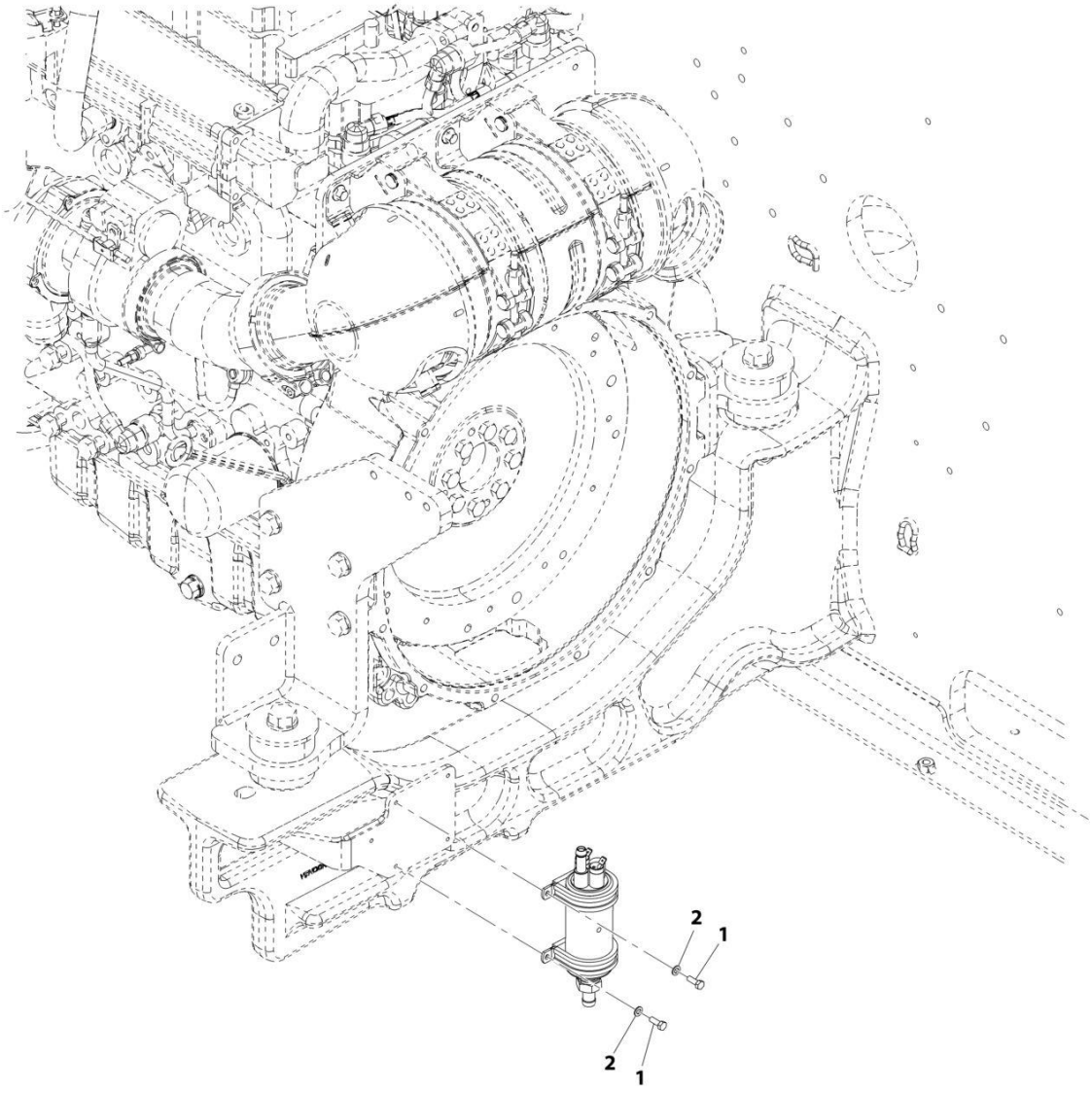


FIGURE 4-11. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221041	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation	B
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 4-12. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

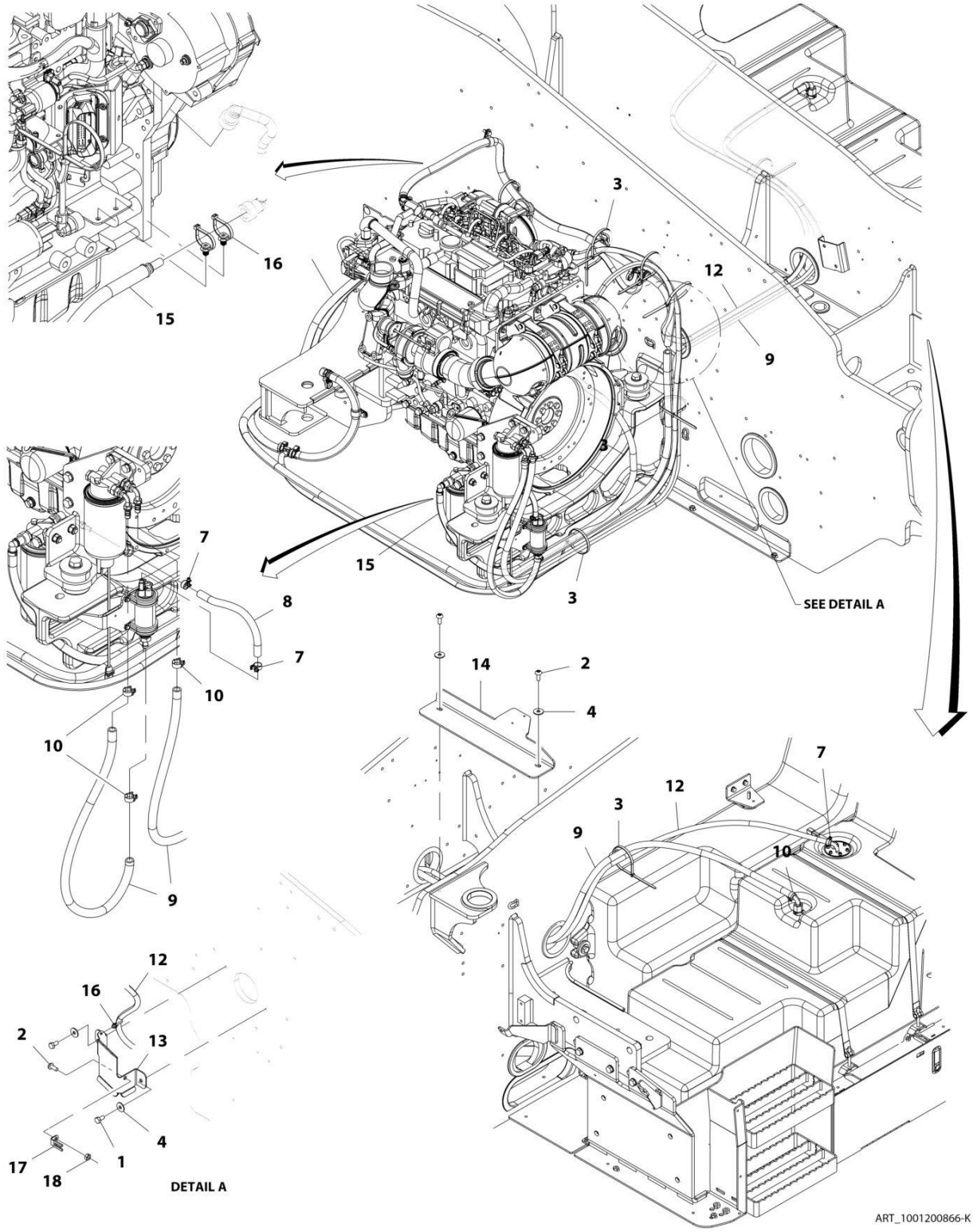


FIGURE 4-12. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200866	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	K
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw	
3	1062255	6	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001136975	3	Clamp	
8	1001165035	260 mm	Hose	
9	1001172755	4060 mm	Hose	
10	1001175568	4	Clip	
12	1001228248	1	Hose	
13	1001210870	1	Plate	
14	1001221868	1	Channel, Frame	
15	1001232850	1	Hose	
16	1001146588	3	Strap, Tie	
17	1001003305	1	Clip	
18	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-13. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

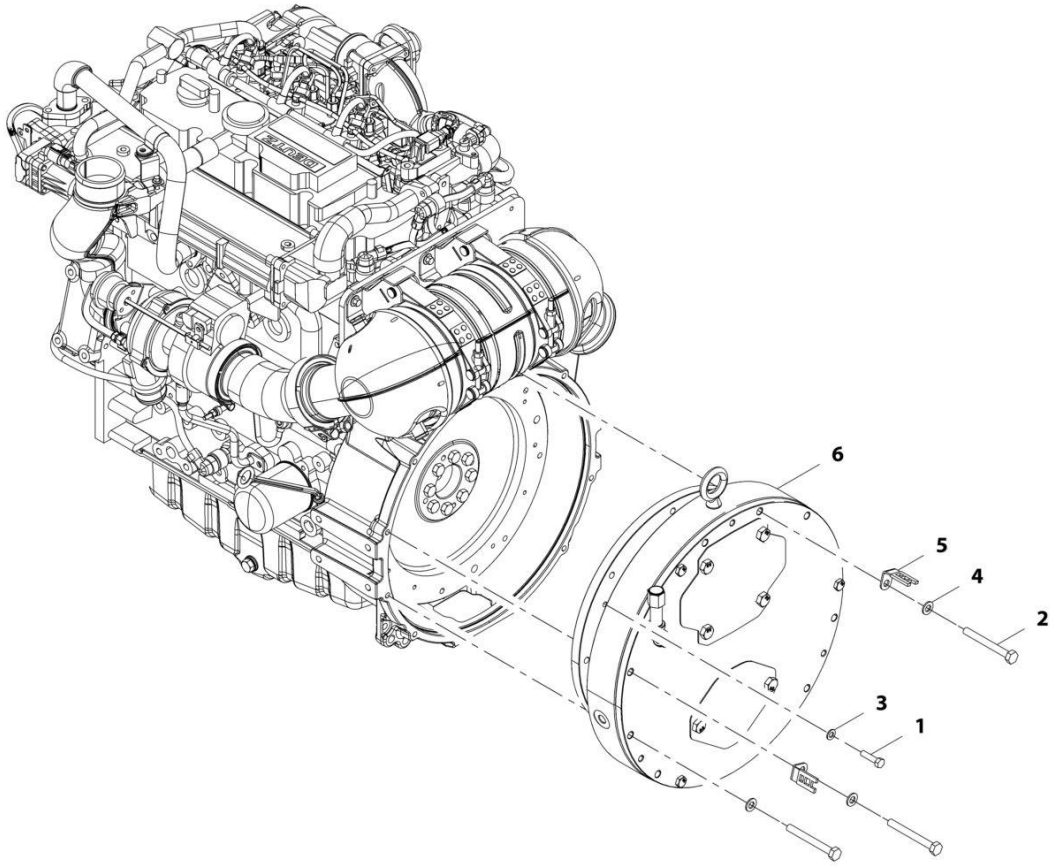


FIGURE 4-13. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193703	Ref	Hydrostatic Adaptor Installation	D
1	0641510	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1.25	
2	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
3	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
5	1001003305	2	Clip	
6	1001193705	1	Assembly, Dual Drive Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-14. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

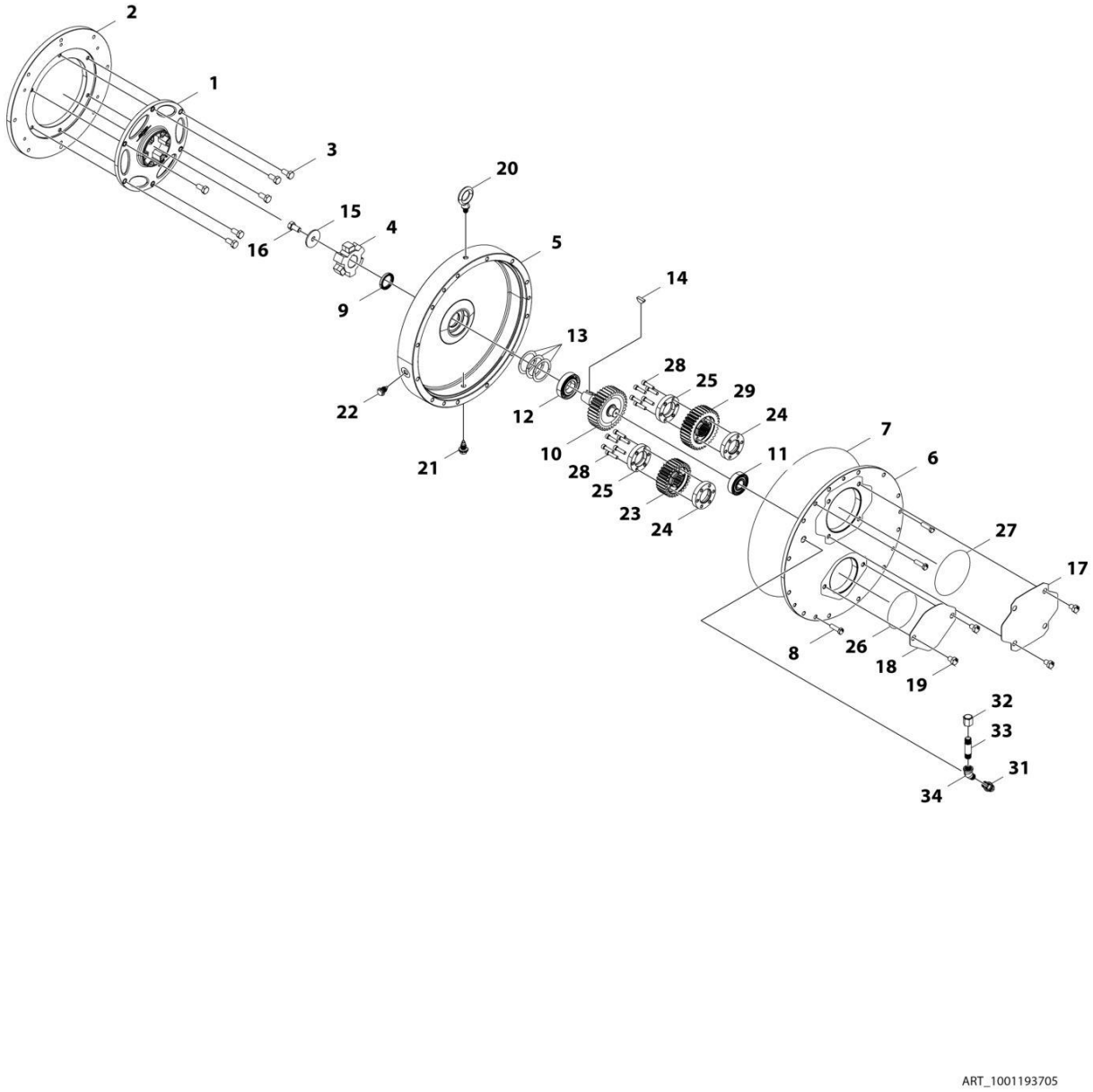


FIGURE 4-14. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193705	Ref	Dual Drive Support Assembly	E
1	70028327	1	Plate, Flex	
2	70028328	1	Plate, Flywheel Adapter	
3	70028329	6	Bolt	
4	70028330	1	Hub, Flex	
5	70028331	1	Gear Box Half, Input Side	
6	70028332	1	Gear Box Half, Output Side	
7	70028333	1	O-Ring	
8	70028334	3	Bolt	
9	70028335	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	70028336	1	Gear, Input Shaft	
11	70028337	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
12	70028338	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
13	70028339	3	Washer	
14	70028340	1	Key	
15	70028341	1	Washer	
16	70028342	1	Bolt	
17	70028343	1	Cover, Pump Mount Implement	
18	70028344	1	Cover, Pump Mount Hydrastat	
19	70028345	6	Bolt	
20	70028346	1	Eyebolt, Modified	
21	70028347	1	Plug	
22	70028348	1	Plug	
23	70028349	1	Pump, Gear,30 Tooth	
24	70028350	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
25	70028351	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
26	70028352	1	O-Ring	
27	70028353	1	O-Ring	
28	70028354	12	Bolt	
29	70028355	1	Pump, Gear, 35 Tooth	
31	70028357	1	Adapter, 90	
32	70028358	1	Breather	
33	70028359	1	Nipple	
34	70028360	1	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 4-15. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

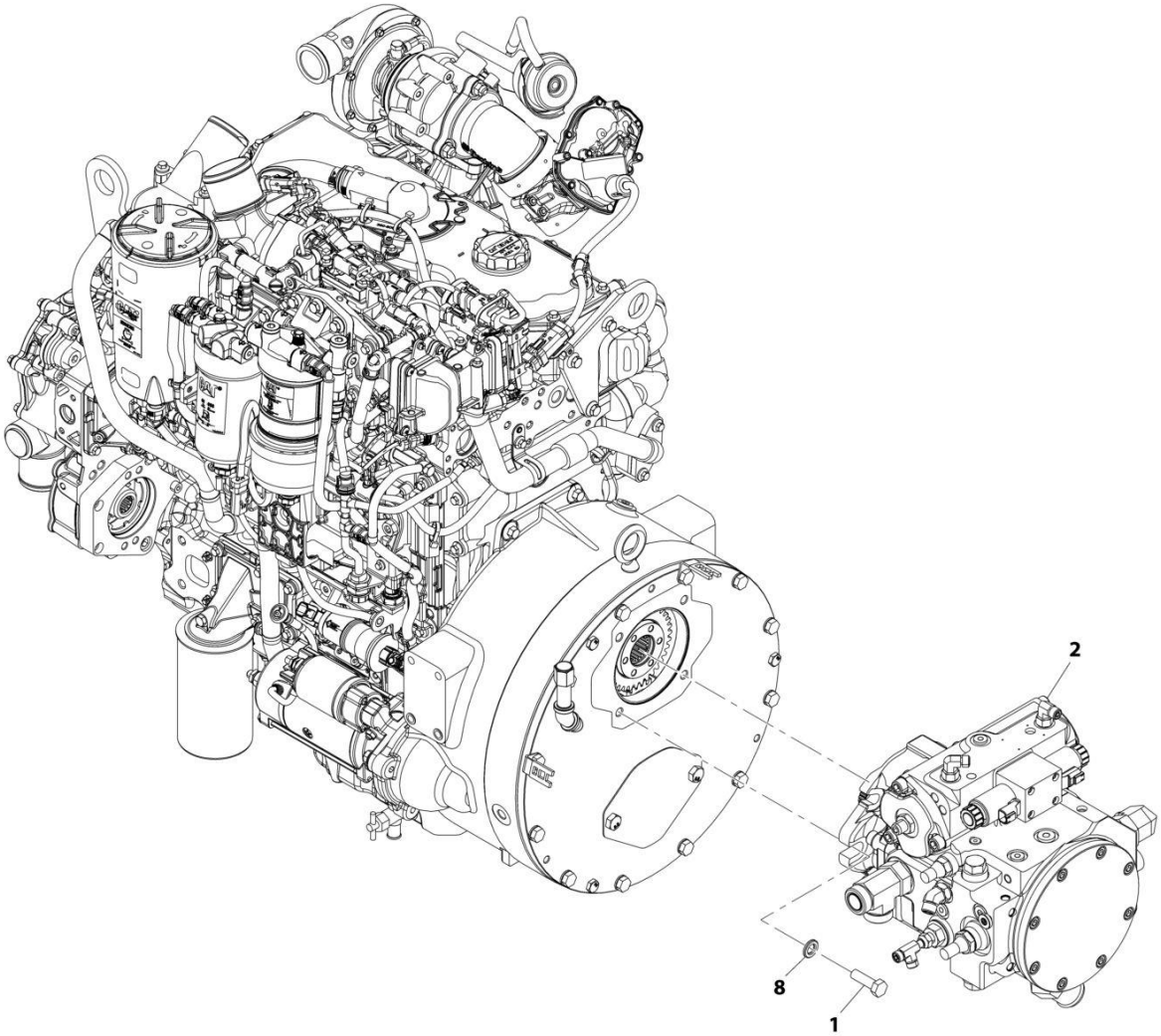


FIGURE 4-15. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193704	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	D
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	1001210771	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4740532	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

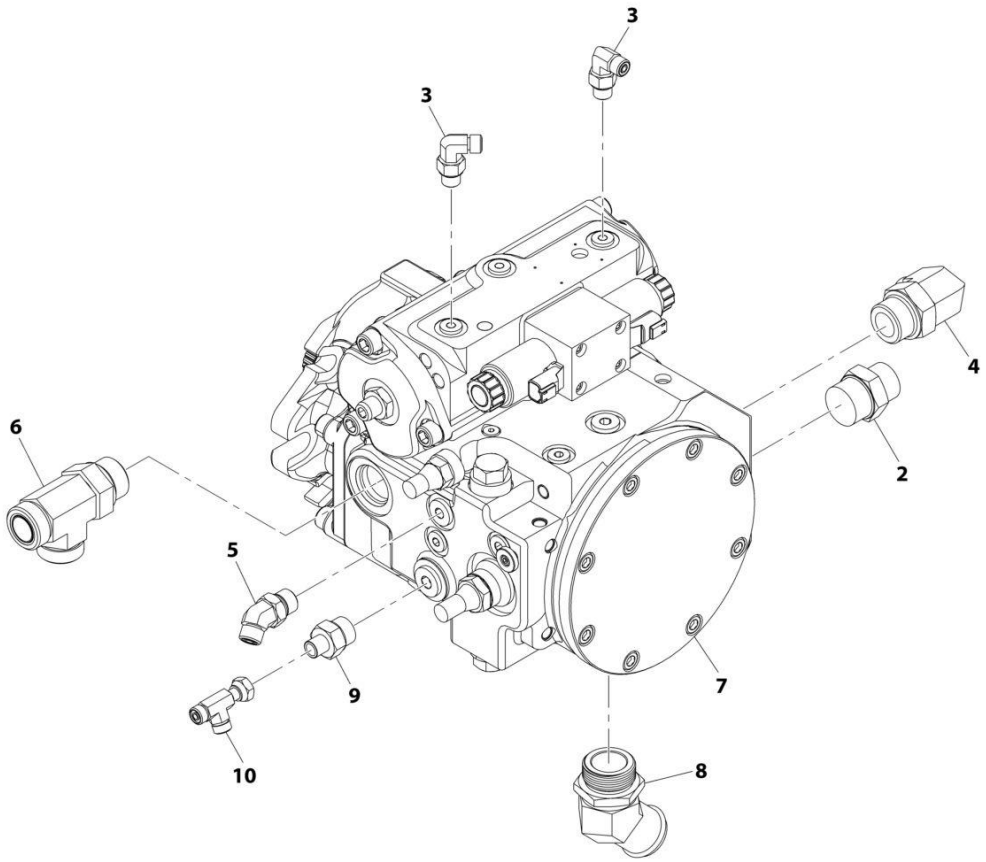


FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210771	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Assembly	C
2	2111216	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2150608	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	2170316	1	Fitting, TEE ORFS	
7	1001193307	1	Pump, Hydrostatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section	
8	1001196664	1	Fitting, 45	
9	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2170704	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

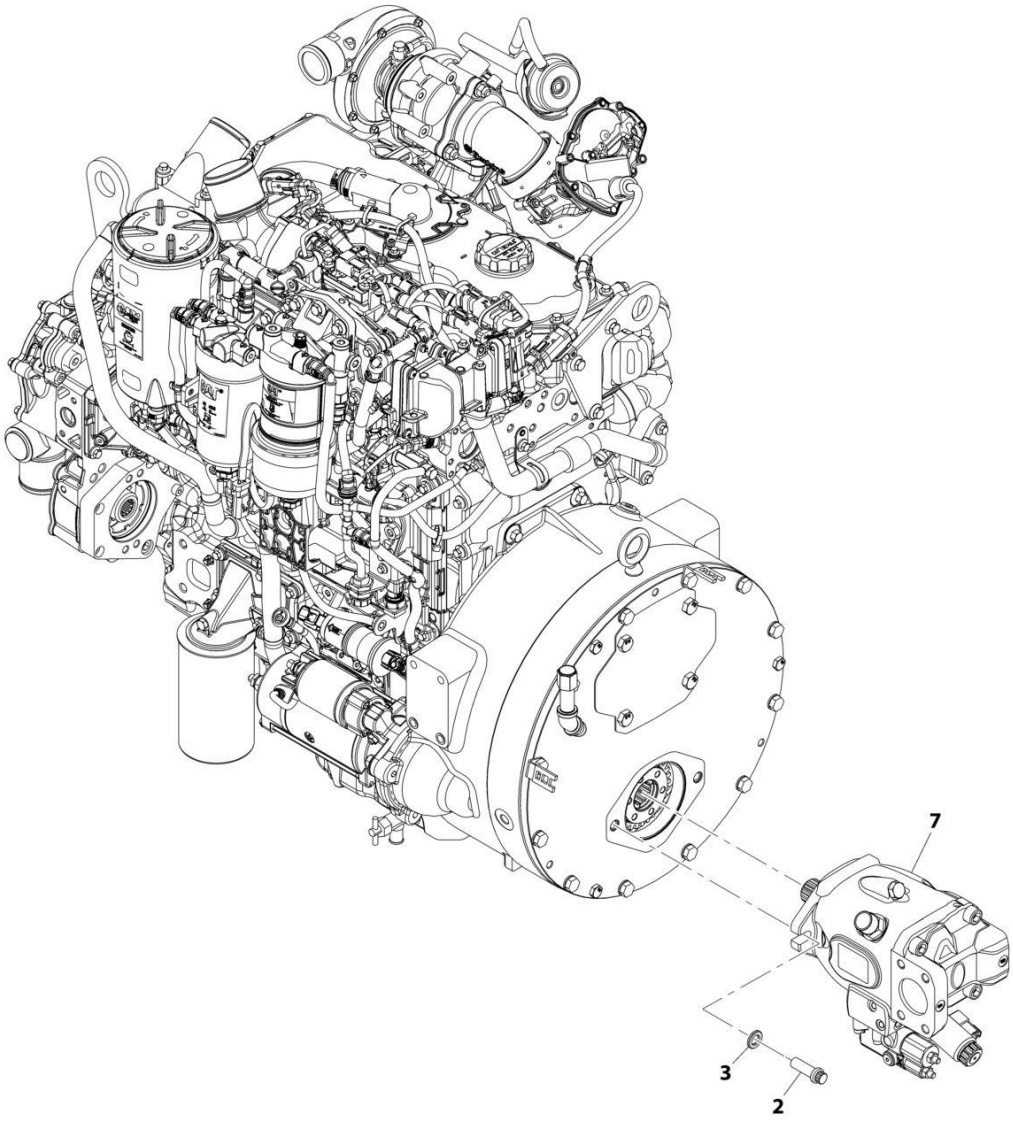
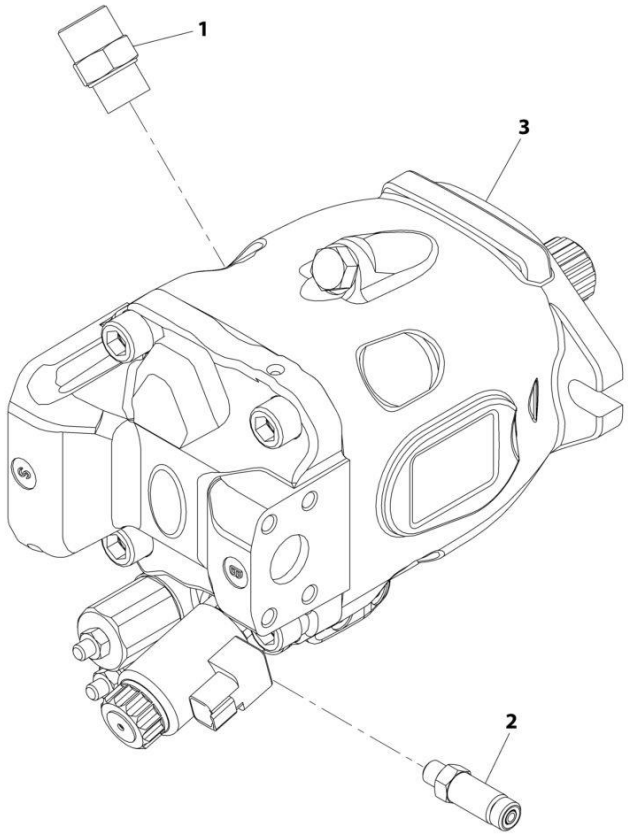


FIGURE 4-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193393	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	E
2	1001238781	2	Screw Flange	
3	4740532	2	Washer	
7	1001212739	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212739-A

FIGURE 4-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212739	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170104	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001180070	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 4-19. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

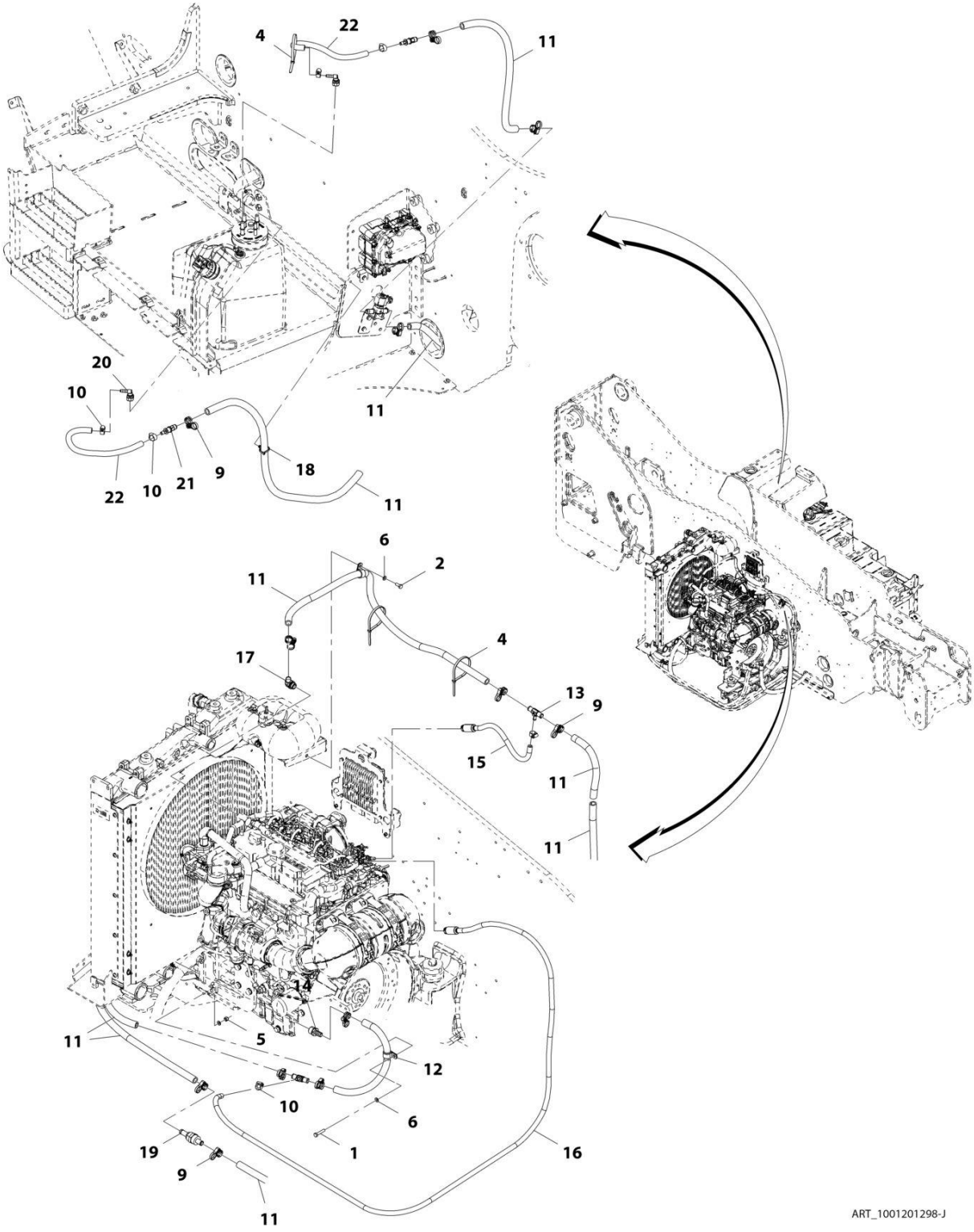


FIGURE 4-19. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201298	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	J
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
5	3290805	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
9	1001202526	12	Clamp	
10	8410013	6	Clamp	
11	82033995	9365 mm	Hose	
12	1001100319	2	Clip	
13	1001162212	2	Pipe	
14	1001167409	1	Pipe	
15	1001201299	1	Hose	
16	1001201300	1	Hose	
17	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
18	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
19	1001228872	1	Filter	
20	1001155823	2	Coupling	
21	1001238470	2	Adapter	
22	1001181625	870 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-20. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT)

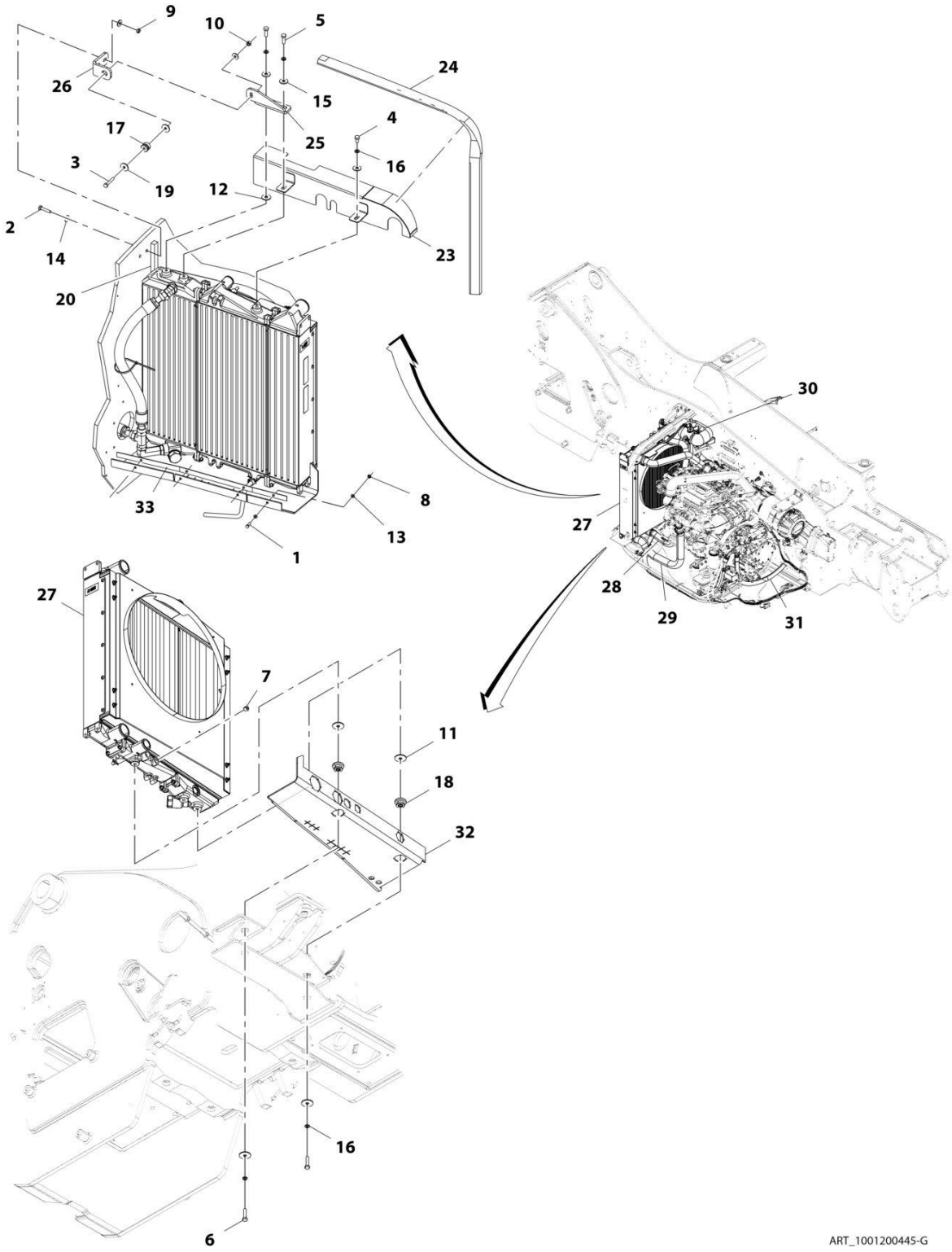


FIGURE 4-20. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & NO HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200445	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	G
1	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
23	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
24	1001173452	1	Seal	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
33	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	

FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV)

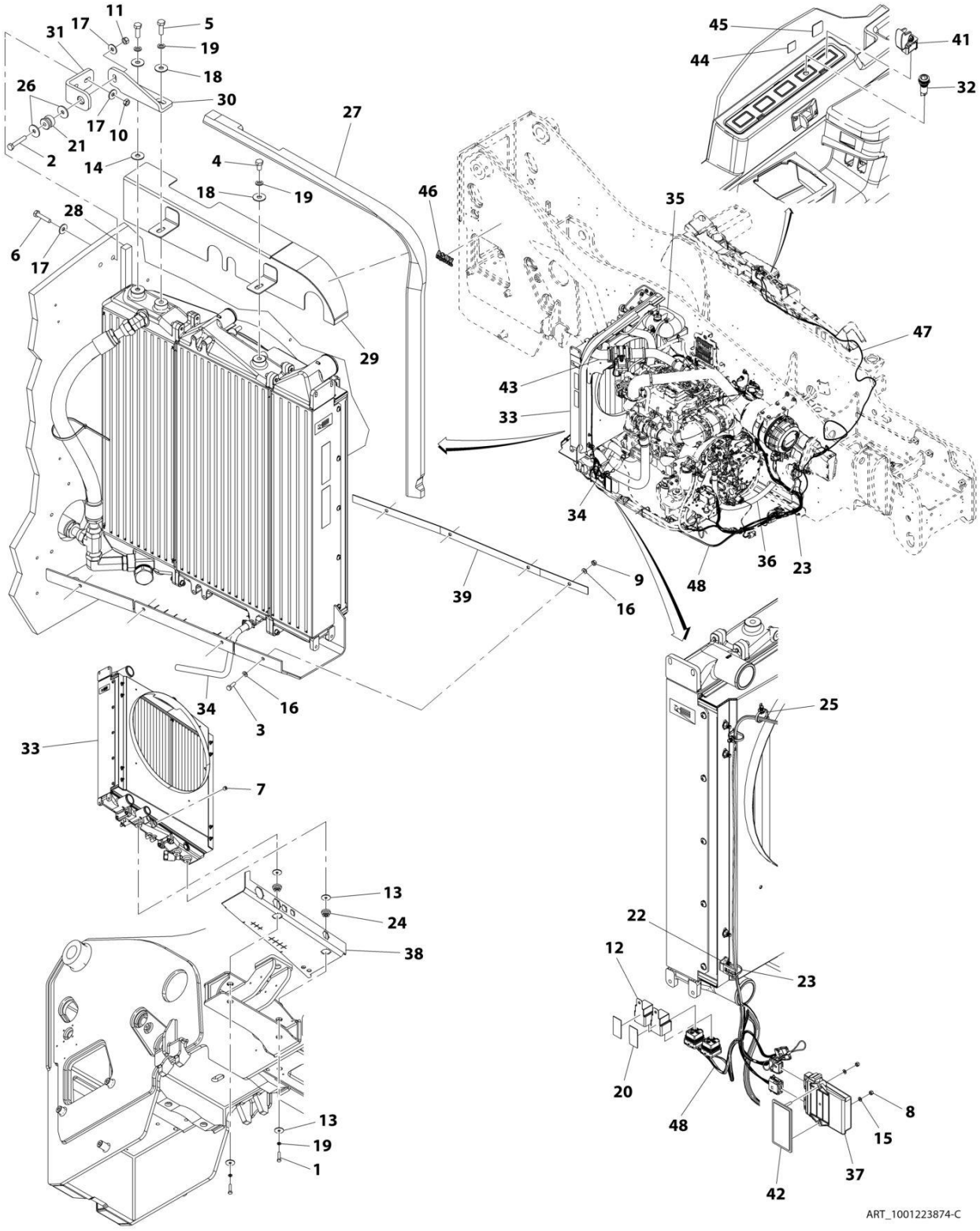


FIGURE 4-21. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223874	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
16	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
20	7169541	AR	Tape	
21	8278020	1	Mount	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
24	1001114803	2	Mount	
25	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
26	1001155540	2	Washer	
27	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173457	1	Seal	
29	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
30	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
31	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
32	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
33	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
38	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
39	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	
41	1001215941	1	Switch	
42	1001219082	1	Bracket	
43	1001223869	1	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
45	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
46	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001231407	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
48	1001231483	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 4-22. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

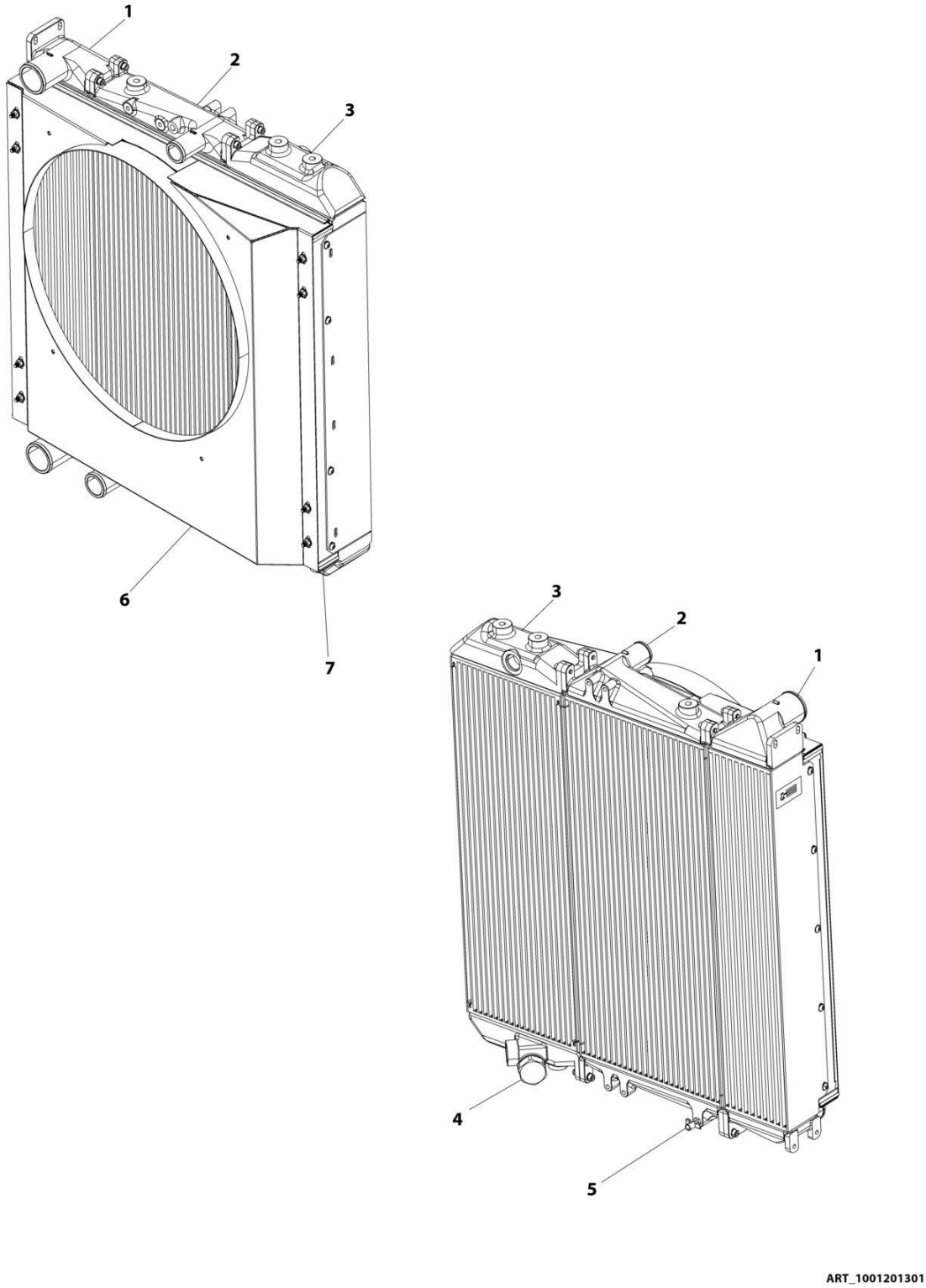


FIGURE 4-22. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201301	Ref	RADIATOR COOLLING PACKAGE	D
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
4	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
5	70026081	1	Petcock	
6	70028549	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	

FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

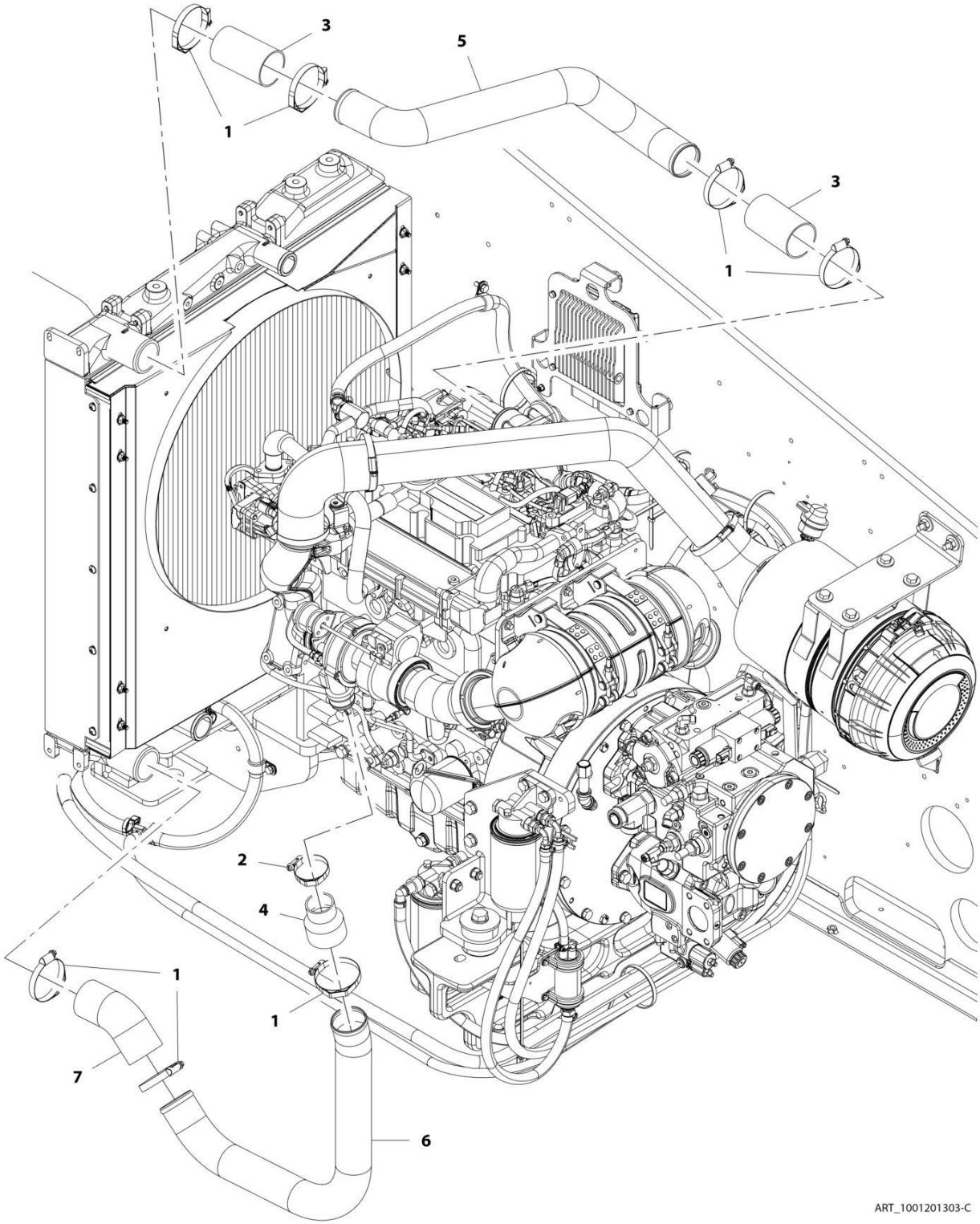


FIGURE 4-23. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201303	Ref	Radiator Lines Installation	C
1	1001215022	7	Clamp	
2	1001215024	1	Clamp	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001173528	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001201314	1	Pipe	
6	1001201315	1	Pipe	
7	1001201316	1	Elbow, 45	

FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

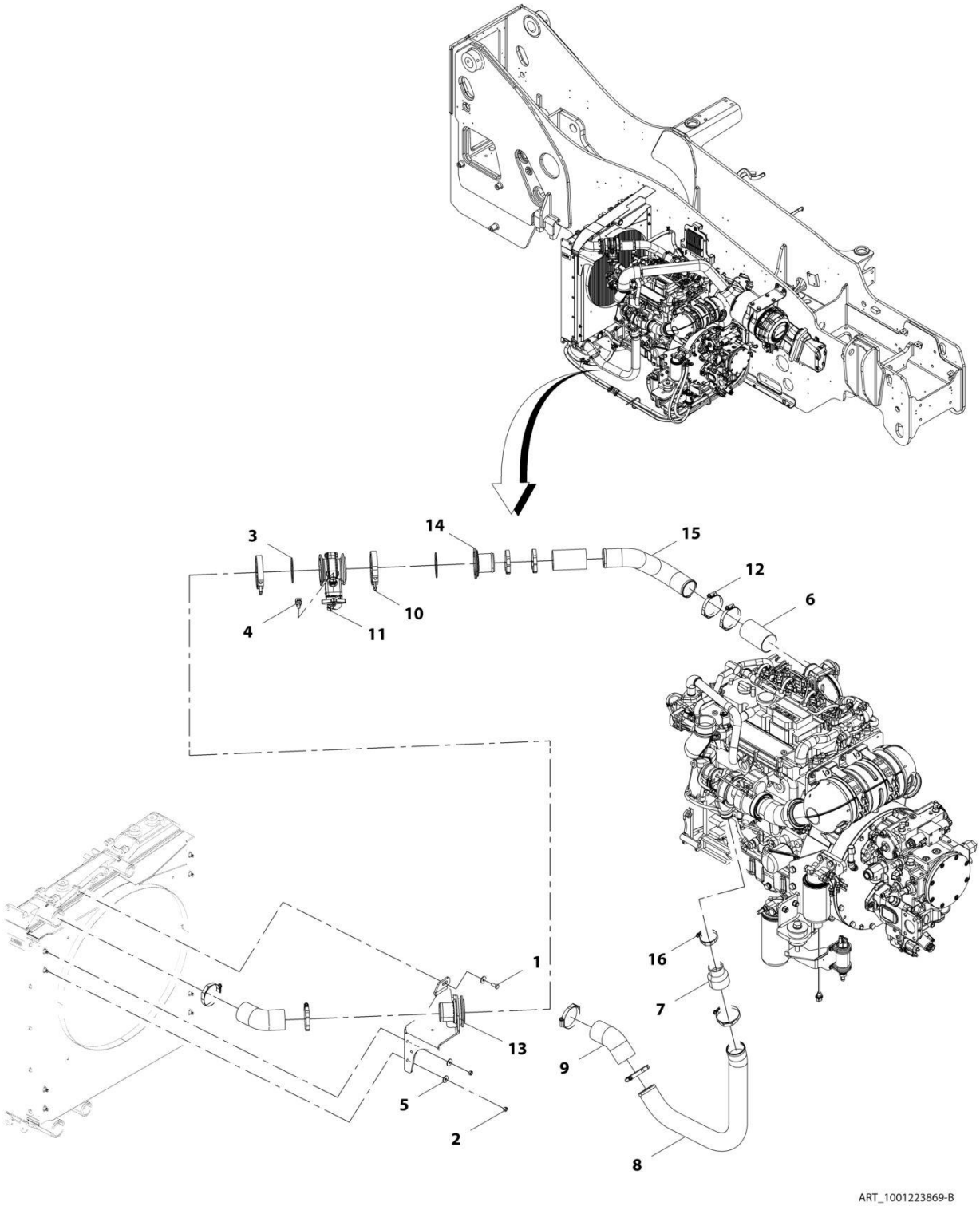


FIGURE 4-24. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223869	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	3790152	2	Ring	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001173528	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001201315	1	Pipe	
9	1001201316	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	Clamp	
11	1001204032	1	Valve, Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001215022	9	Clamp	
13	1001223618	1	Valve, ASO (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001223628	1	Valve, ASO	
15	1001223645	1	Pipe	
16	1001215024	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-25. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

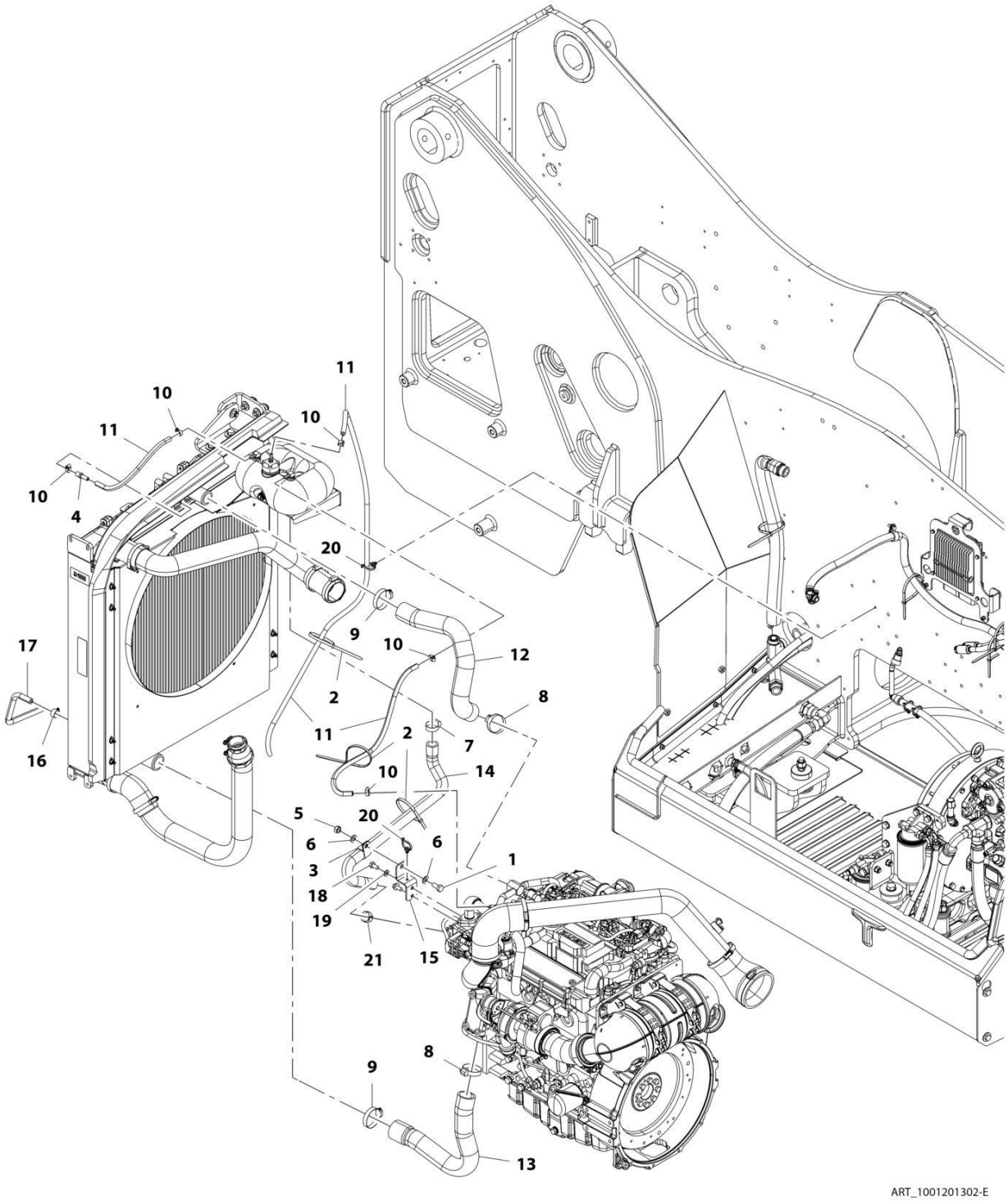
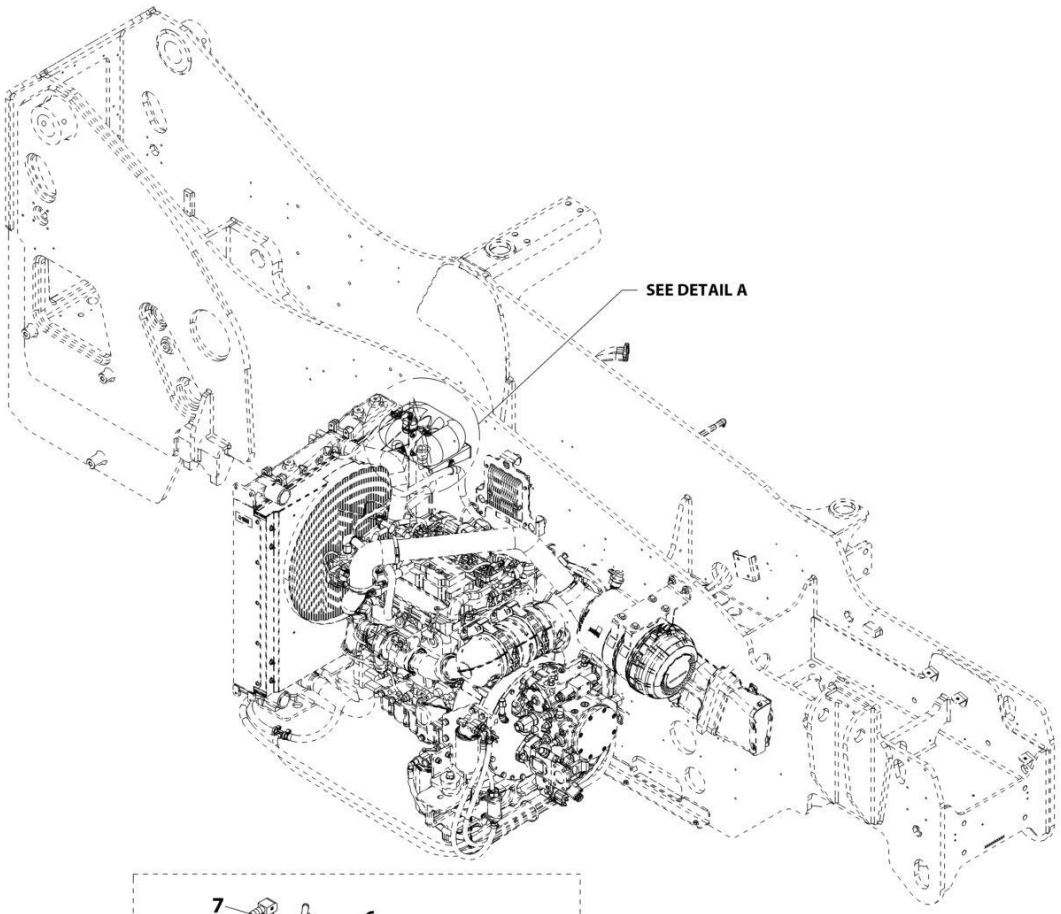
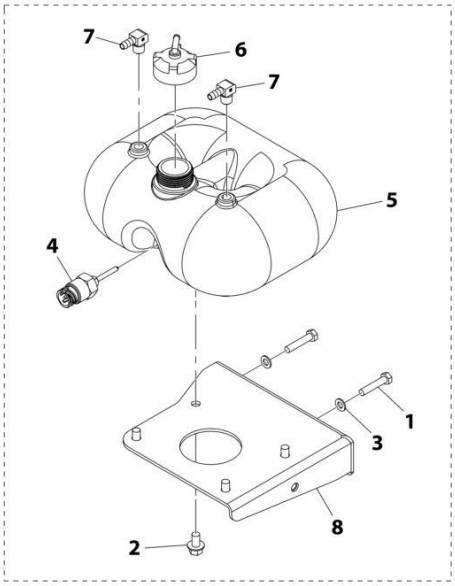


FIGURE 4-25. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201302	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	E
1	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1320060	1	Clamp, Hose	
4	2220767	1	Fitting	
5	3291201	1	Nut, M12	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear	
9	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405009	5	Clamp, Gear	
11	1001180542	2465 mm	Hose	
12	1001217762	1	Hose	
13	1001201309	1	Hose	
14	1001217763	1	Hose	
15	1001217761	1	Bracket	
16	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
17	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
18	0761010	1	Bolt, M12X20	
19	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
20	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
21	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 4-26. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001201304-B

FIGURE 4-26. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201304	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Screw	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
5	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	1001169368	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
8	1001201317	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-27. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

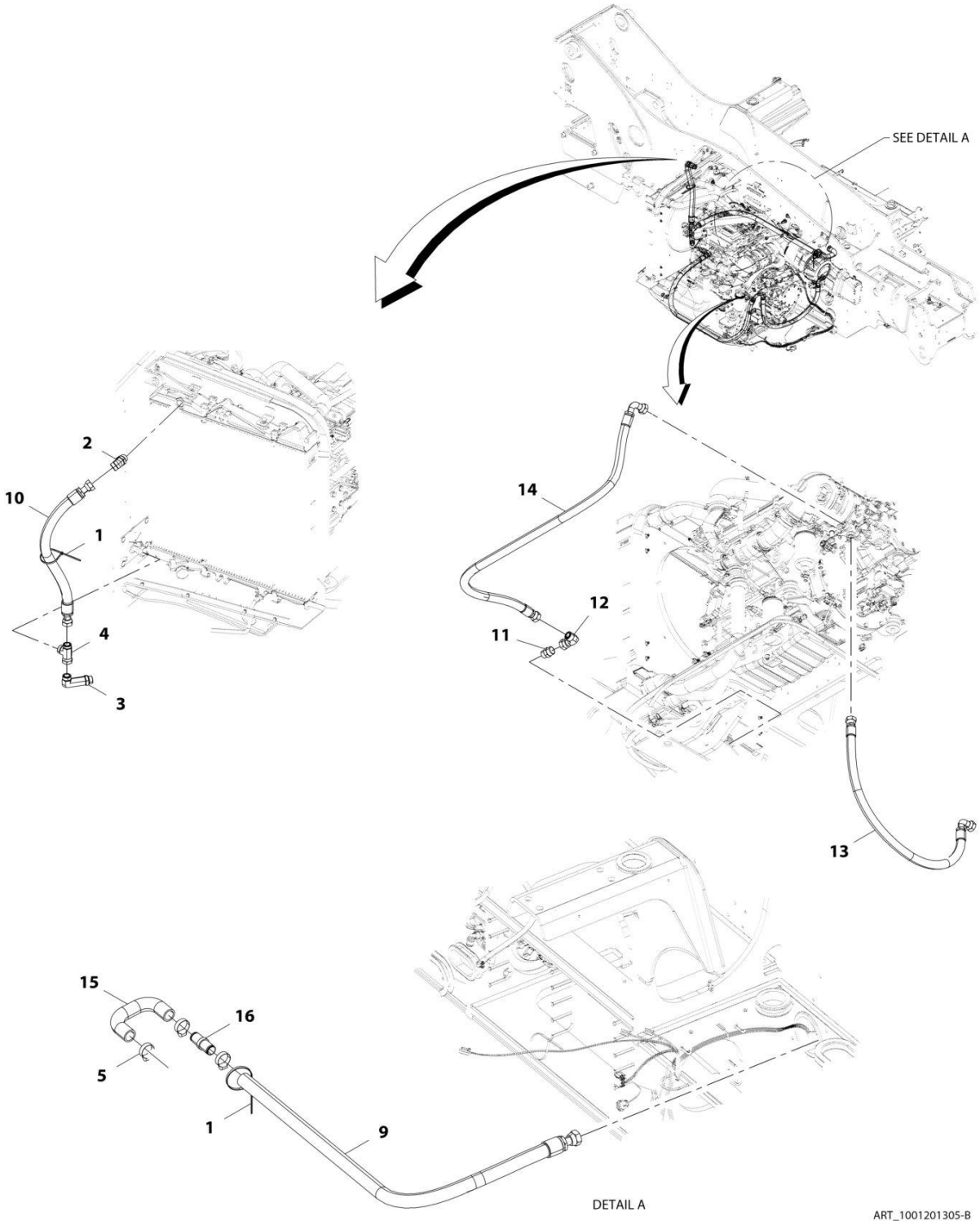


FIGURE 4-27. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201305	Ref	Transmission Oil Cooler Lines Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	8405102	3	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001205564	1	Hose	
10	1001205565	1	Hose	
11	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	1001211616	1	Hose	
14	1001211617	1	Hose	
15	1001212920	1	Hose	
16	1001212921	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 4-28. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

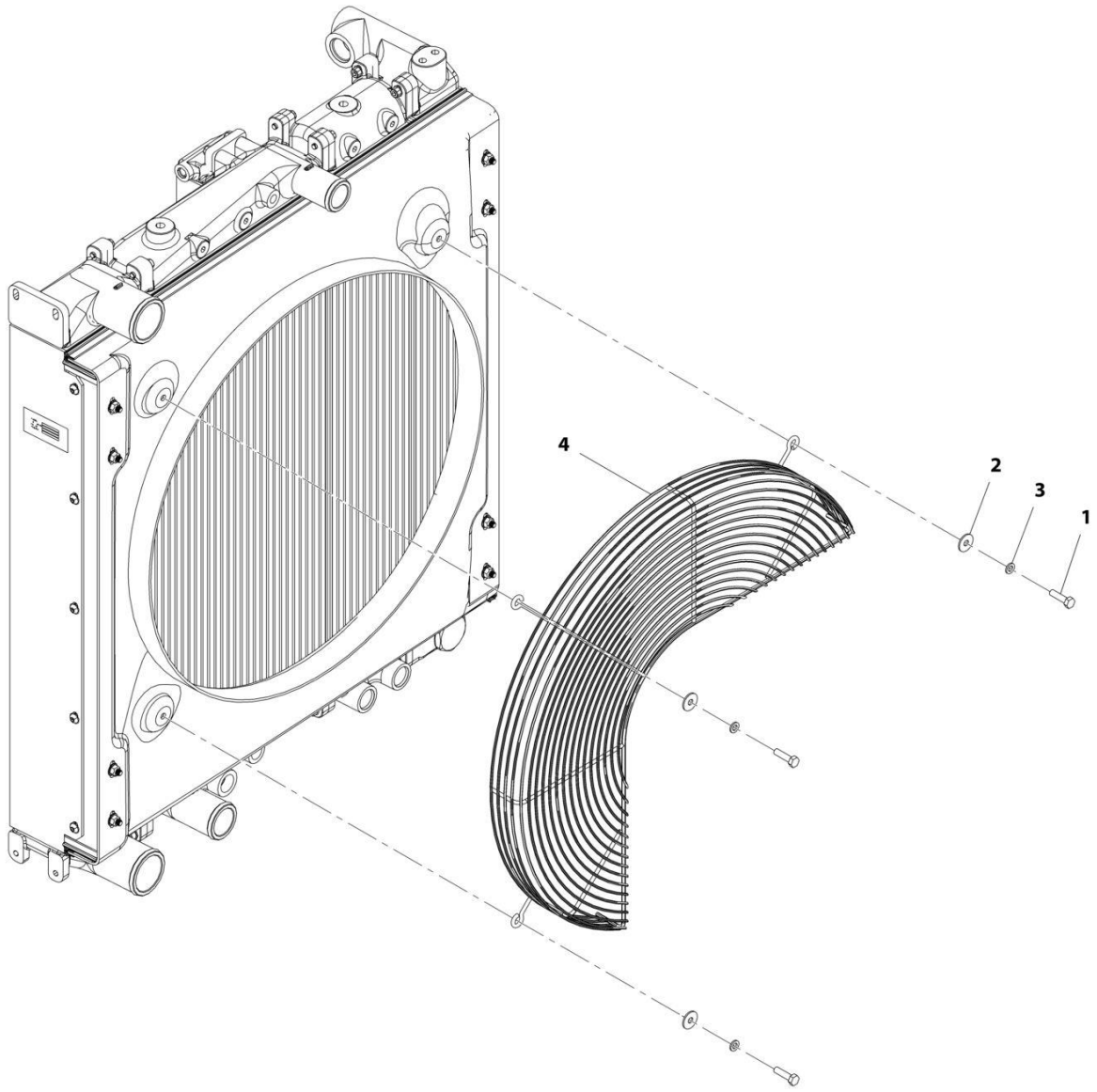


FIGURE 4-28. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

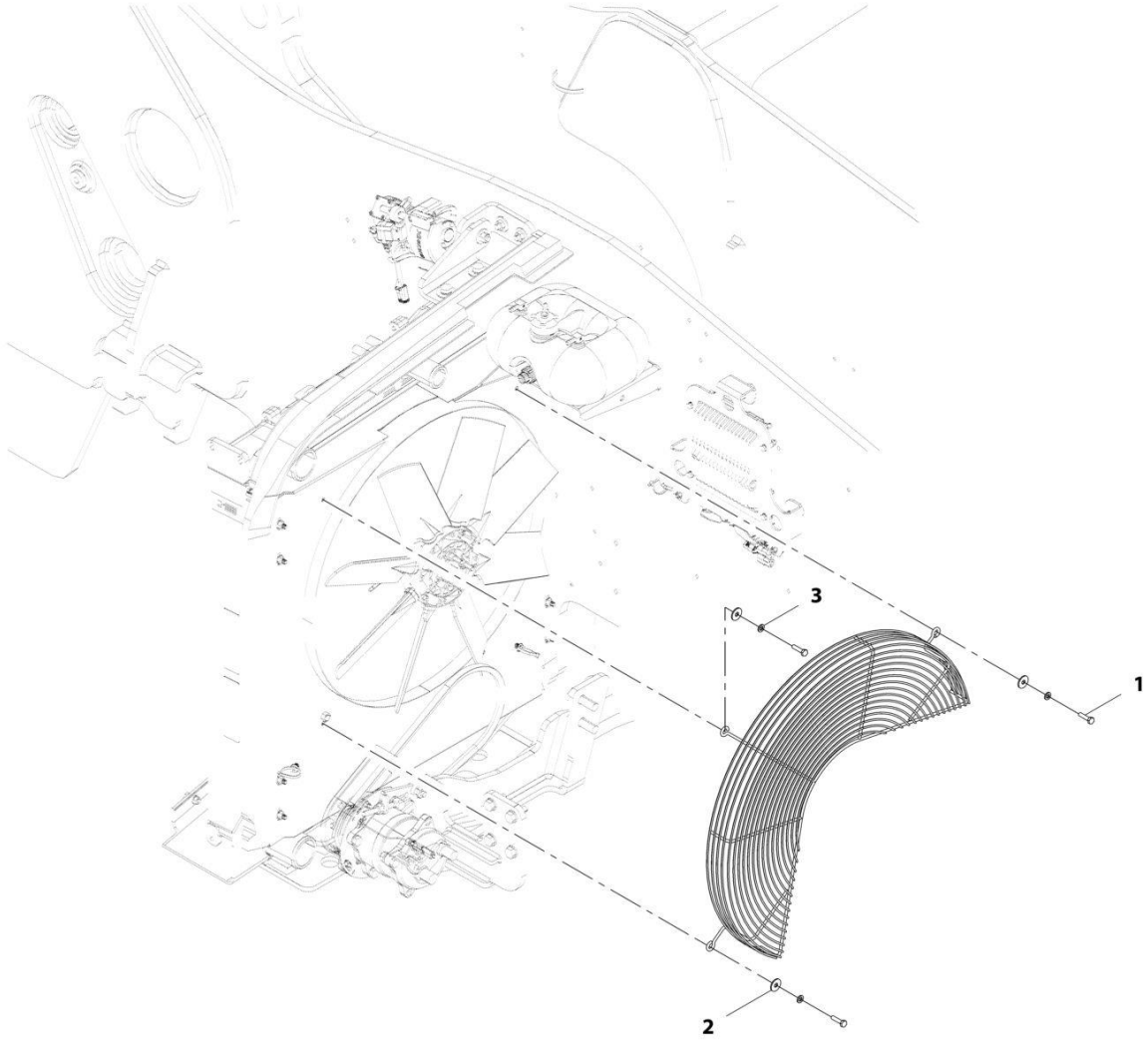


FIGURE 4-29. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217754	1	Fan Guard (Reversing) Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001217755	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-30. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

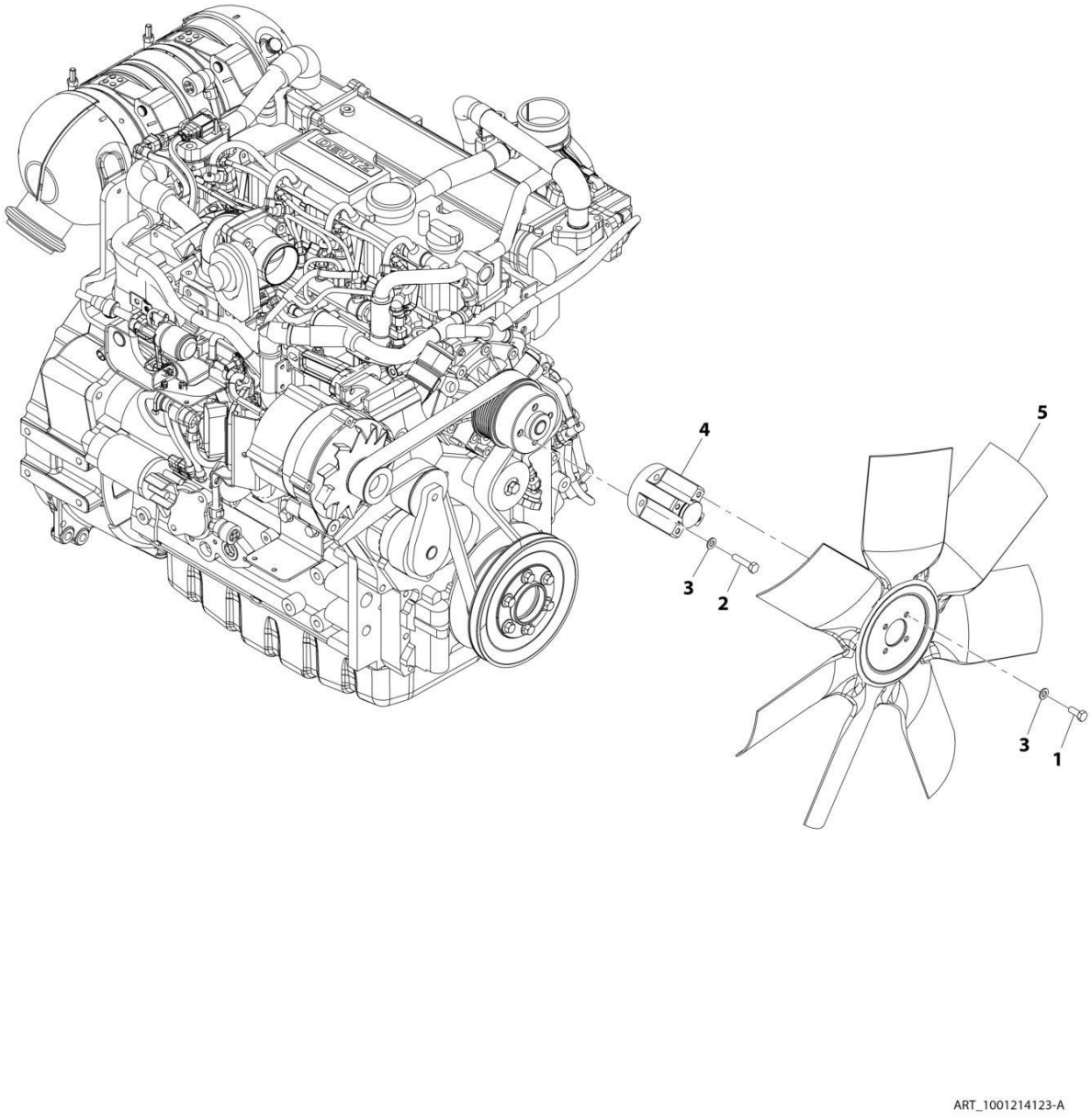


FIGURE 4-30. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214123	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan	
5	1001185026	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

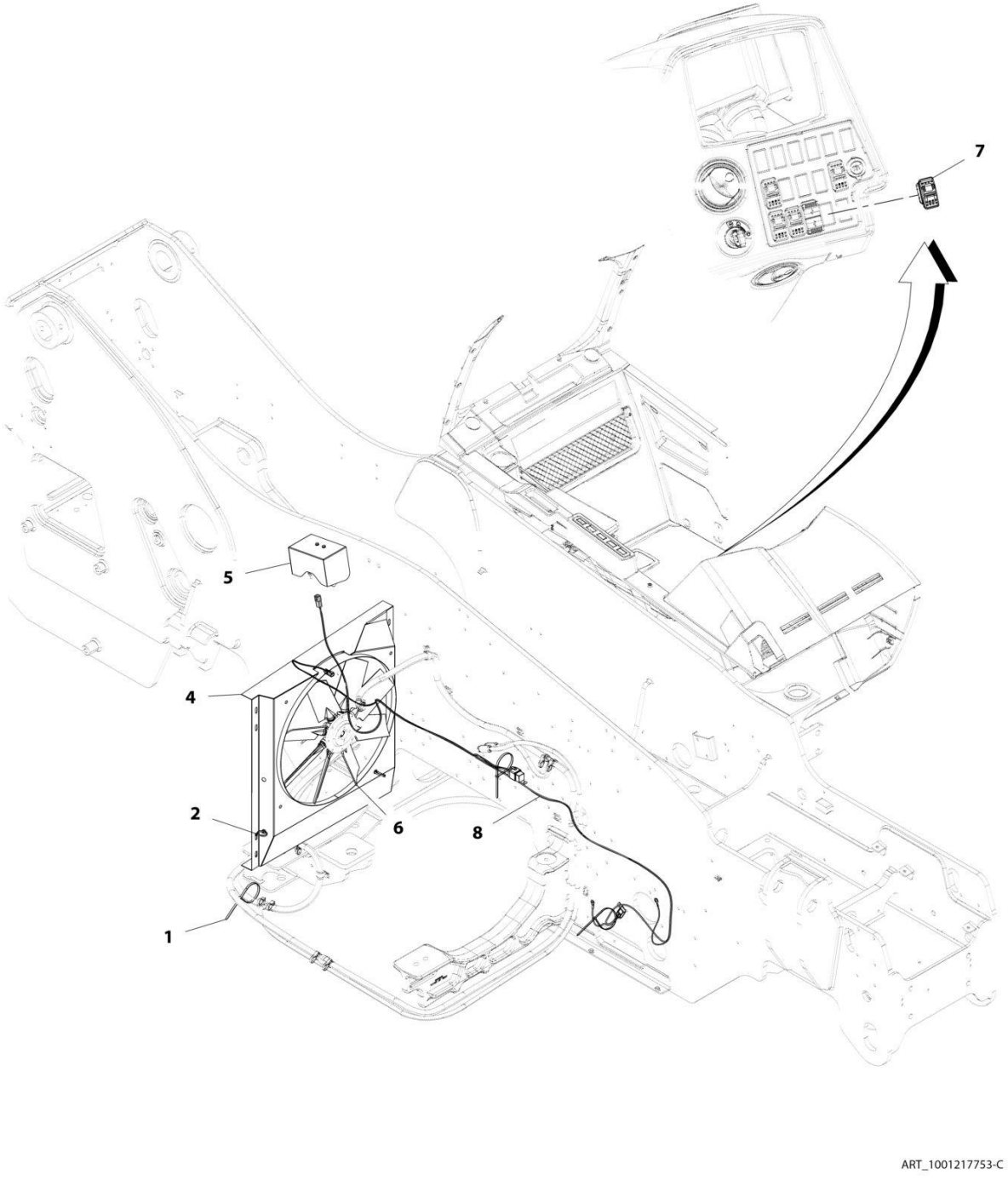


FIGURE 4-31. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

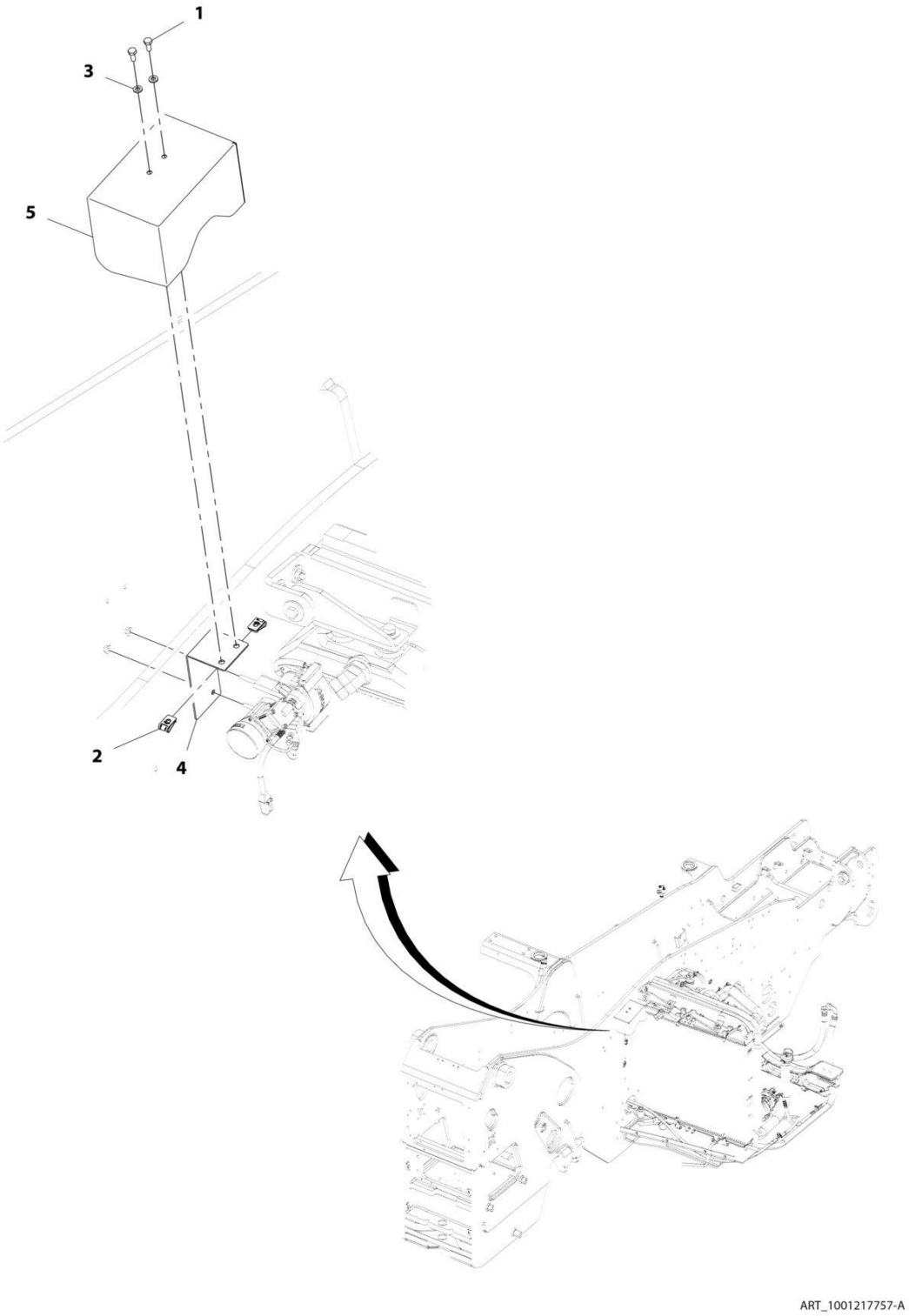


FIGURE 4-32. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-33. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

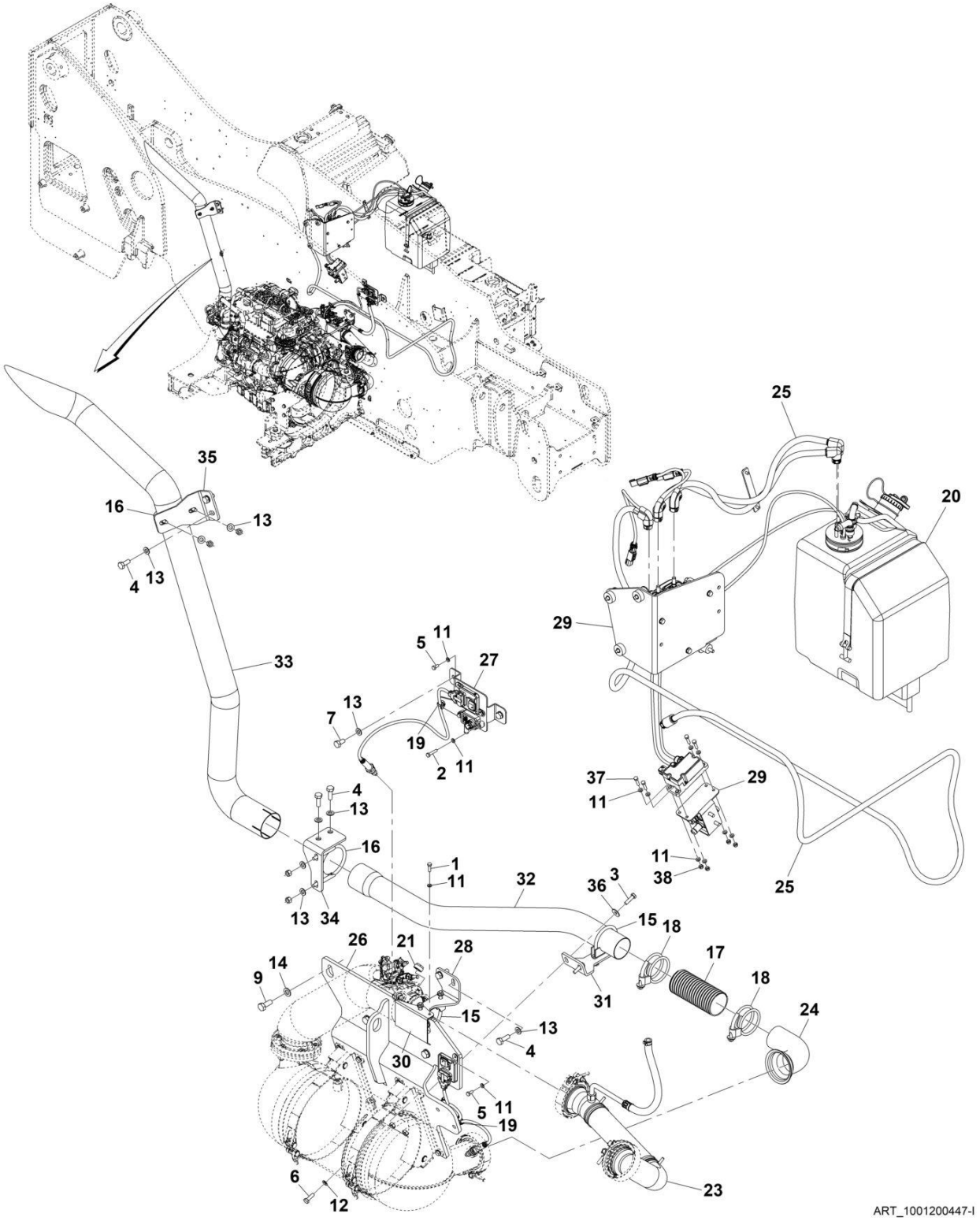


FIGURE 4-33. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200447	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	K
1	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	4811700	6	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
13	4812000	12	Washer M10	
14	4812100	4	Washer M12	
15	8275212	2	Clamp	
16	24921332	2	Clamp	
17	77213042	1	Tube, Flexible	
18	91163268	2	Clamp	
19	1001146588	3	Tie-Strap	
20	1001293067	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001199902	1	Pipe	
24	1001200249	1	Pipe	
25	1001293068	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201856	1	Bracket	
27	1001284536	1	Bracket	
28	1001201858	1	Support	
29	1001202018	Ref	Installation, DEF Control Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001202021	1	Plate	
31	1001202899	1	Bracket	
32	1001204411	1	Pipe	
33	1001226797	1	Pipe, Tail	
34	1001204413	1	Bracket	
35	1001204414	1	Bracket	
36	4811902	2	Washer M8	
39	1001004720	AR	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-34. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

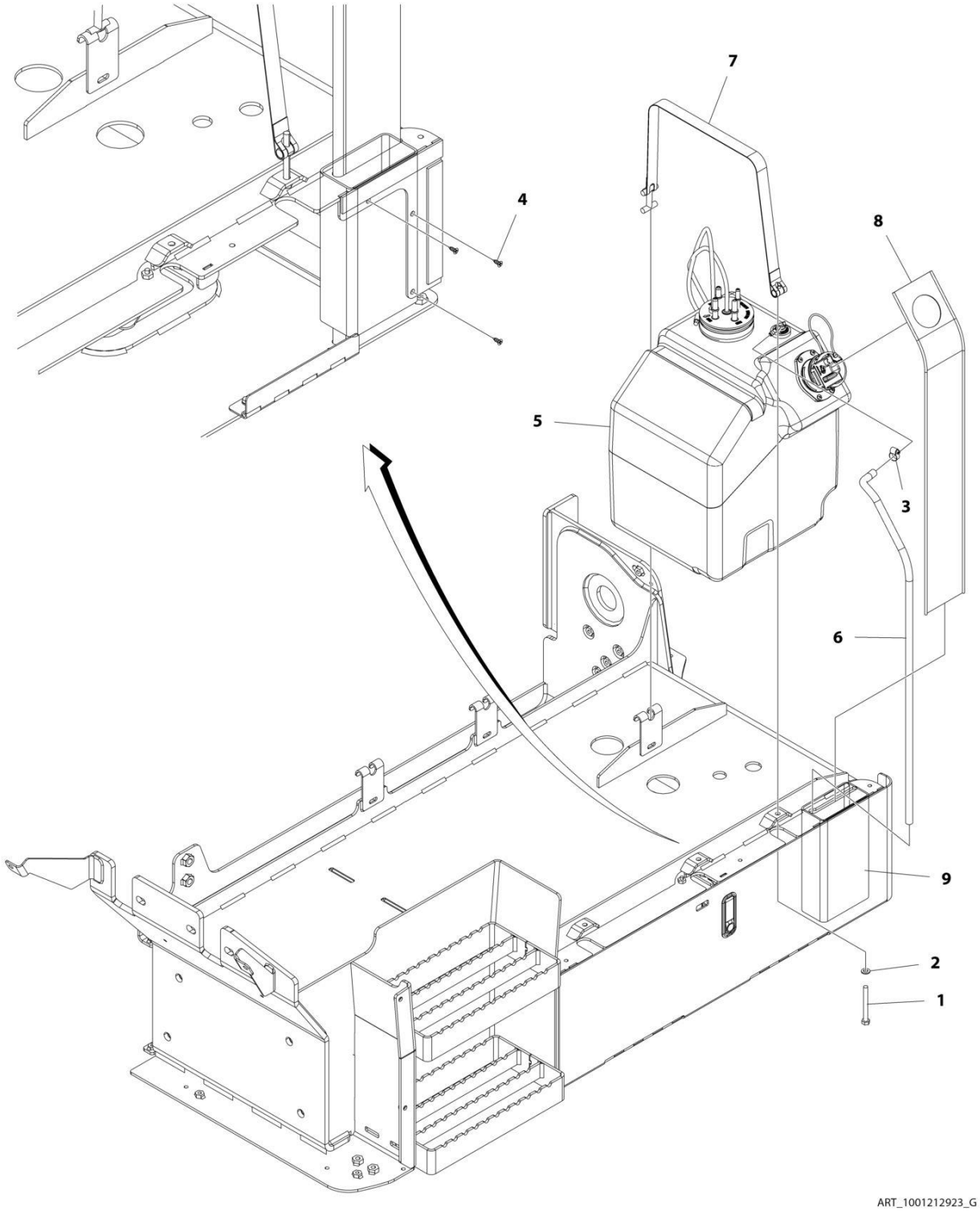


FIGURE 4-34. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212923	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION	G
1	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	4811900	1	Washer M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001226681	3	Screw	
5	1001289563	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175201	813 mm	Hose	
7	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
8	1001212924	1	Guard, Spill	
9	1001212925	1	Tube, Drain	

FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

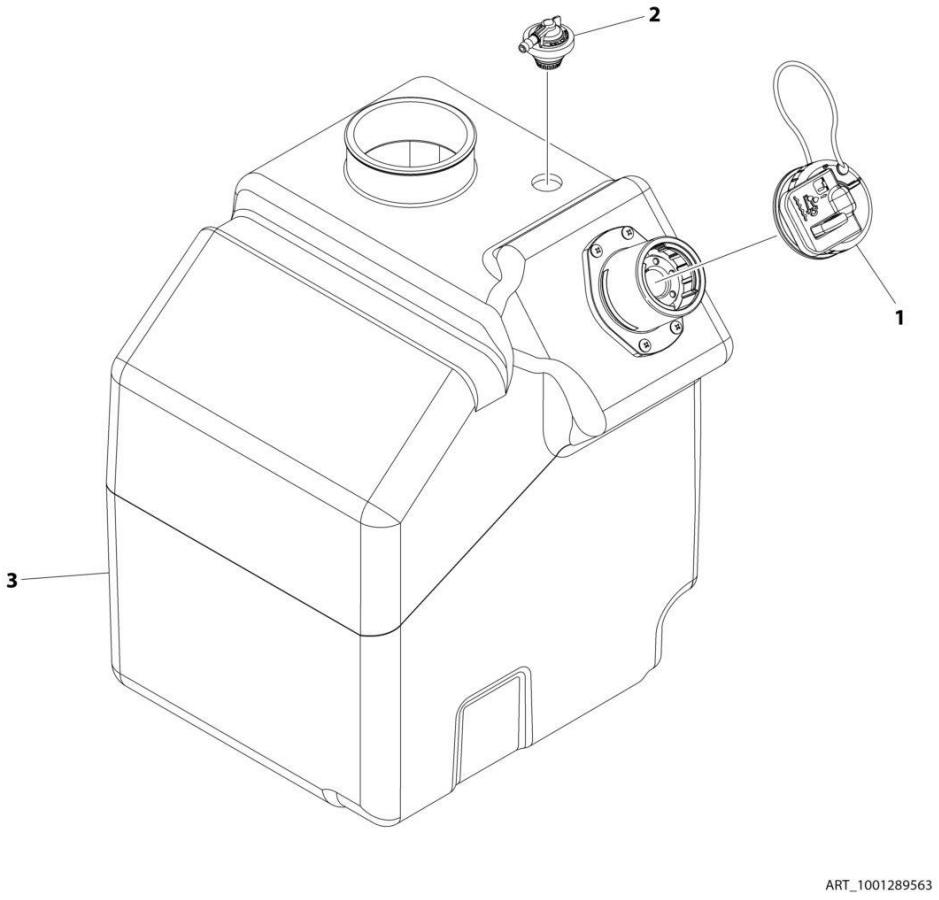


FIGURE 4-35. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289563	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001174795	1	Reutter Cap Assembly	
2	1001215319	1	DEF Breather Valve	
3	1001289562	1	DEF Tank	

FIGURE 4-36. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

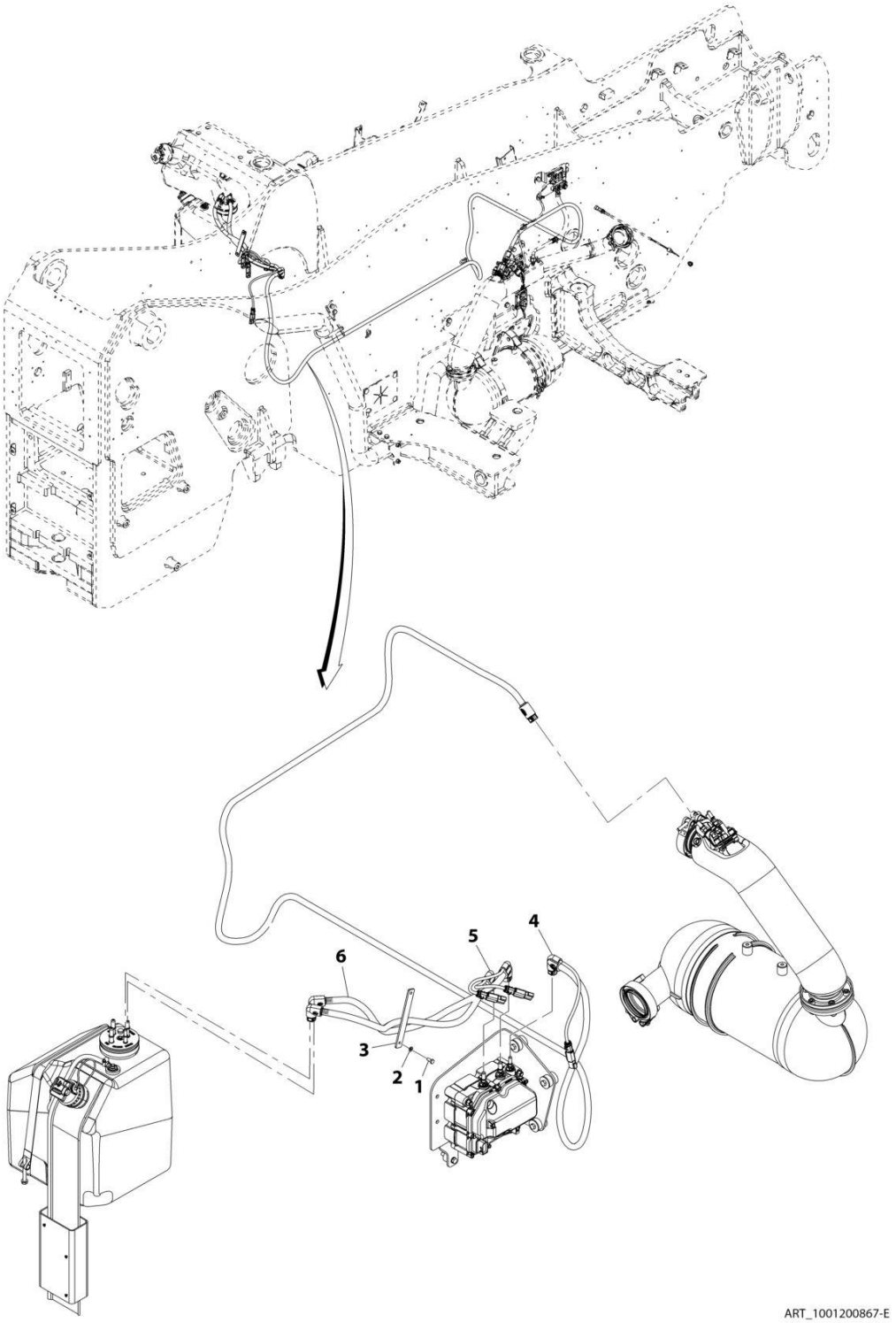


FIGURE 4-36. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200867	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	E
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
3	1001173873	1	Plate	
4	1001180437	1	Hose	
5	1001239879	1	Hose	
6	1001239878	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-37. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

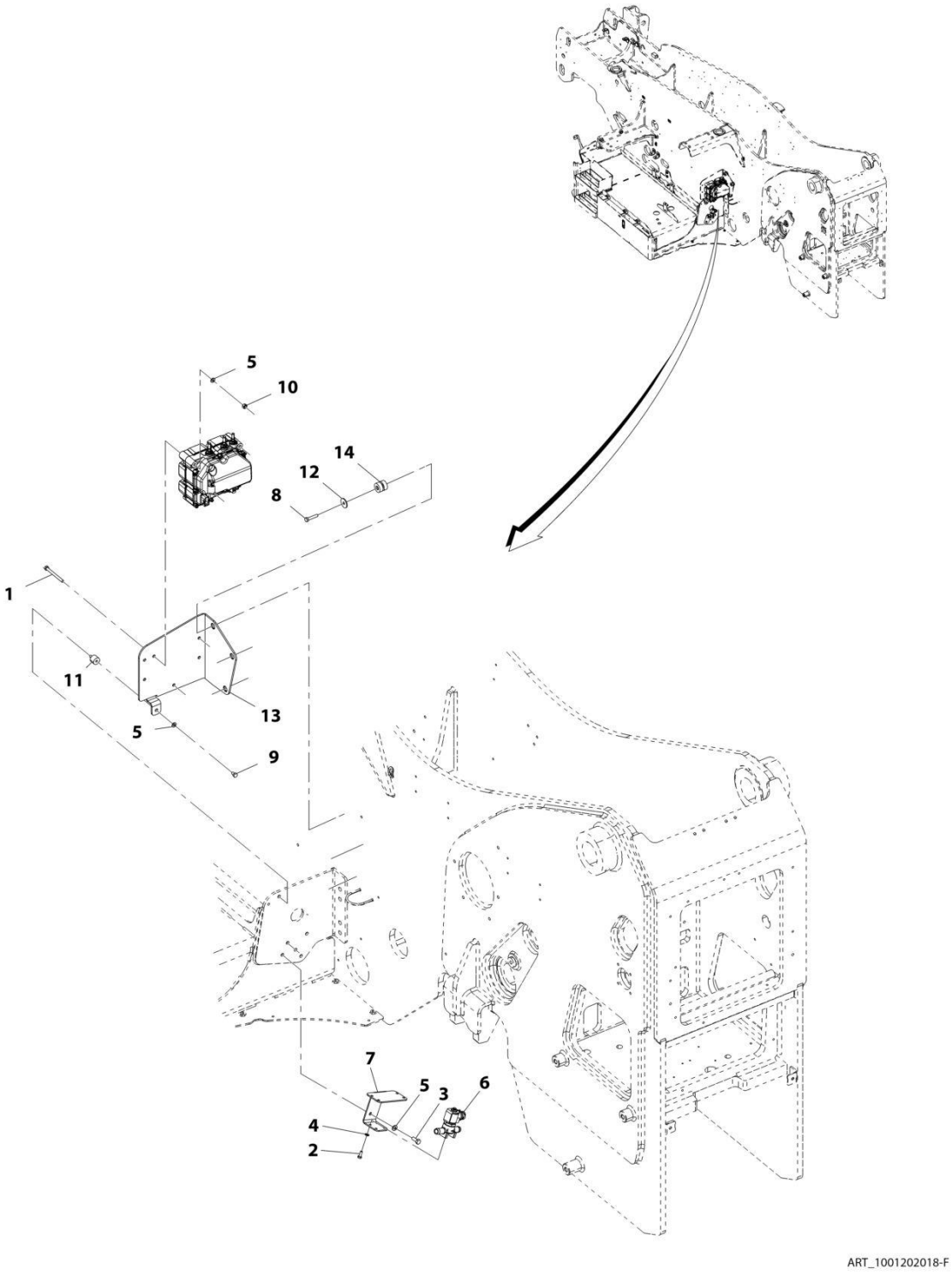


FIGURE 4-37. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202018	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation	F
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	9	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
7	1001247184	1	Bracket	
8	0700816	3	Bolt, M8X40	
9	0760806	1	Bolt, M8X12	
10	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	1001179907	1	Mount, Isolator	
12	1001195089	3	Washer	
13	1001221349	1	Bracket	
14	1001221383	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 4-38. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

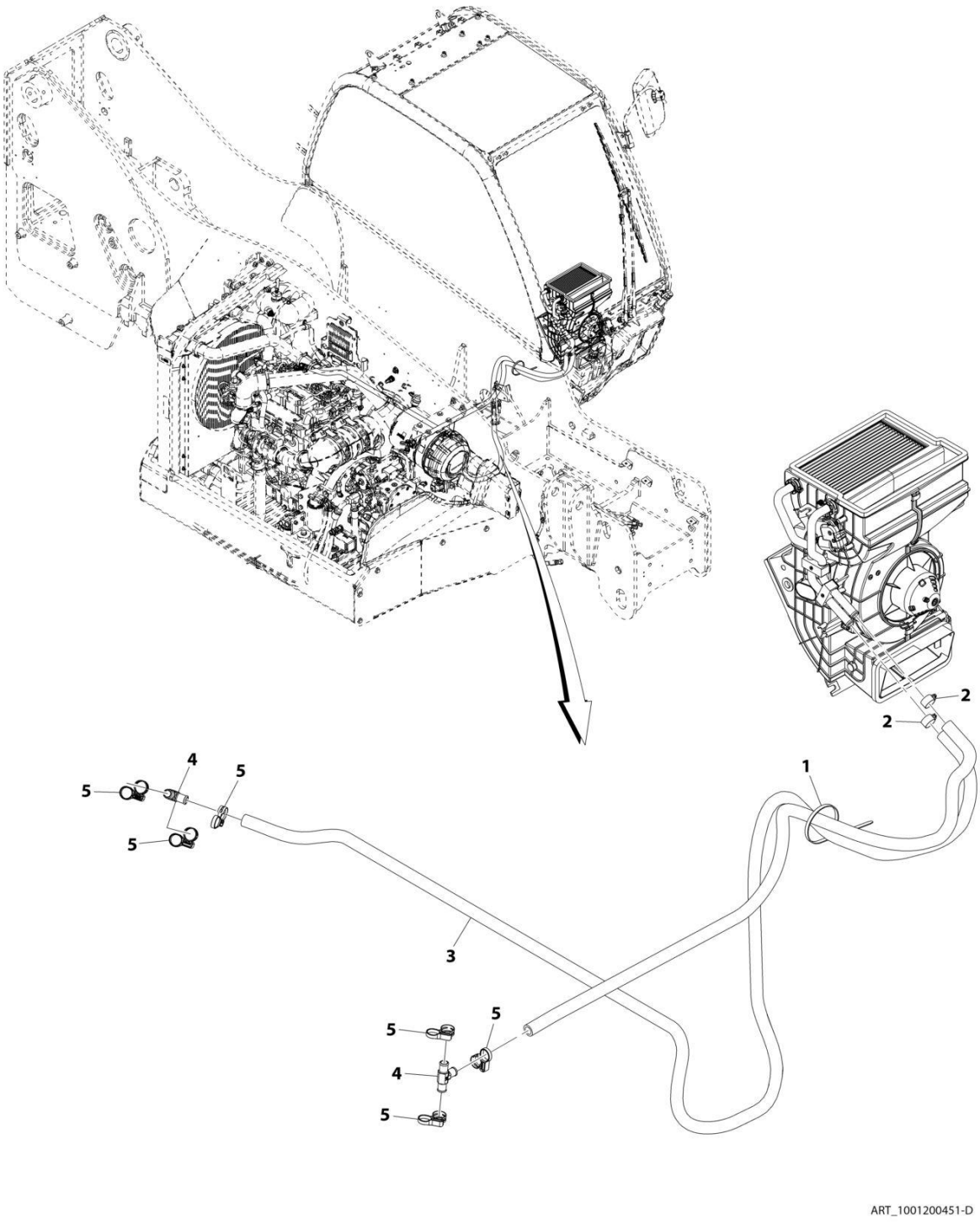


FIGURE 4-38. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200451	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	D
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	2	Clamp	
3	82033995	4620 mm	Hose	
4	1001170432	2	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001202526	6	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

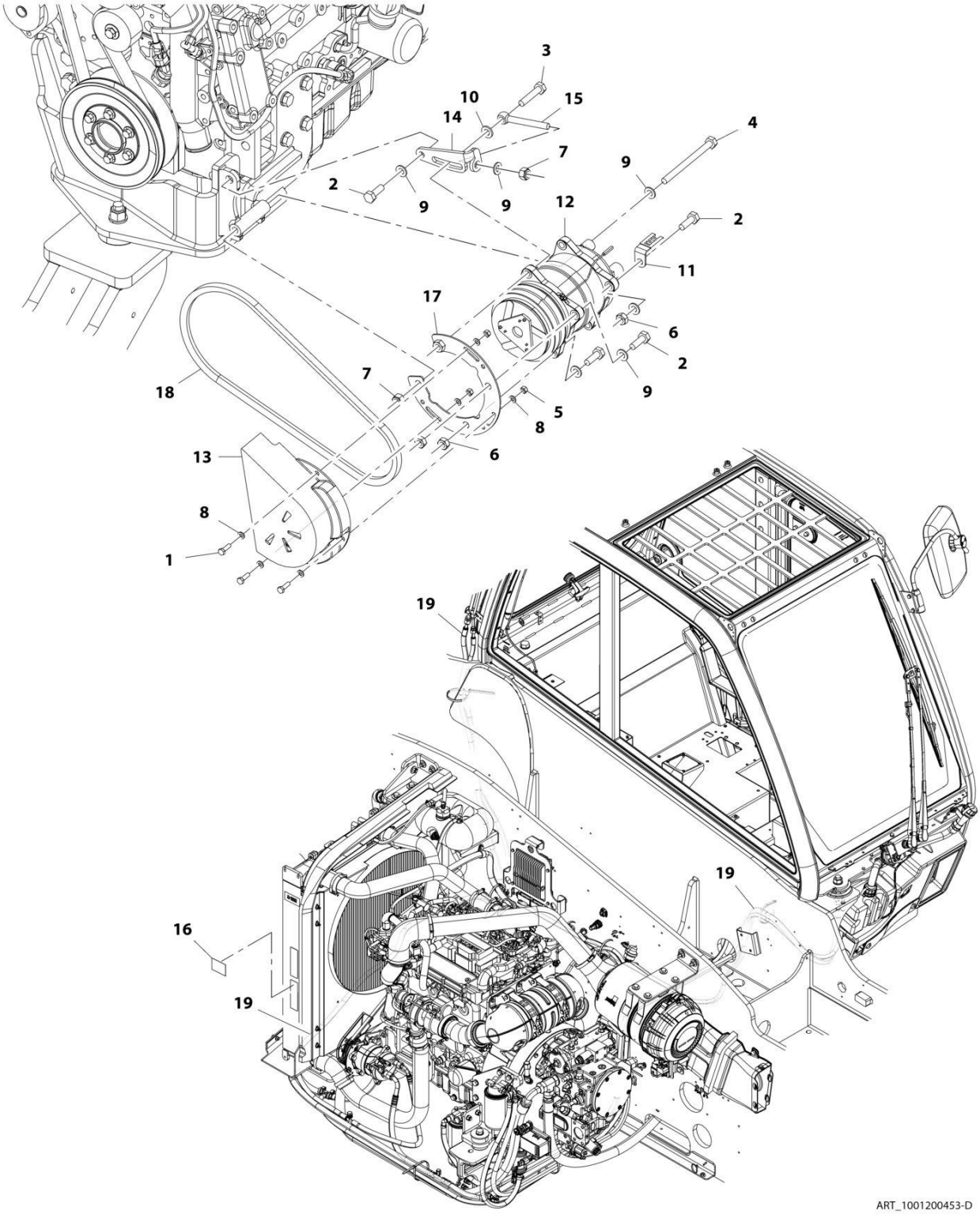


FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200453	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	D
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
4	0711030	1	Bolt, M10X130 Grade 10.9	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	3291005	2	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
8	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	1	Clip	
12	1001107339	1	Compressor, A/C Clutch	
13	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
14	1001188855	1	Plate, A/C Belt Tensioner	
15	1001188856	1	Rod, Tensioner	
16	1001227090	1	Decal, A/C Installation	
17	1001193797	1	Support, Cover	
18	1001200701	1	Belt, Drive	
19	1001202321	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

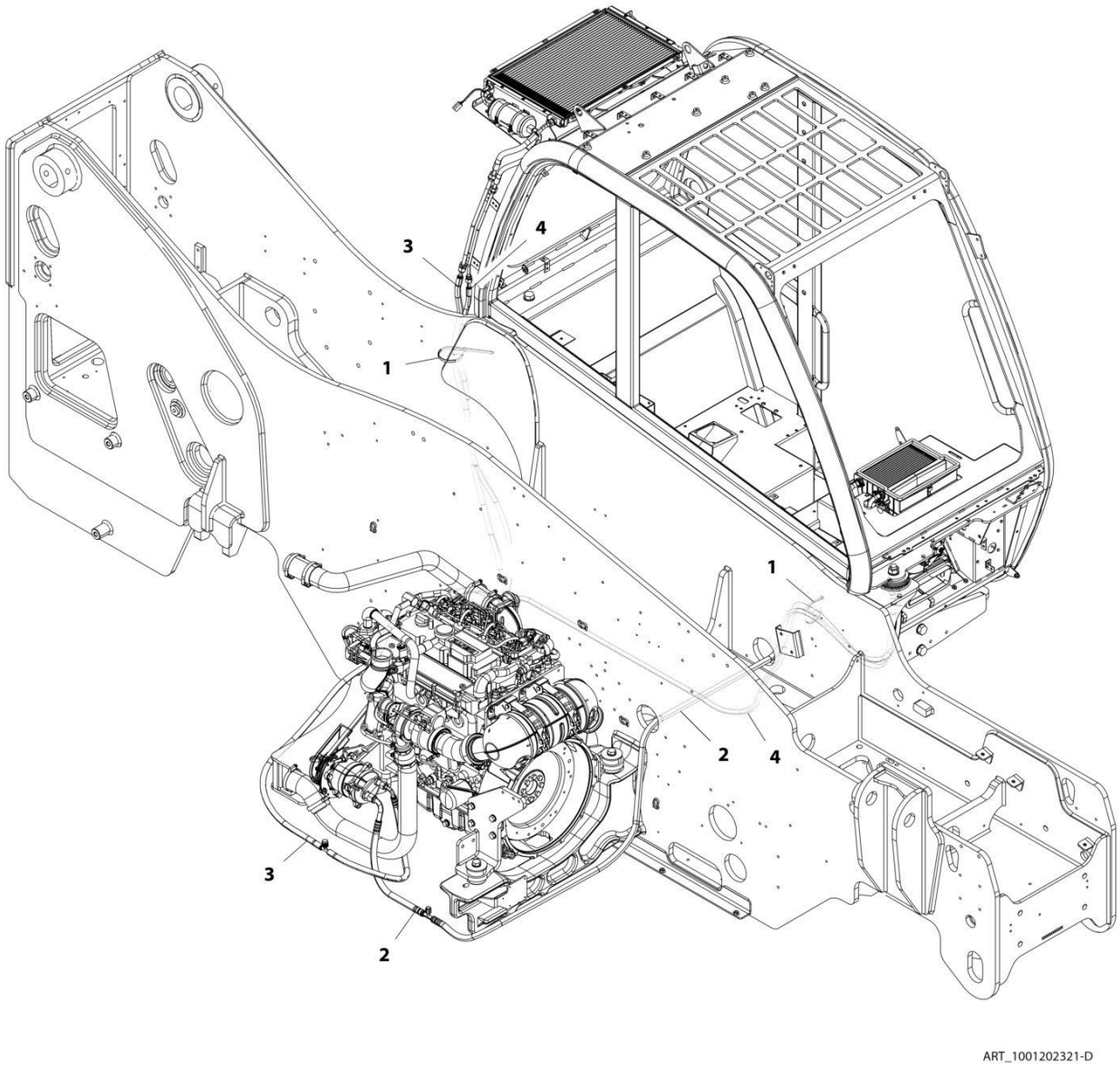


FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202321	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	D
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001216798	1	Hose	
3	1001216799	1	Hose	
4	1001202325	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-41. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

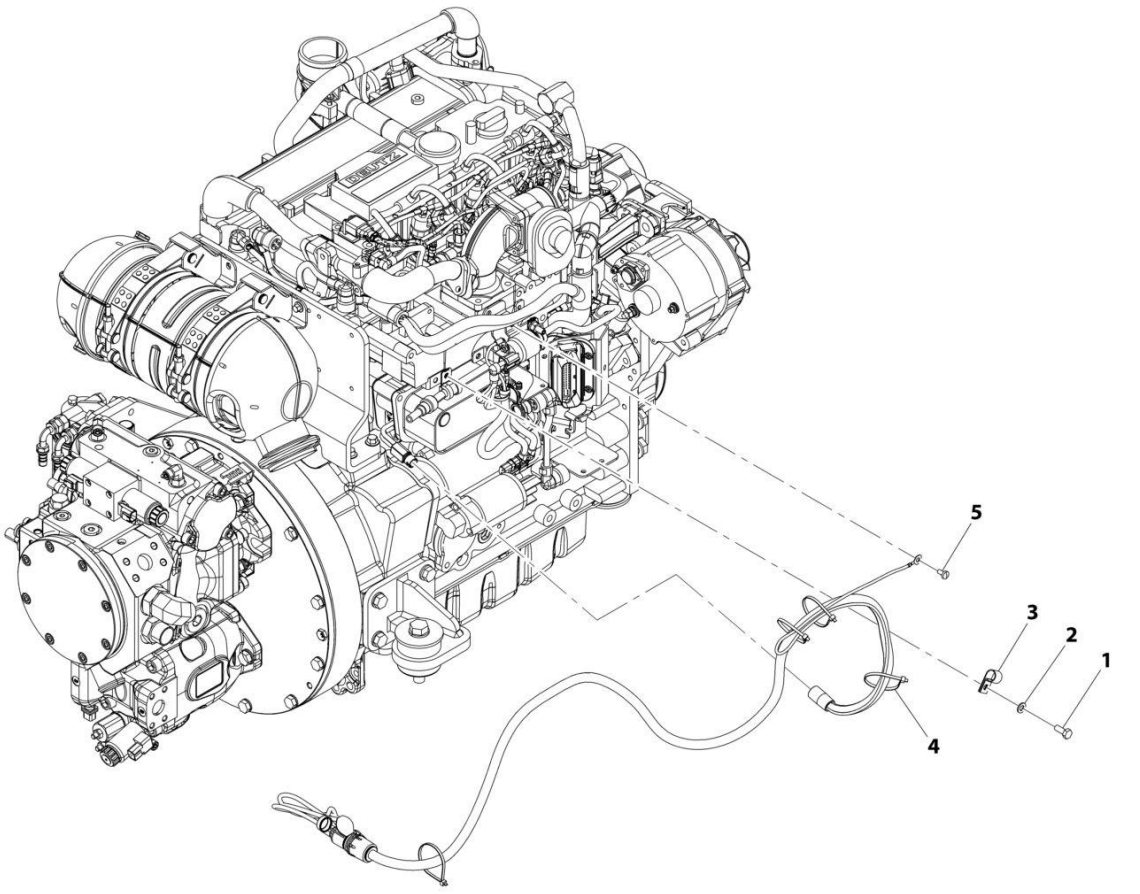


FIGURE 4-41. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214349	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (ULS)	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	

FIGURE 4-42. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

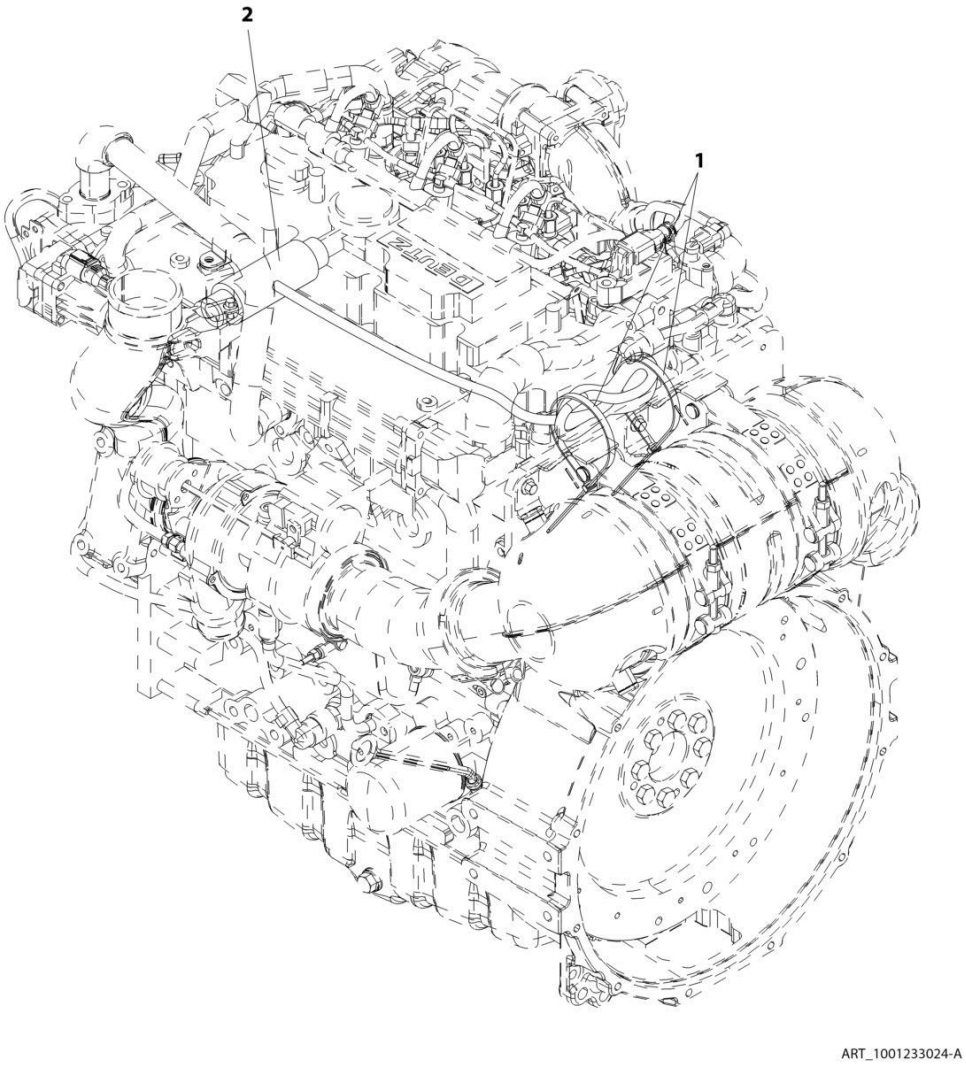


FIGURE 4-42. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233024	Ref	Heated Breather Tube Installation	A
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001232509	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-43. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION

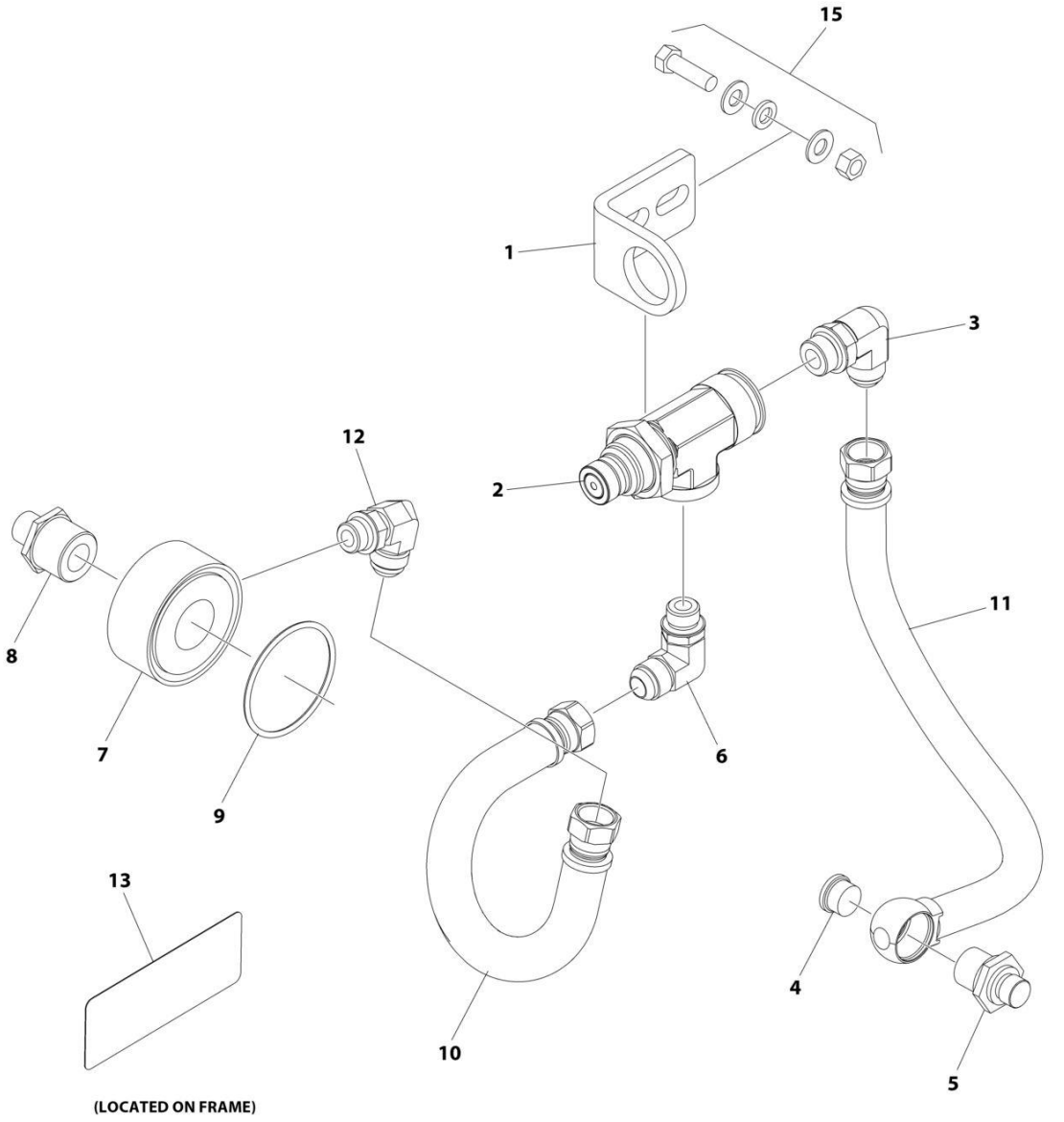


FIGURE 4-43. QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281473	Ref	QUICK DRAIN OIL VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001281297	1	Bracket	
2	1001281298	1	Valve, Small Quickfit	
3	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001281304	1	Plug, Quickfit	
5	1001281305	1	Fitting, Straight Quickfit	
6	1001281307	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
8	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
10	1001283991	1	Hose	
11	1001283992	1	Hose	
12	1001281359	1	Fitting, 90	
13	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
14	1001281656	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	1001281888	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

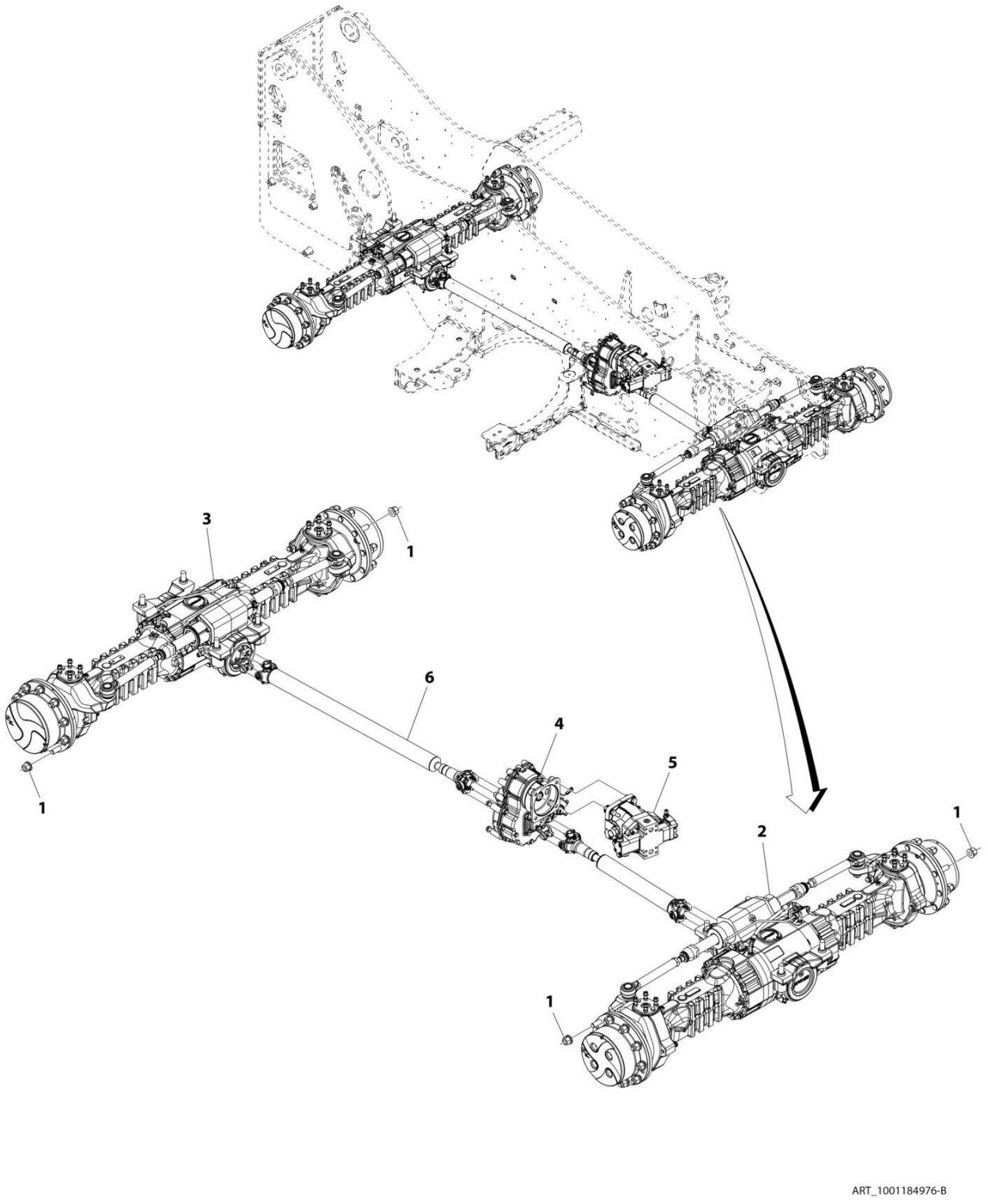


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184976	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001184977	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184978	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184979	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184980	Ref	Installation, Hydrostatic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184981	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

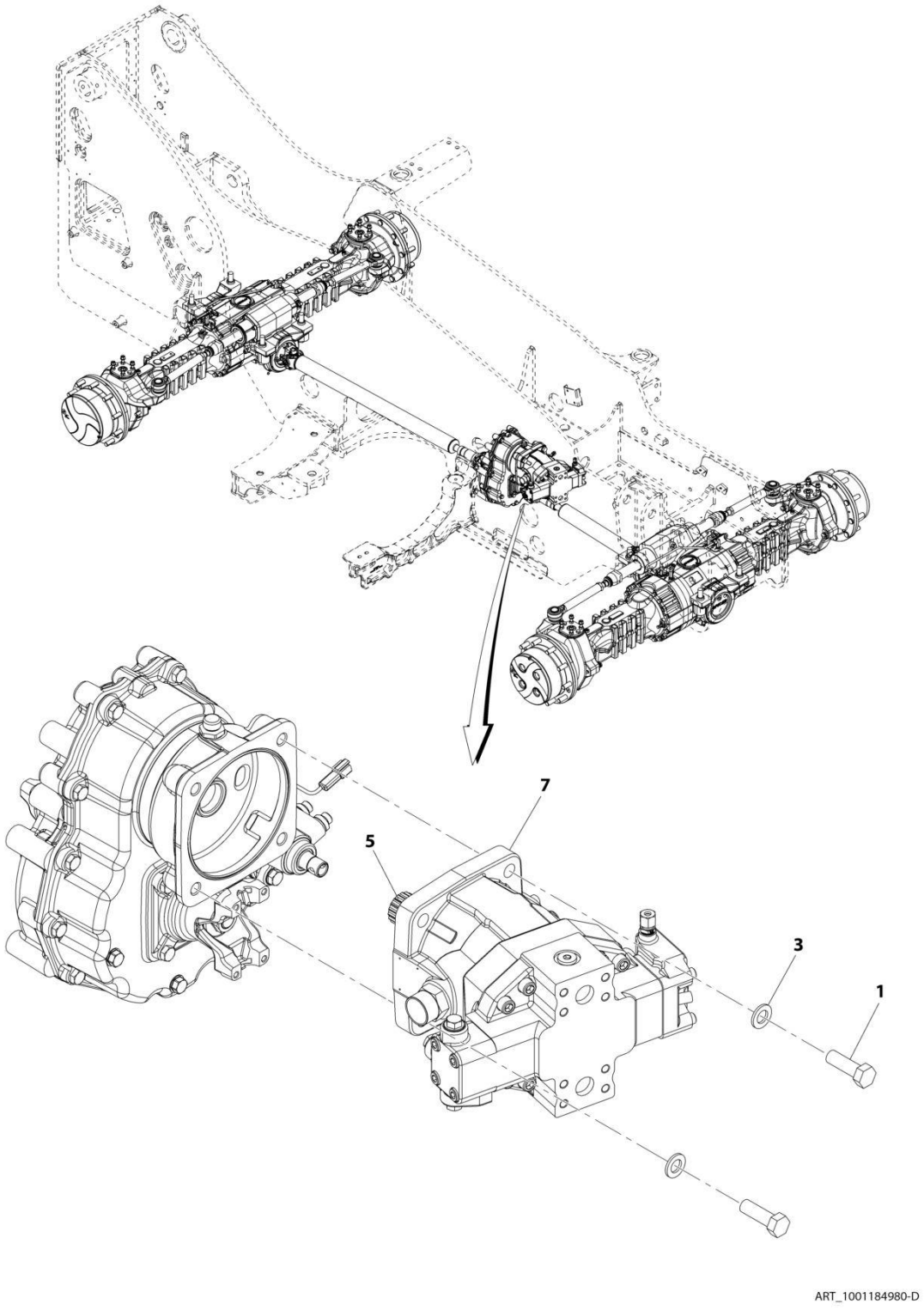
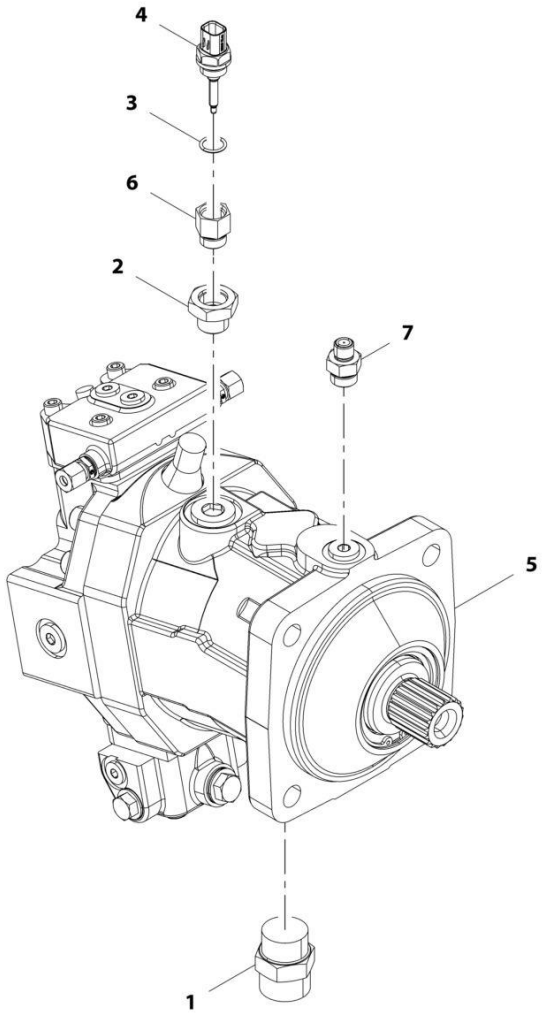


FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184980	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Installation	D
1	0771618	4	Bolt, M16X50	
3	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
5	3020037	AR	Lube, Grease	
7	1001217620	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217620-B

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217620	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Assembly	B
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
4	1001128478	1	Sensor	
5	1001193308	1	Motor, Hydrostatic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001220760	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001217669	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

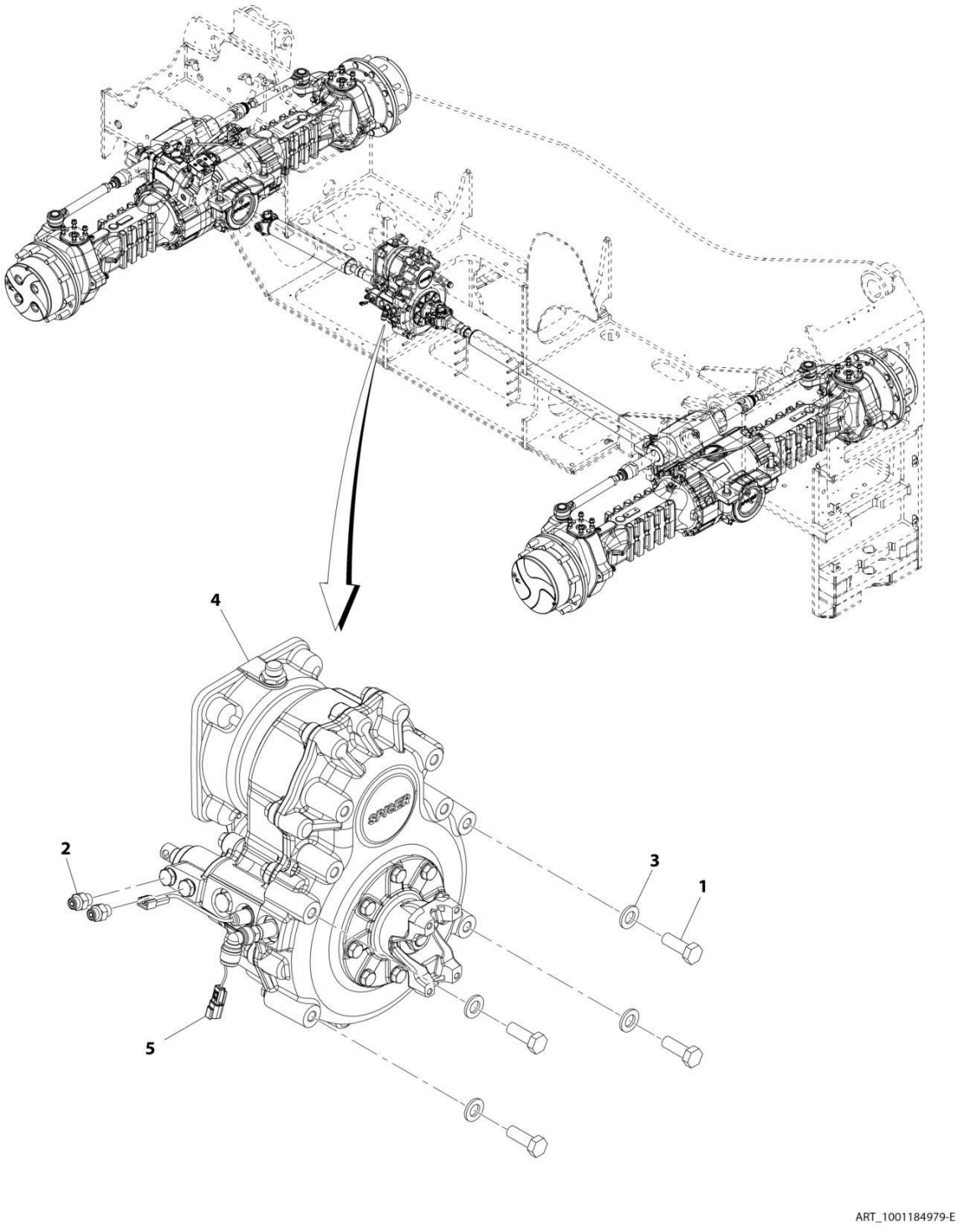
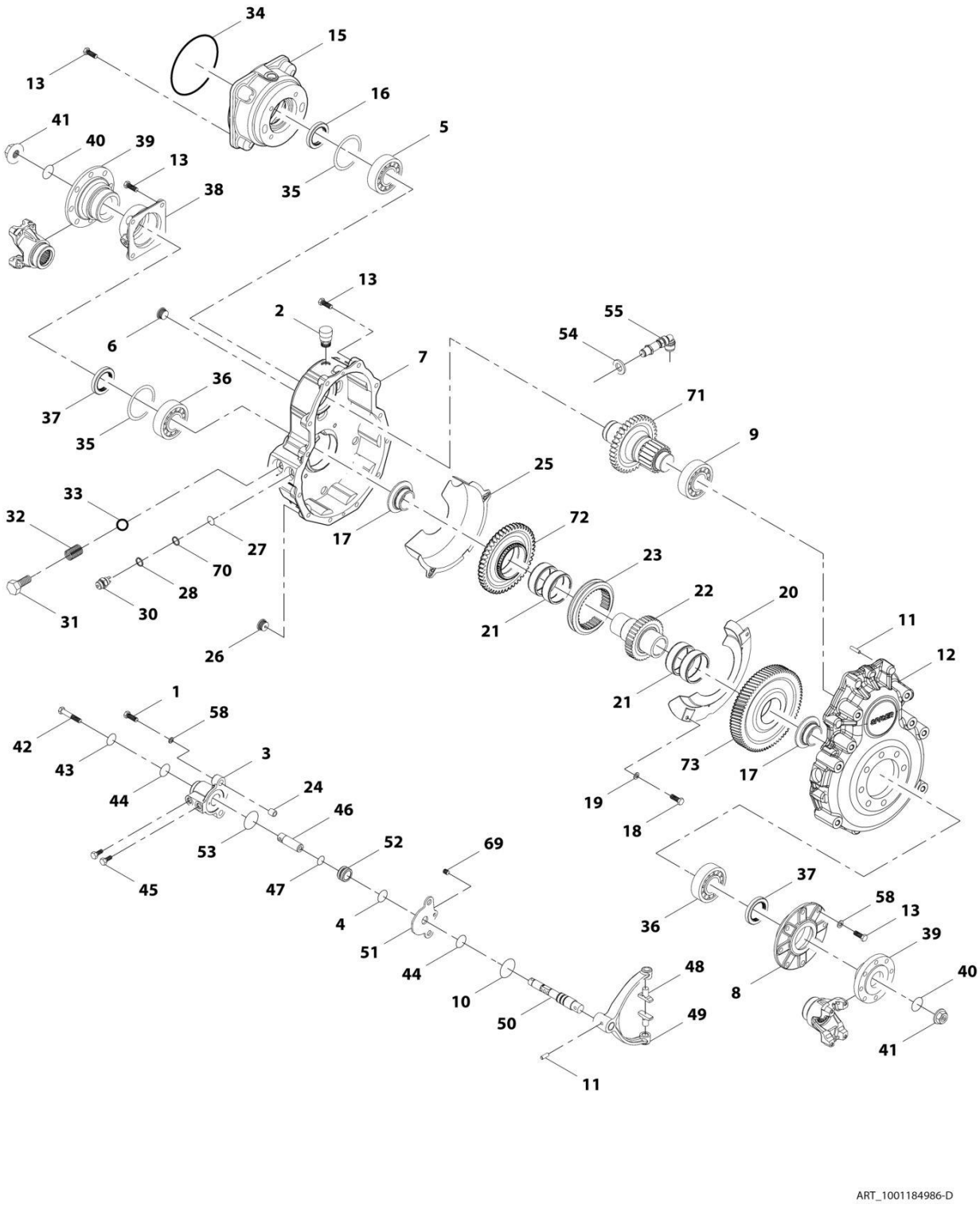


FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184979	Ref	Gearbox Installation	E
1	0771416	4	Bolt, M14-2X40 Grade 10.9	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	4	Washer, M14	
4	1001184986	1	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229981	1	Harness, Vehicle Speed Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX



ART_1001184986-D

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184986	Ref	Gear box	D
1	70028817	2	Bolt	
2	70028818	1	Plug	
3	70028819	1	Cylinder	
4	70028820	1	O-Ring	
5	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
6	80204016	1	Plug	
7	70028821	1	Housing	
8	70028822	1	Cover	
9	70026904	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	3986405	1	O-Ring	
11	70026892	3	Dowel	
12	70028823	1	Housing	
13	70026911	28	Bolt	
15	70026897	1	Cover	
16	70026896	1	Seal	
17	70028824	2	Spacer	
18	70026909	2	Bolt	
19	70027110	2	Washer, Lock	
20	70028825	1	Plate, Cover	
21	70028826	4	Bearing	
22	70028827	1	Shaft	
23	70028828	1	Sleeve	
24	70028829	2	Pin	
25	70026908	1	Sheet	
26	80204007	1	Plug	
27	1001081085	1	O-Ring	
28	80203020	1	Washer	
30	70028830	1	Switch	
31	70028831	1	Bolt	
32	80203021	1	Spring	
33	70020276	1	Ball, Detend	
34	80204176	1	O-Ring	
35	70027862	2	Kit, Shim	
36	91474364	2	Bearing, Ball	
37	70026901	2	Seal	
38	70028832	1	Cover	
39	70026898	2	Flange	
40	80204215	2	O-Ring	
41	70026631	2	Nut	
42	70028833	1	Bolt	
43	70028834	1	O-Ring	
44	70028835	2	Sleeve	
45	91514154	2	Bolt	
46	70028836	1	Bar	
47	70027109	1	O-Ring	
48	70028837	2	Pin	
49	70028838	1	Fork, Selector	
50	70028839	1	Shaft	
51	70028840	1	Plate, Cover	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	70028841	1	Piston	
53	70028842	1	O-Ring	
54	70028844	1	Washer	
55	70028801	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70028843	10	Washer	
69	70028845	1	Bolt	
70	70026927	1	Washer, Seal	
71	70028846	1	Shaft, Input	
72	70028847	1	Gear	
73	70028848	1	Gear	

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

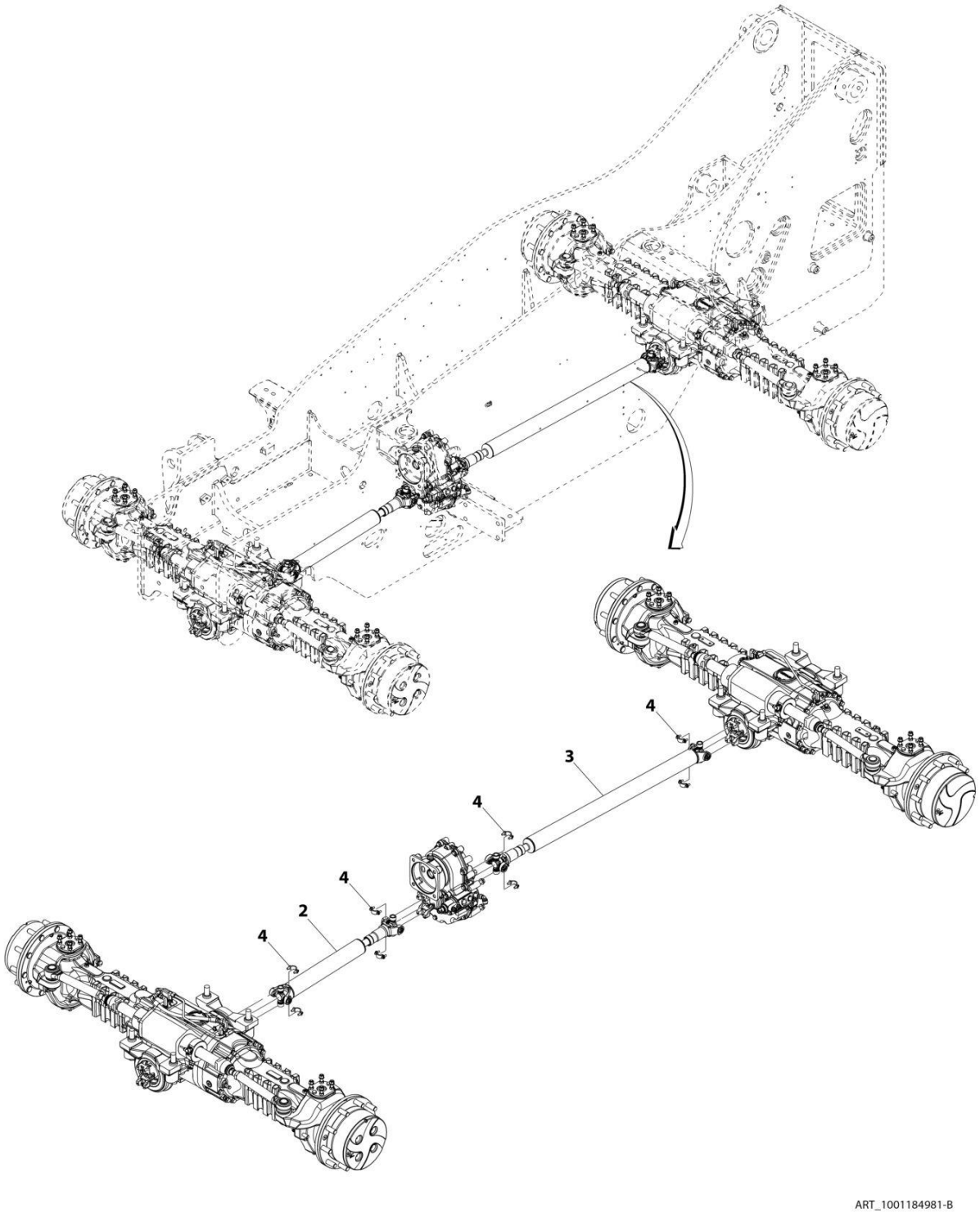


FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184981	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
2	1001184987	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
3	1001184988	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
4	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

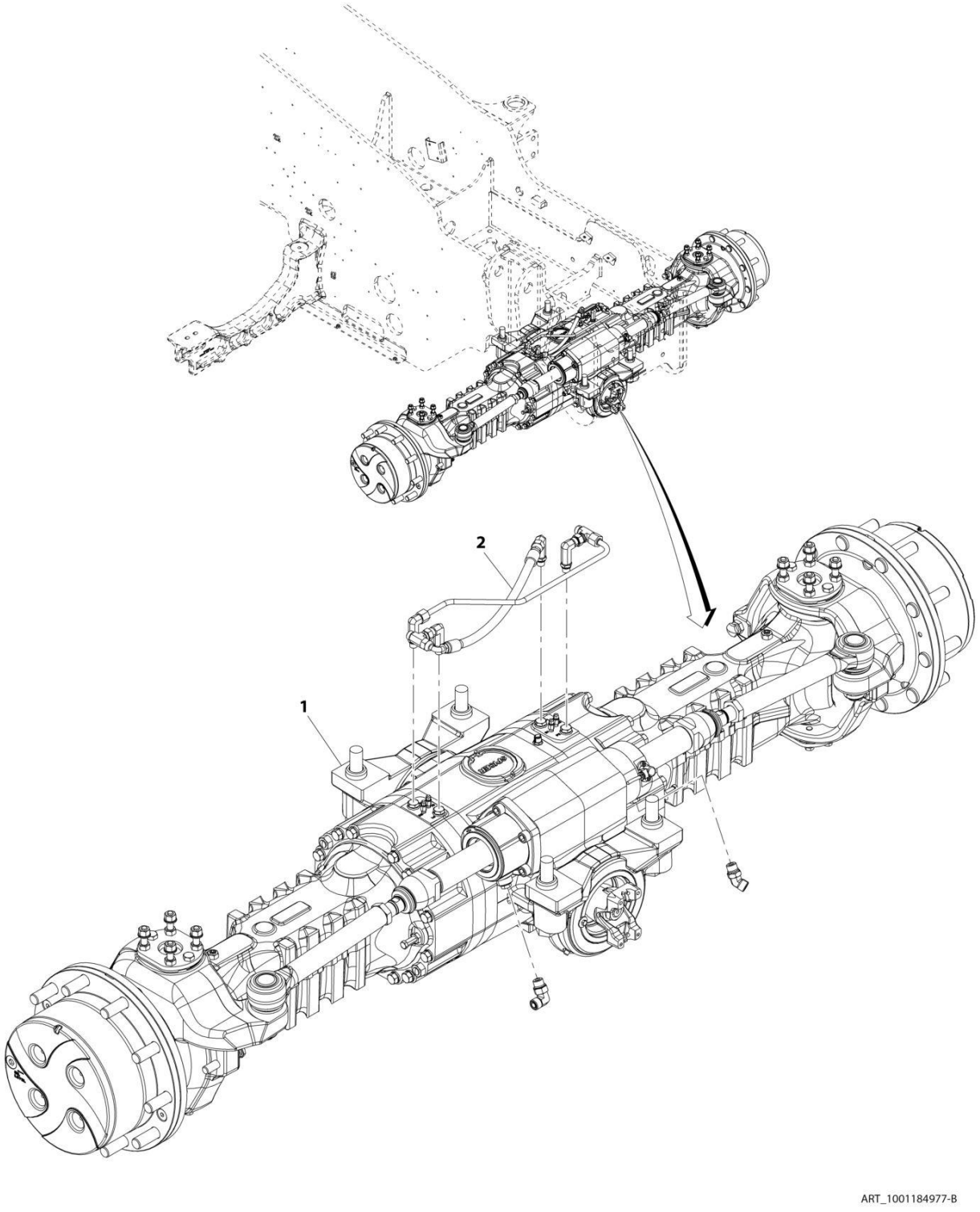


FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184977	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
1	1001184982	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207898	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

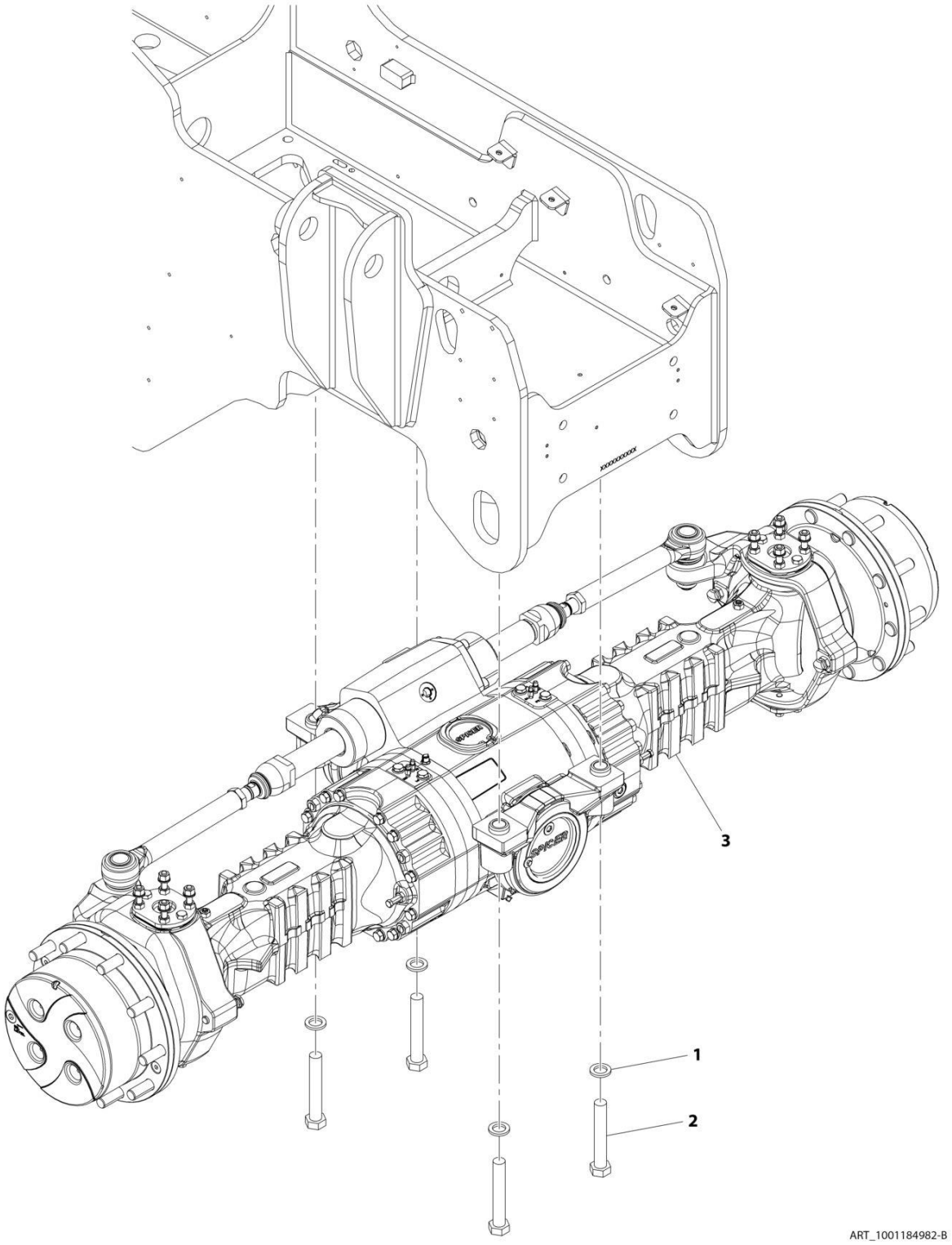
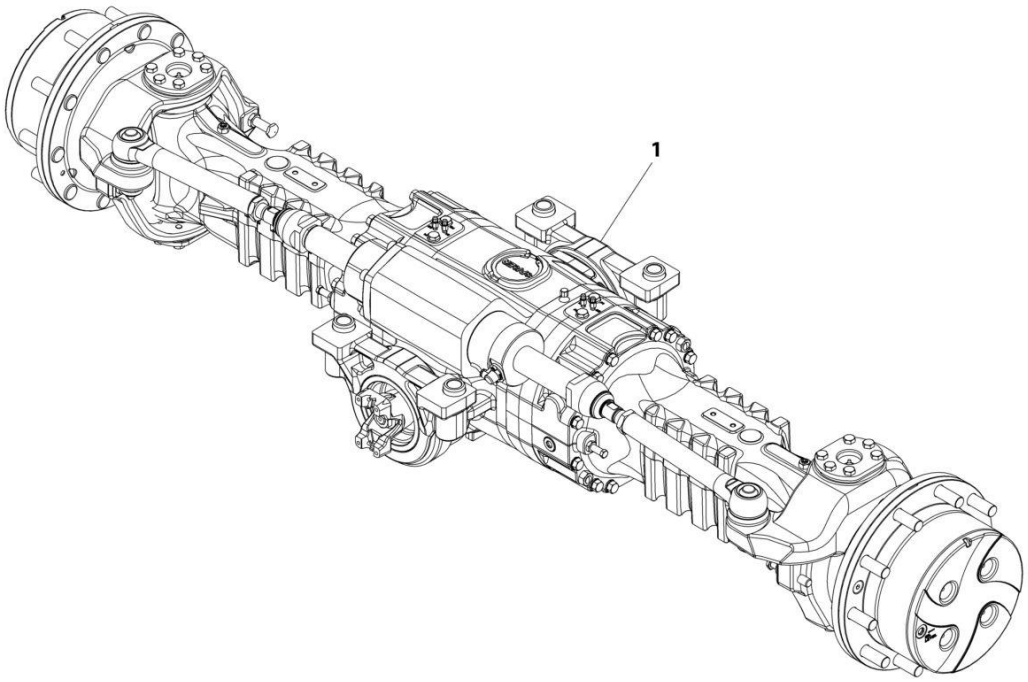


FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184982	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184984	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001184984-F

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle	F
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

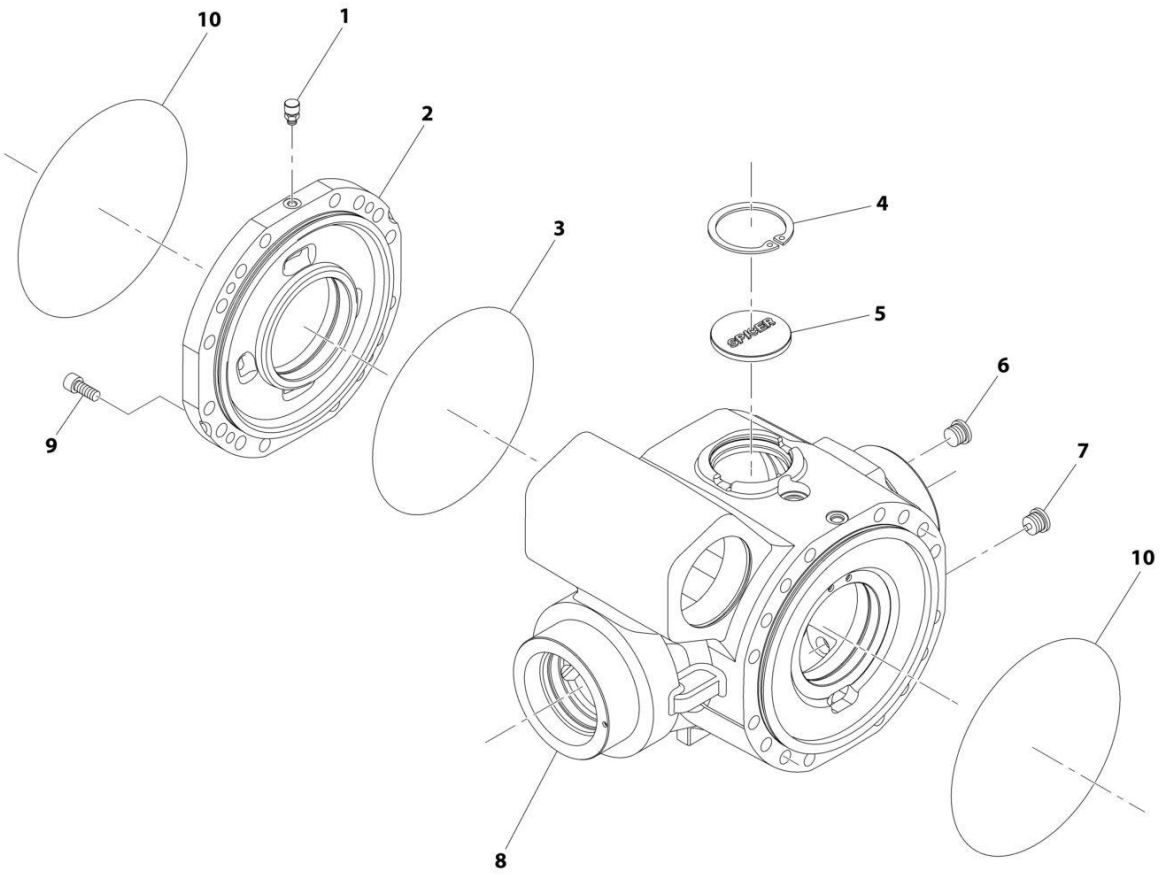


FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

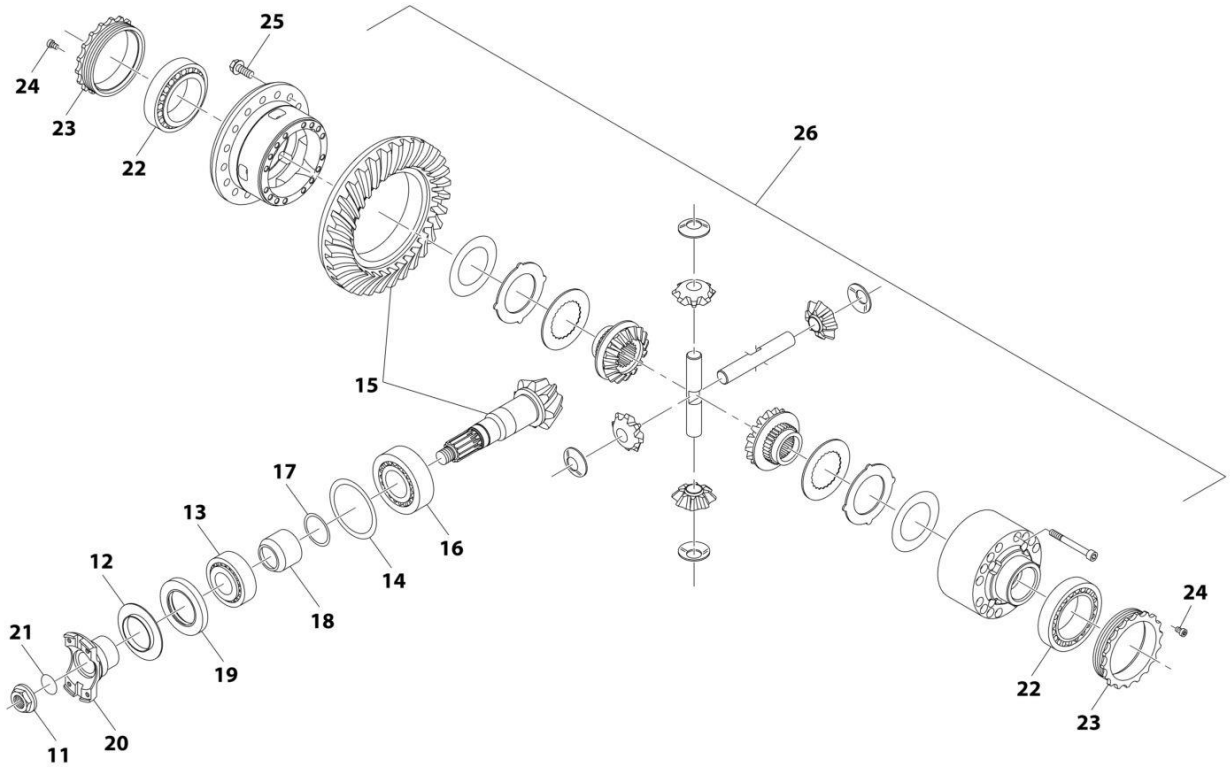


FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028391	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	91514123	16	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

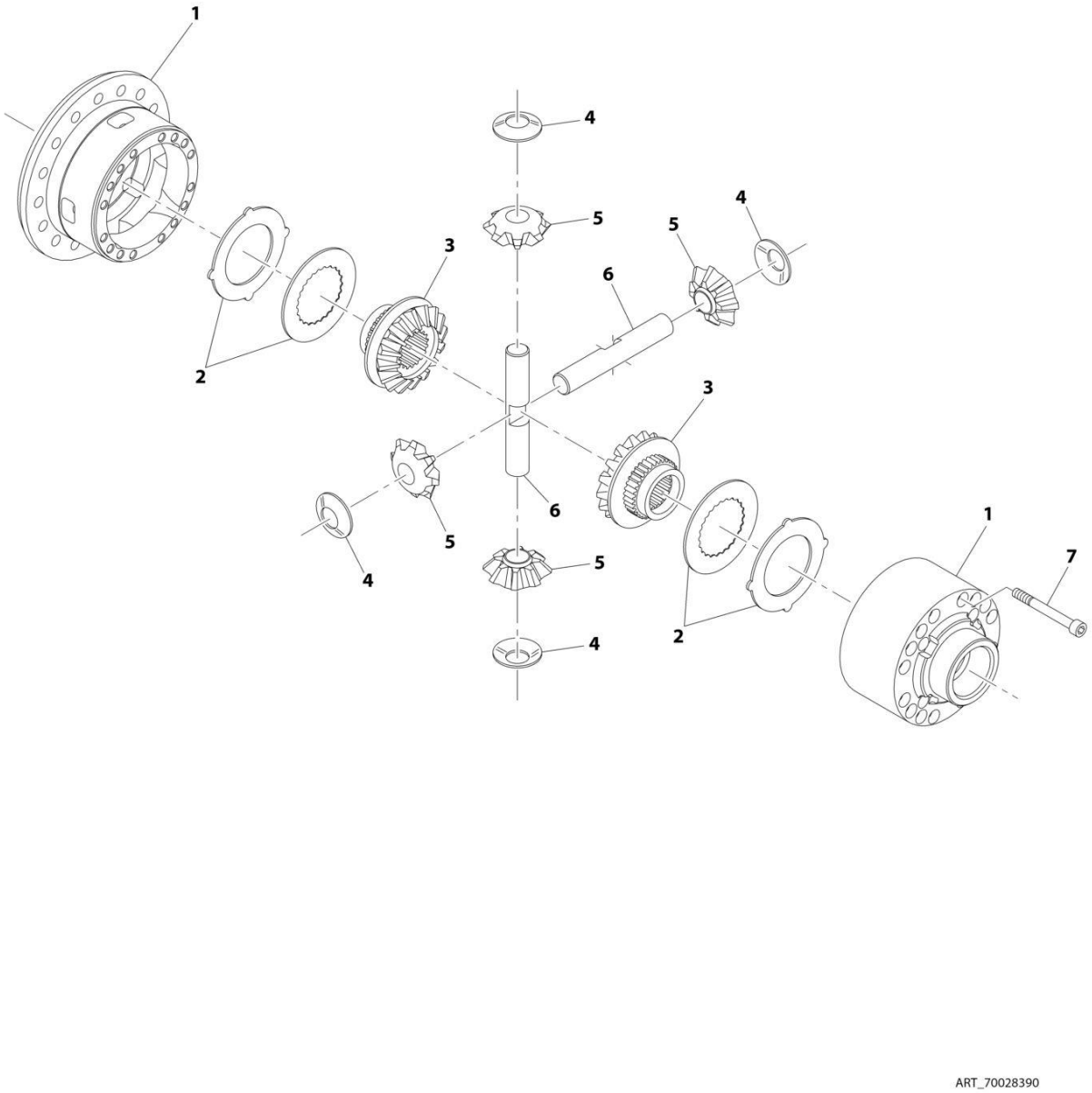


FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028390	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70026750	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

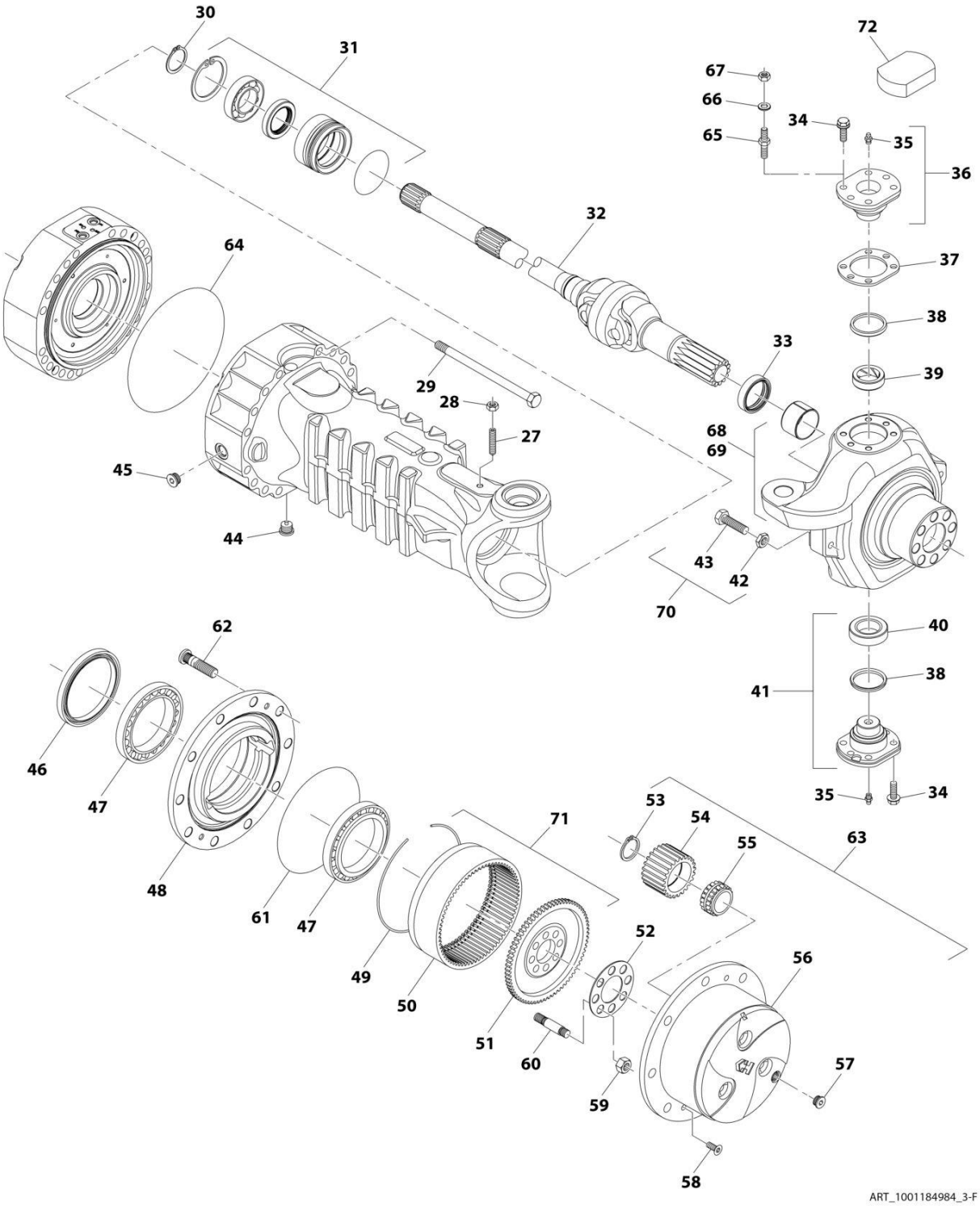


FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	91514081	2	Bolt	
28	91514082	2	Nut	
29	70025012	24	Bolt	
30	80204071	2	Circlip	
31	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
33	70026238	2	Seal	
34	70025562	20	Bolt	
35	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
36	91514112	2	Pin	
37	70025561	1	Shim	
38	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
39	7028714	2	Bushing	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	7028715	2	Pin	
42	80204065	4	Nut	
43	91514117	4	Bolt	
44	70028388	2	Plug	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	70026002	2	Seal	
47	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
48	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
49	91514175	2	Circlip	
50	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
51	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
52	91514178	2	Plate	
53	91514184	8	Circlip	
54	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
55	91514186	8	Bearing	
56	7029317	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
57	70028387	2	Plug	
58	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
59	91514179	16	Nut	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514181	2	O-Ring	
62	80214120	20	Stud	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier	
64	91514089	2	O-Ring	
65	70025014	8	Stud	
66	91514084	8	Washer	
67	91514083	8	Nut	
68	70026260	1	Kit, Steering Case (left) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	70026261	1	Kit, Steering Case (right) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
70	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
71	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

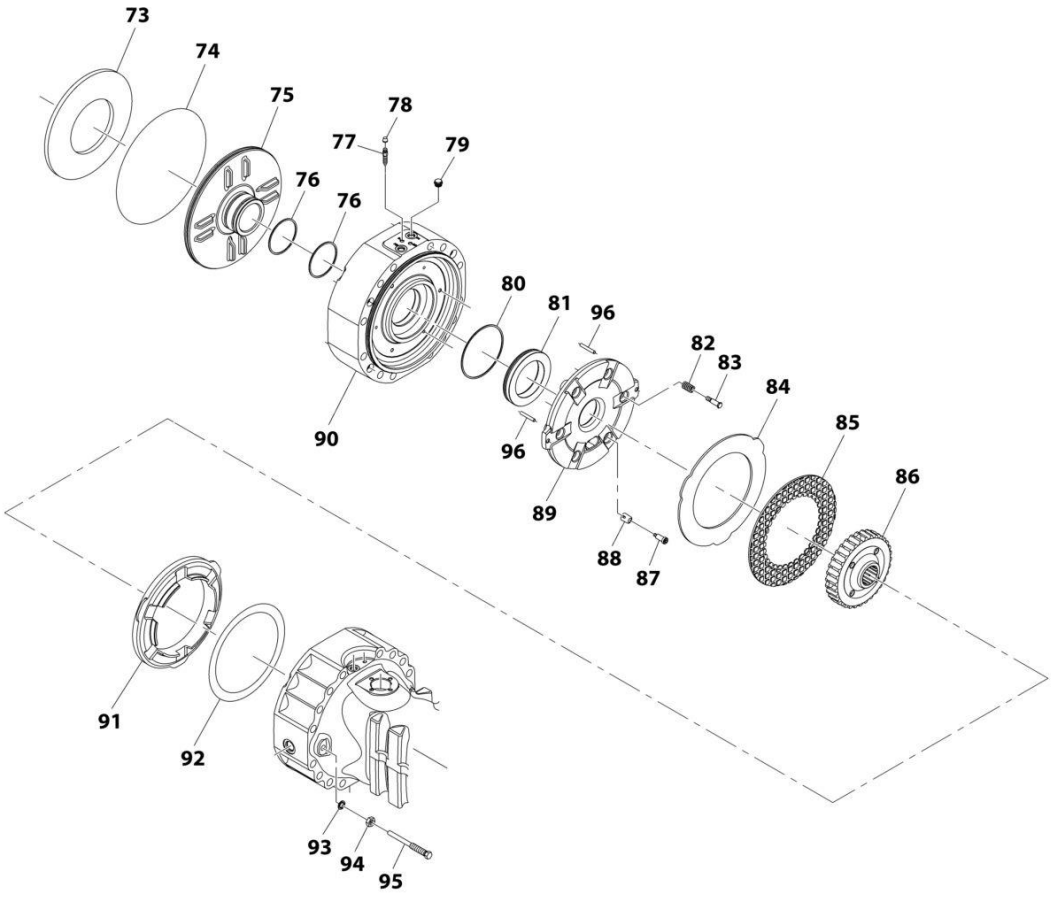


FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Brakes	F
73	91514151	2	Washer	
74	91514089	2	O-Ring	
75	70027092	2	Piston	
76	70026262	4	Seal	
77	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
78	80204117	4	Plug	
79	91514154	4	Plug	
80	70026263	2	Seal	
81	70027796	2	Piston	
82	91514159	6	Spring	
83	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
84	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
85	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
86	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
87	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
88	70027317	6	Spring	
89	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
90	70024848	2	Cover	
91	70026264	2	Spacer	
92	70025970	1	Shim	
93	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
94	80204060	4	Nut	
95	70024213	4	Bolt	
96	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

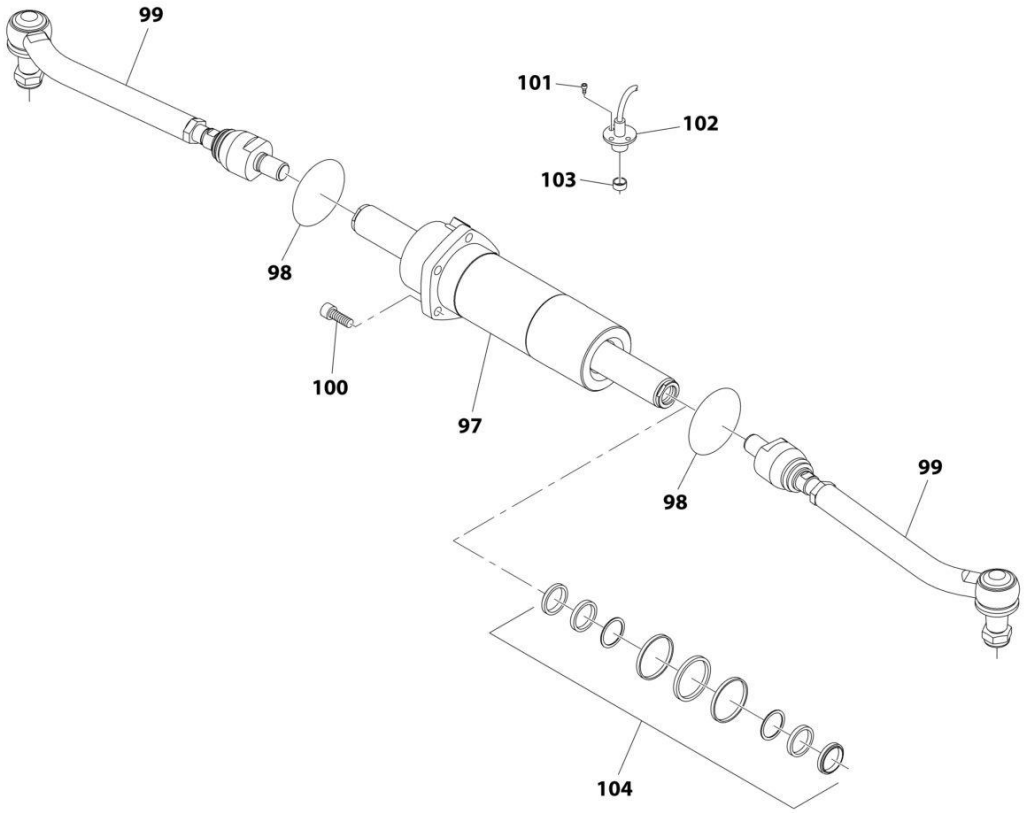
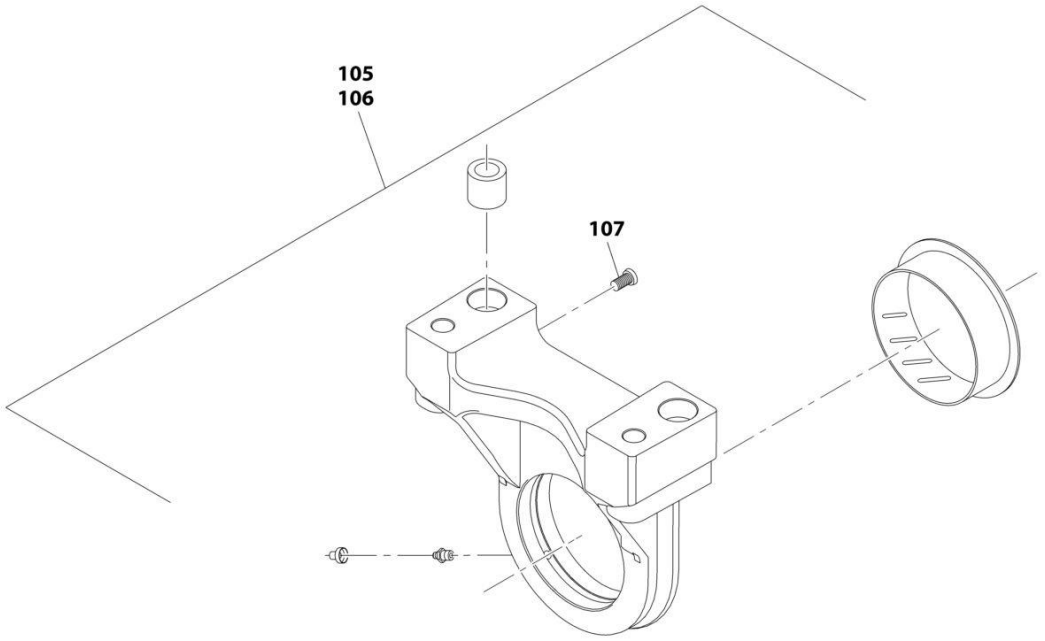


FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Steering	F
97	70028393	1	Cylinder	
98	80204143	2	O-Ring	
99	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204144	5	Bolt	
101	8008175	2	Bolt	
102	70027986	1	Optical Sensor	
103	7029307	1	Plug	
104	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001184984_6-F

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Trunion	F
105	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
106	70026265	1	Support	
107	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

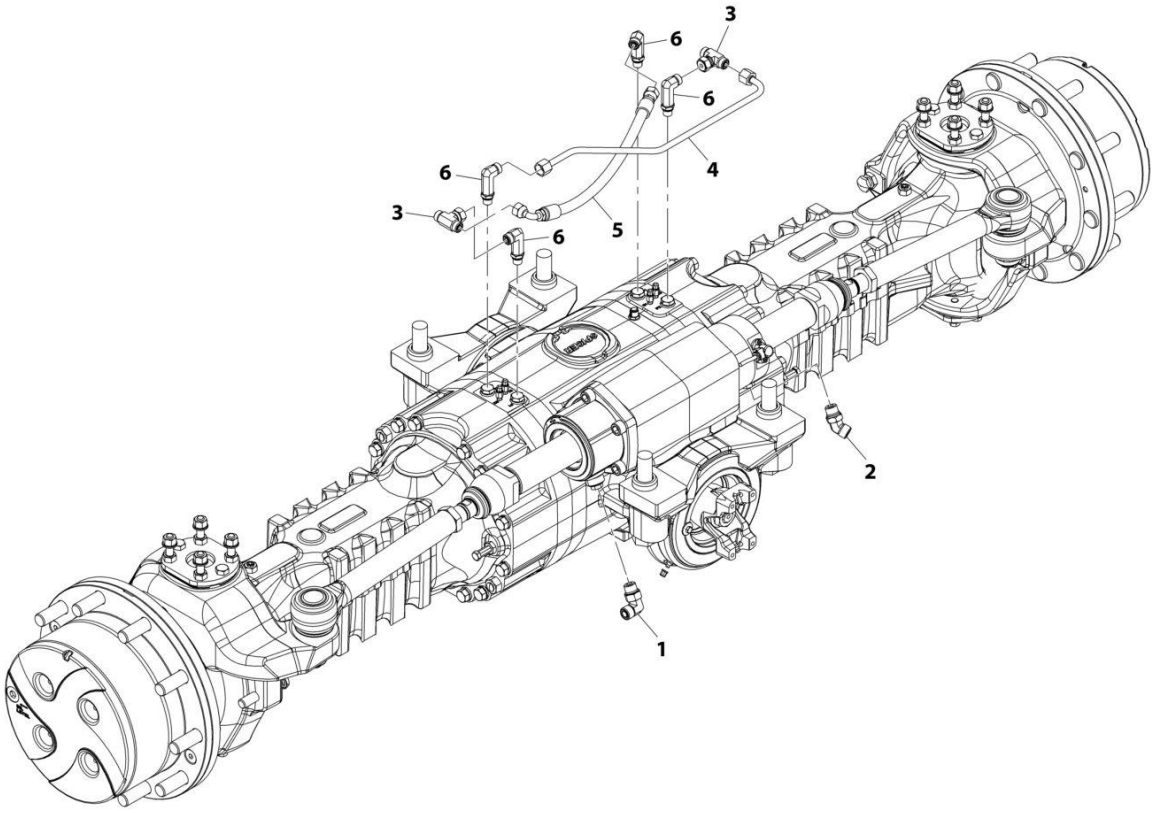


FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207898	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224598	1	Tube	
5	1001210281	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

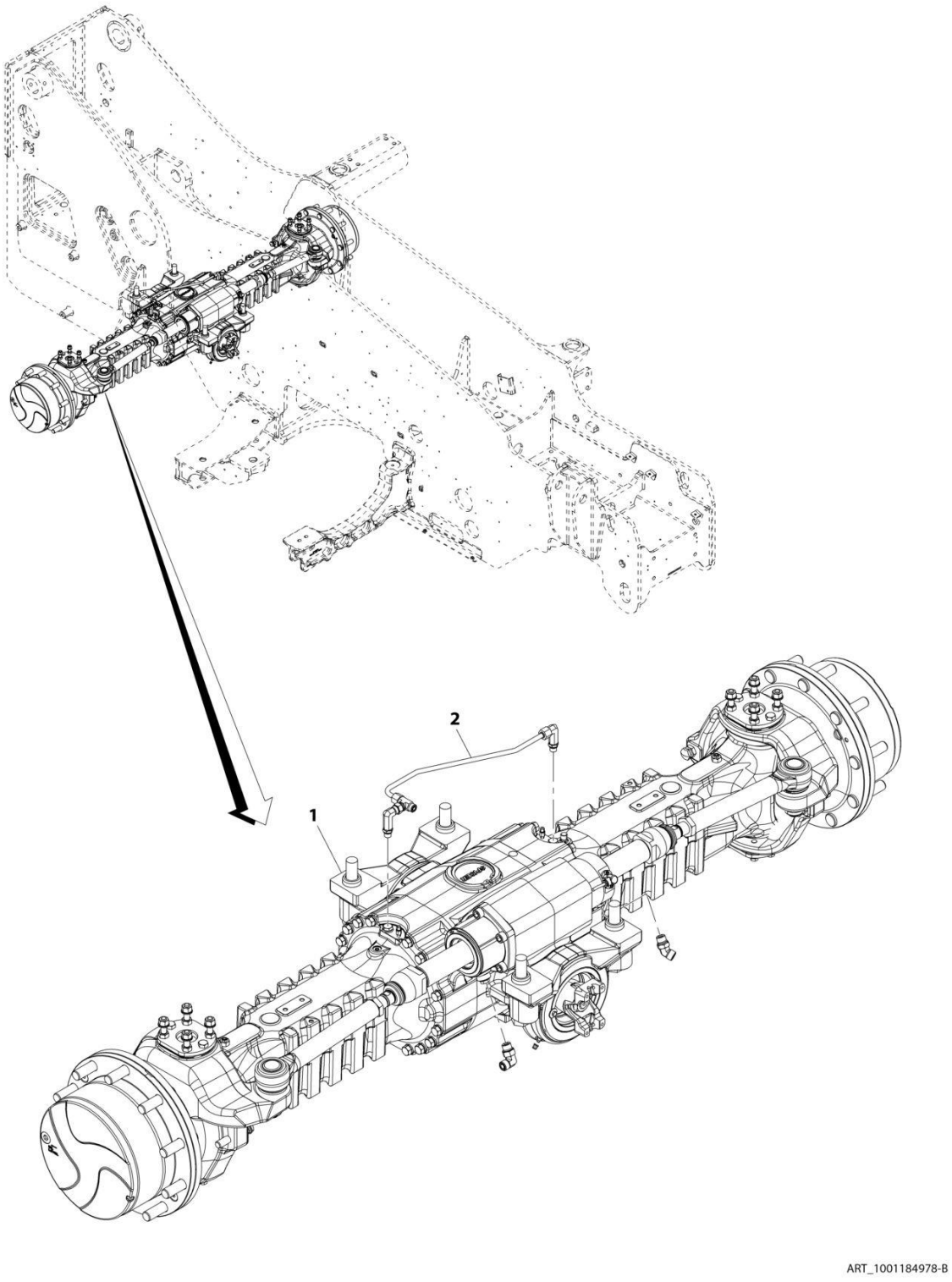


FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184978	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	1001184983	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207899	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

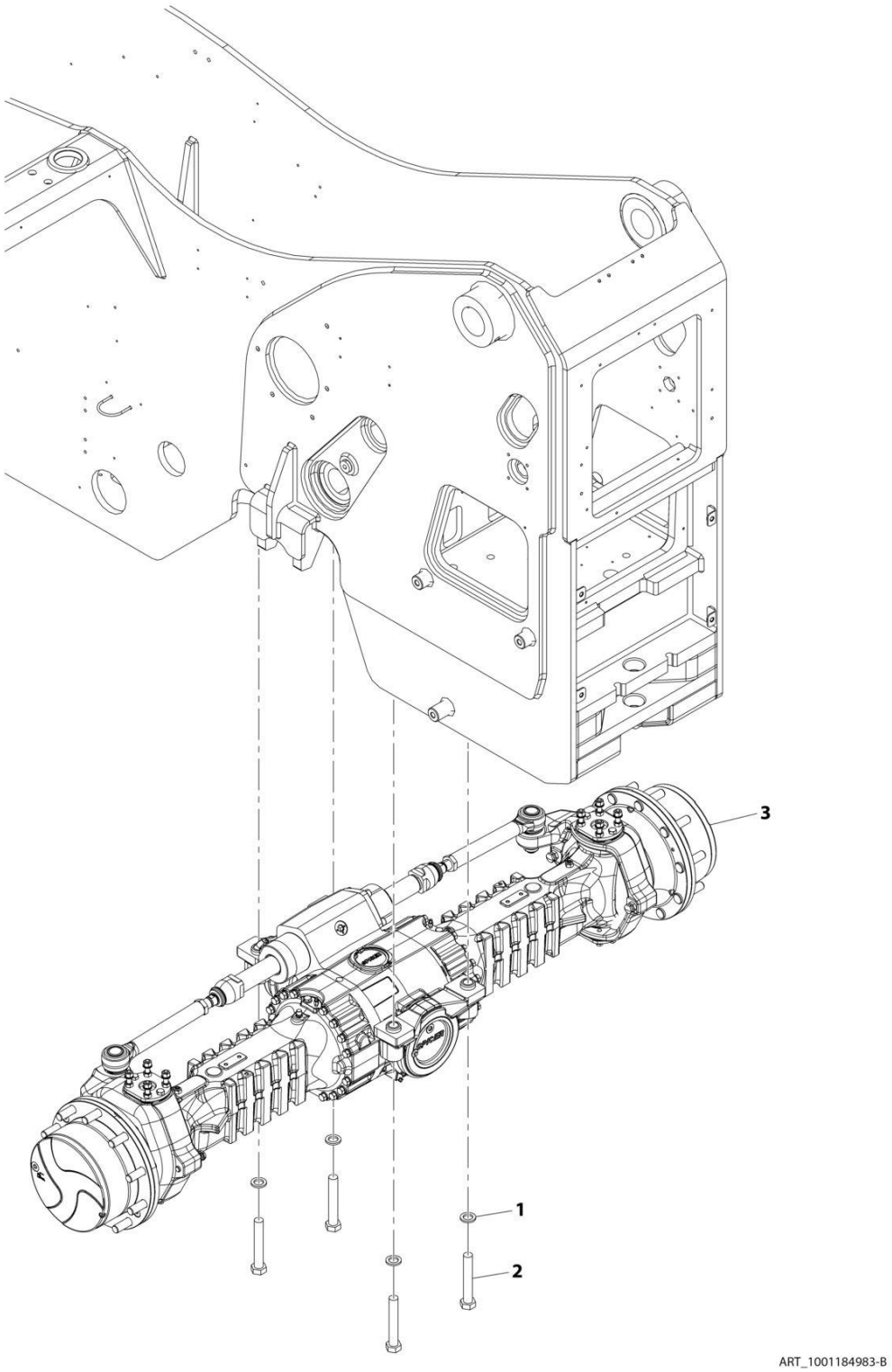


FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184983	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184985	Ref	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

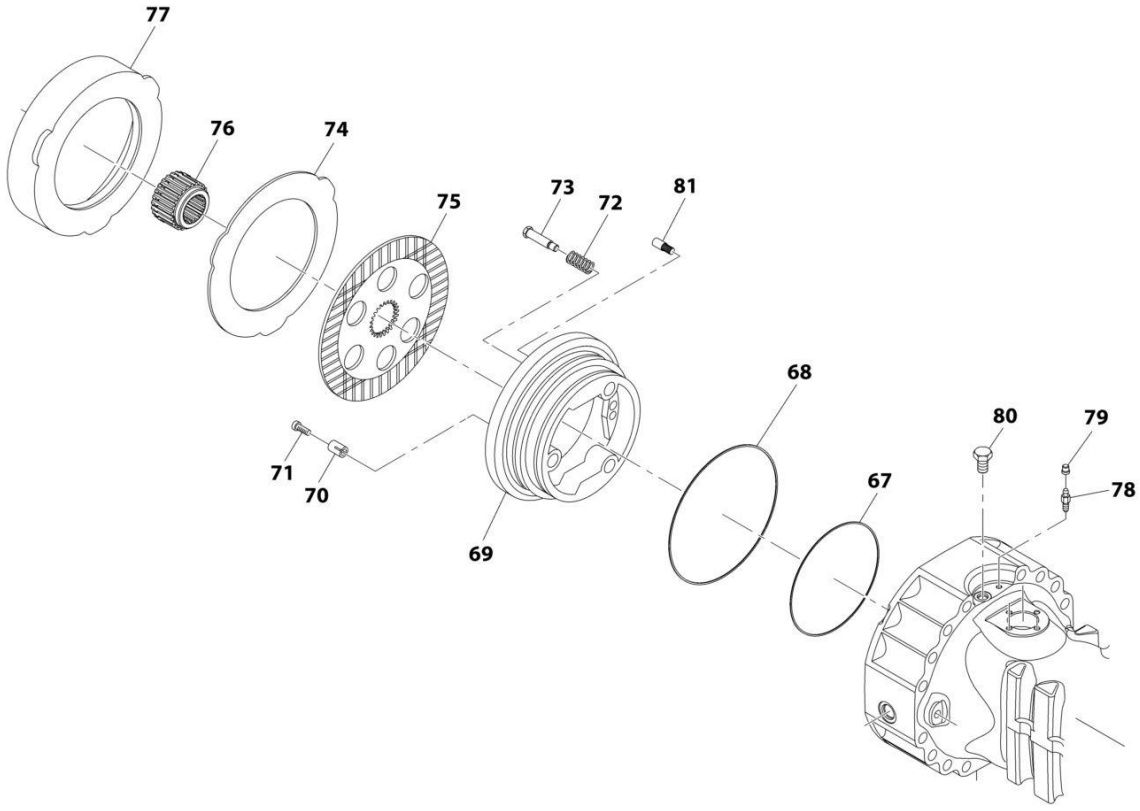


FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes	F
67	70026747	2	Seal	
68	70026748	2	Seal	
69	70024216	2	Piston	
70	70027317	6	Spring	
71	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
72	91514159	6	Spring	
73	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
74	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
76	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
77	70021606	2	Spacer	
78	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
79	80204117	2	Plug	
80	91514154	2	Bolt	
81	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

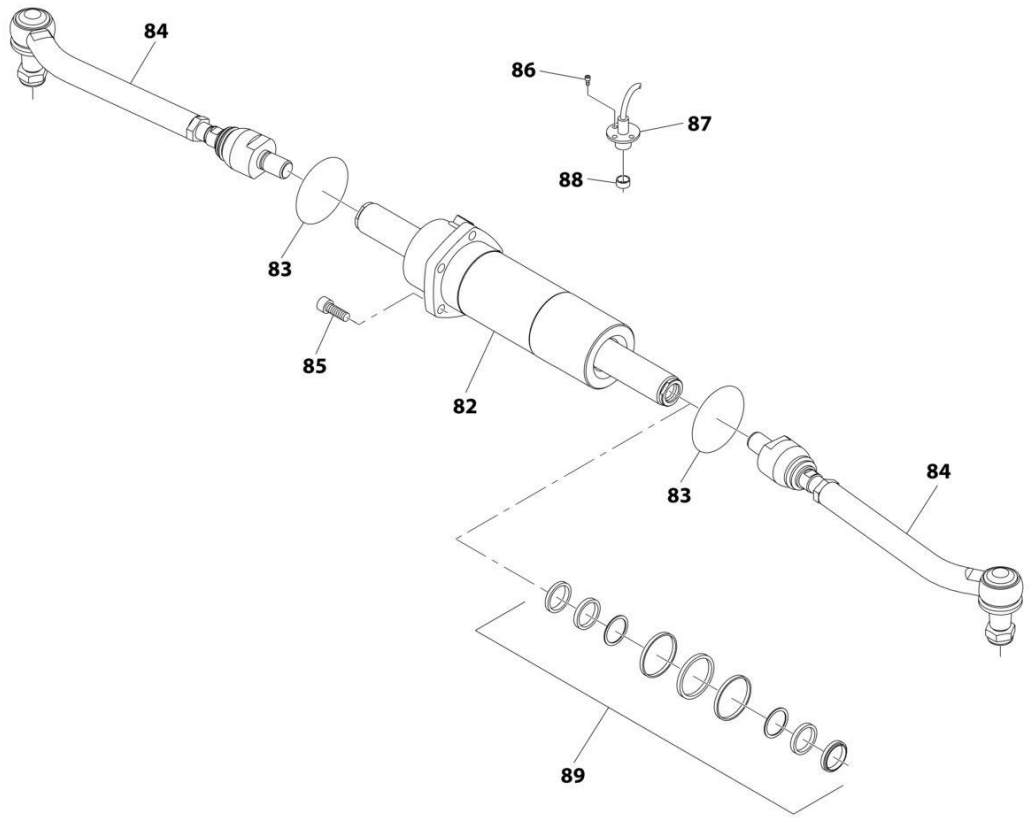
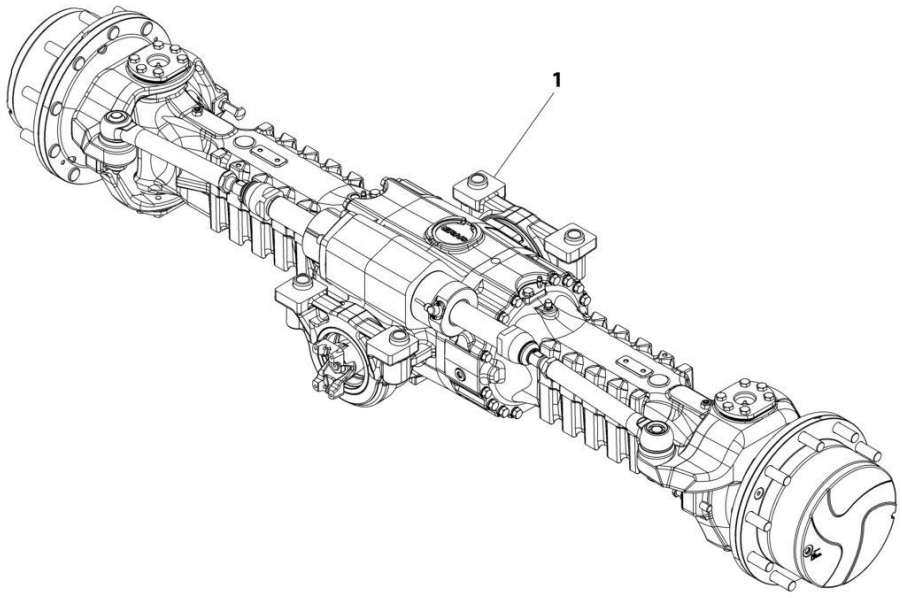


FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Steering	F
82	70028393	1	Cylinder	
83	80204143	2	O-Ring	
84	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
84	70022773	2	Nut	
85	80204144	5	Bolt	
86	8008175	2	Bolt	
87	70027986	1	Sensor, Optical	
88	7029307	1	Plug	
89	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE



ART_1001184985-F

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle	F
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

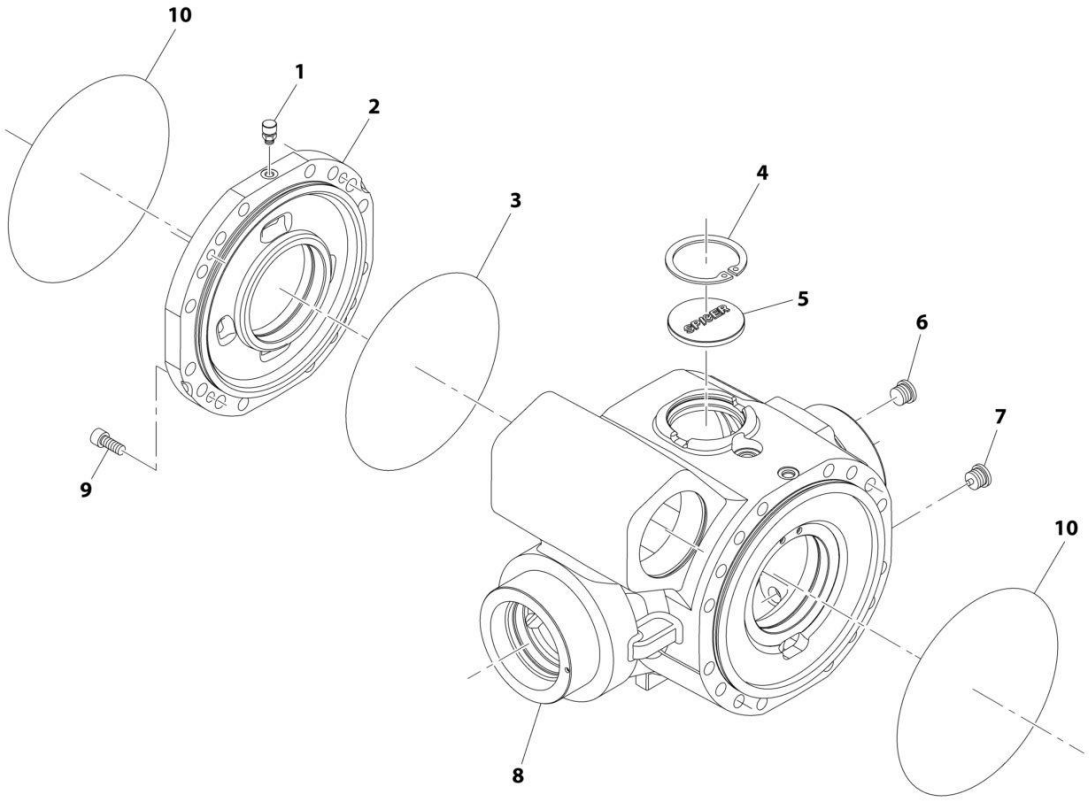


FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

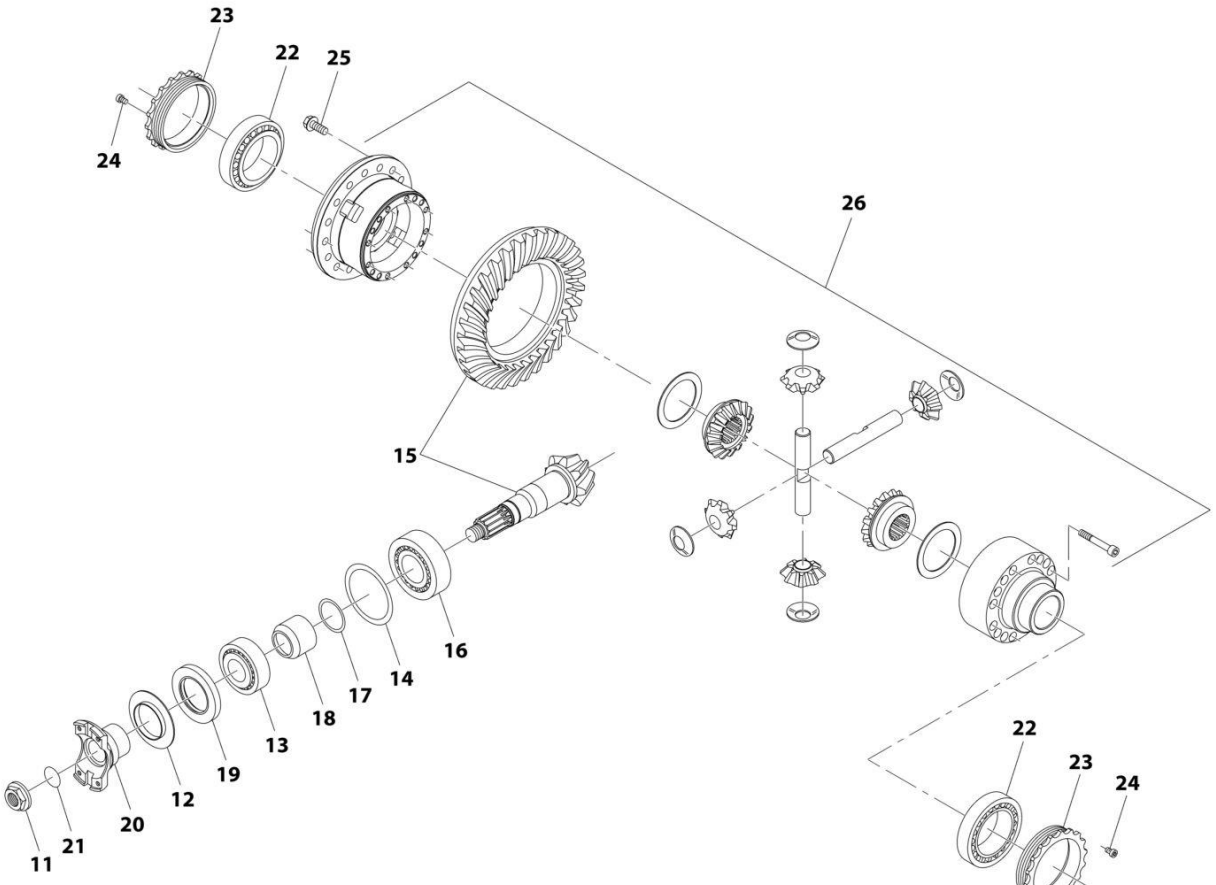


FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	39844923	16	Bolt	
26	70028398	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

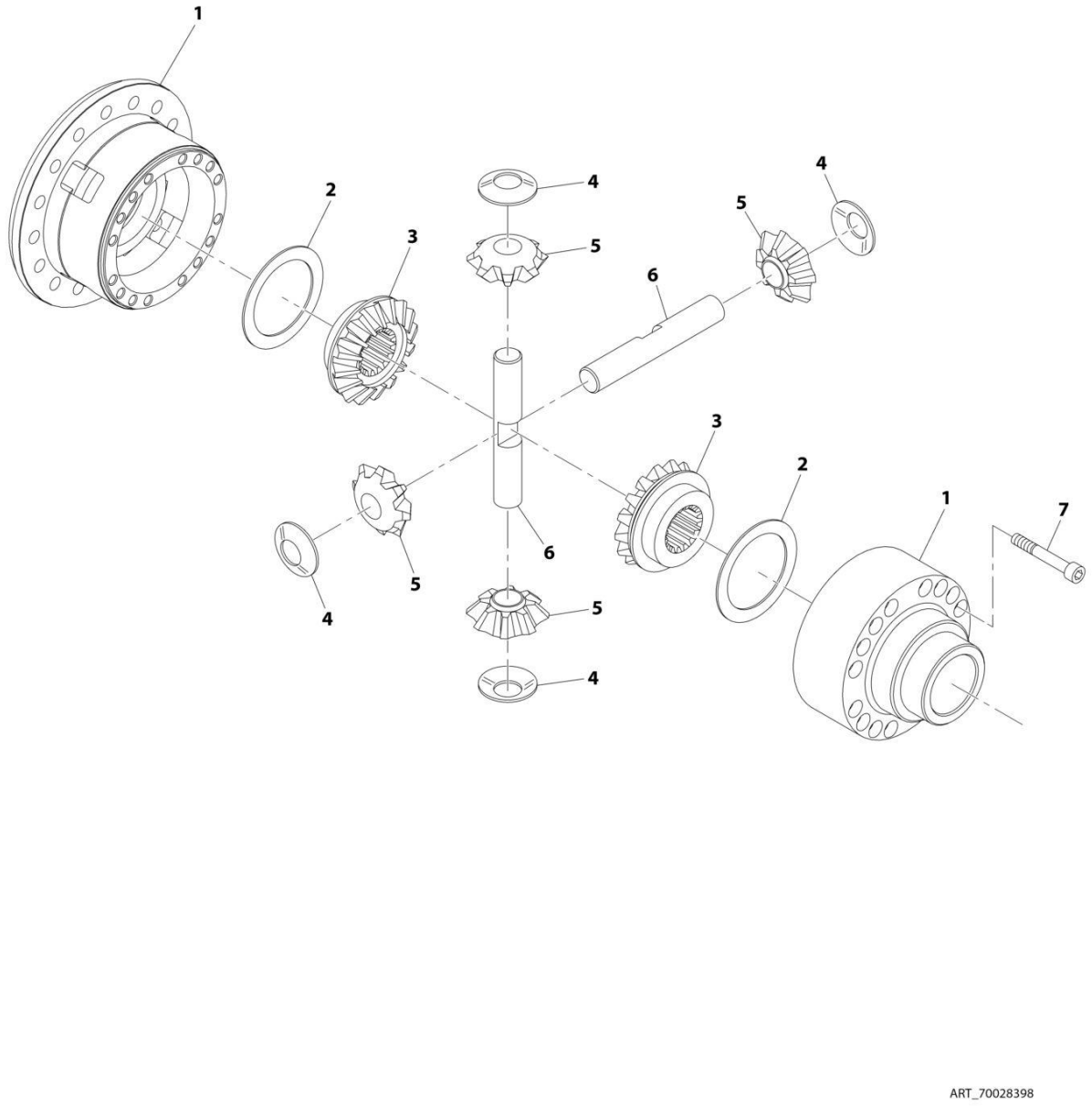


FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028398	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

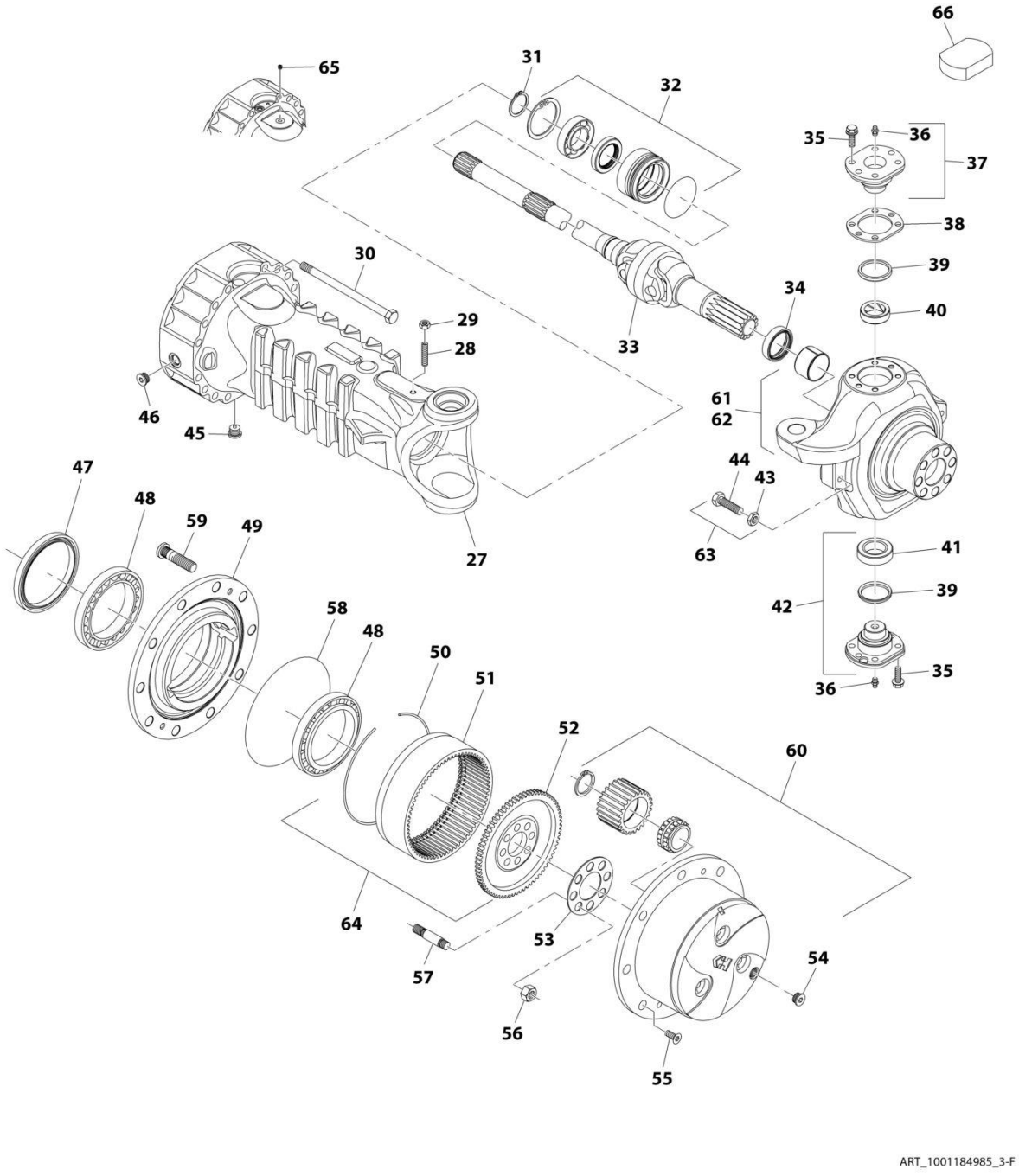


FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	70028400	2	Case, Axle	
28	91514081	2	Bolt	
29	91514082	2	Nut	
30	70028397	32	Bolt	
31	80204071	2	Circlip	
32	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
34	70026238	2	Seal	
35	70025562	20	Bolt	
36	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin	
38	70025561	1	Shim	
39	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
40	7028714	2	Bushing	
41	91514095	2	Bearing	
42	7028715	2	Pin	
43	80204065	4	Nut	
44	91514117	4	Bolt	
45	70028388	2	Plug	
46	70028387	2	Plug	
47	70026002	2	Seal	
48	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
49	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
50	91514175	2	Circlip	
51	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
52	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
53	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
54	70028389	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	80214120	20	Stud	
60	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Kit, Steering Case (Left) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Kit, Steering Case (Right) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	80204012	2	Plug	
66	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR)

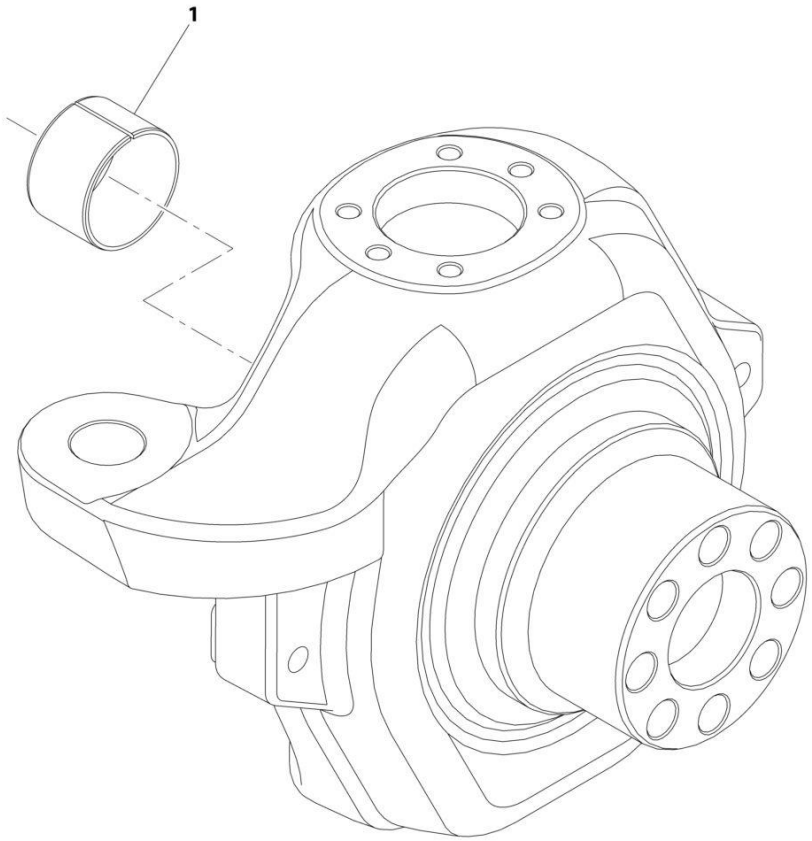


FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	Steering Case Kit (LF, RR)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR)

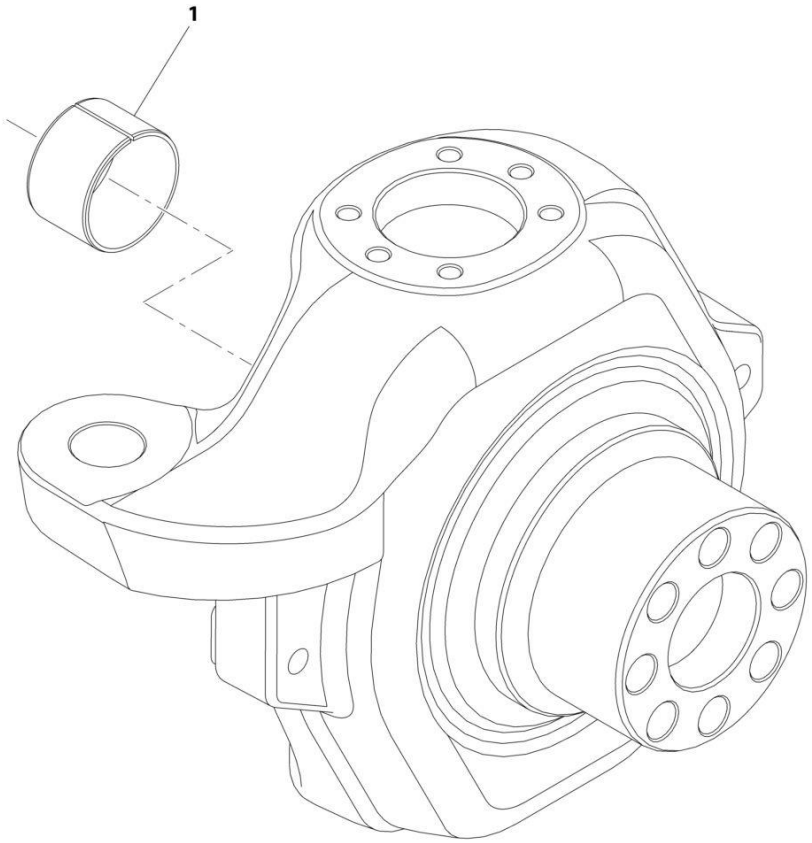


FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	Steering Case Kit (RF, LR)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

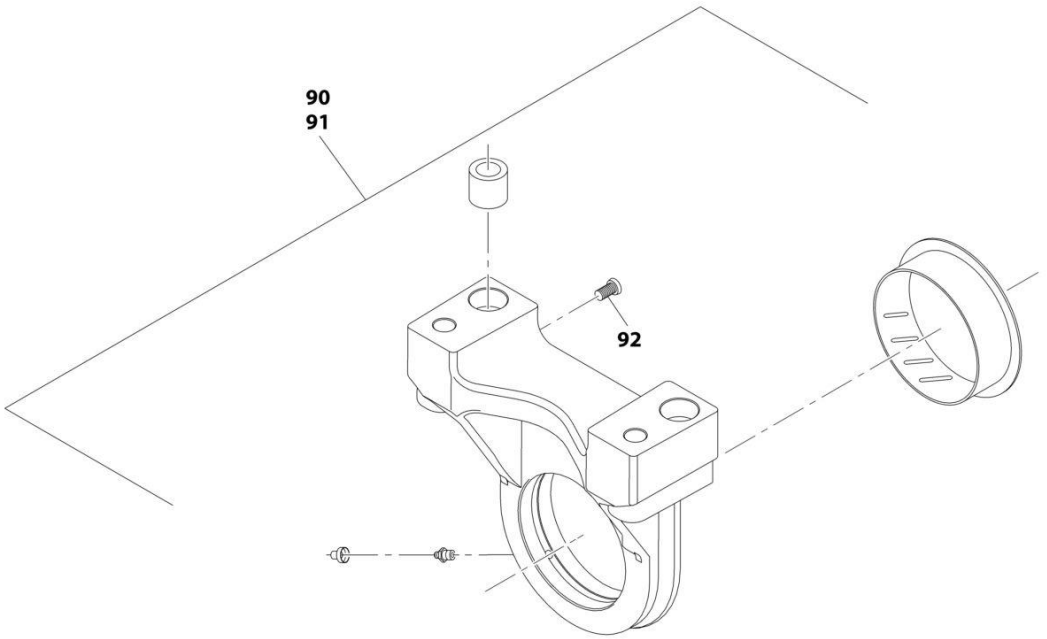


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion	F
90	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
91	70026265	1	Support	
92	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

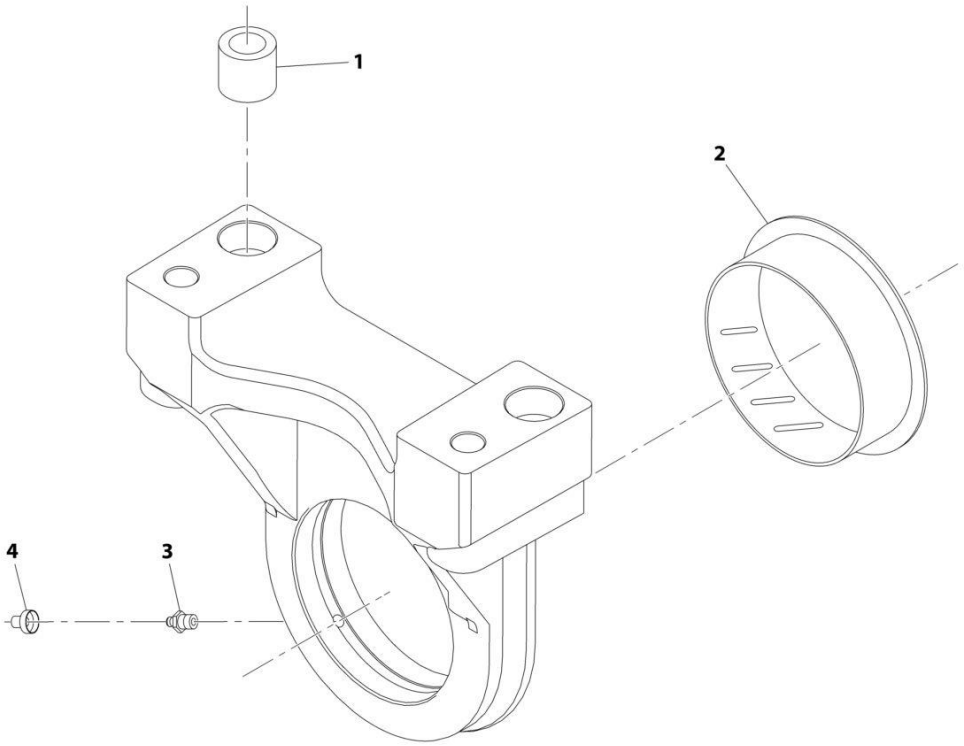


FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026266	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

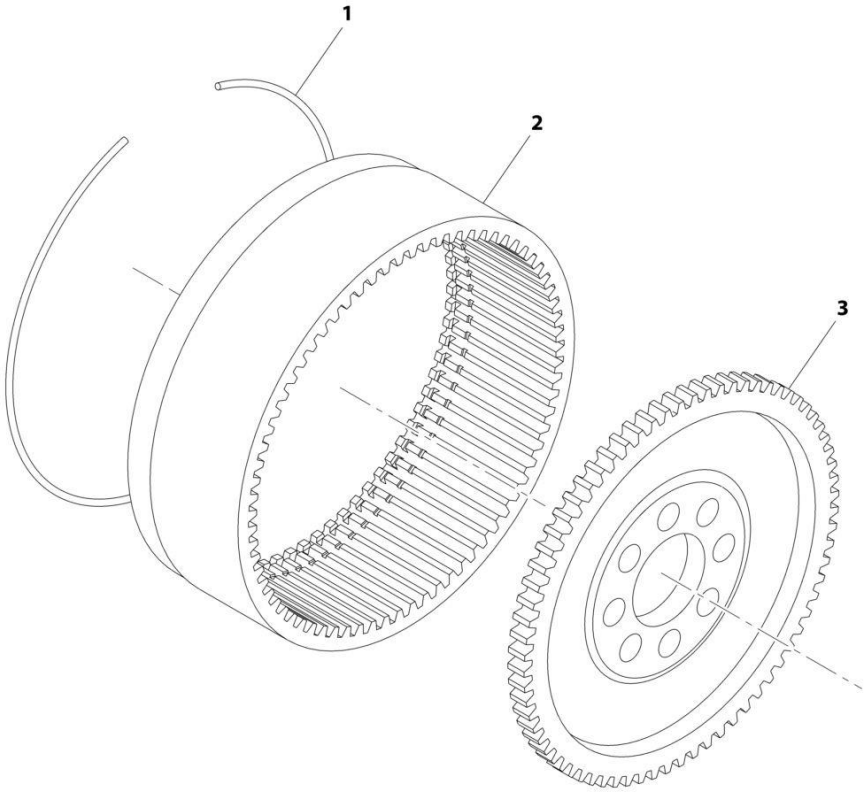
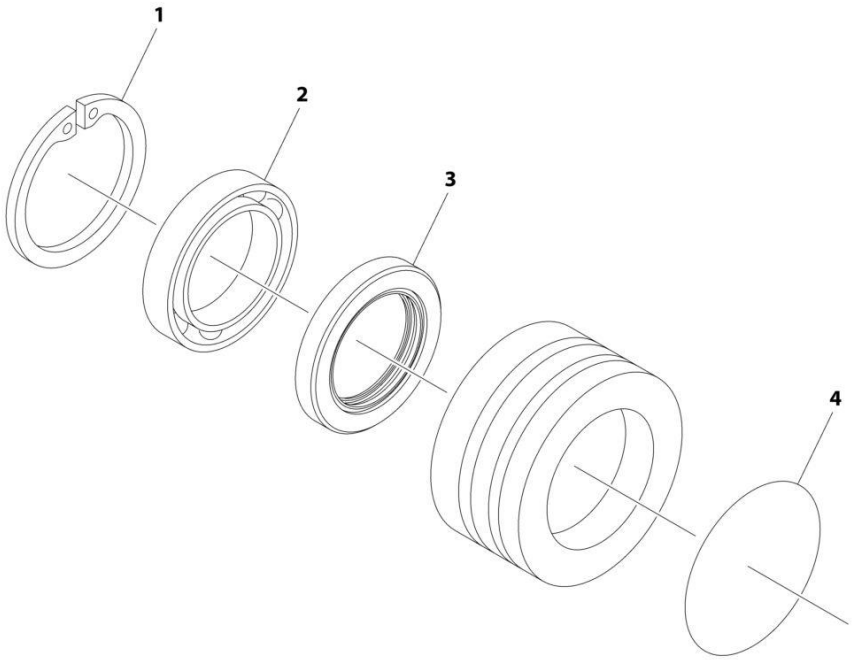


FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT



ART_91514149

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing Kit	
1	80204005	2	Circlip	
2	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	2	Seal	
4	91514148	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

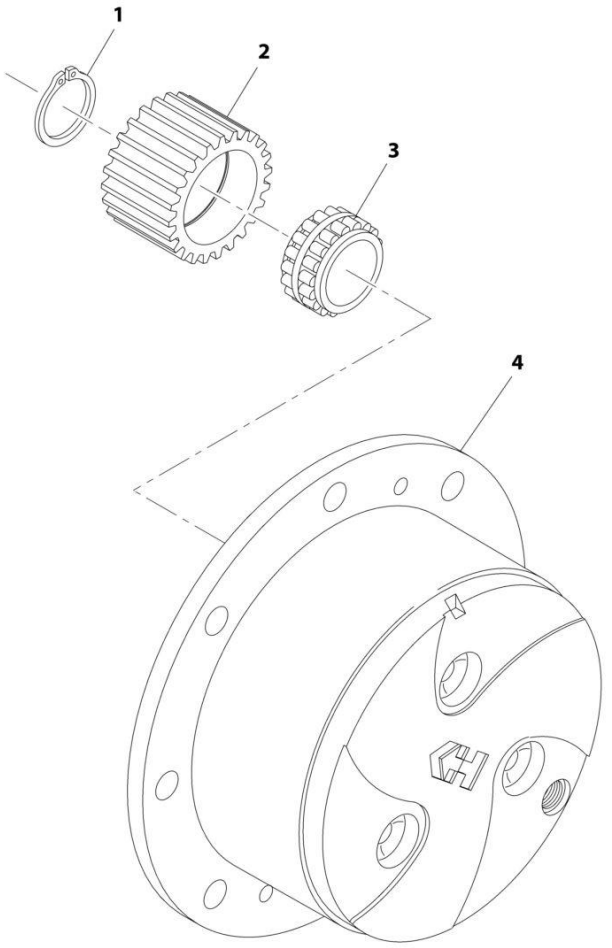
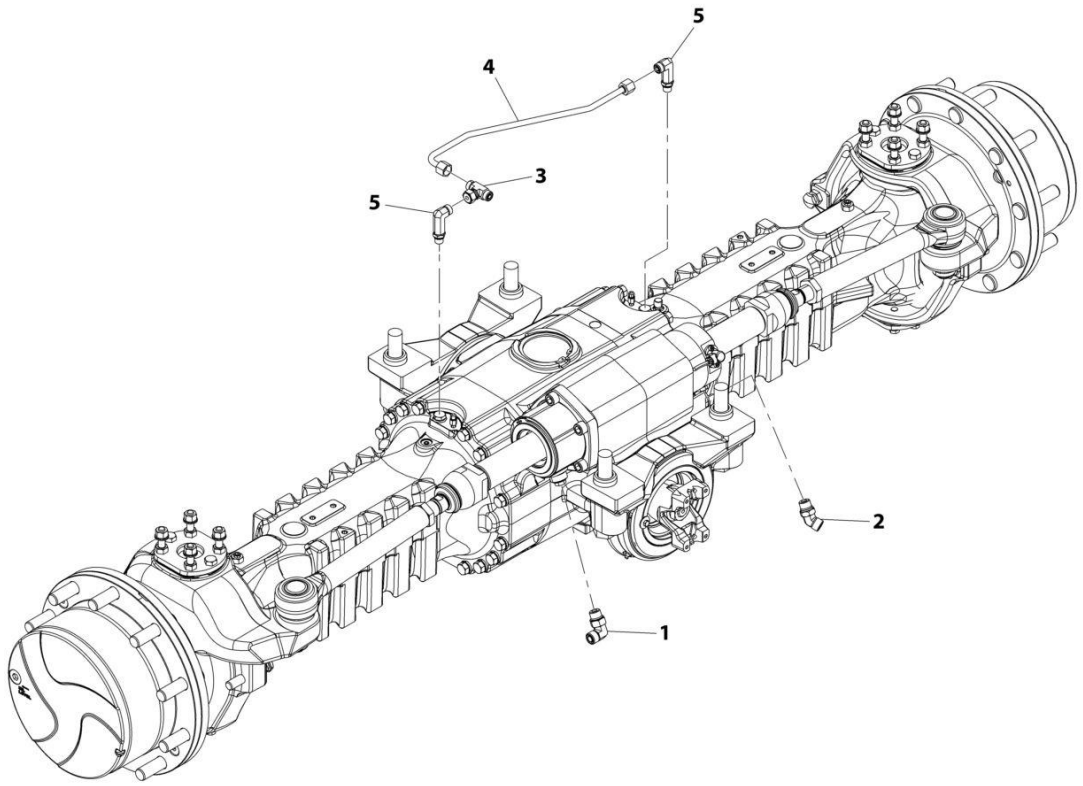


FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	6	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001207899-C

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207899	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224938	1	Tube	
5	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

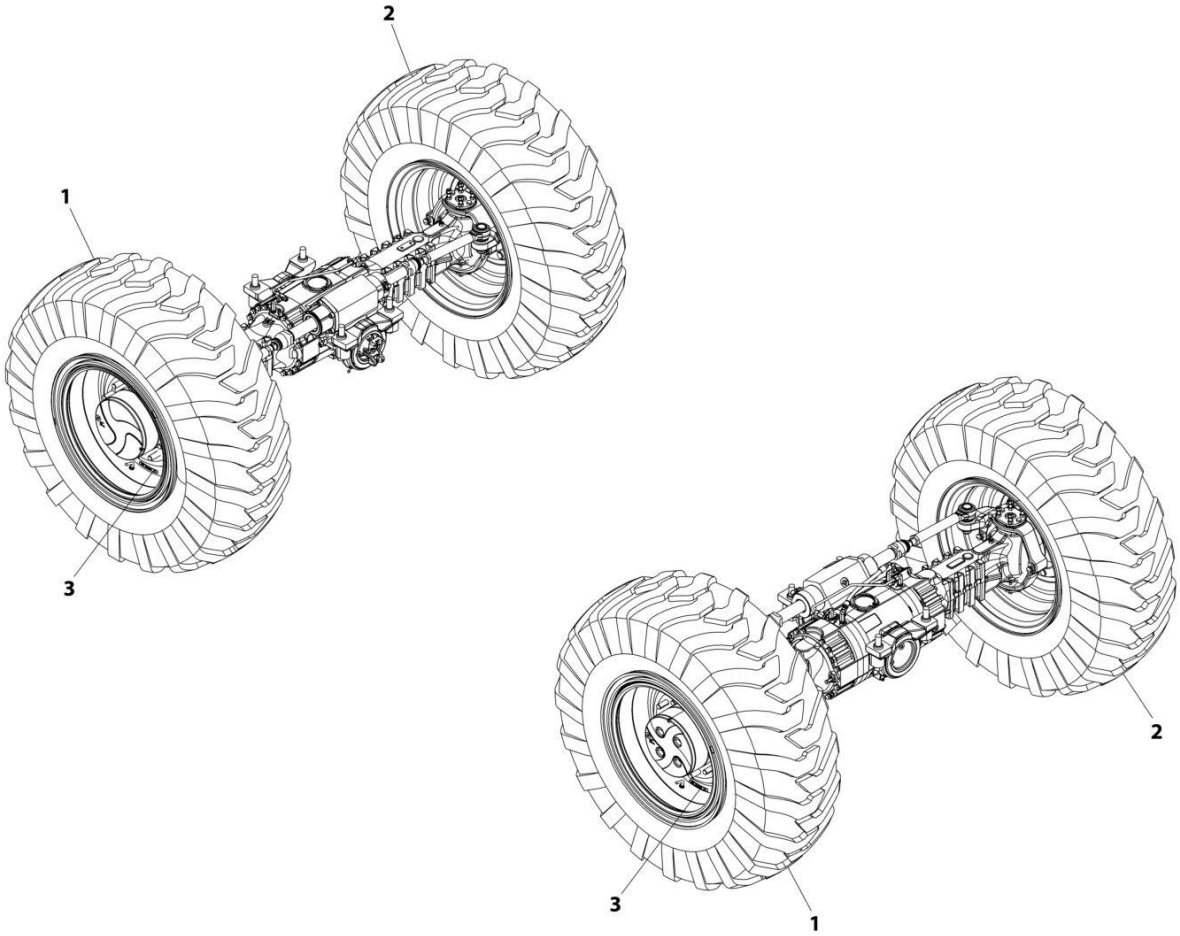


FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192168	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	C
1	1001192177	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192178	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

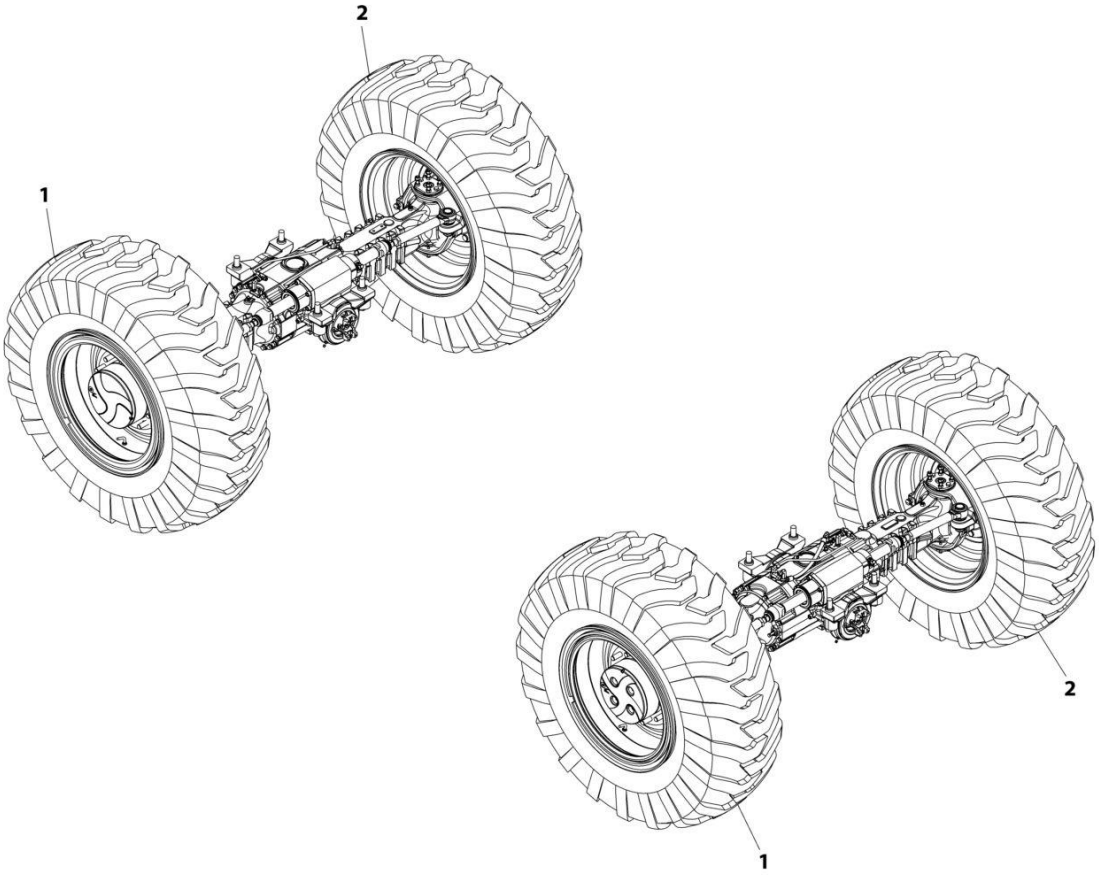
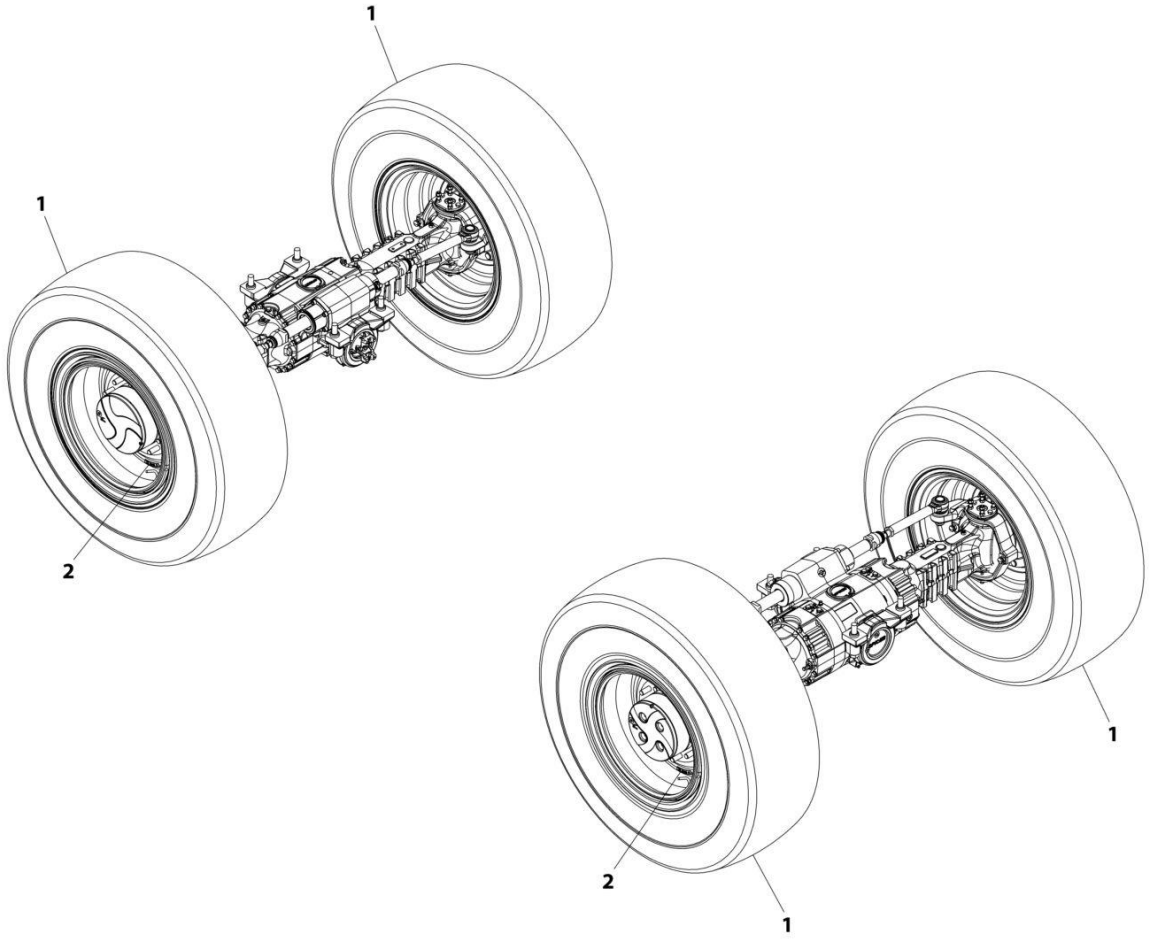


FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192170	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	A
		Ref	**Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.**	
1	1001192180	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192181	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)



ART_1001221695-B

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221695	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	B
1	1001221554	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

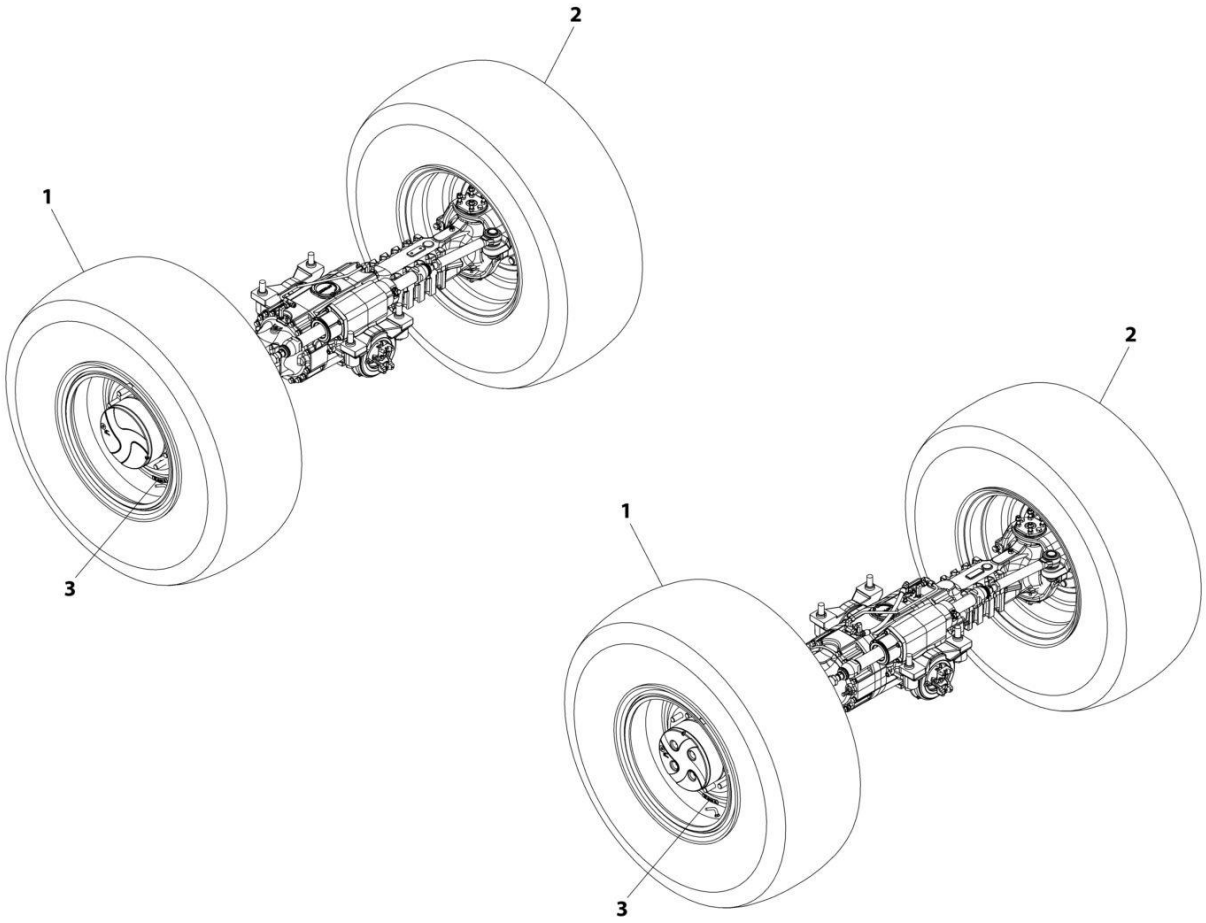


FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221270	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	A
1	1001221157	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001221321	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001221734	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

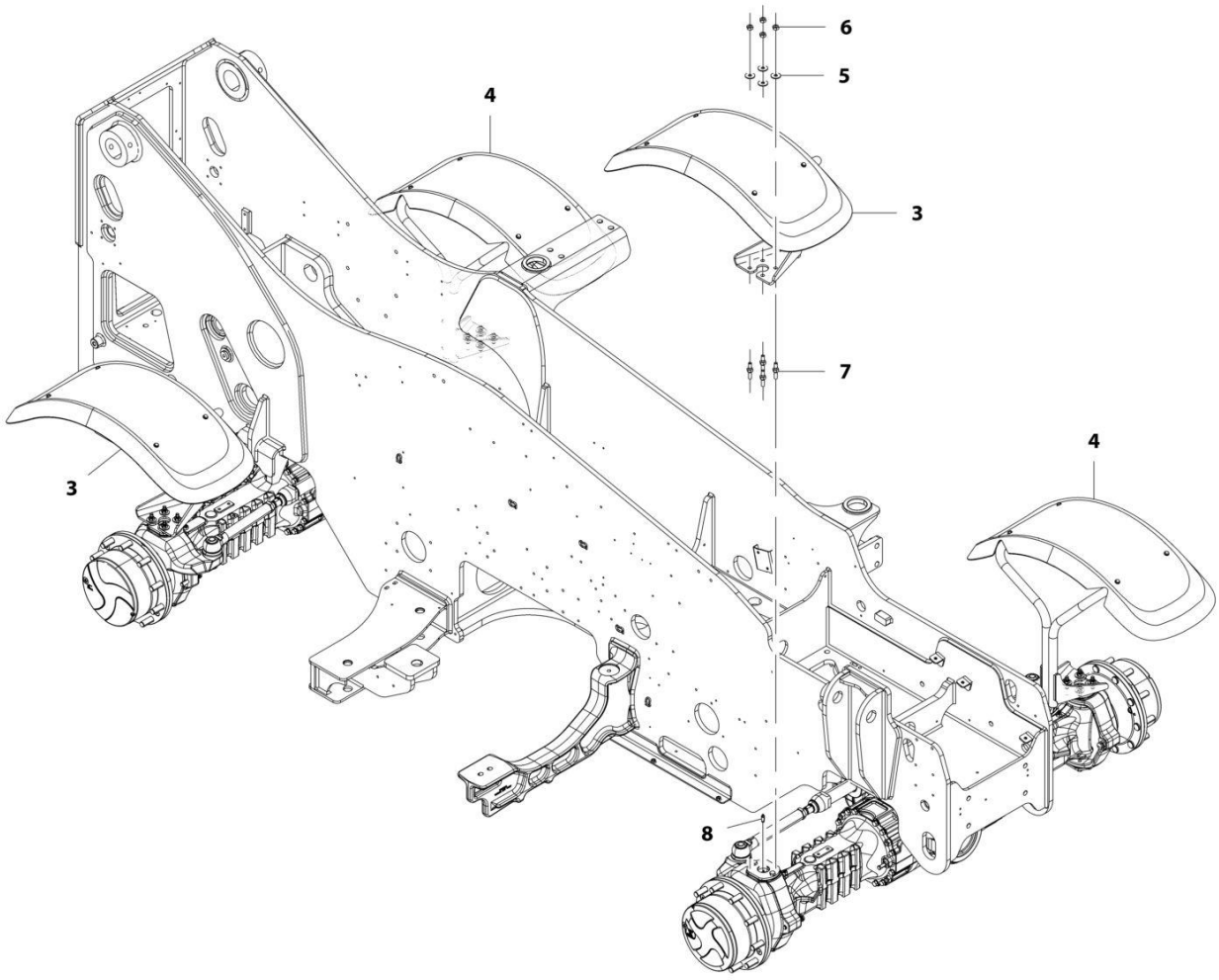


FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174129	Ref	Fender Installation	E
3	1001183306	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183307	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
6	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
7	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

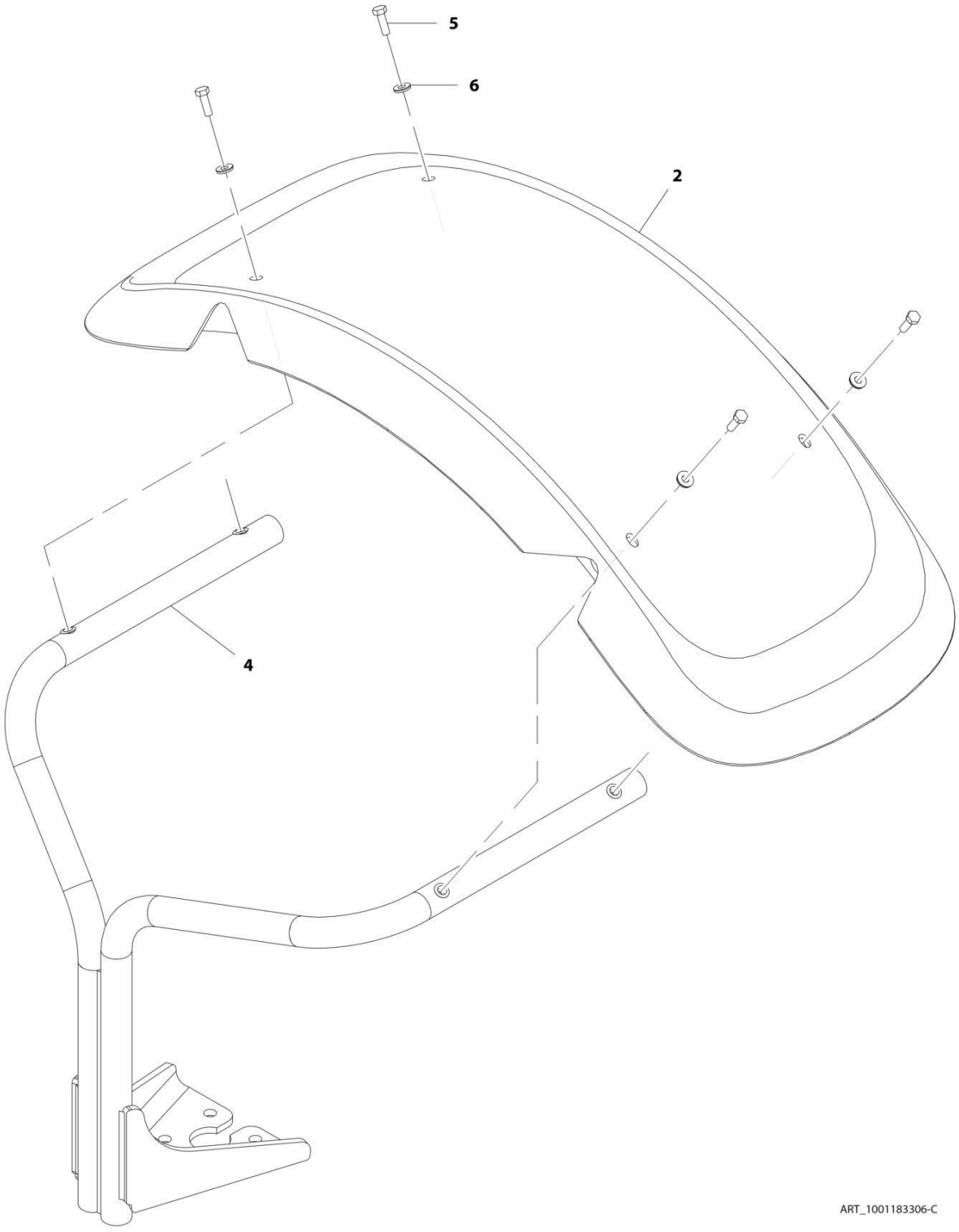


FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183306	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183308	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

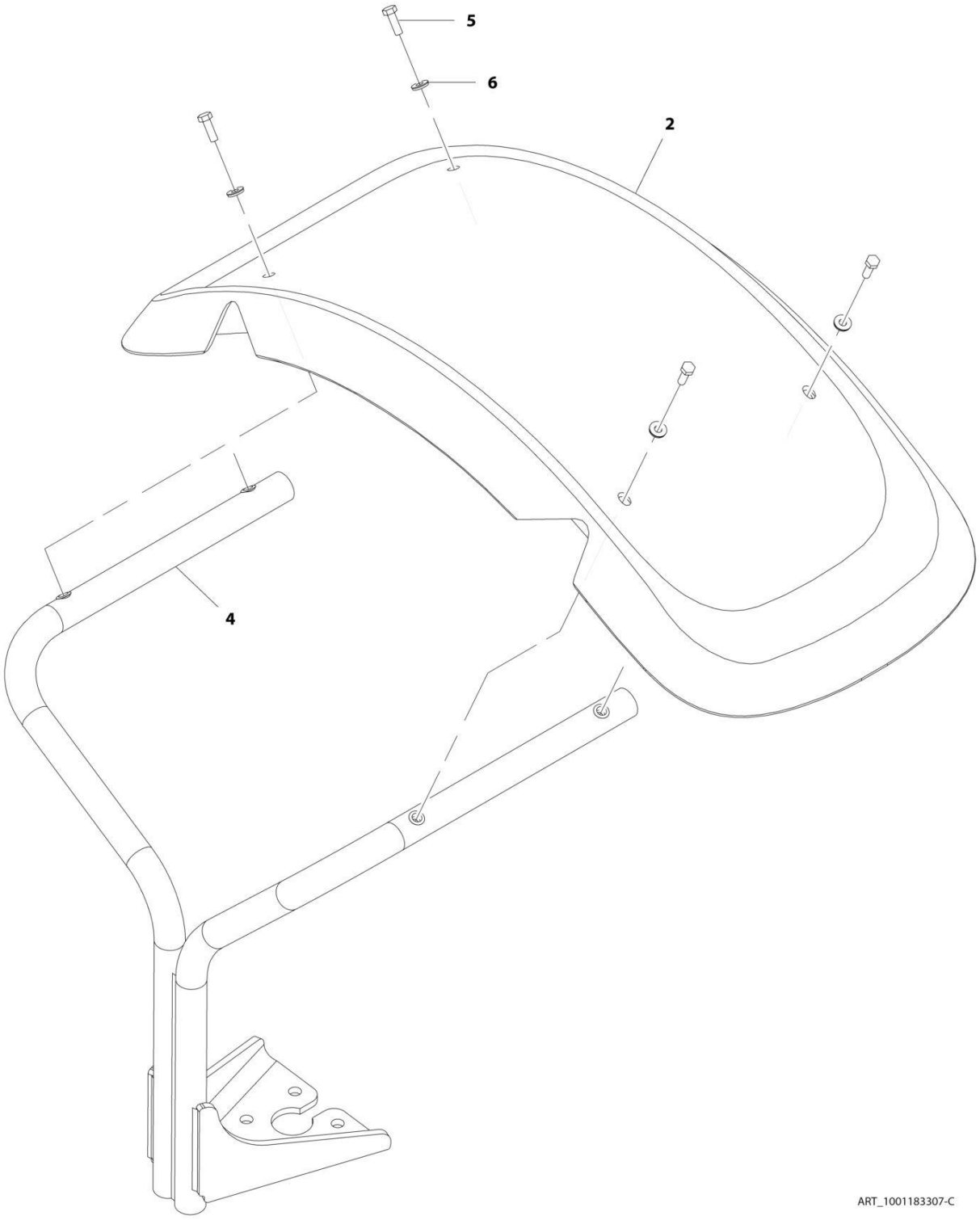


FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183307	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183309	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

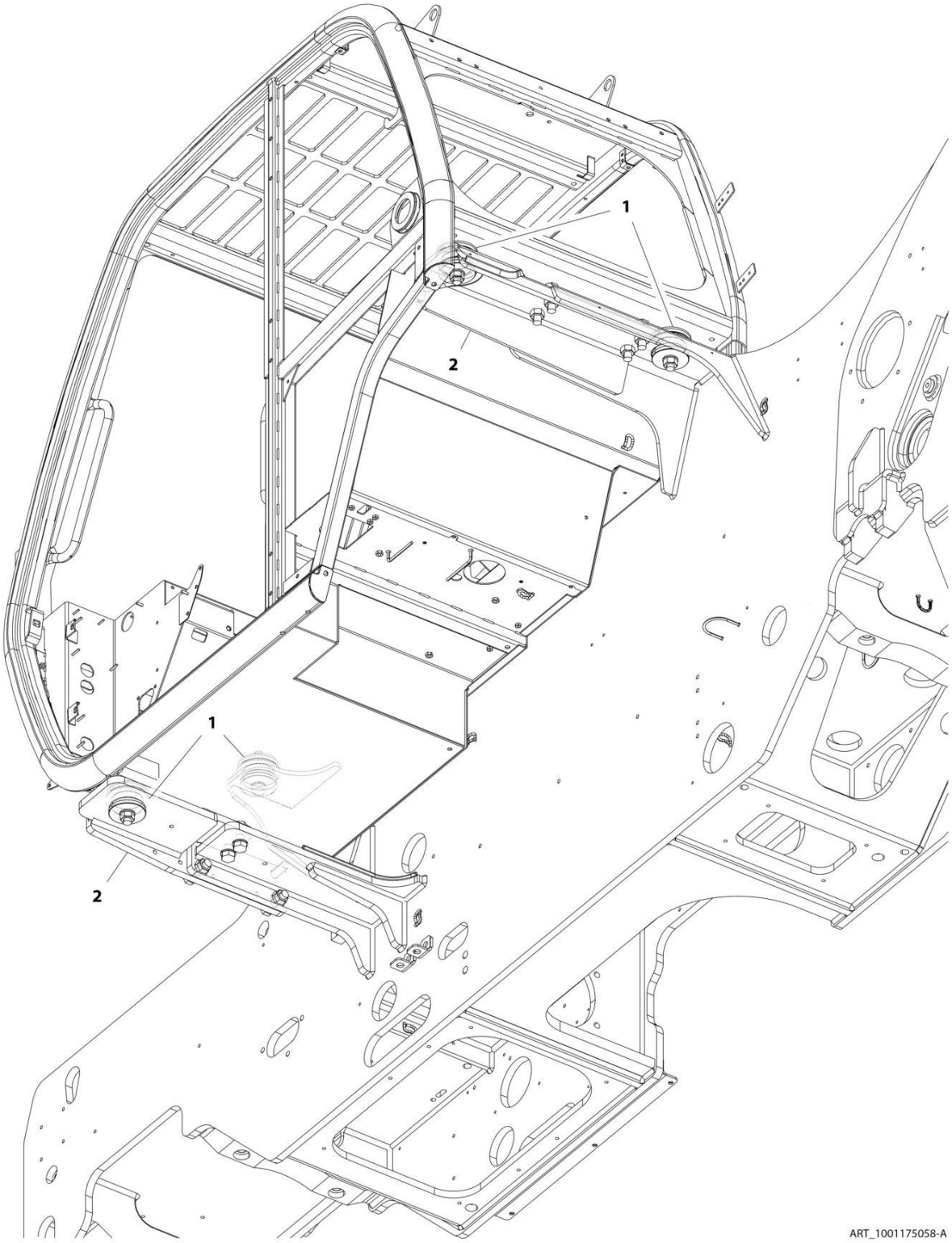


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175058	Ref	Cab Mounting Installation	A
1	1001155446	Ref	Installation, Cab Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001191255	Ref	Installation, Front Cab Mount Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

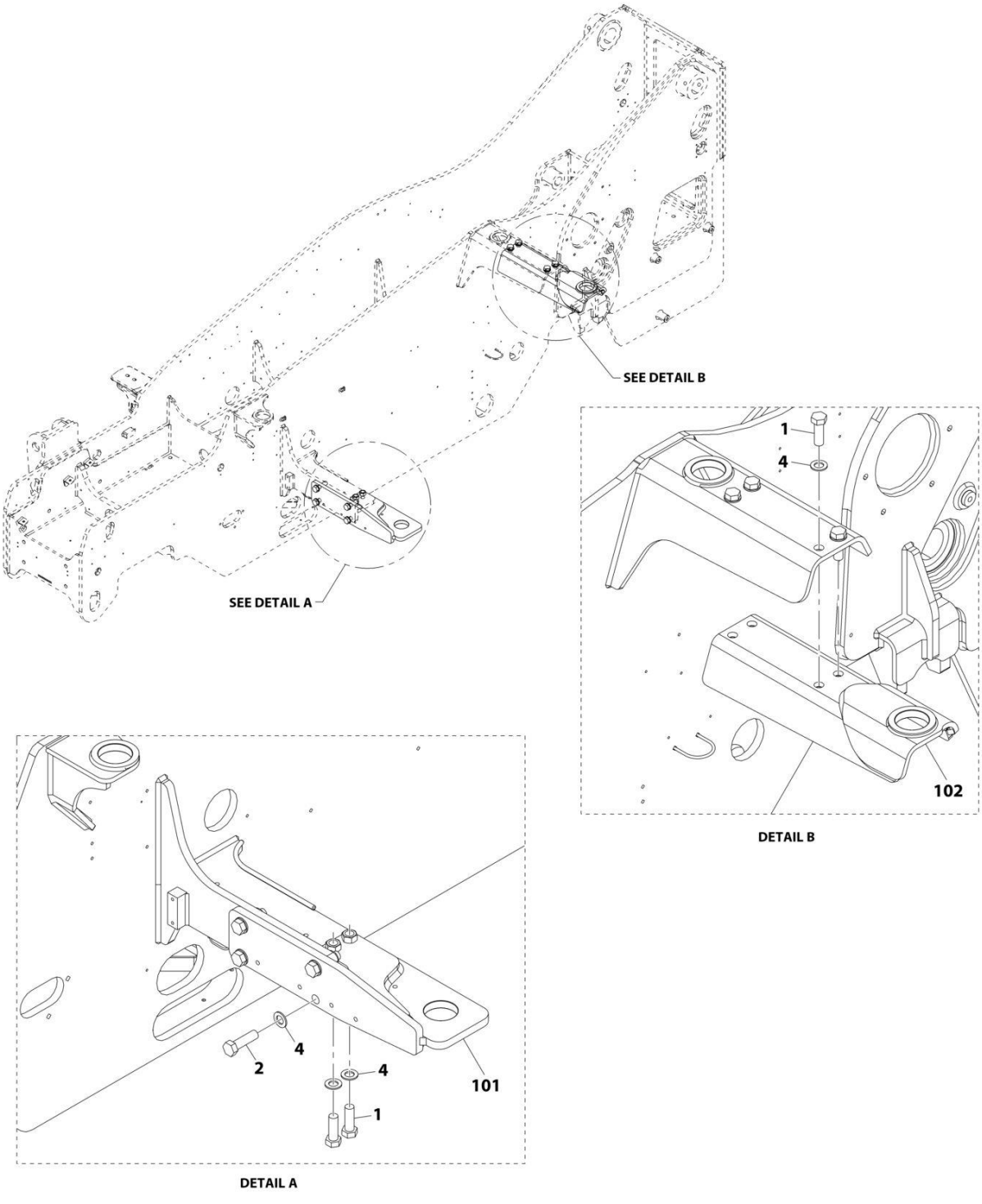


FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191255	Ref	Front Cab Mount Bracket Installation	E
1	0712020	6	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	4	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
101	1001191256	1	Bracket	
102	1001191257	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

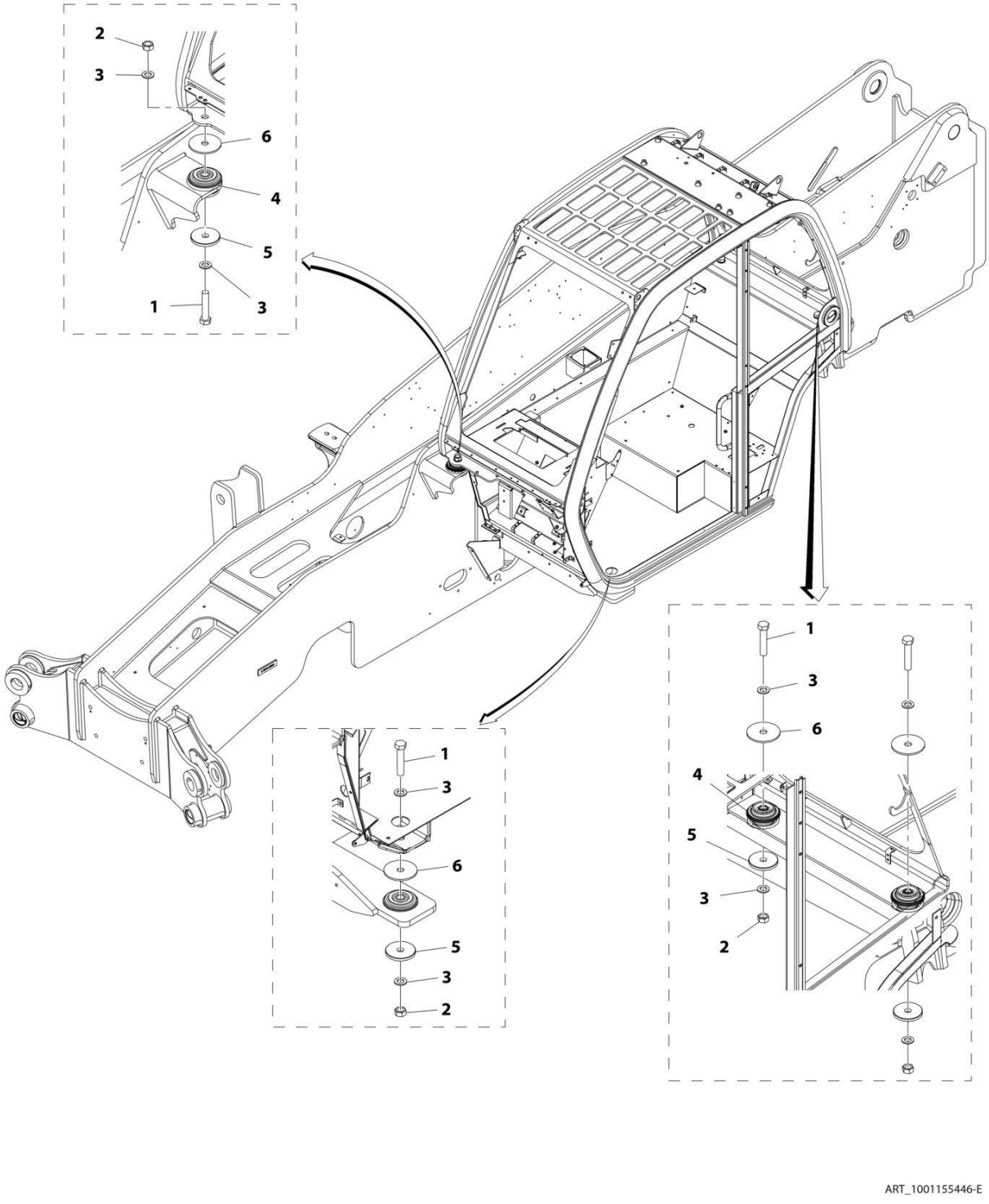


FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

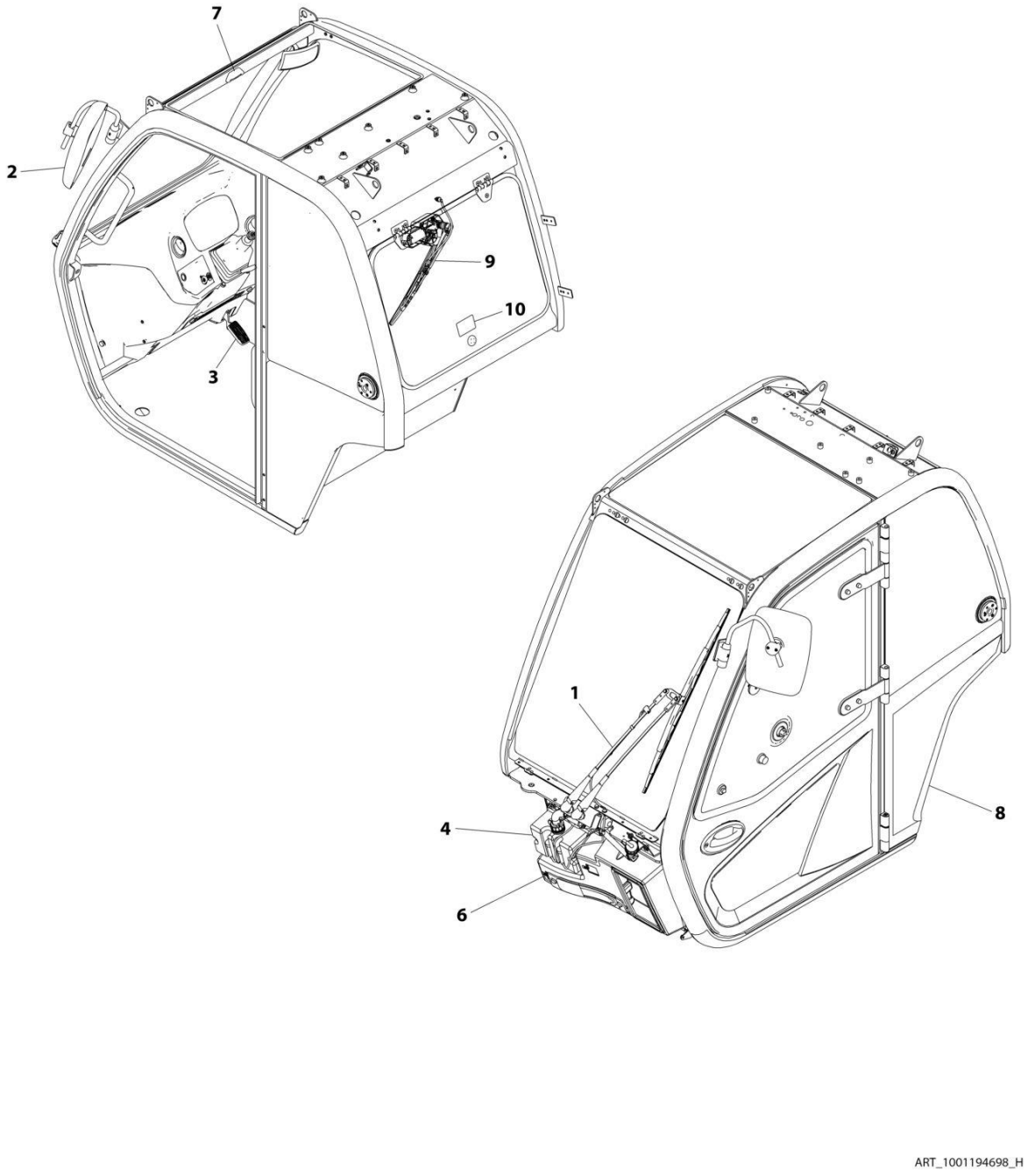


FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194698	Ref	CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	H
1	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Basic Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194699	Ref	Installation, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001220329	Ref	Installation, Rear Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001204598	Ref	Installation, Rear Window Exit Decal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION

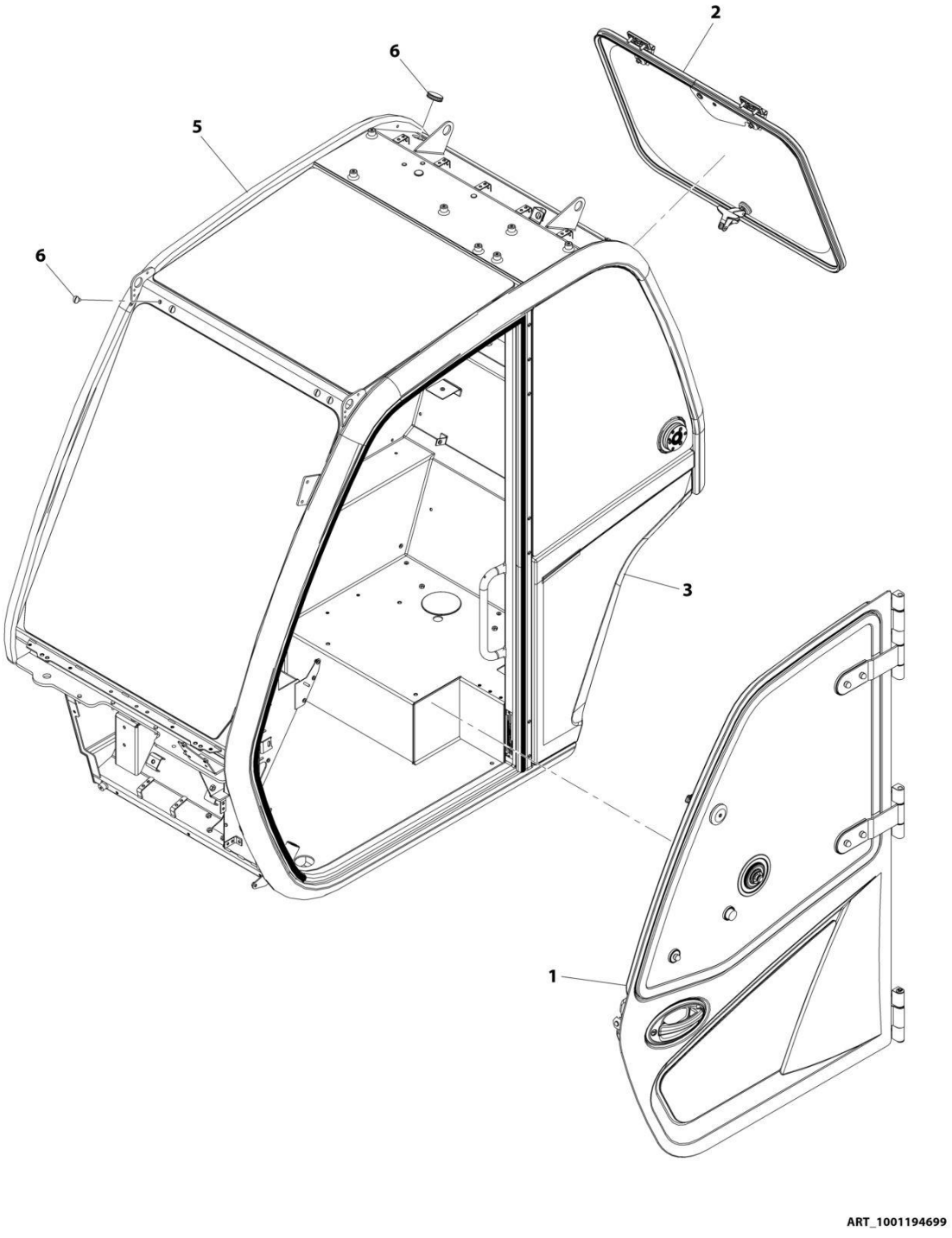


FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY

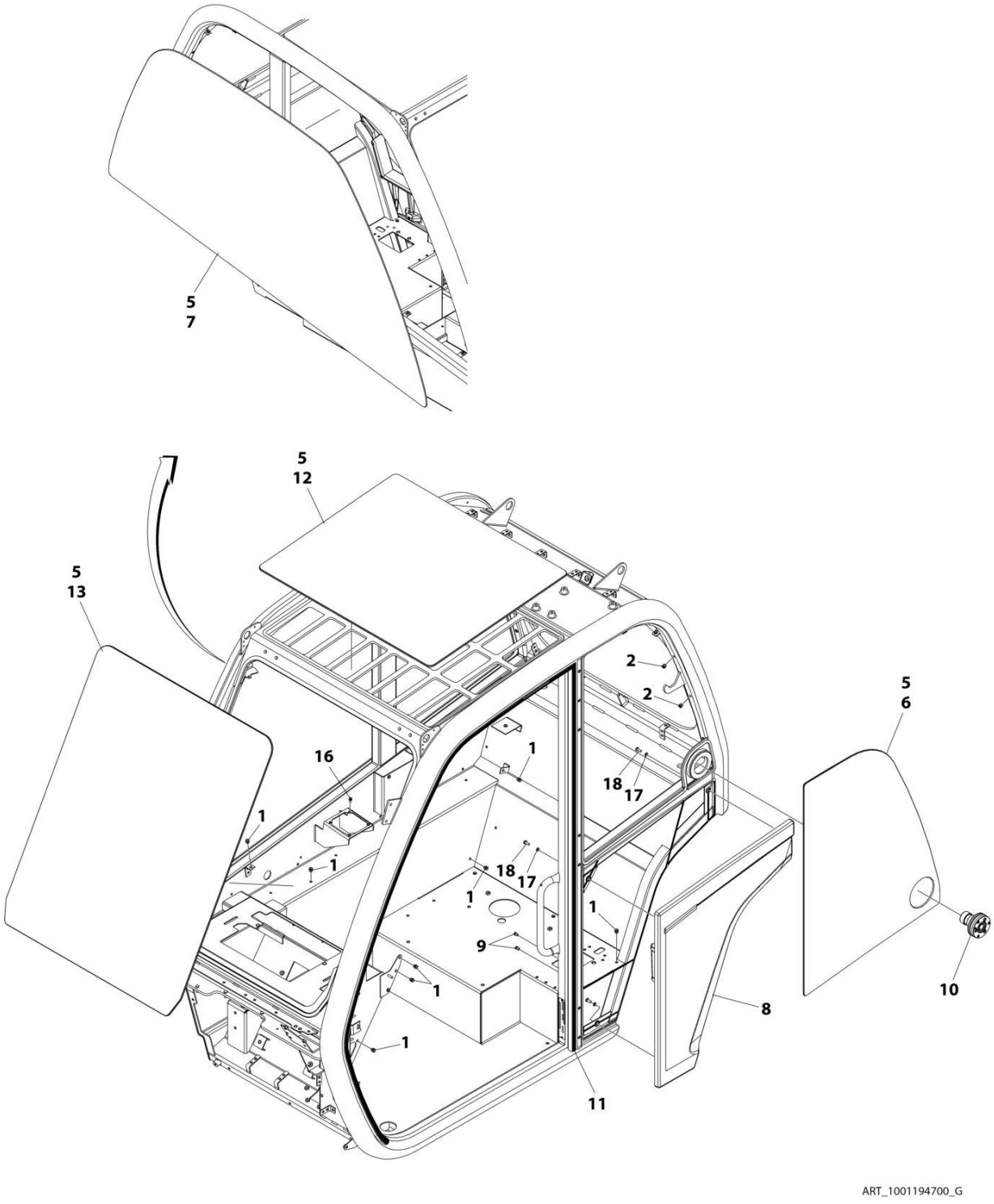


FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw M6 x 16	

FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION

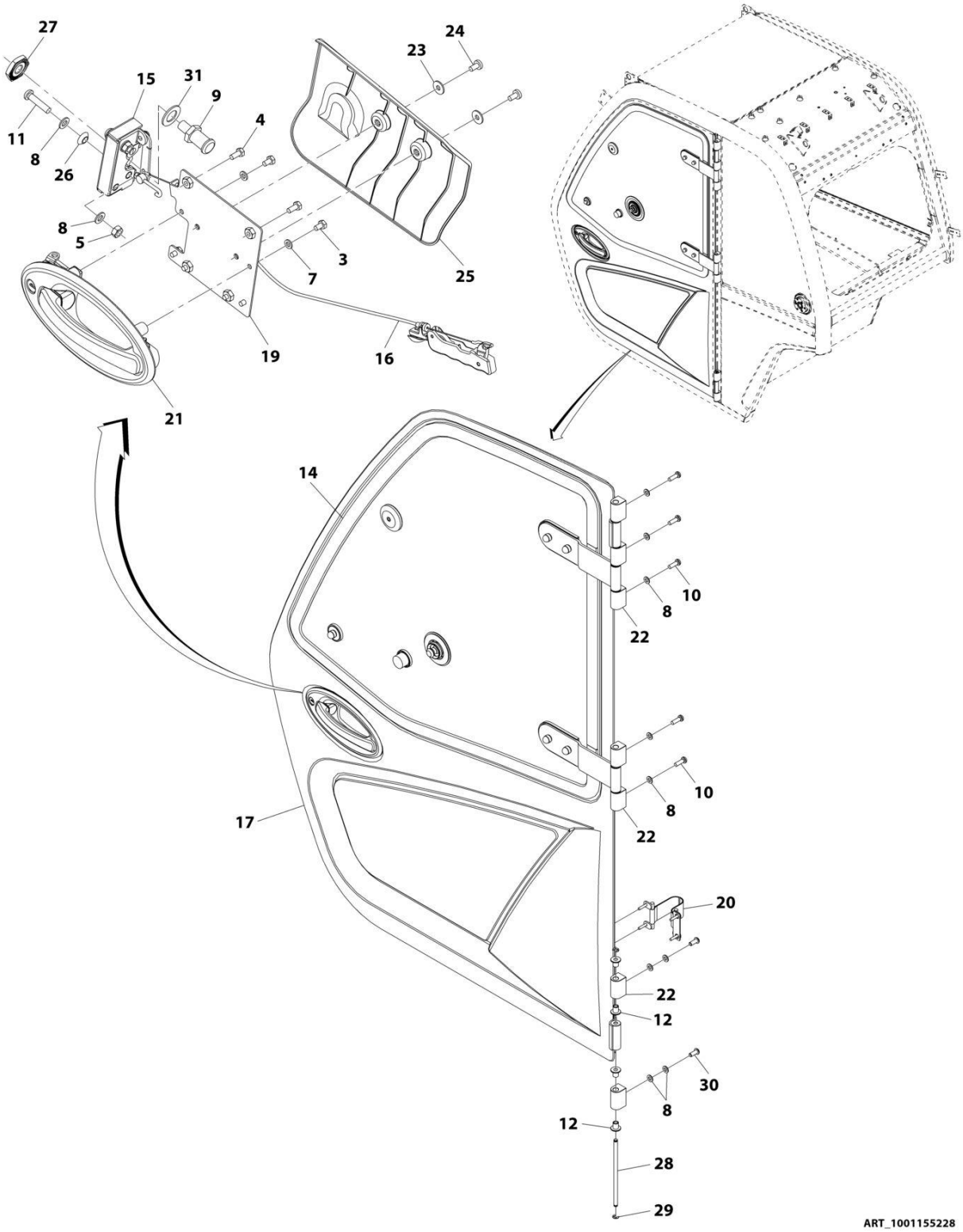


FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY

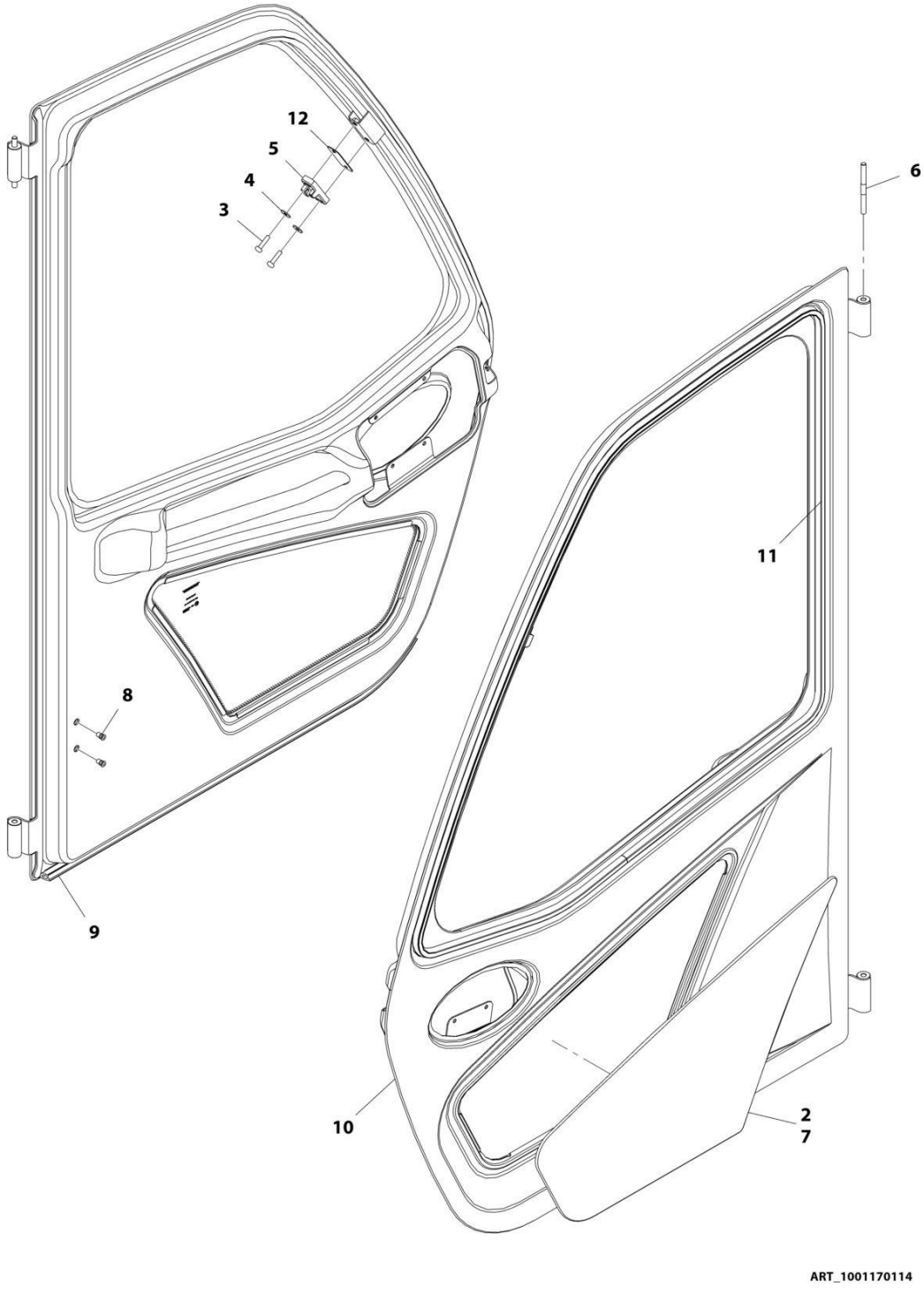


FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR

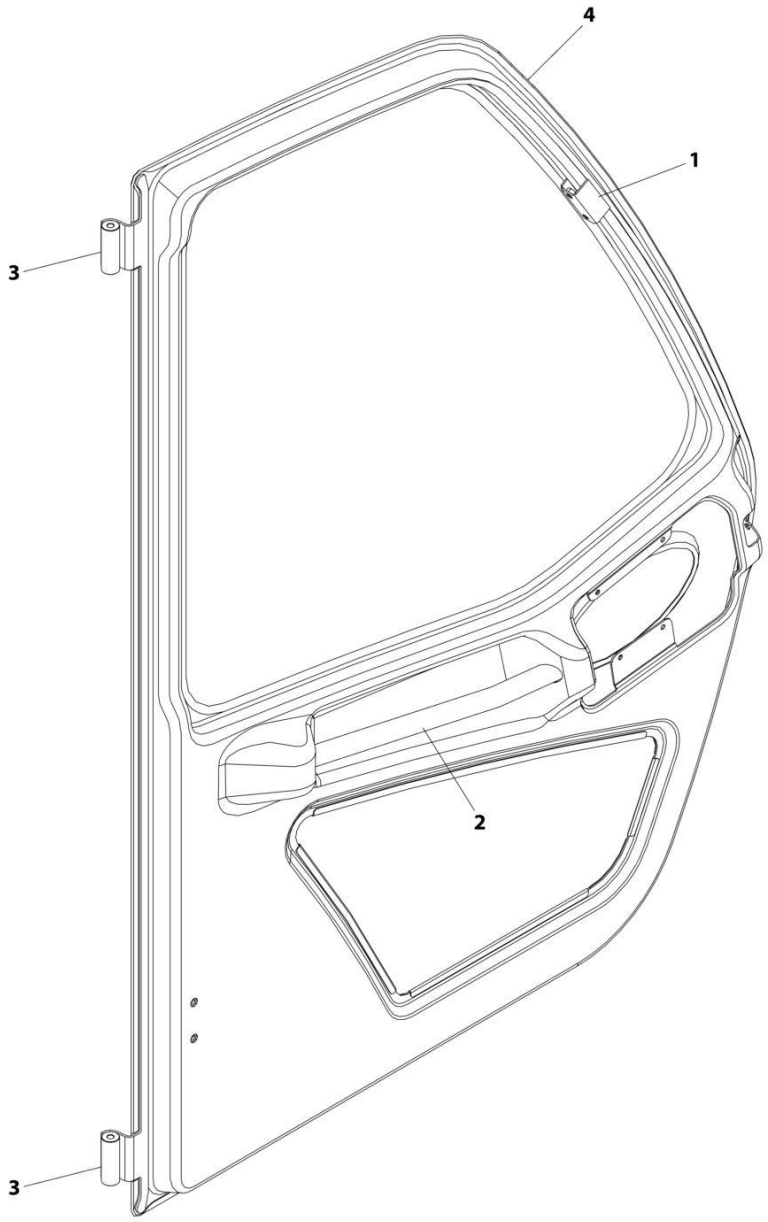


FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

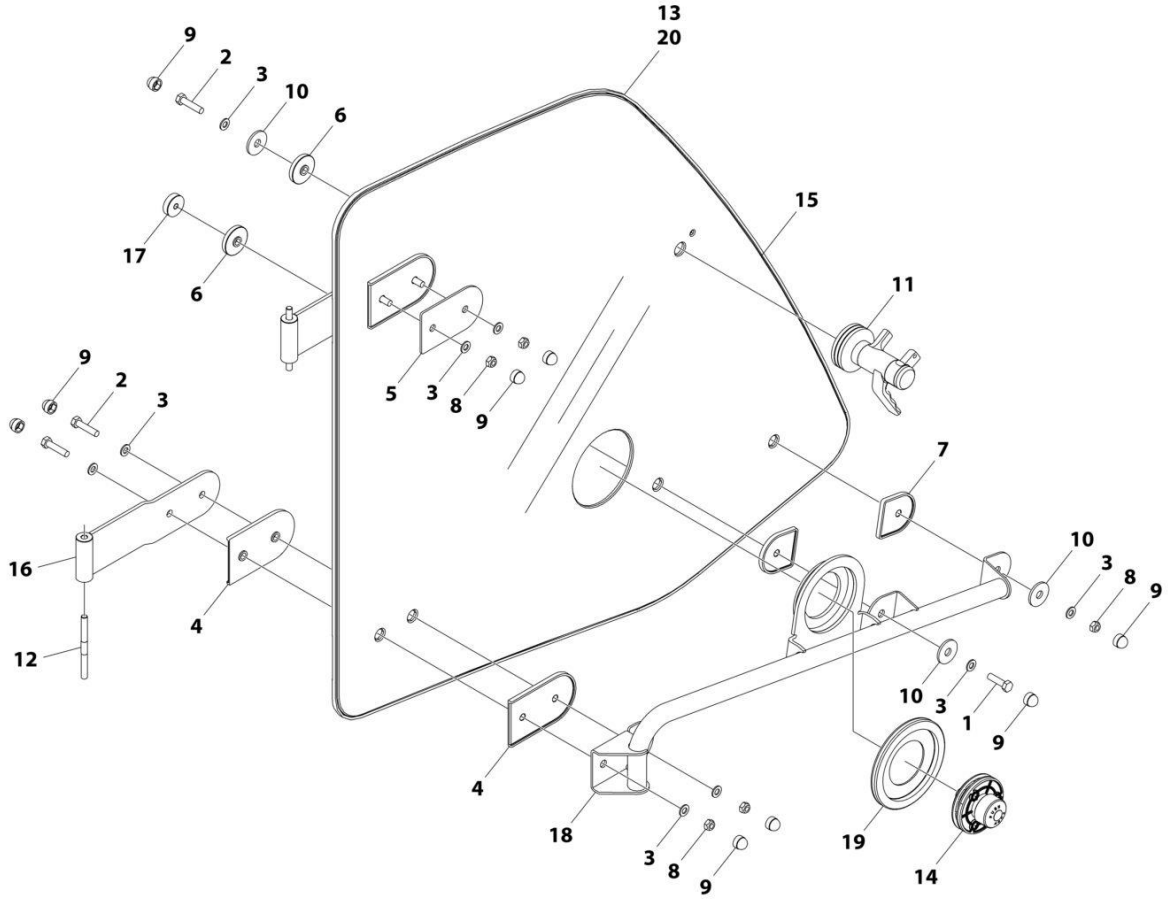


FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

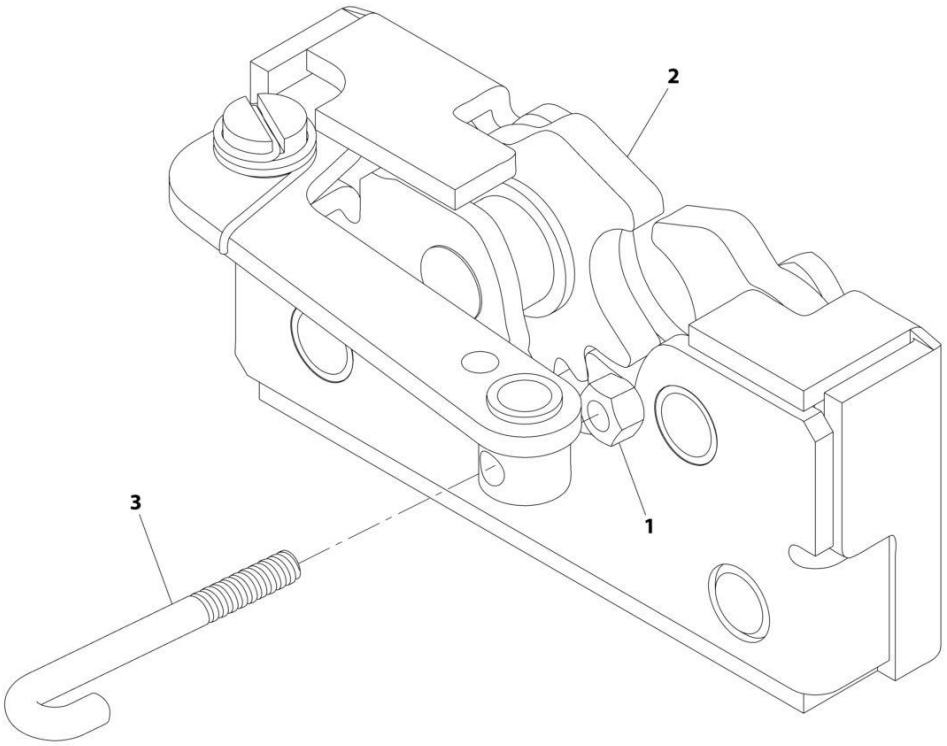


FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

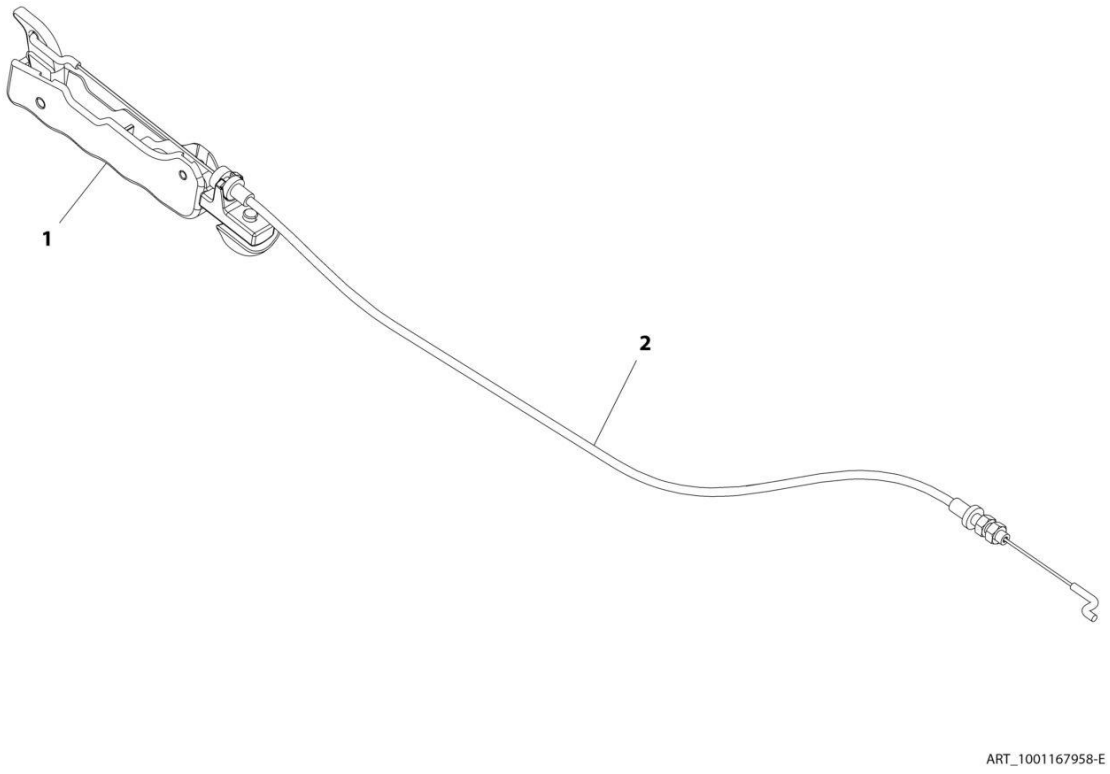


FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

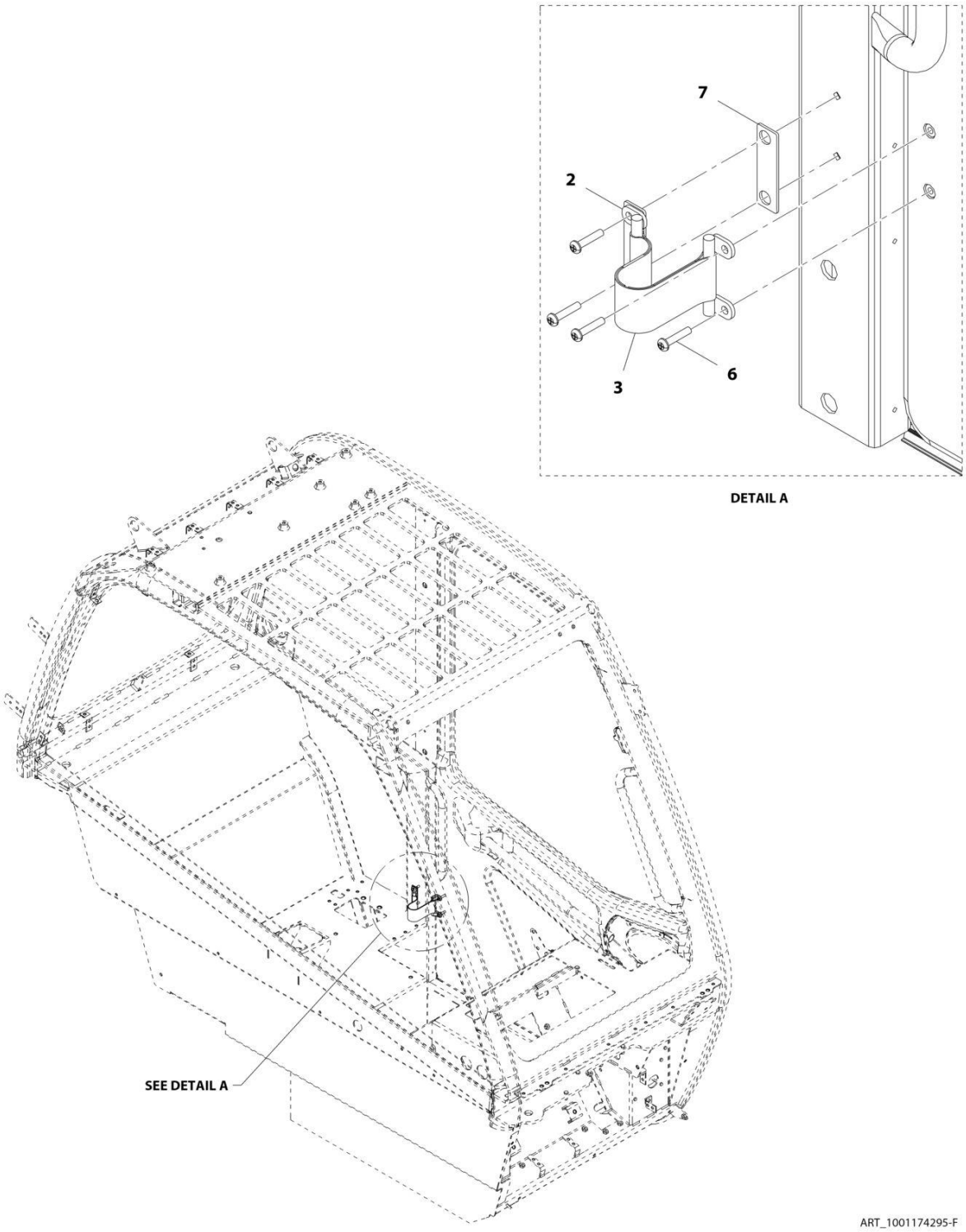


FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP

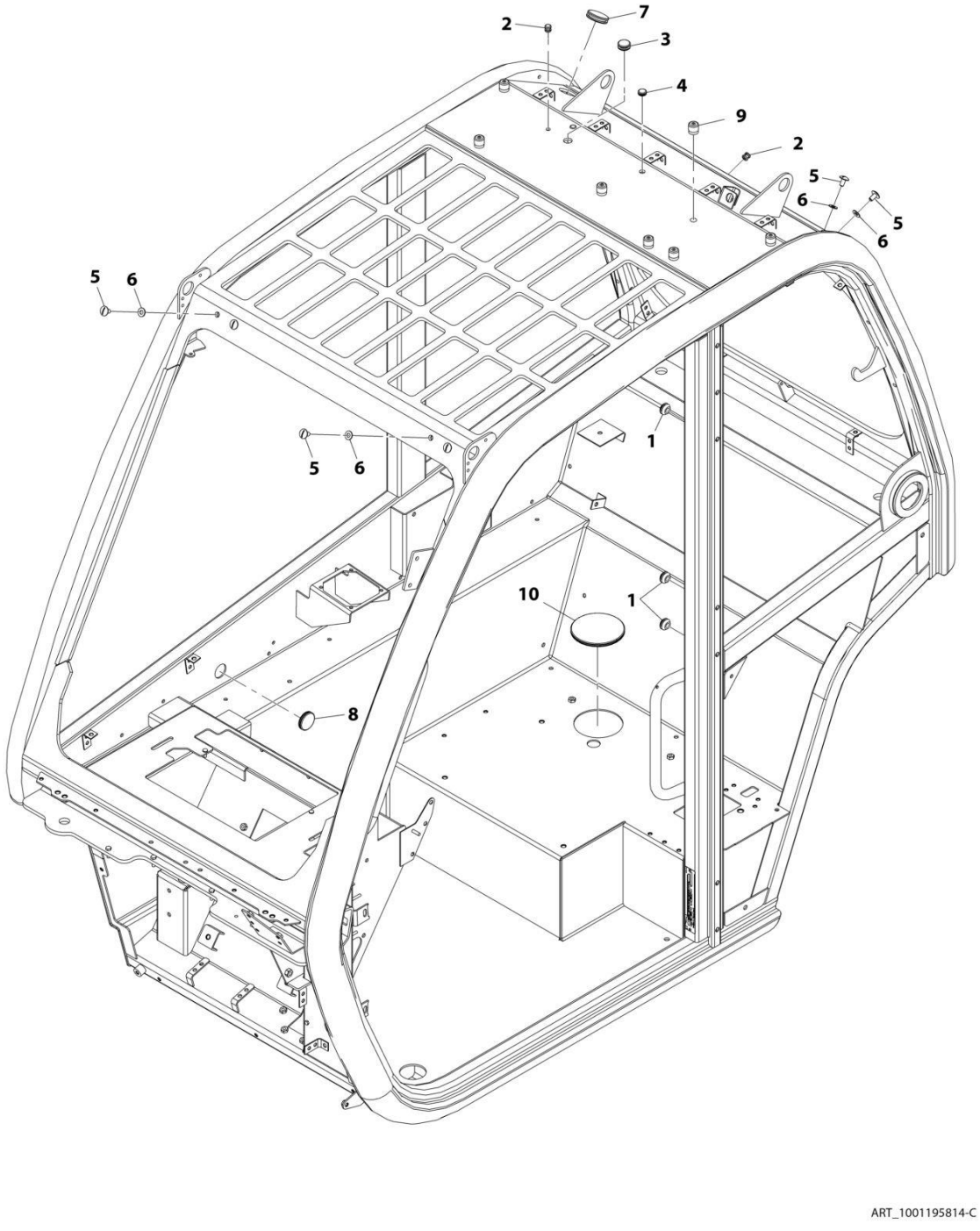


FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

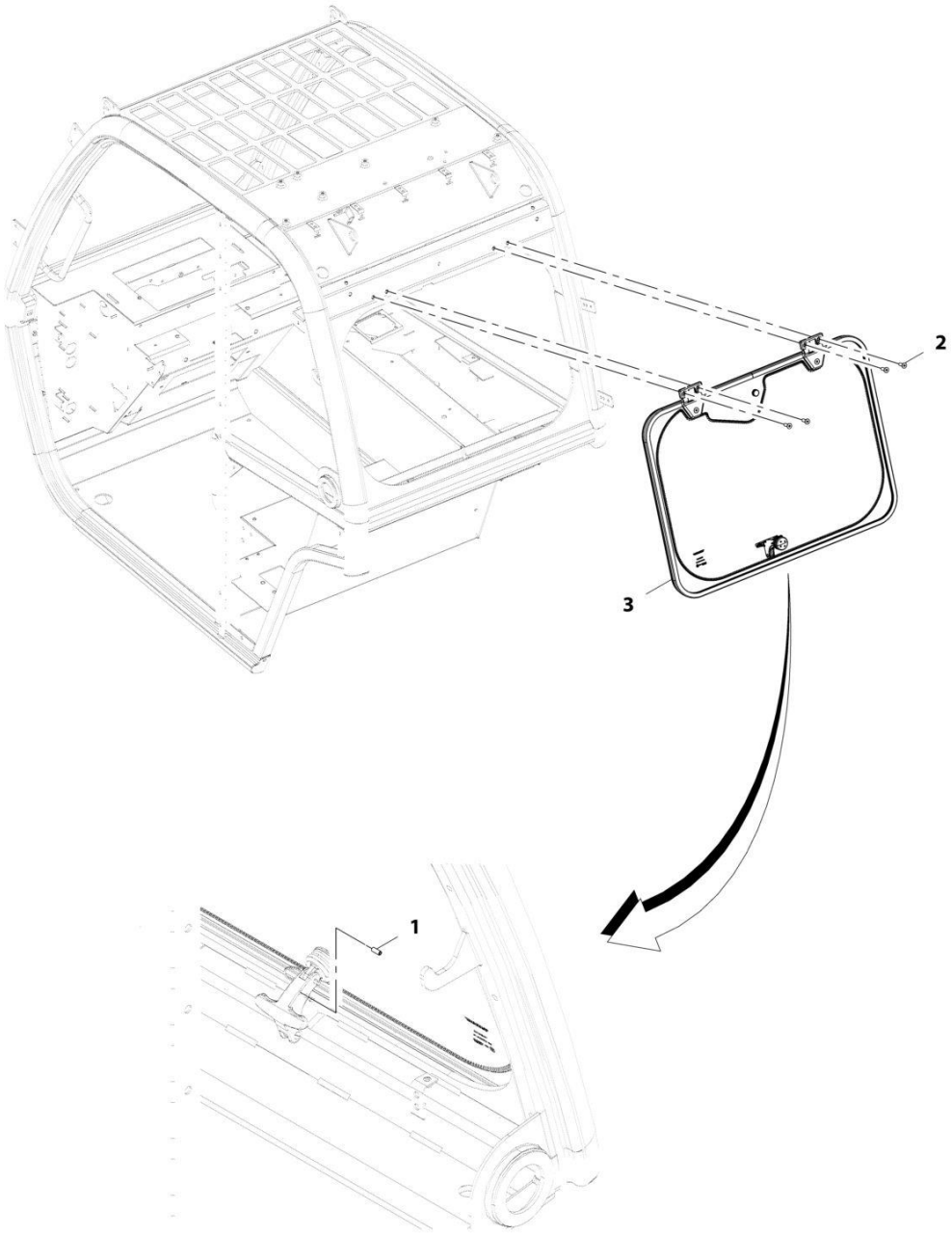


FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP

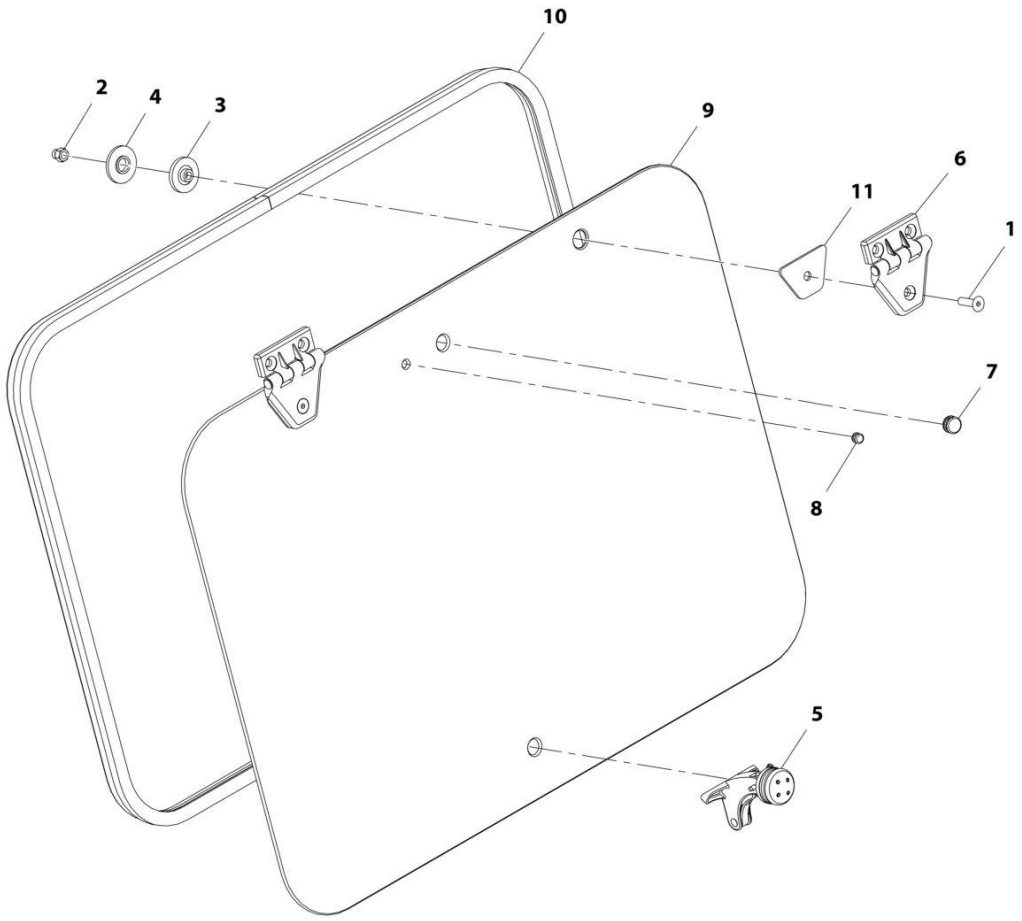


FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

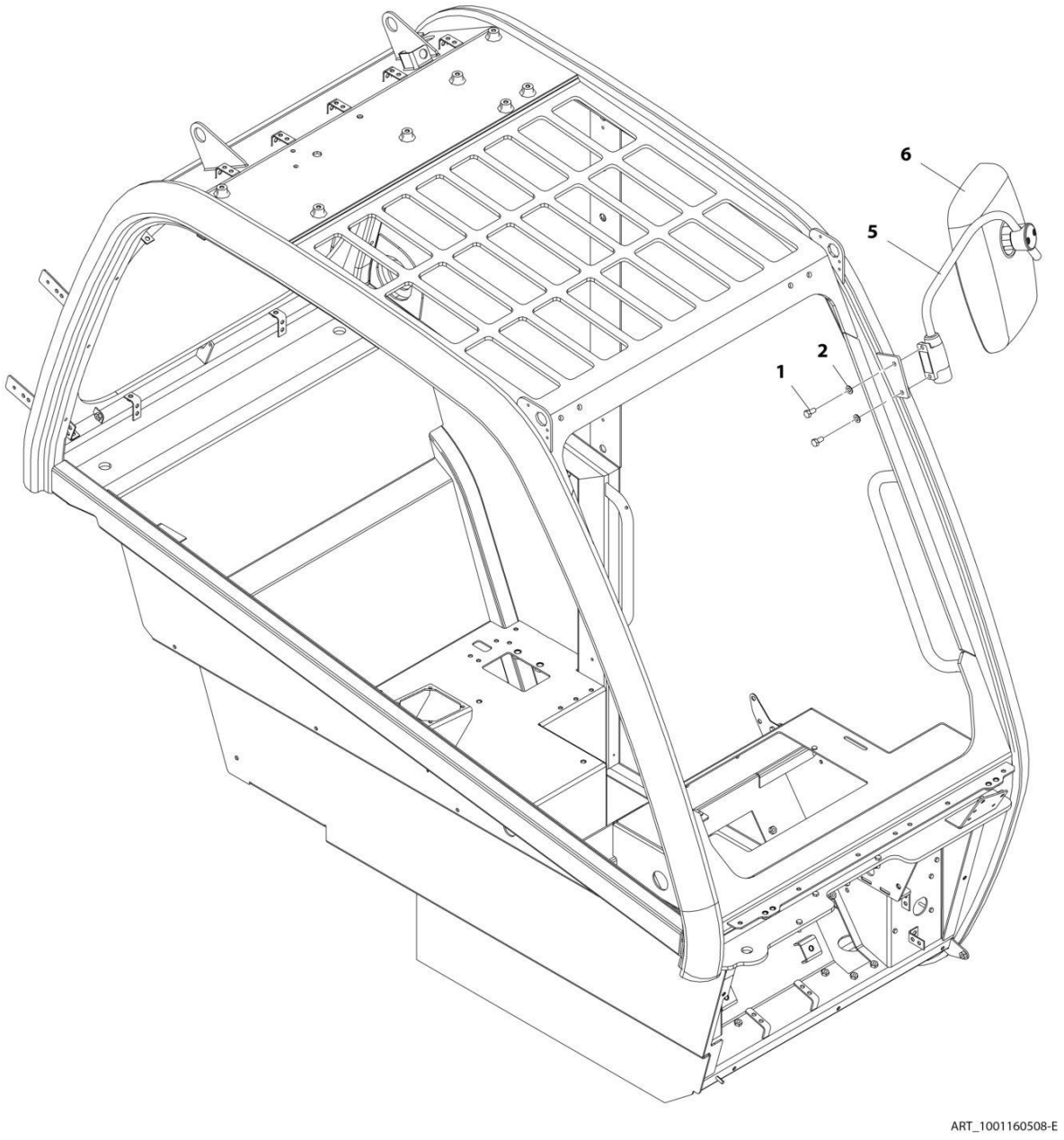


FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

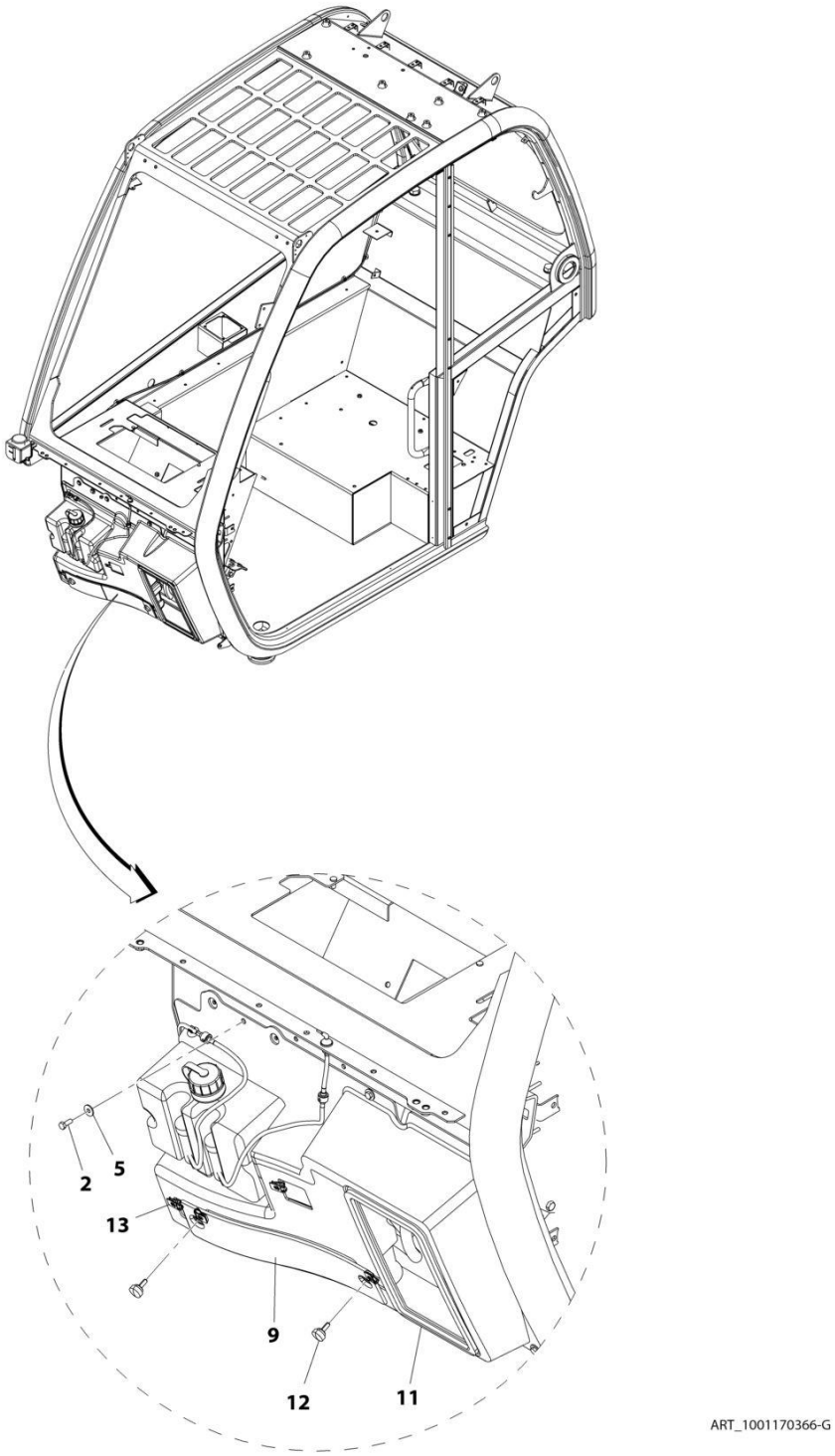


FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER

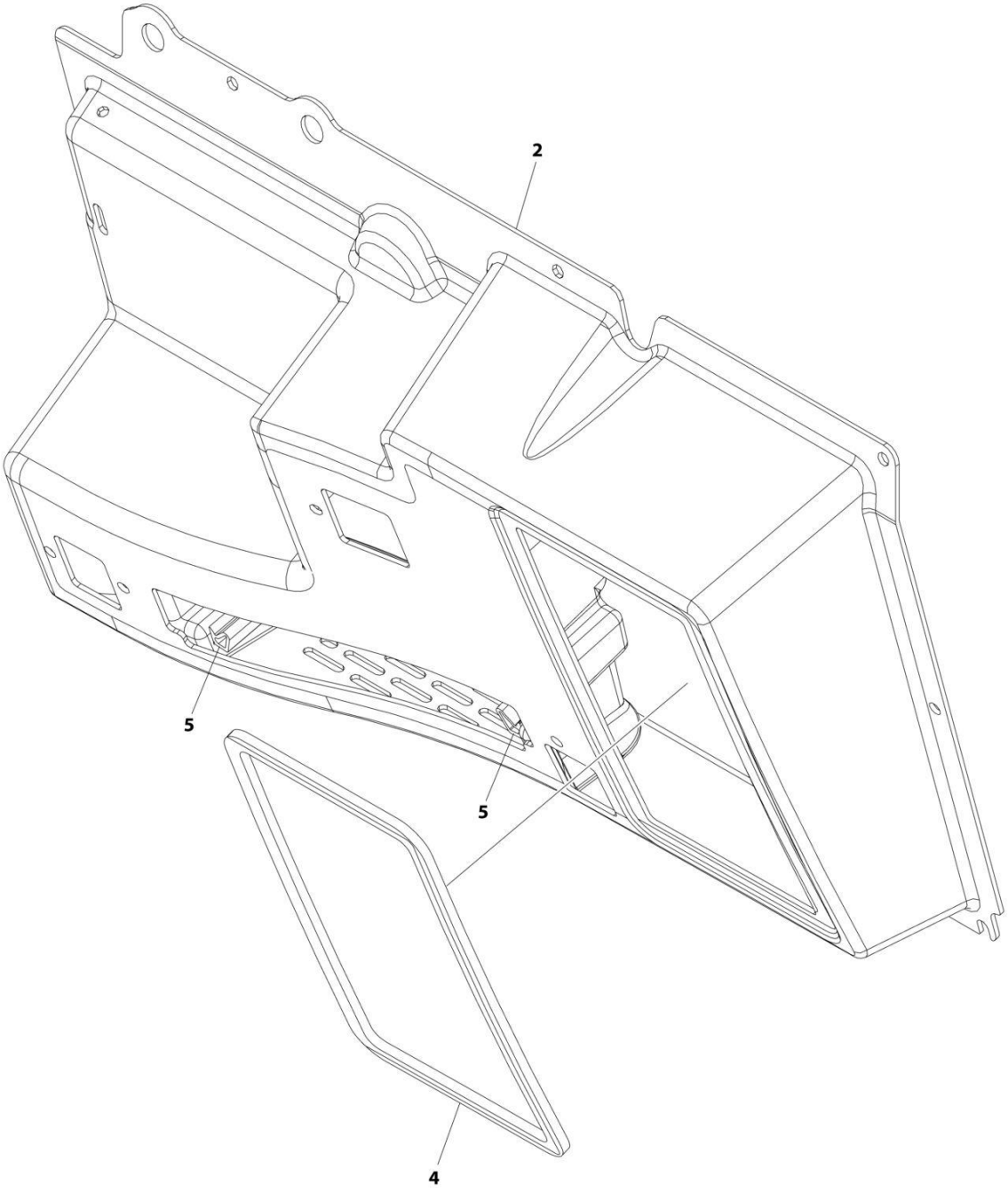
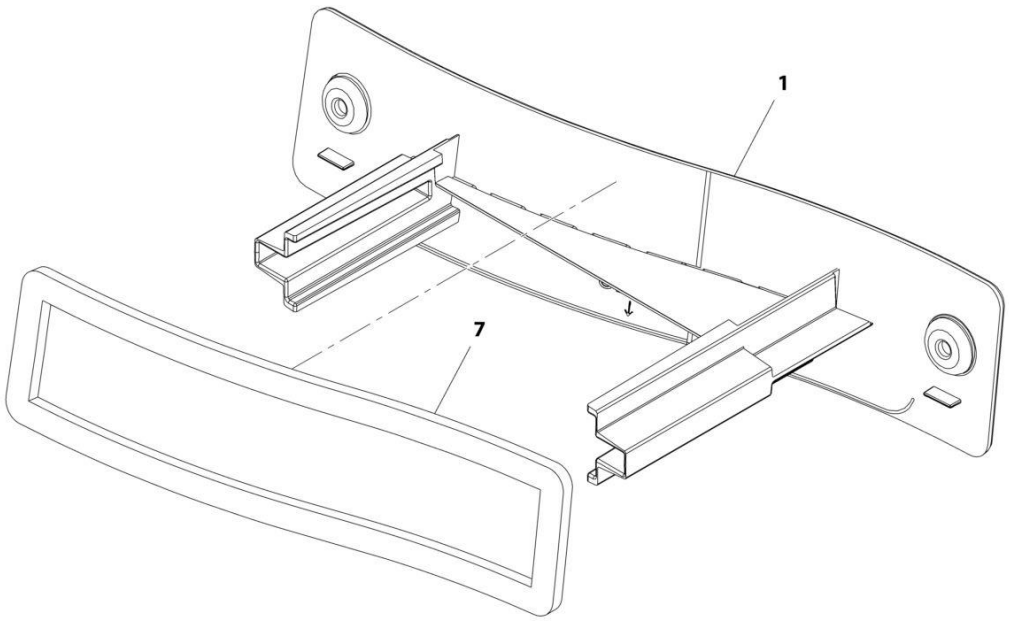


FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

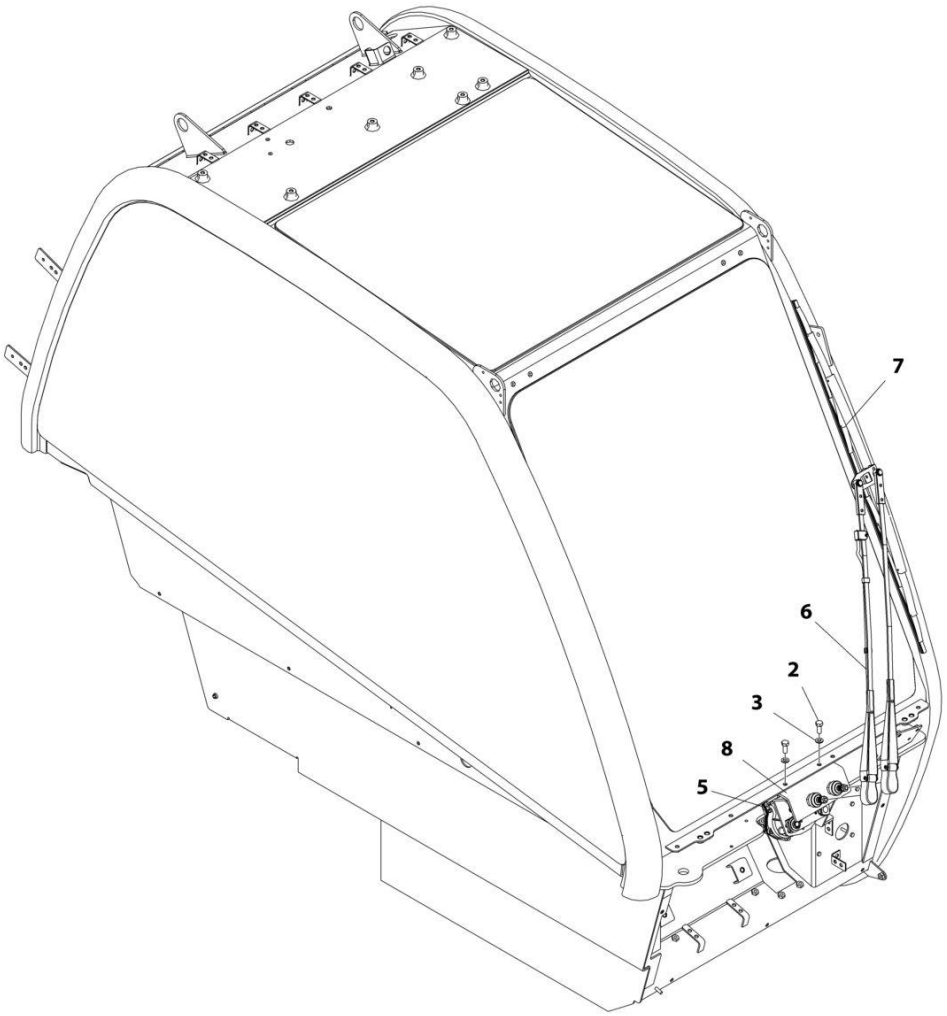


FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

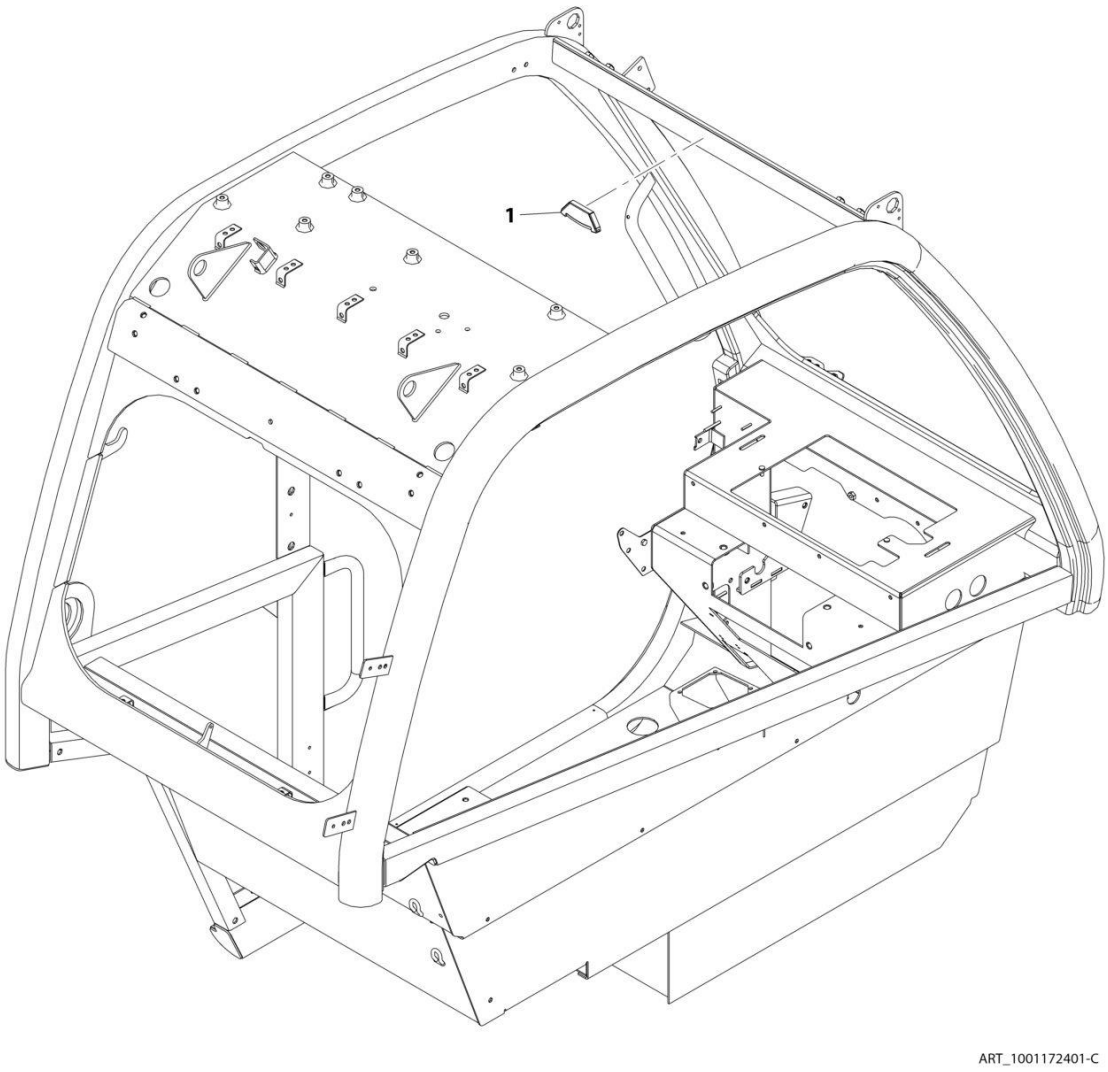


FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

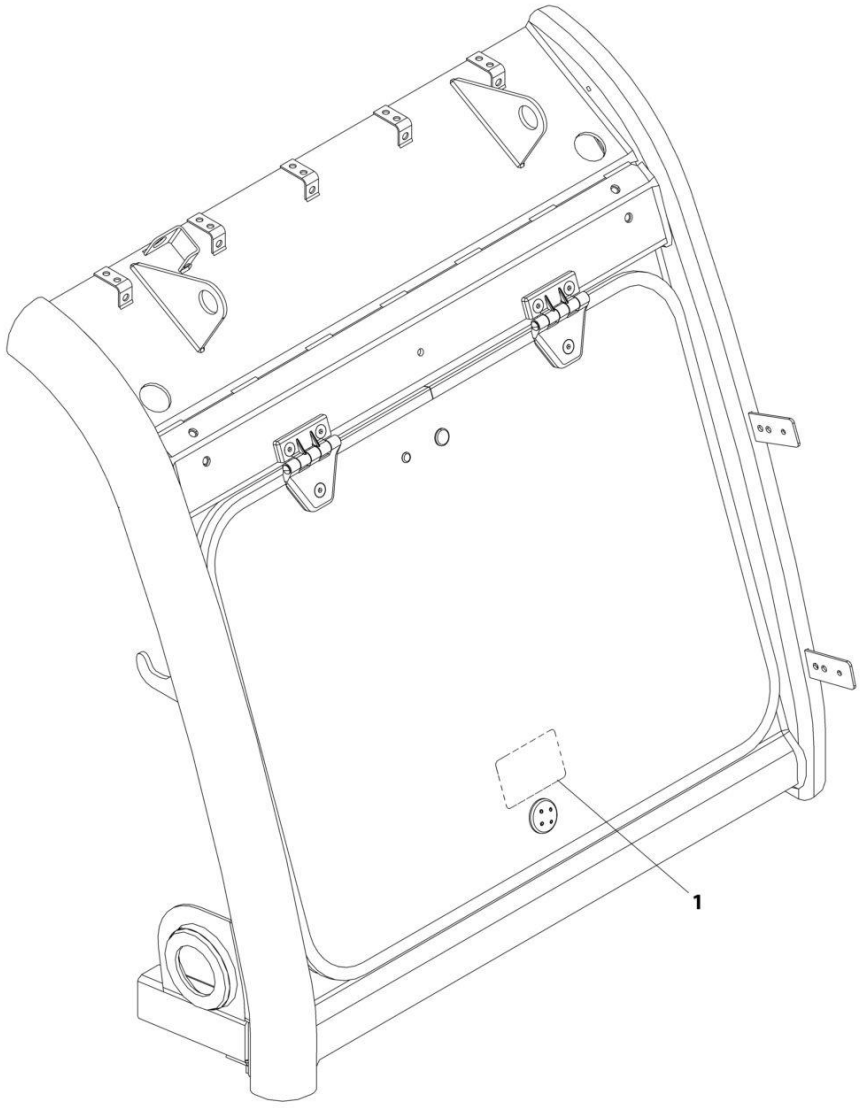
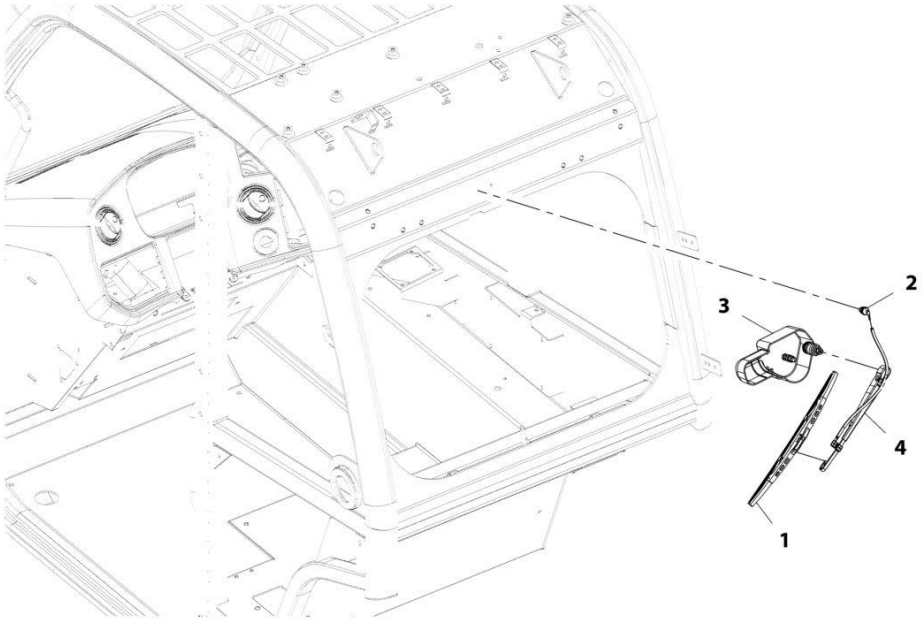


FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204598	Ref	Rear Window Exit Decal Installation	B
1	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



ART_1001220329-A

FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	A
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	

FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

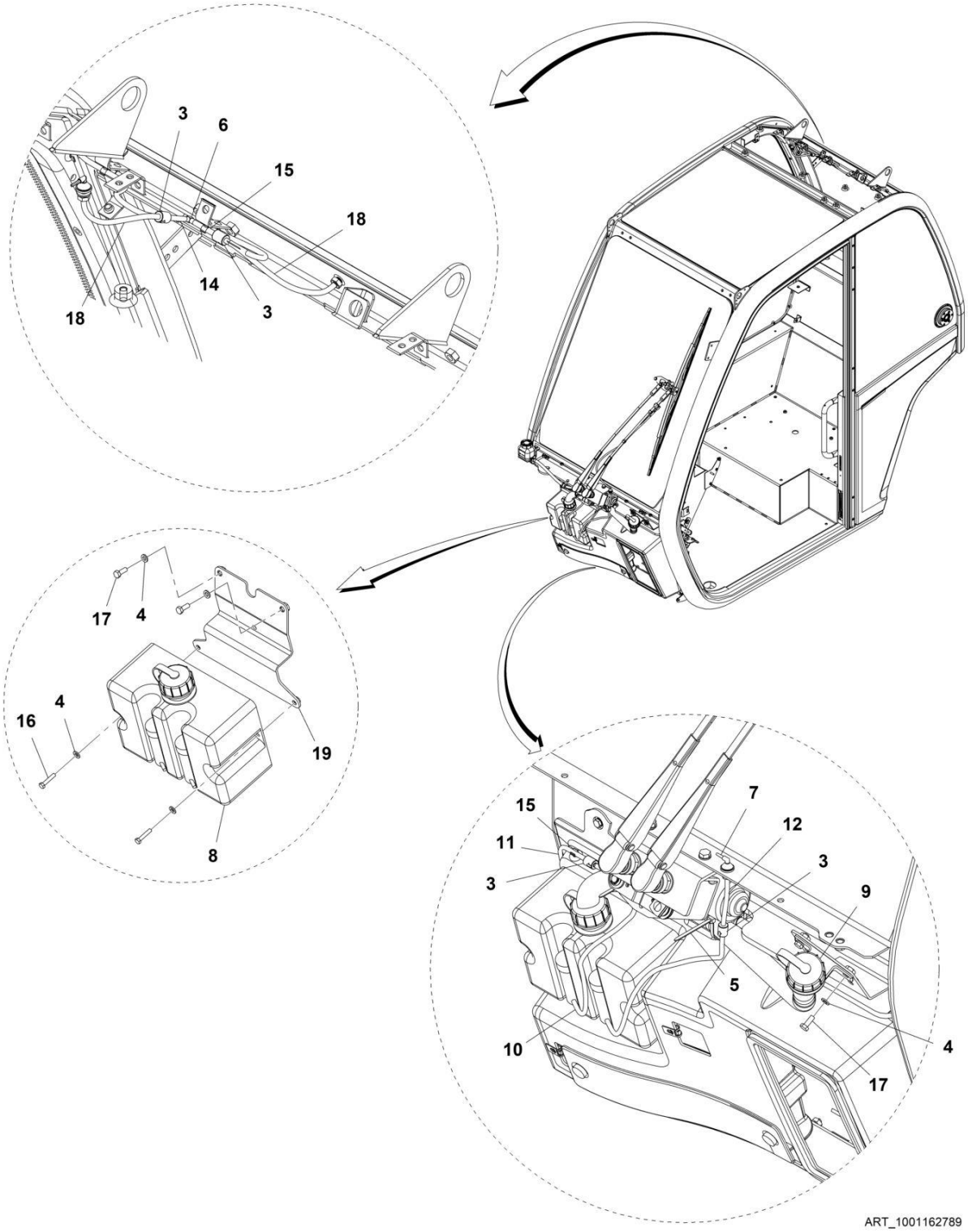
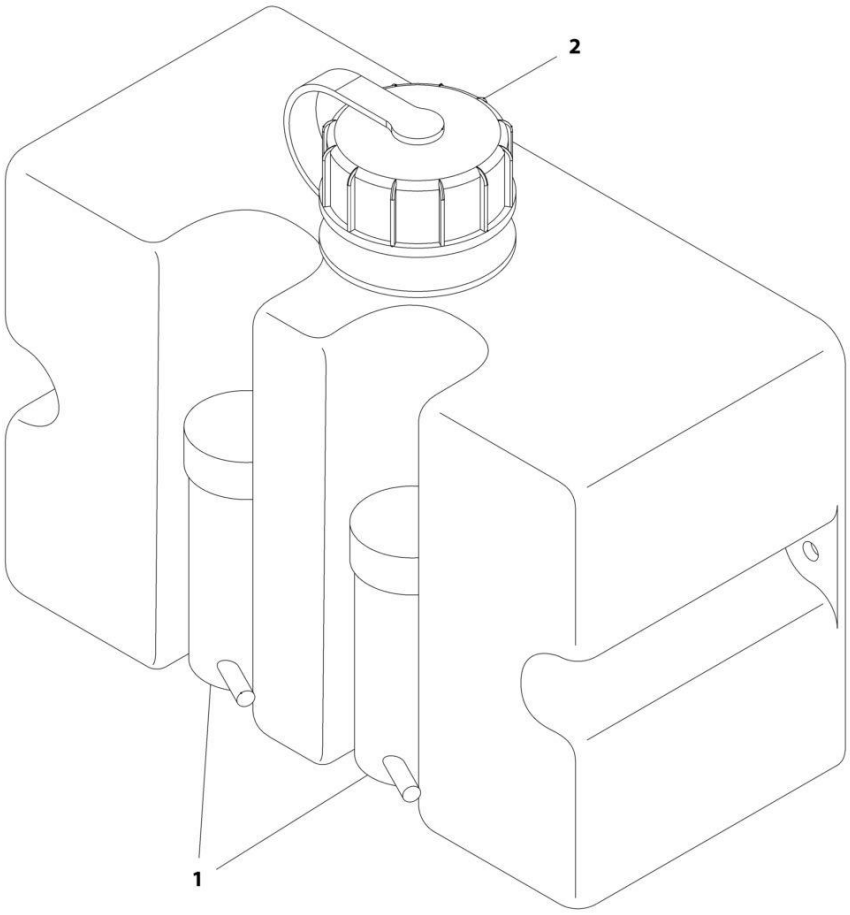


FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

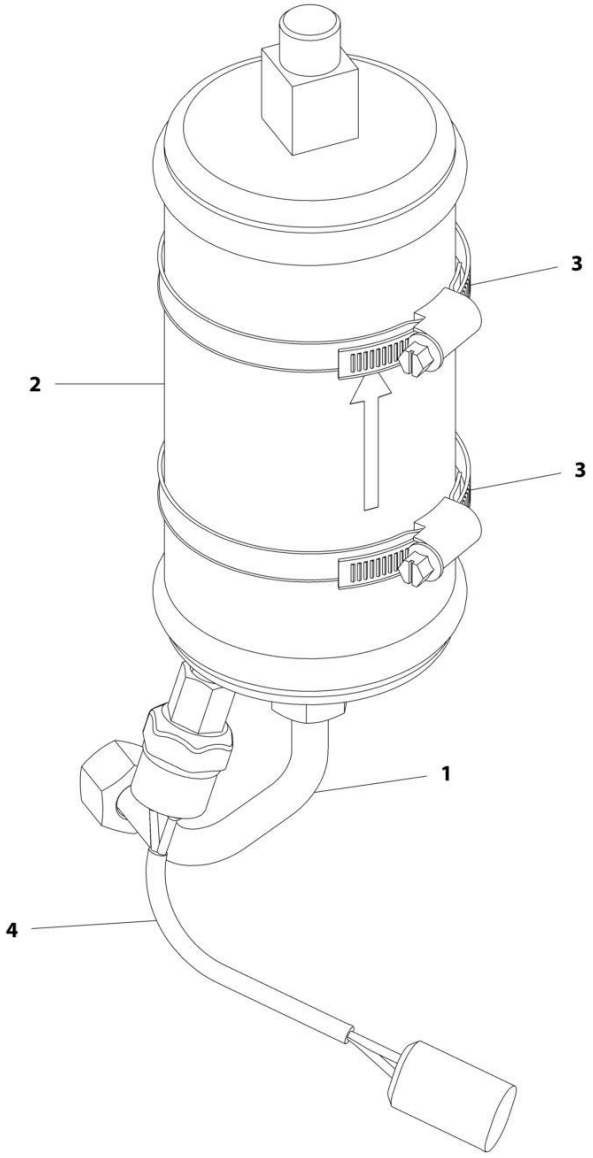


FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER

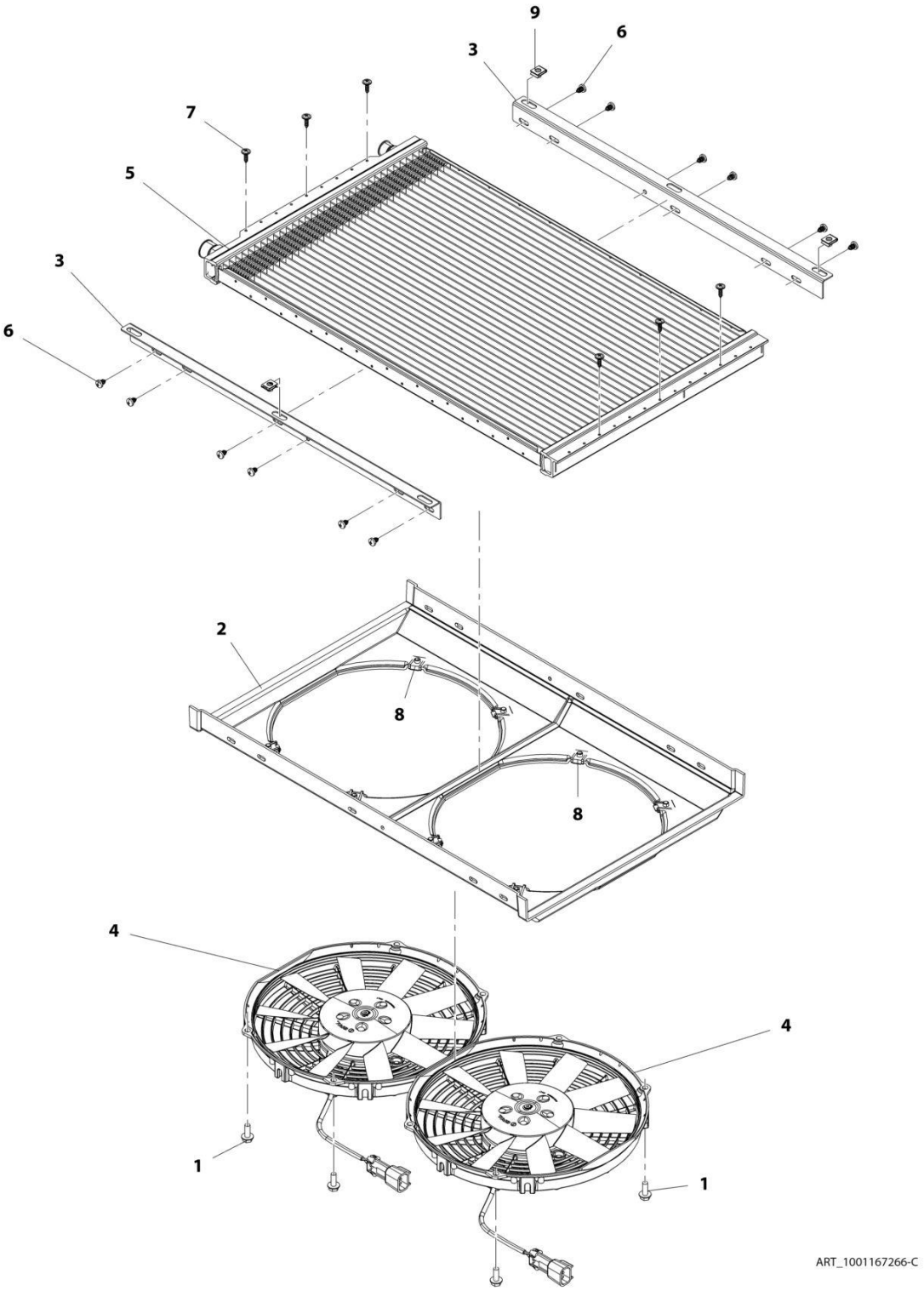


FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

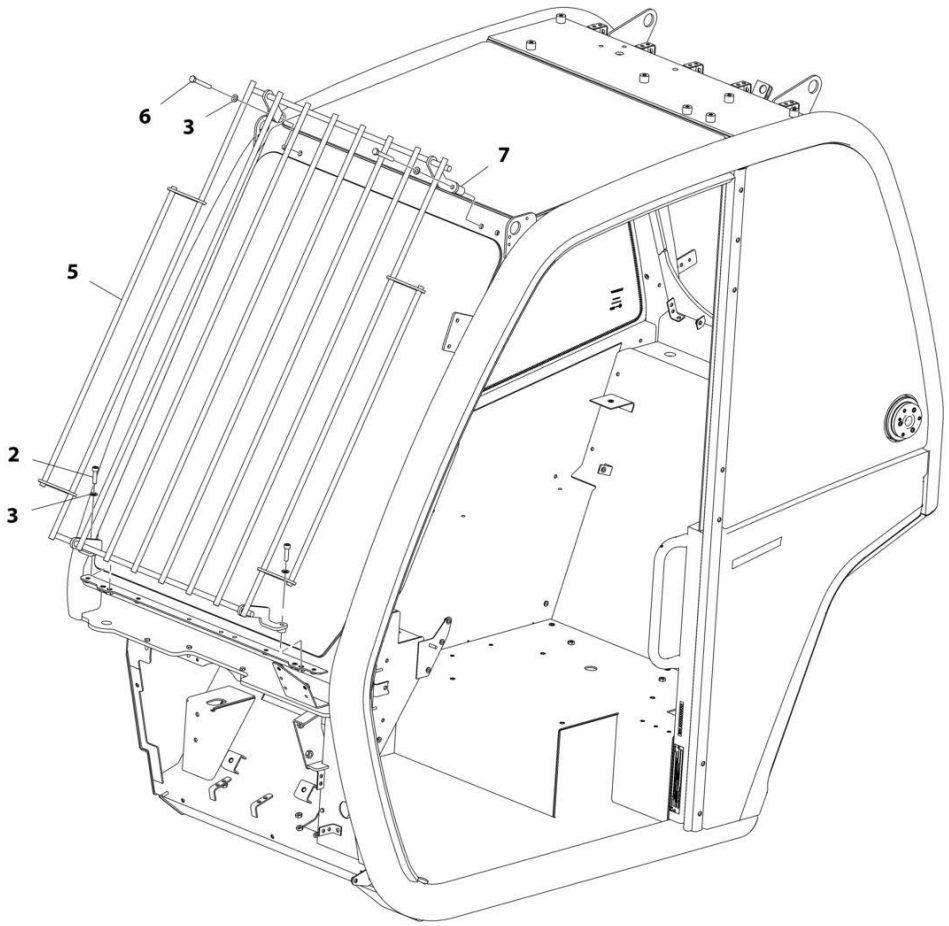


FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

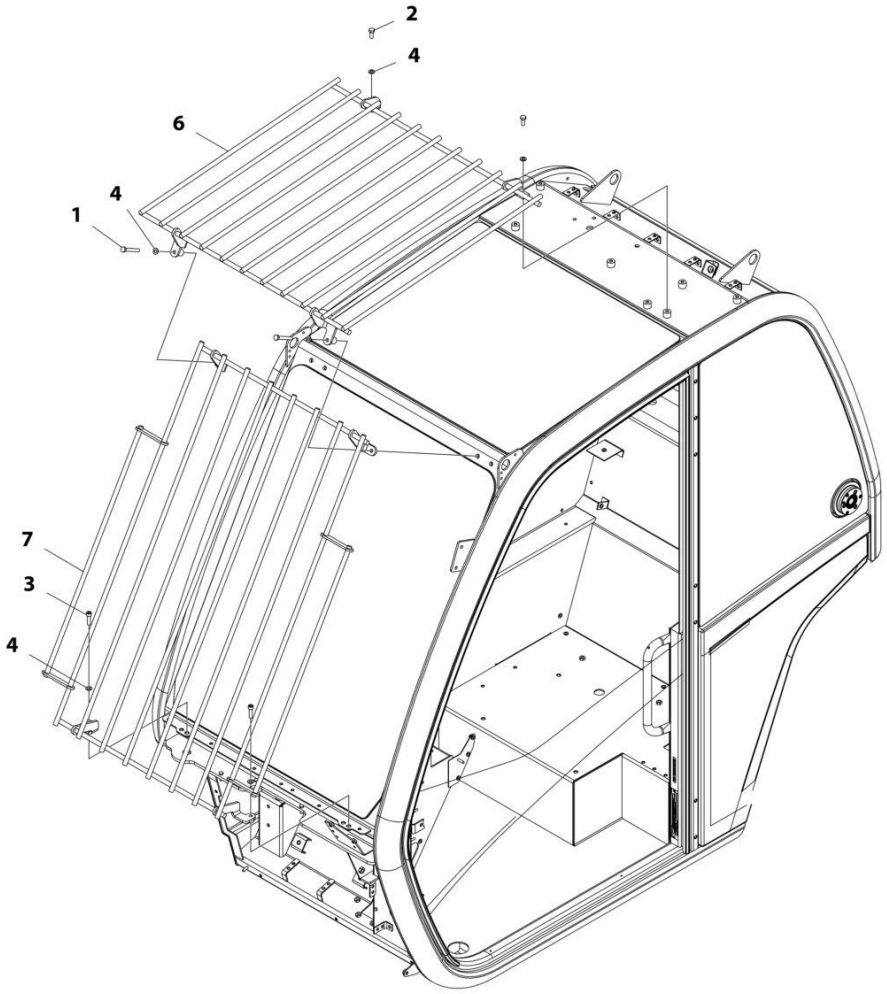


FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

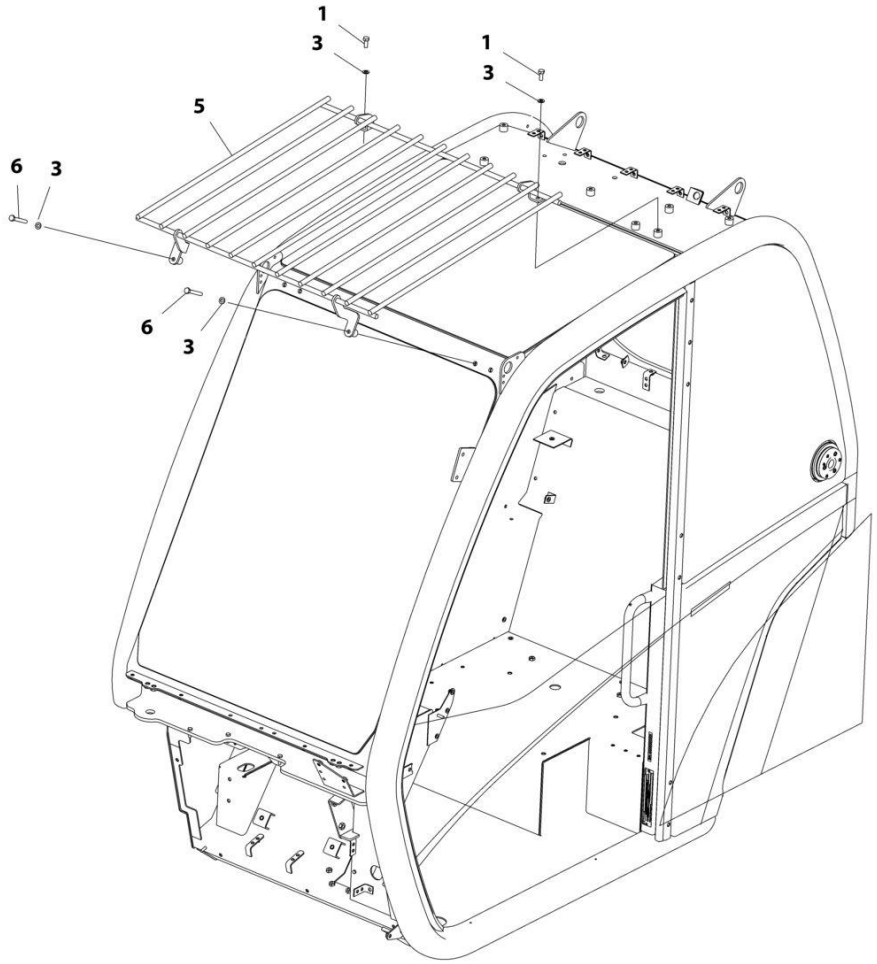
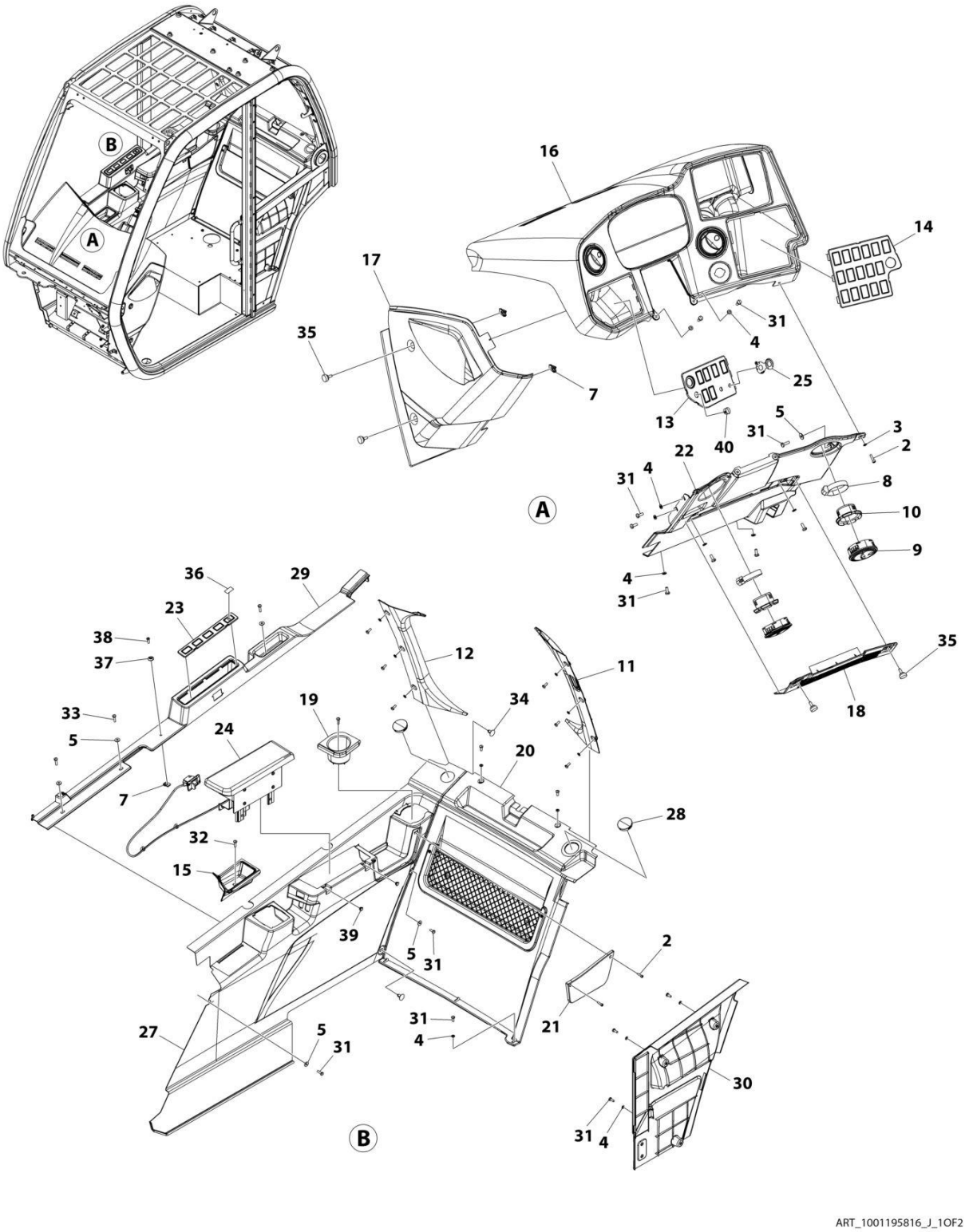


FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



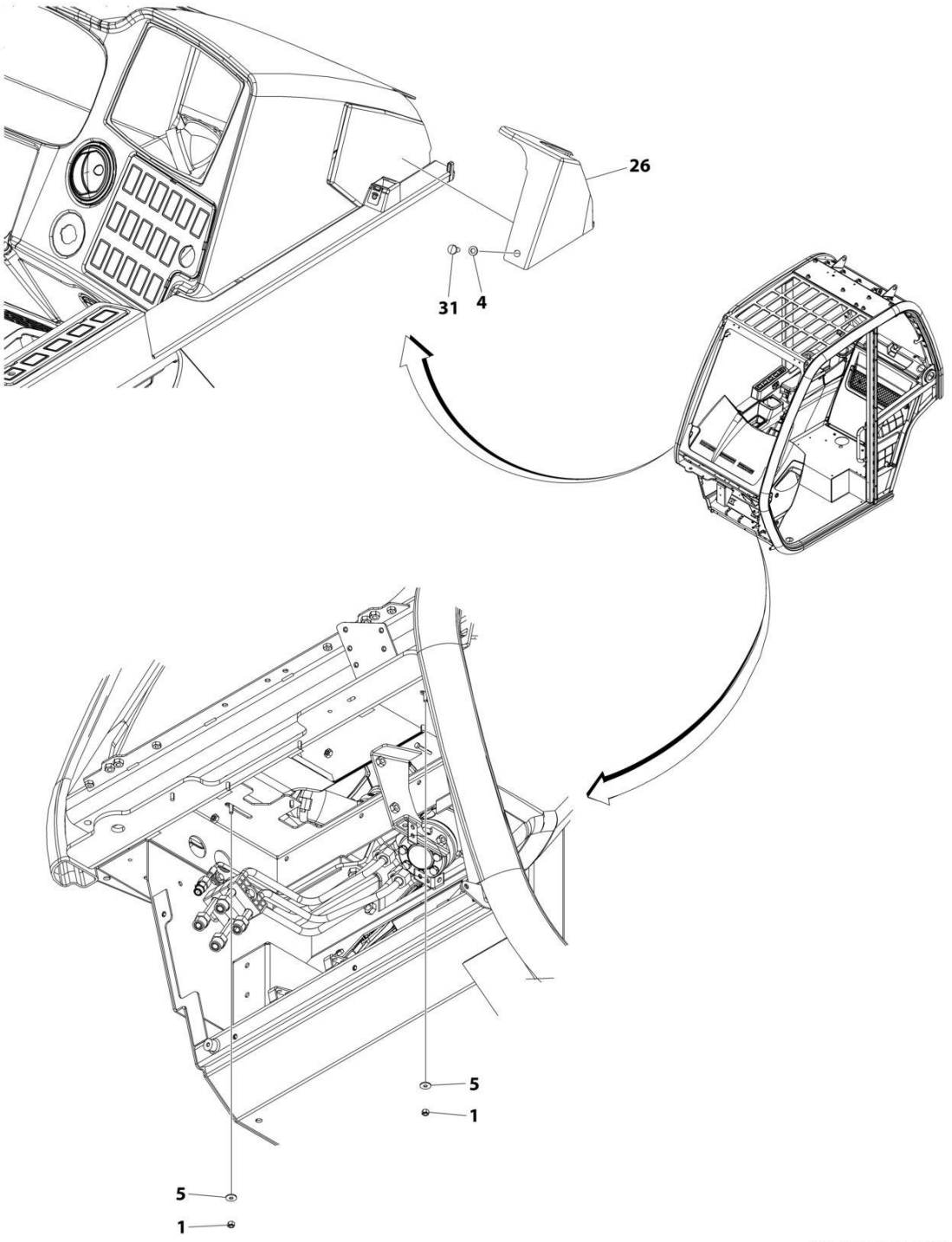

26
31
4
5
1
5
1
ART_1001195816_J_2OF2

FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	CAB TRIM INSTALLATION	J
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw M5 x 20	
3	4811600	1	Washer M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001268846	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw M6 x 16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw M6 x 25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw M6 x 15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001098150	1	Washer M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw M6 x 20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	
40	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

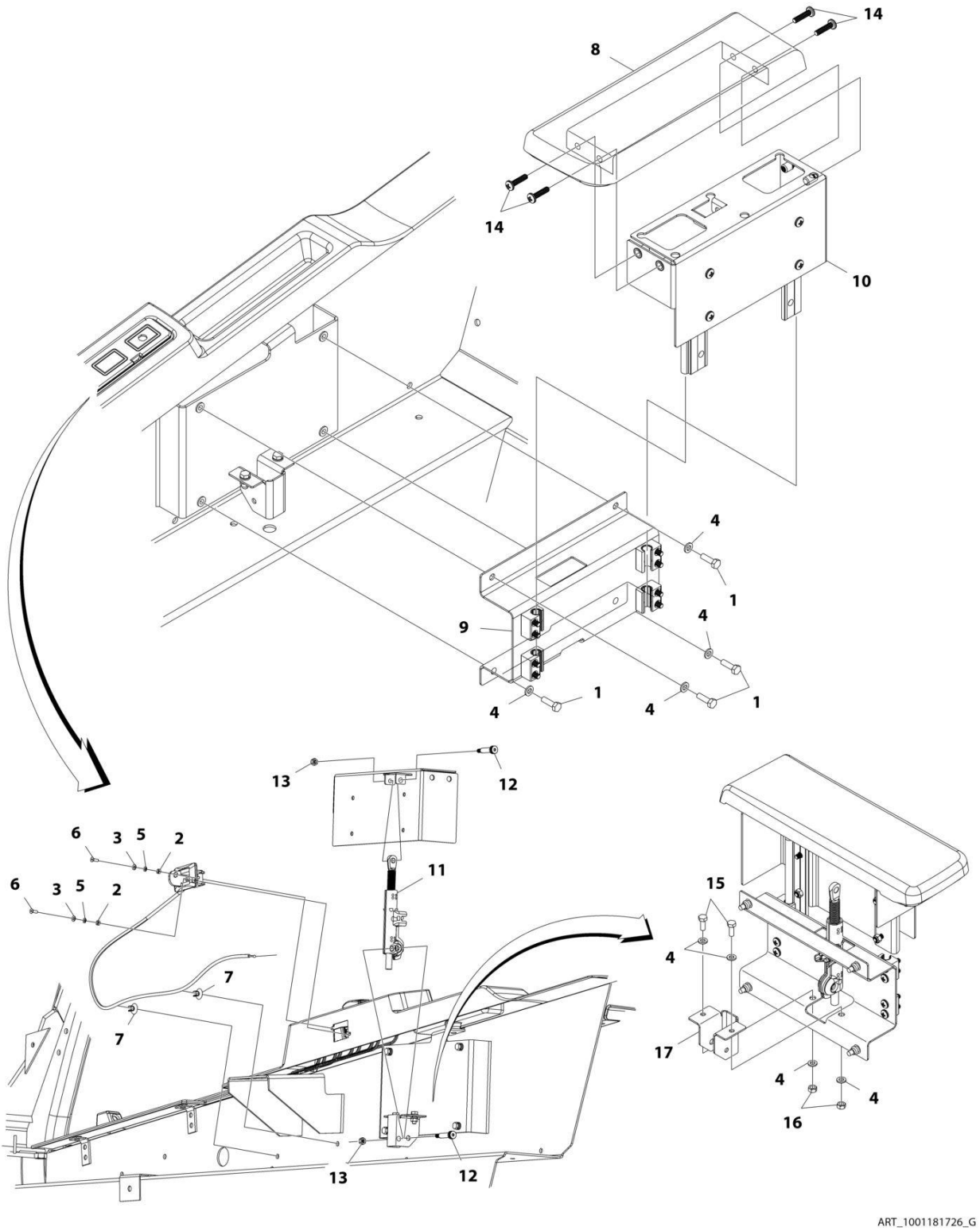


FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION	G
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	2	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001283175	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST

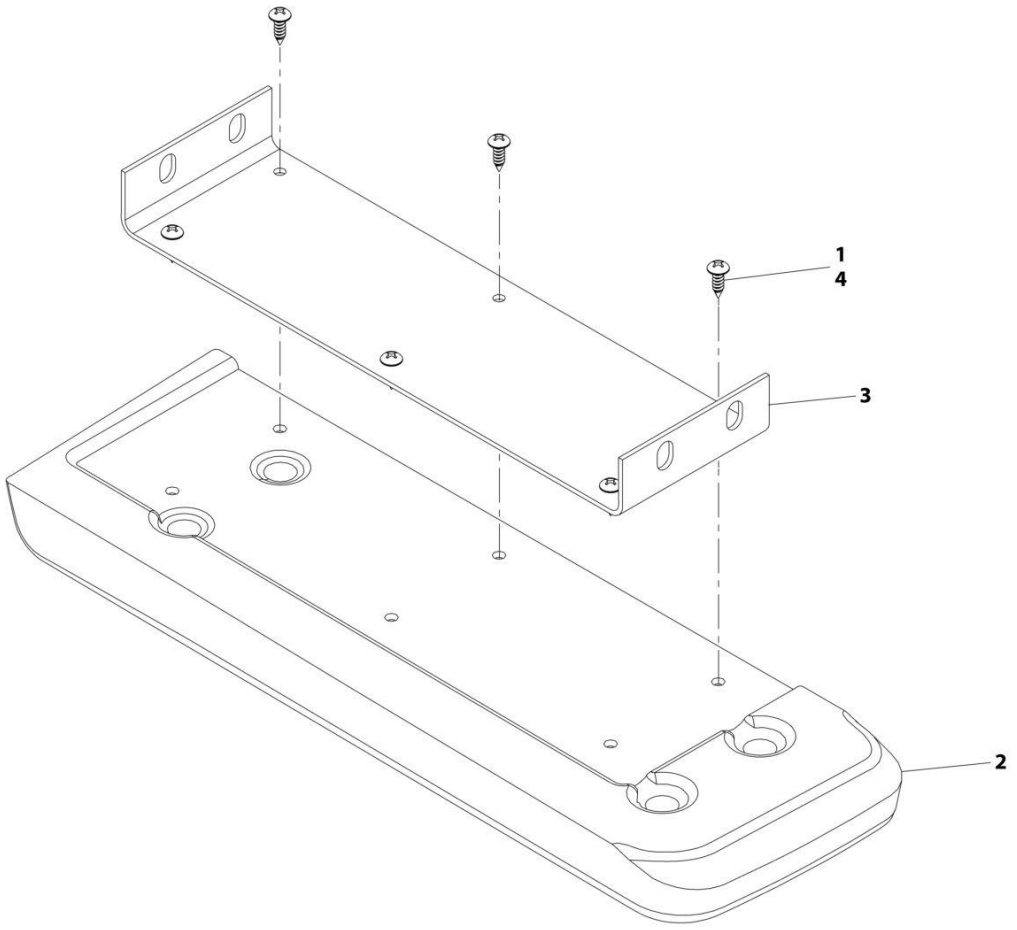
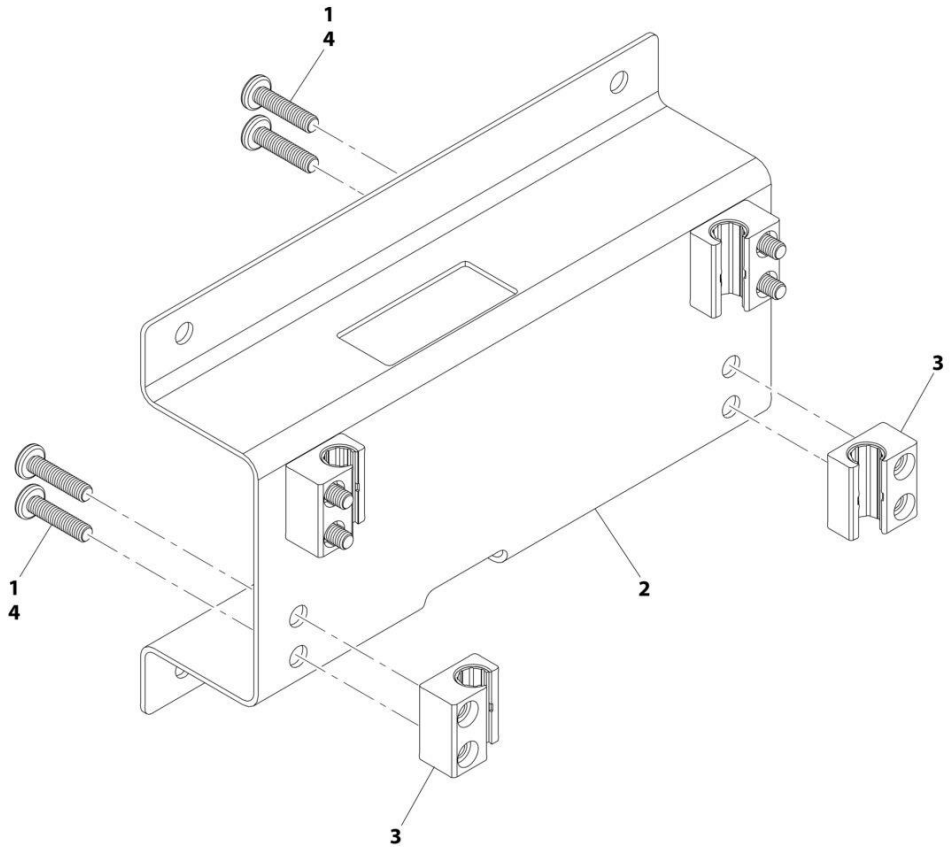


FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

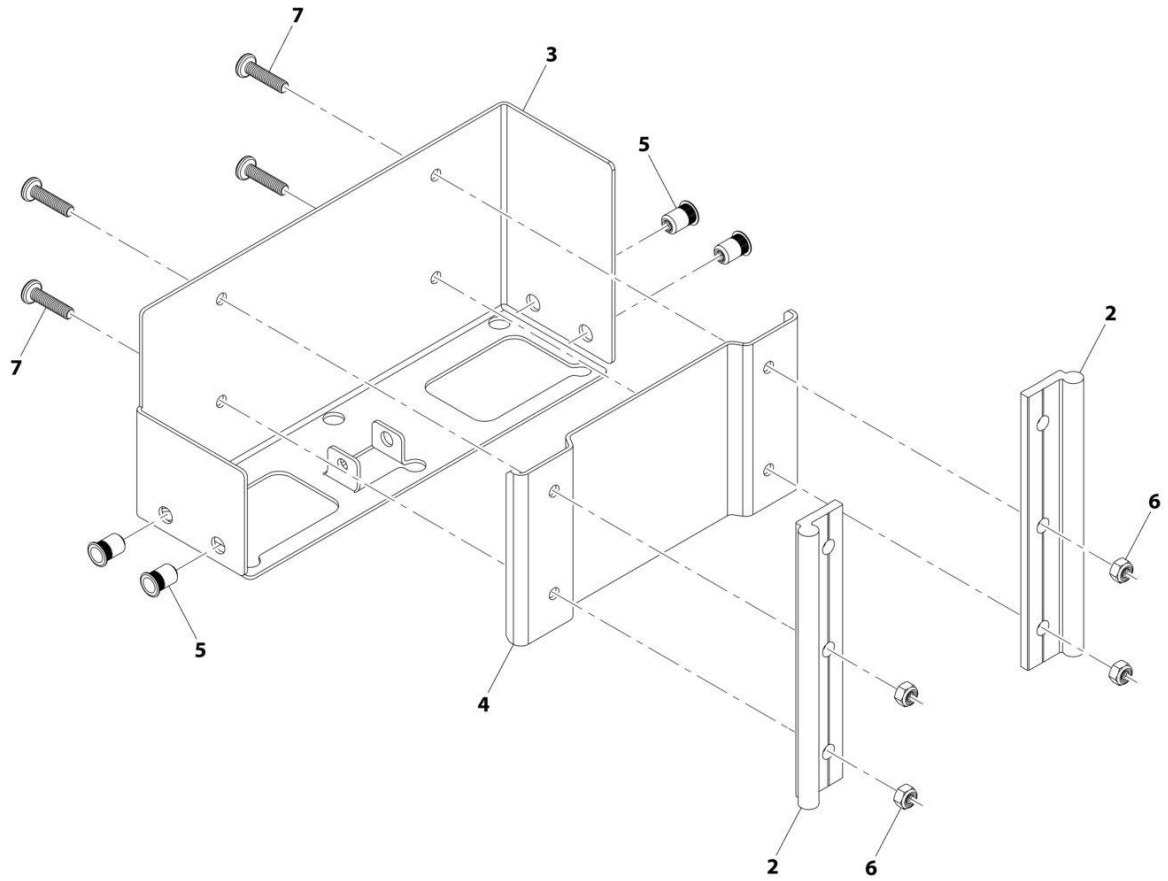


FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

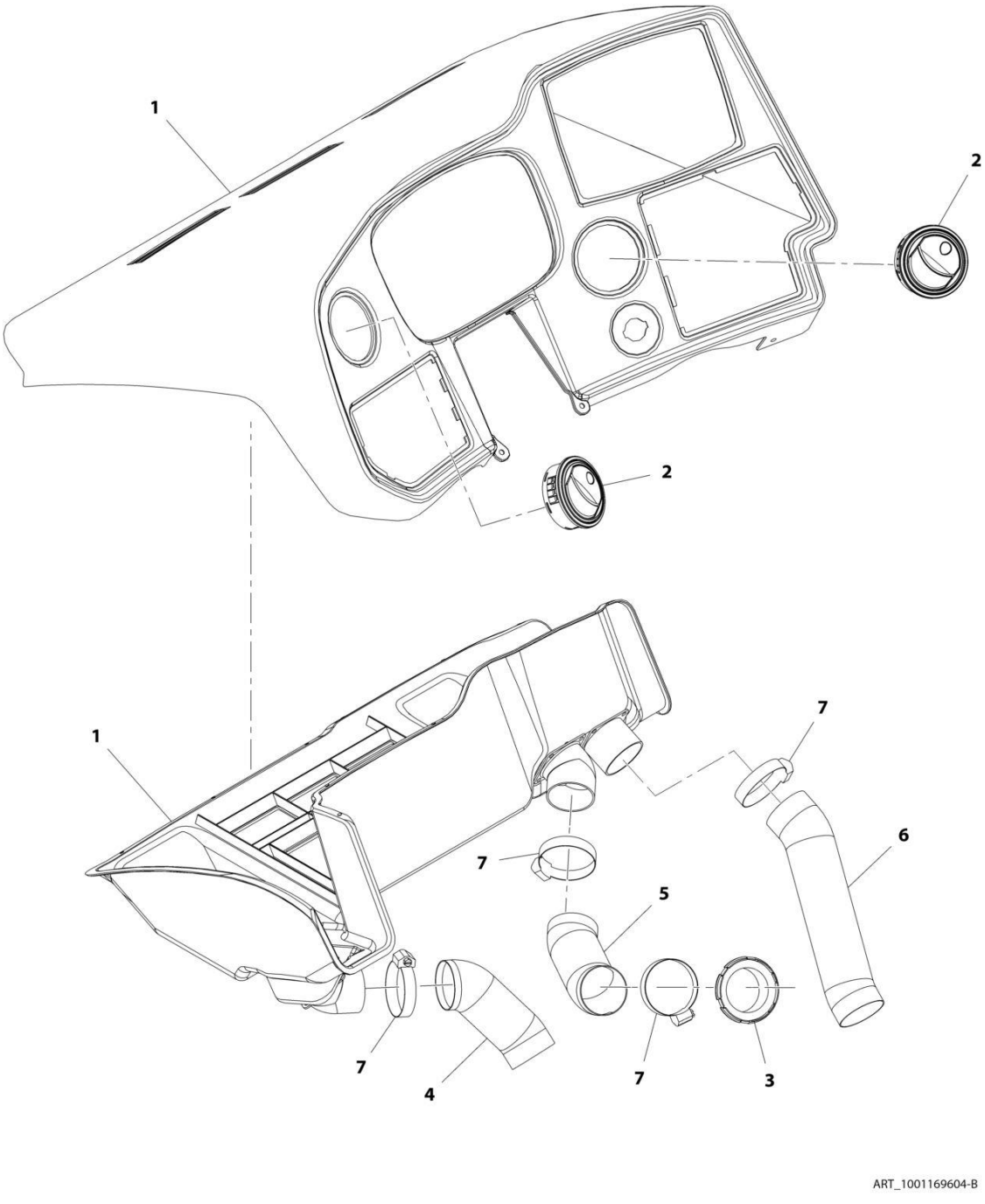


FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

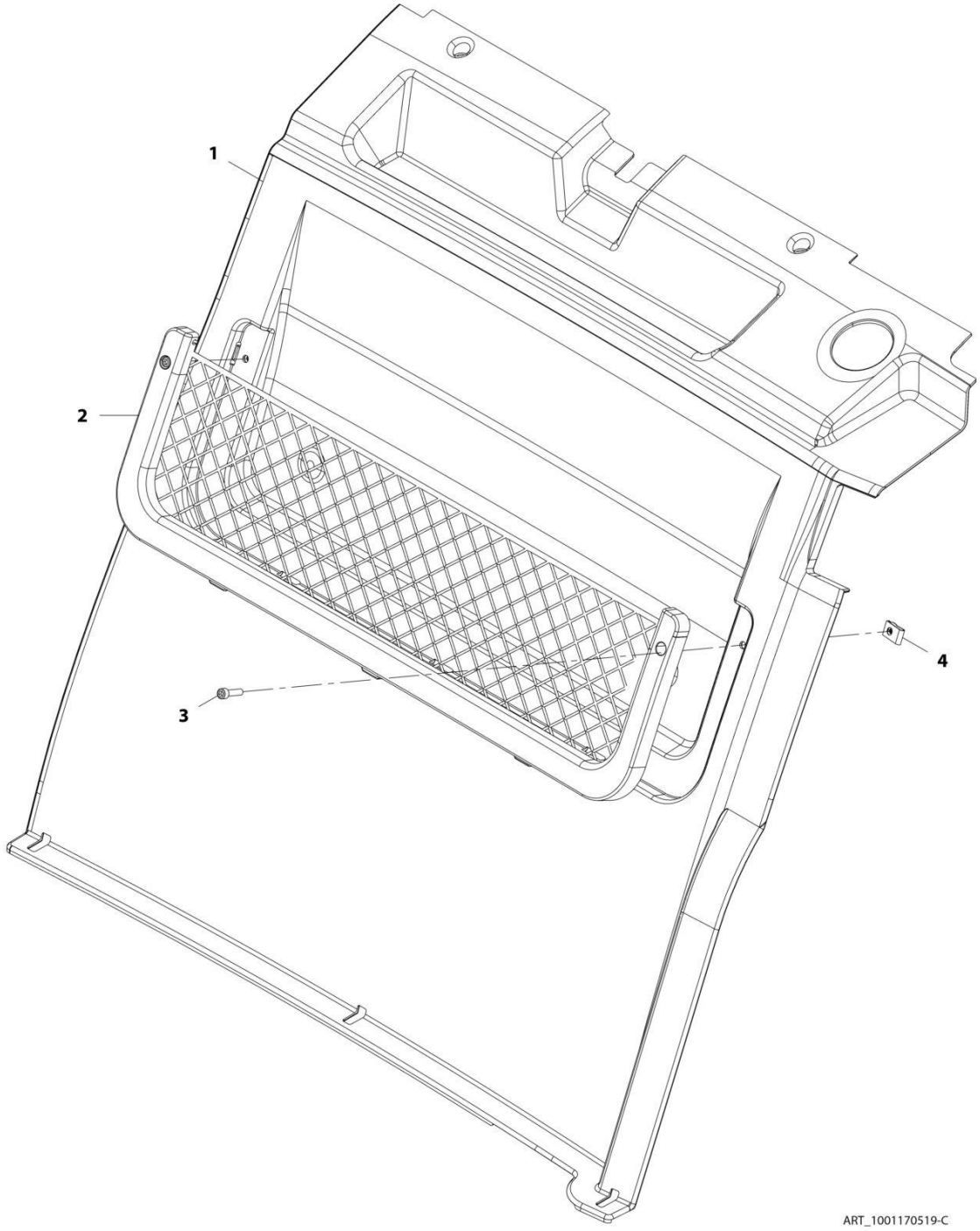


FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

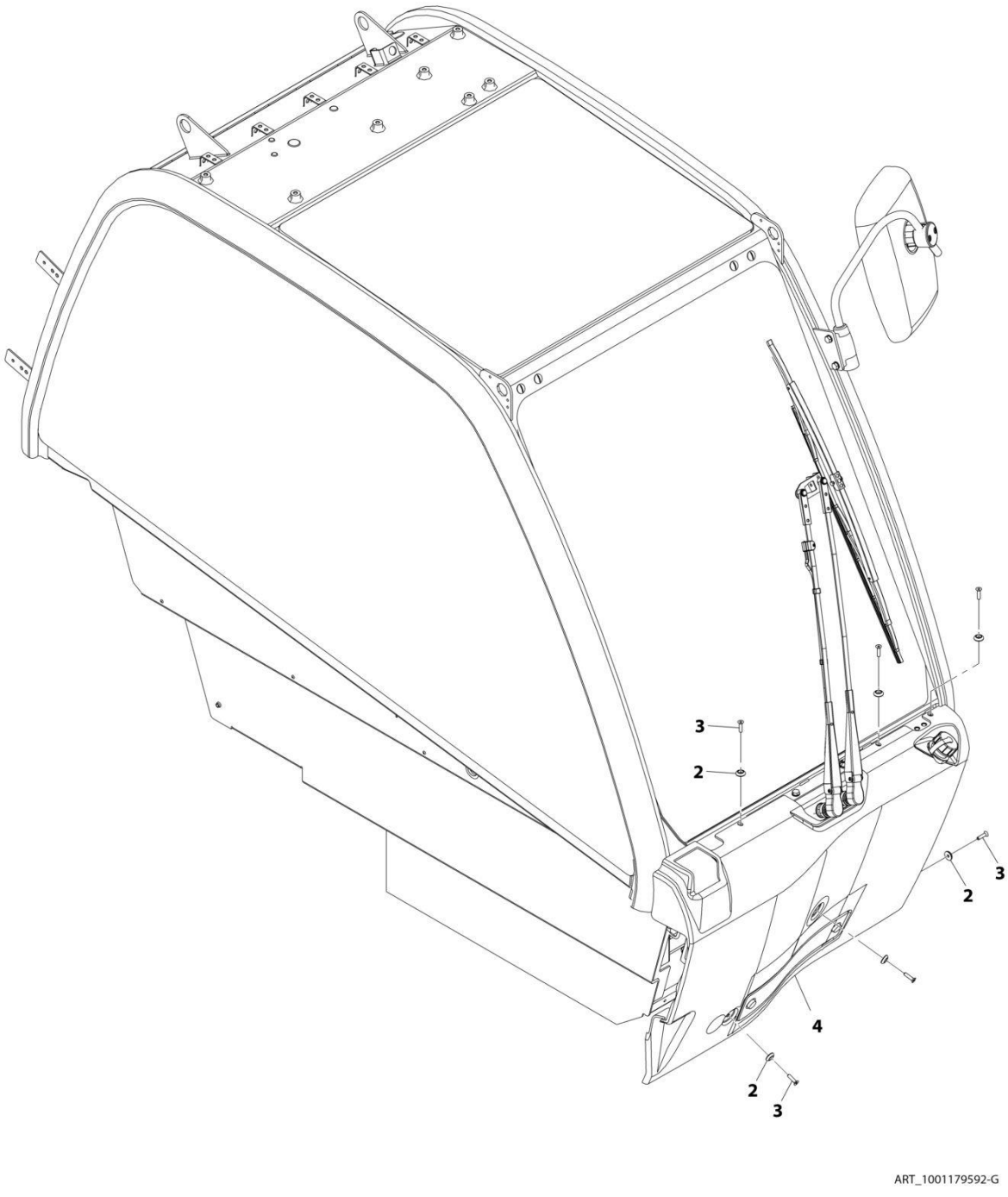


FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-40. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

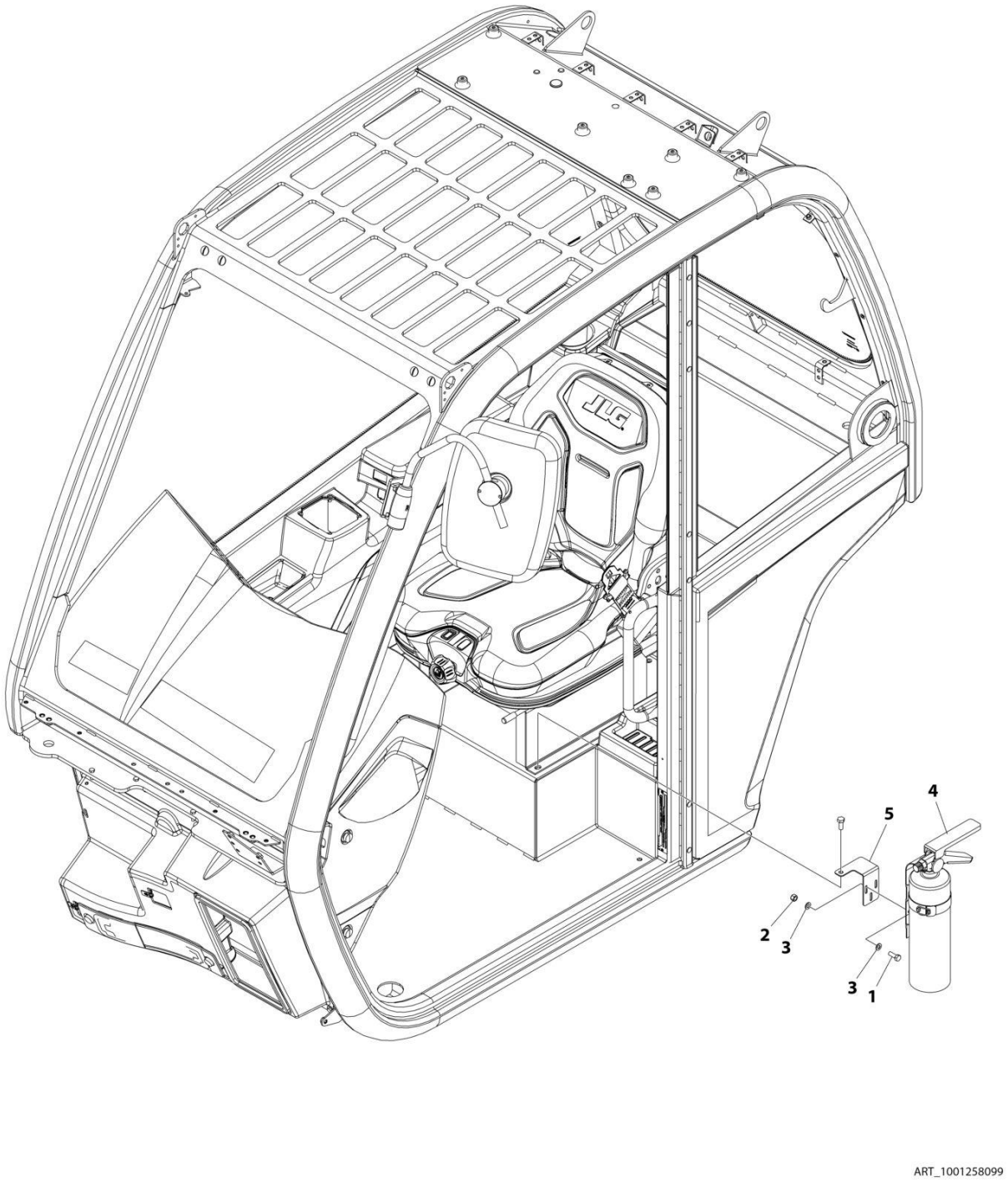
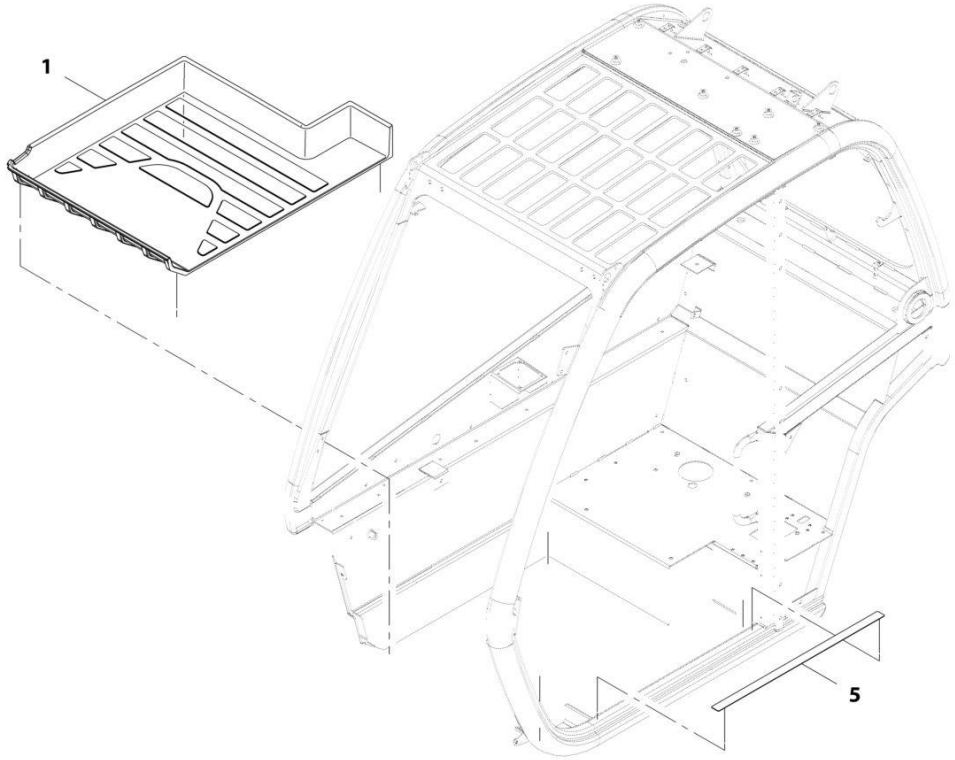


FIGURE 6-40. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-41. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION



ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-41. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

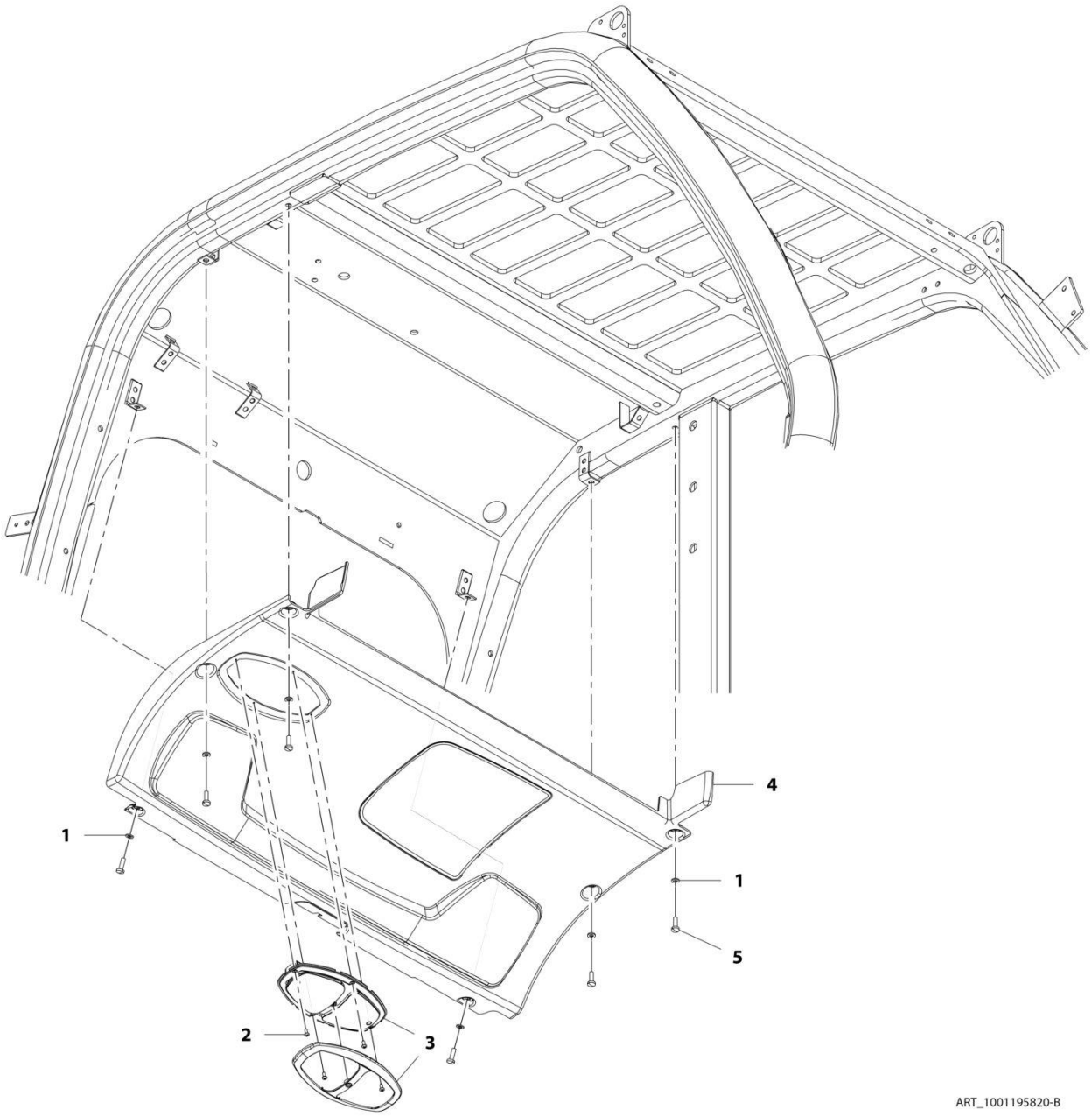


FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

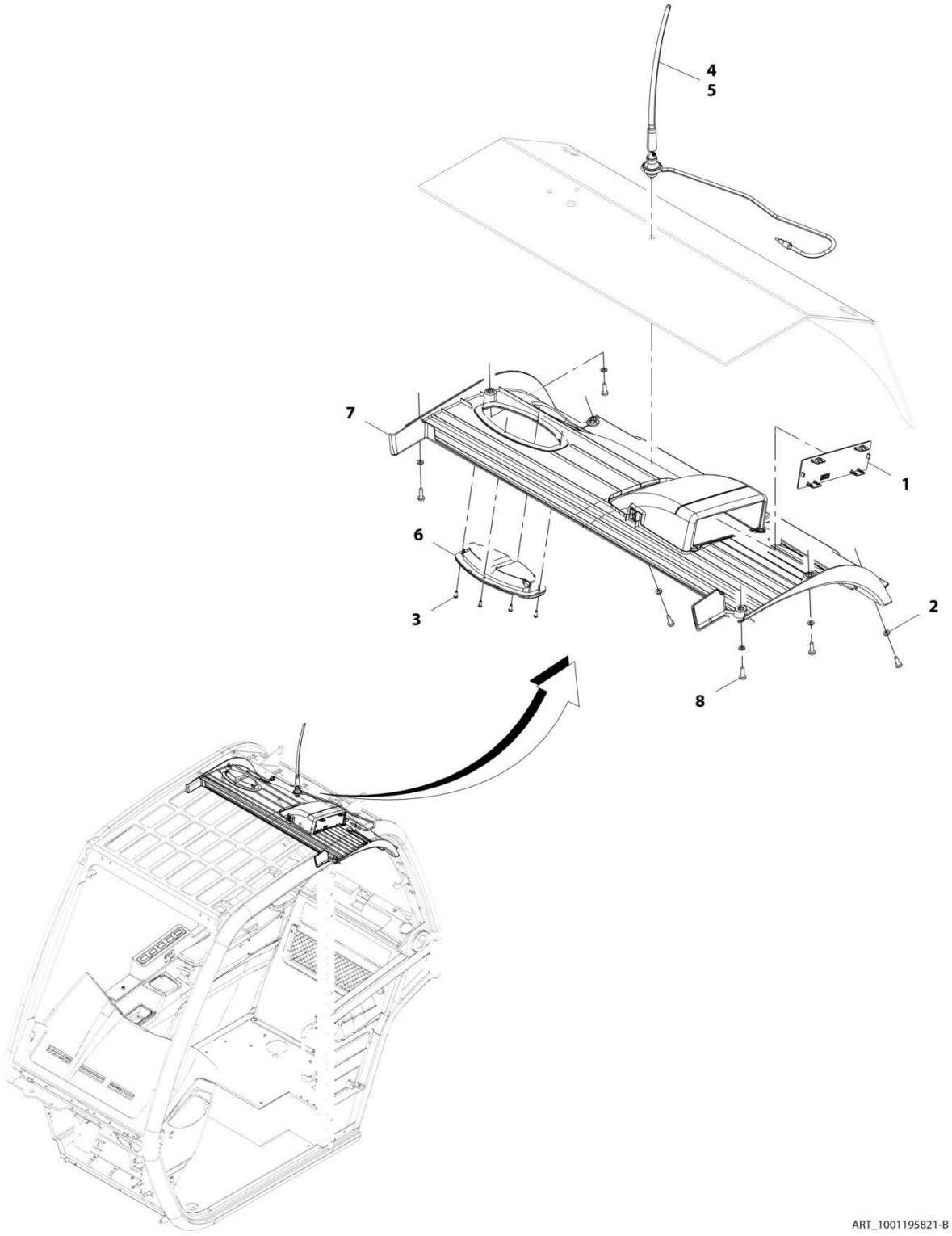
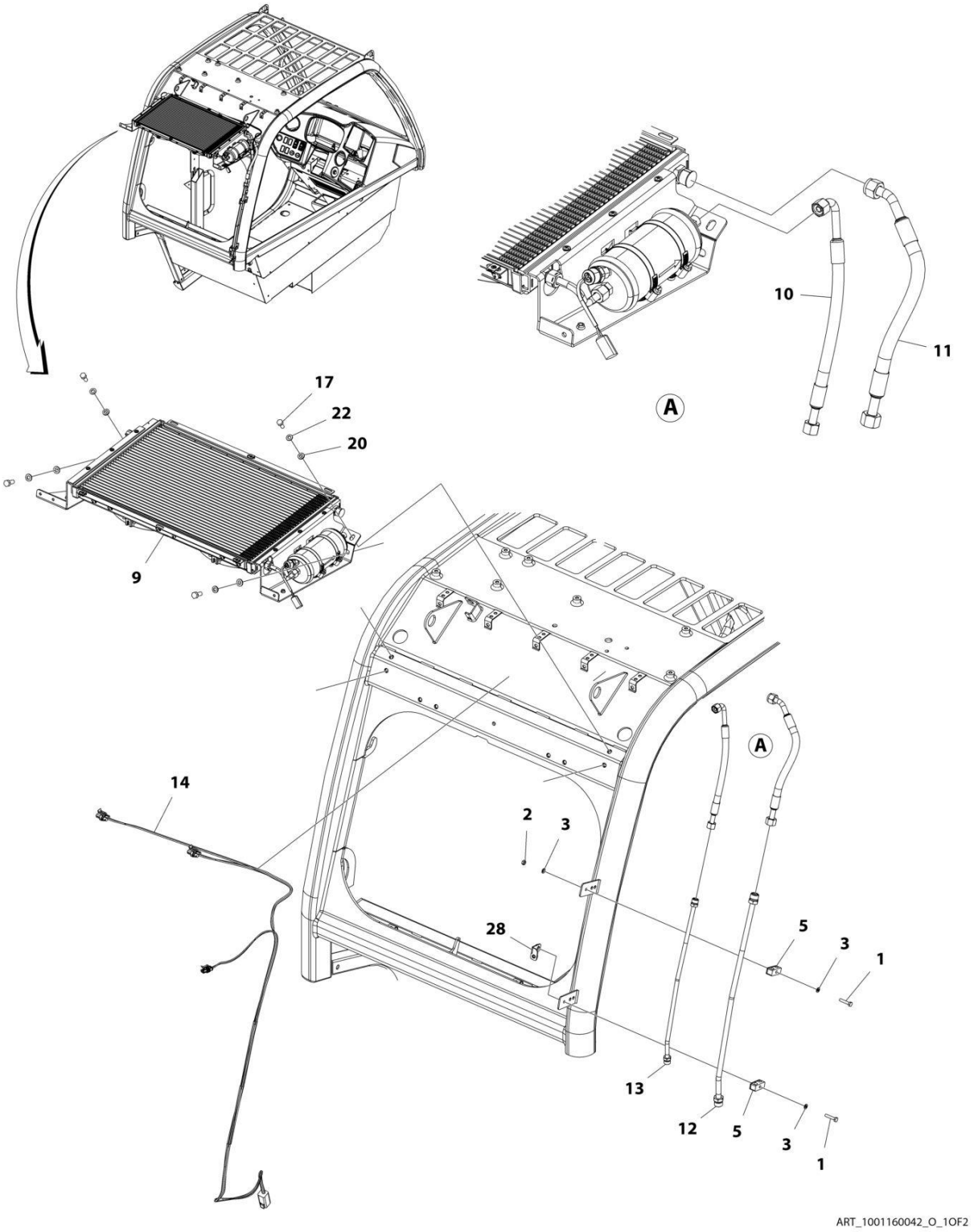


FIGURE 6-43. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



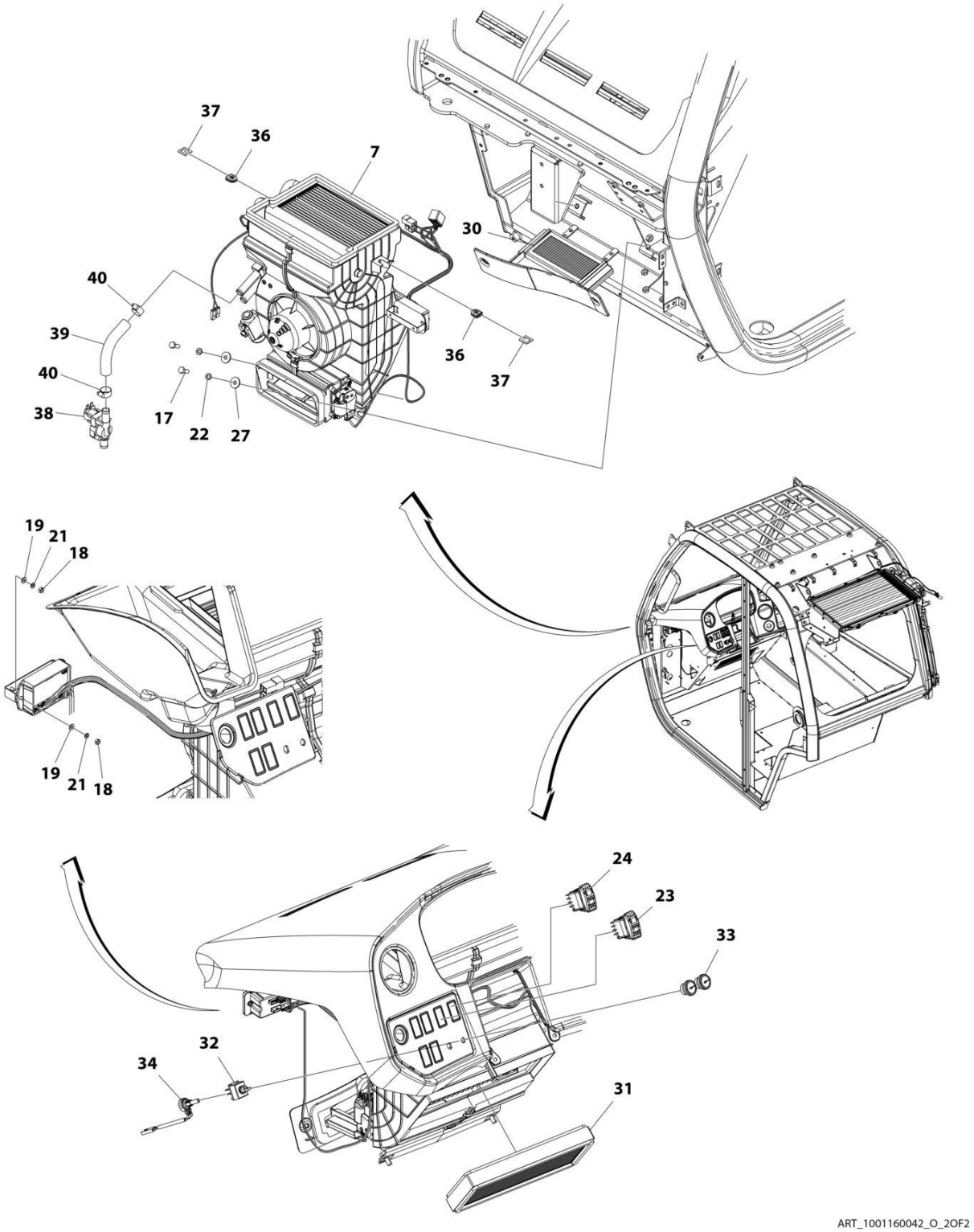

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_O_2OF2

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	O
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001268831	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	4	Nut M4	
19	4811400	4	Washer M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer M8	
21	4831400	4	Washer M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-45. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

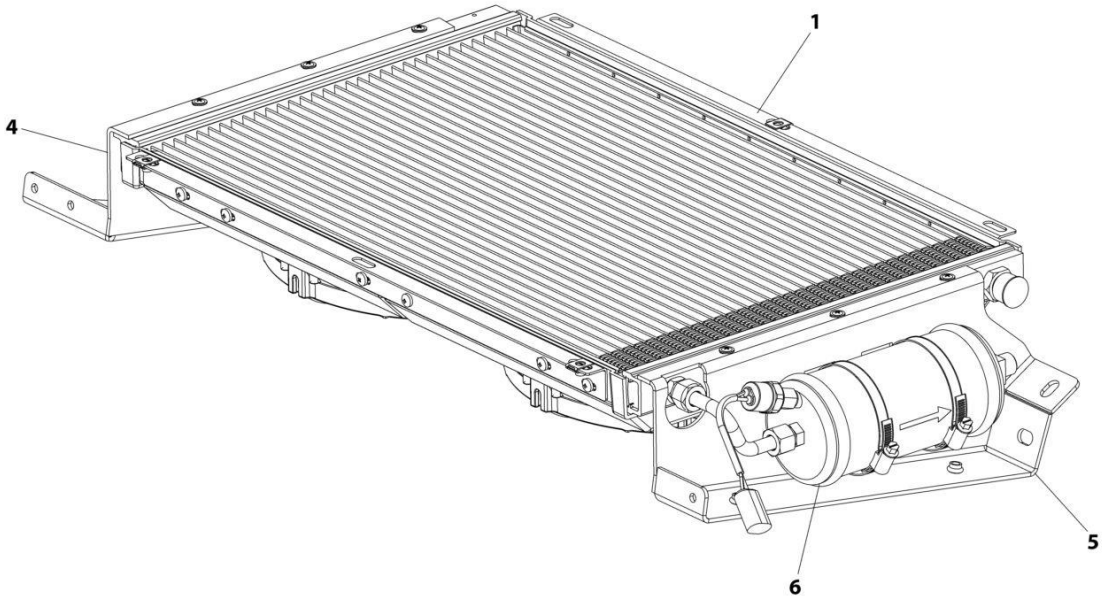


FIGURE 6-45. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

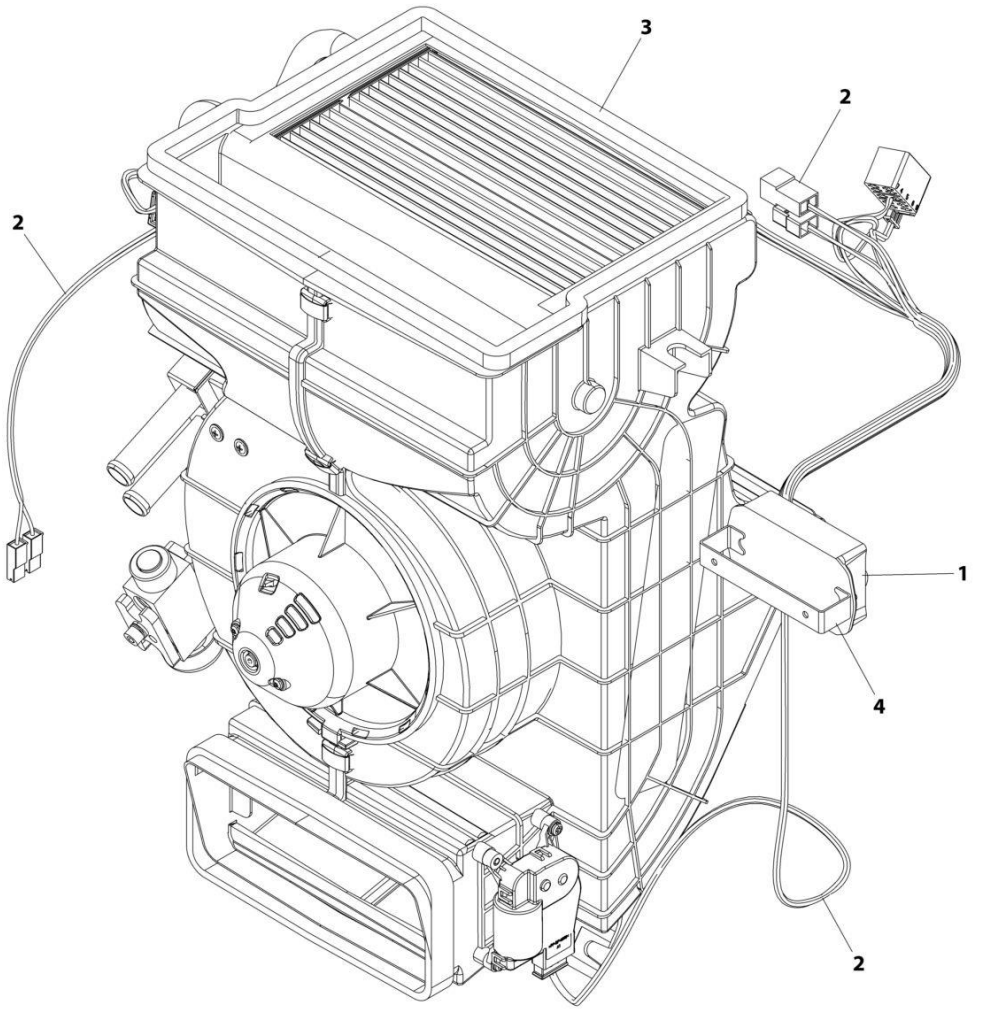


FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268831	Ref	HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
2	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268832	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001264976	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

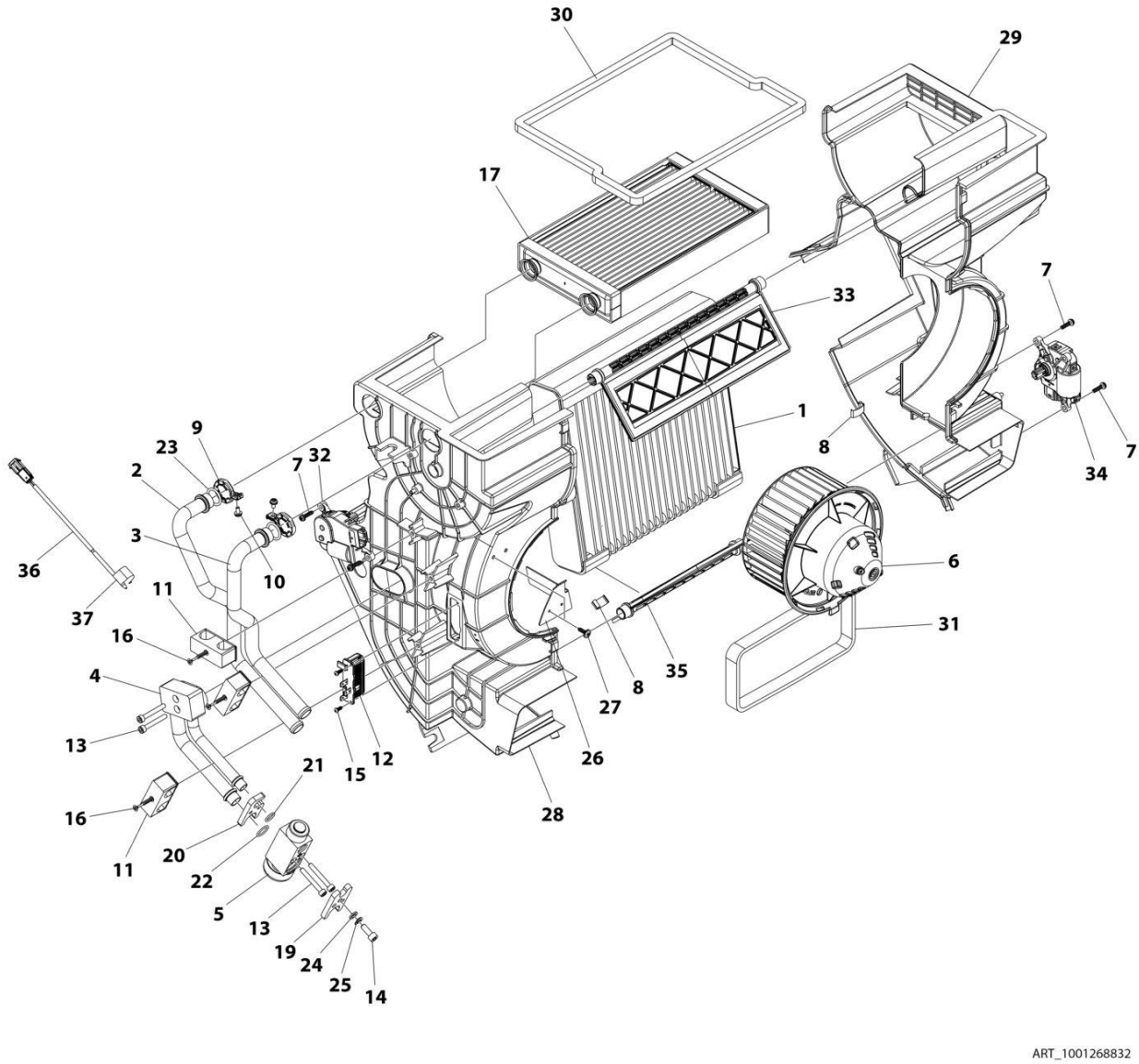


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION

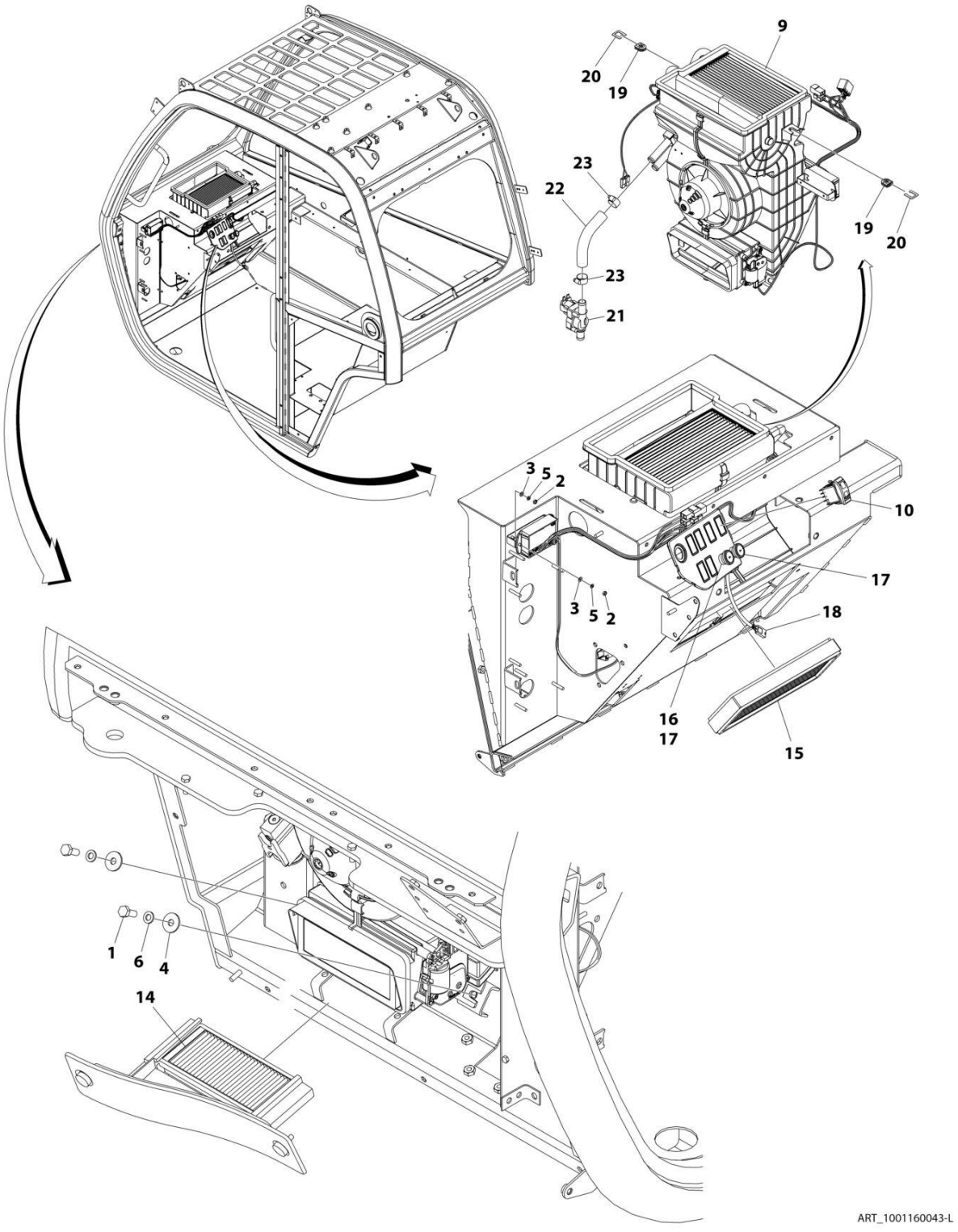


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	3290401	4	Nut M4	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer M8	
5	4831400	4	Washer M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer M8	
9	1001268827	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY

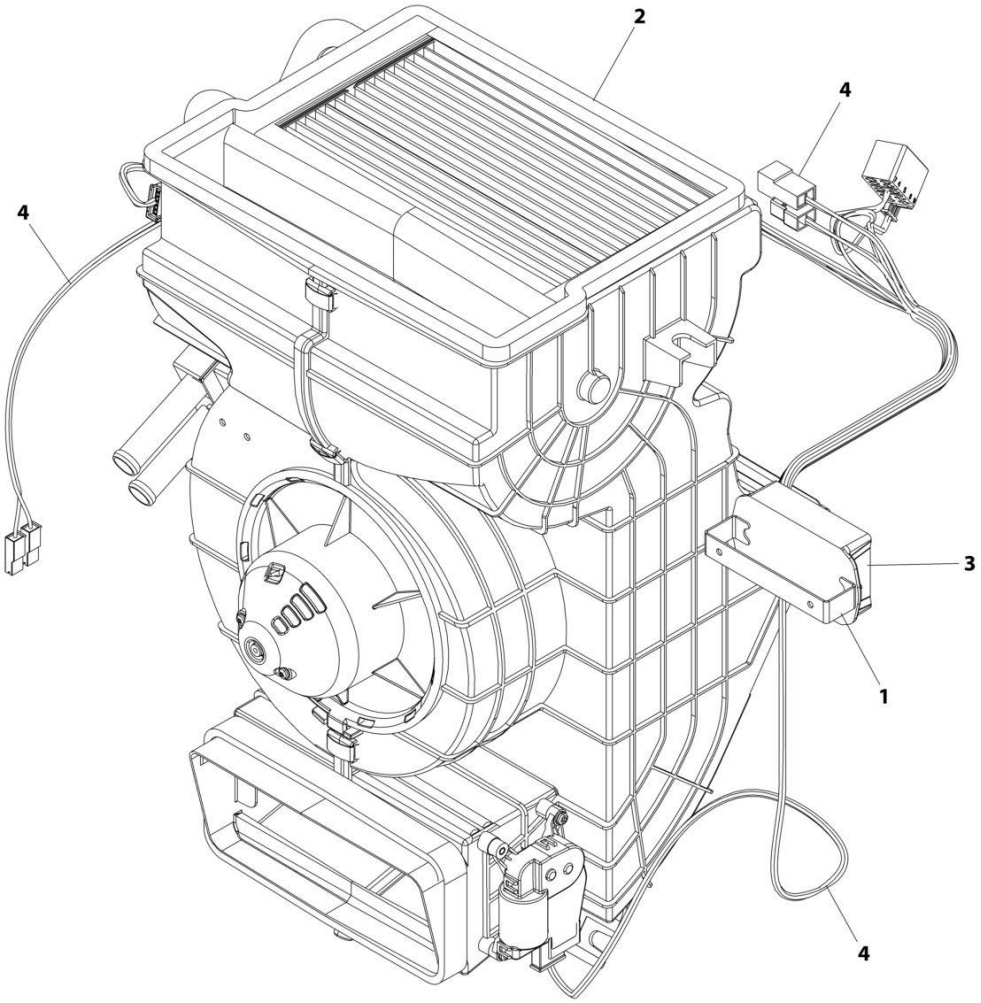


FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268827	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268828	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
4	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-50. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY

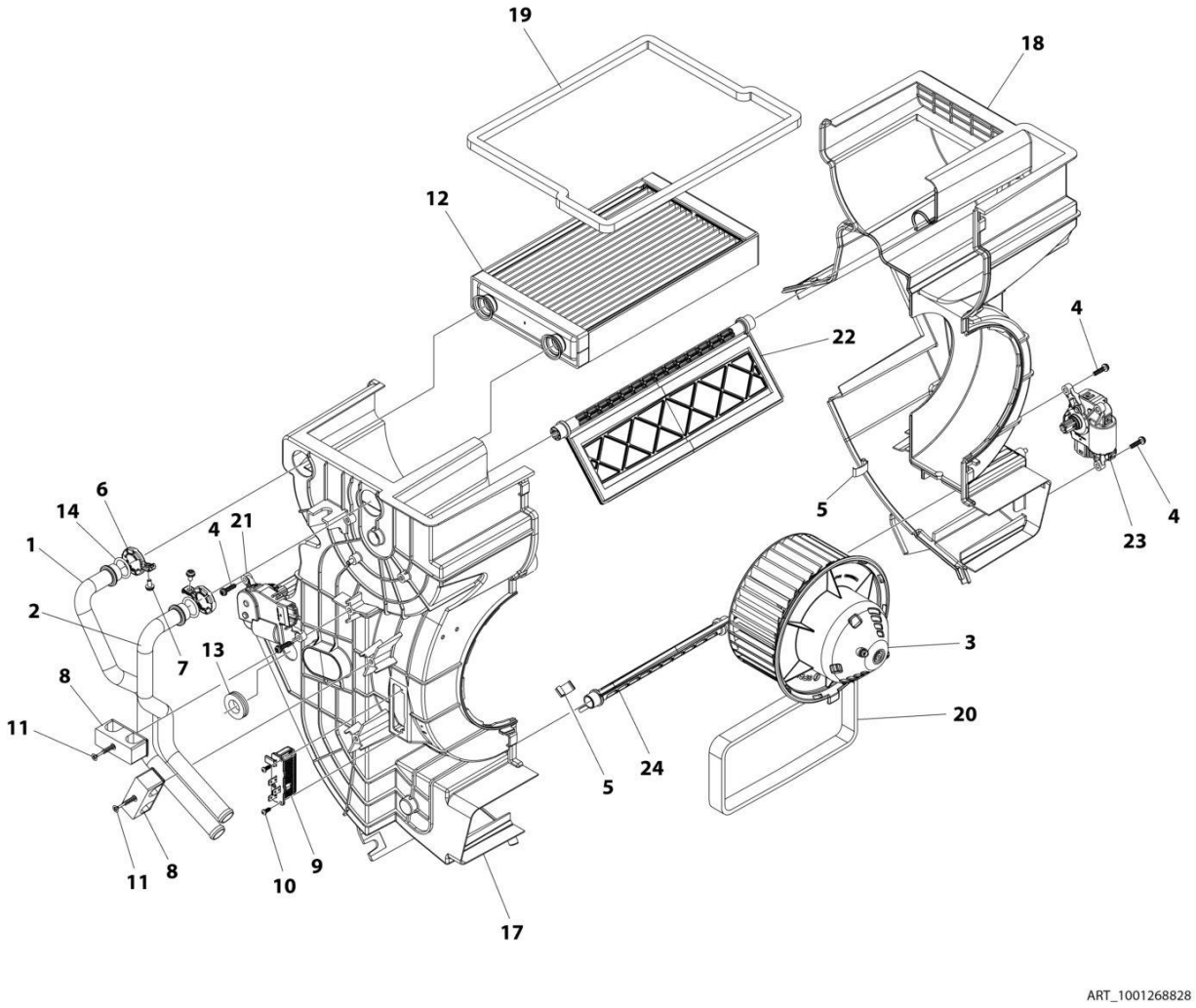


FIGURE 6-50. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

FIGURE 6-51. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION

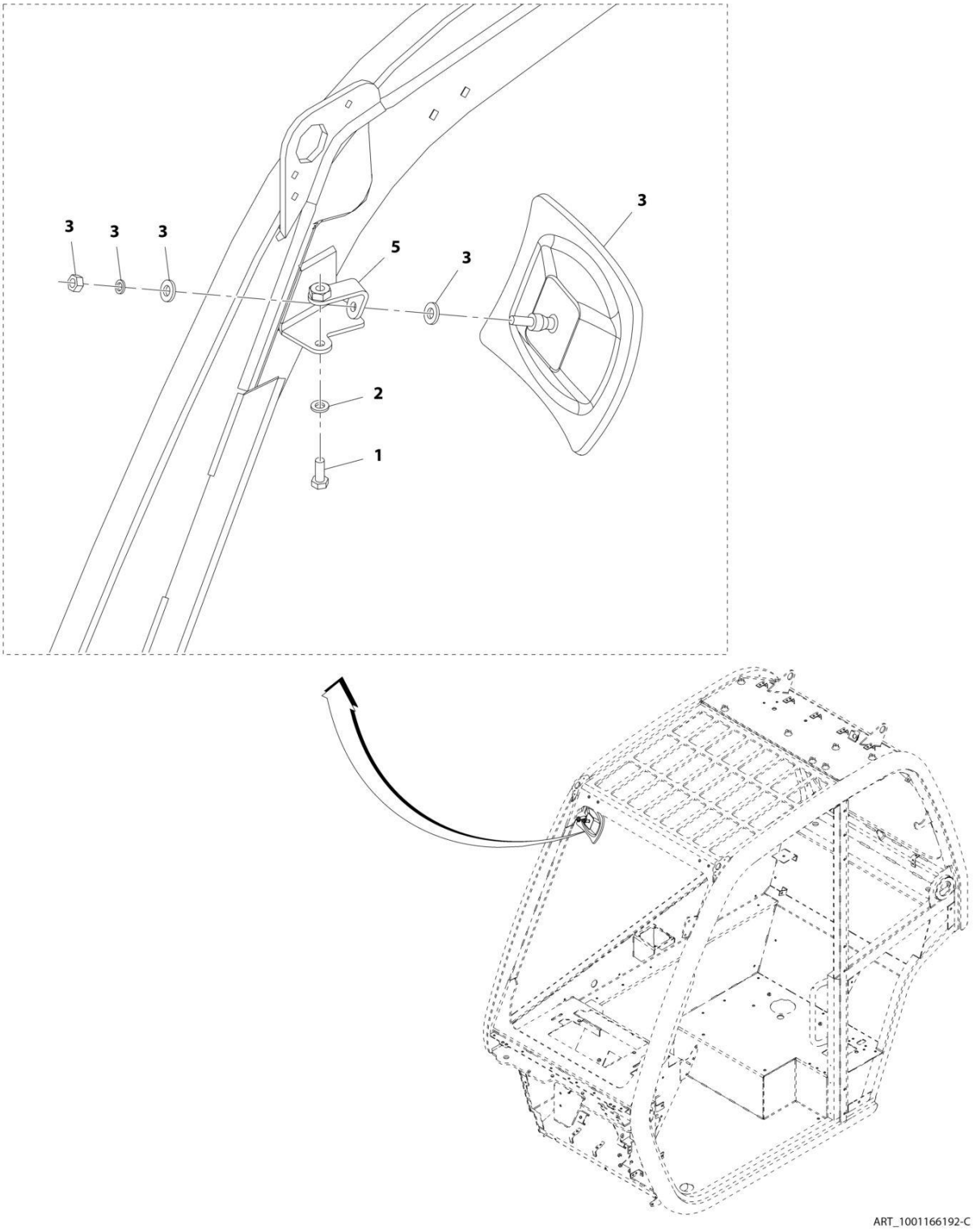


FIGURE 6-51. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166192	Ref	Interior Mirror Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	1001007641	1	Mirror, Interior (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001166191	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-52. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

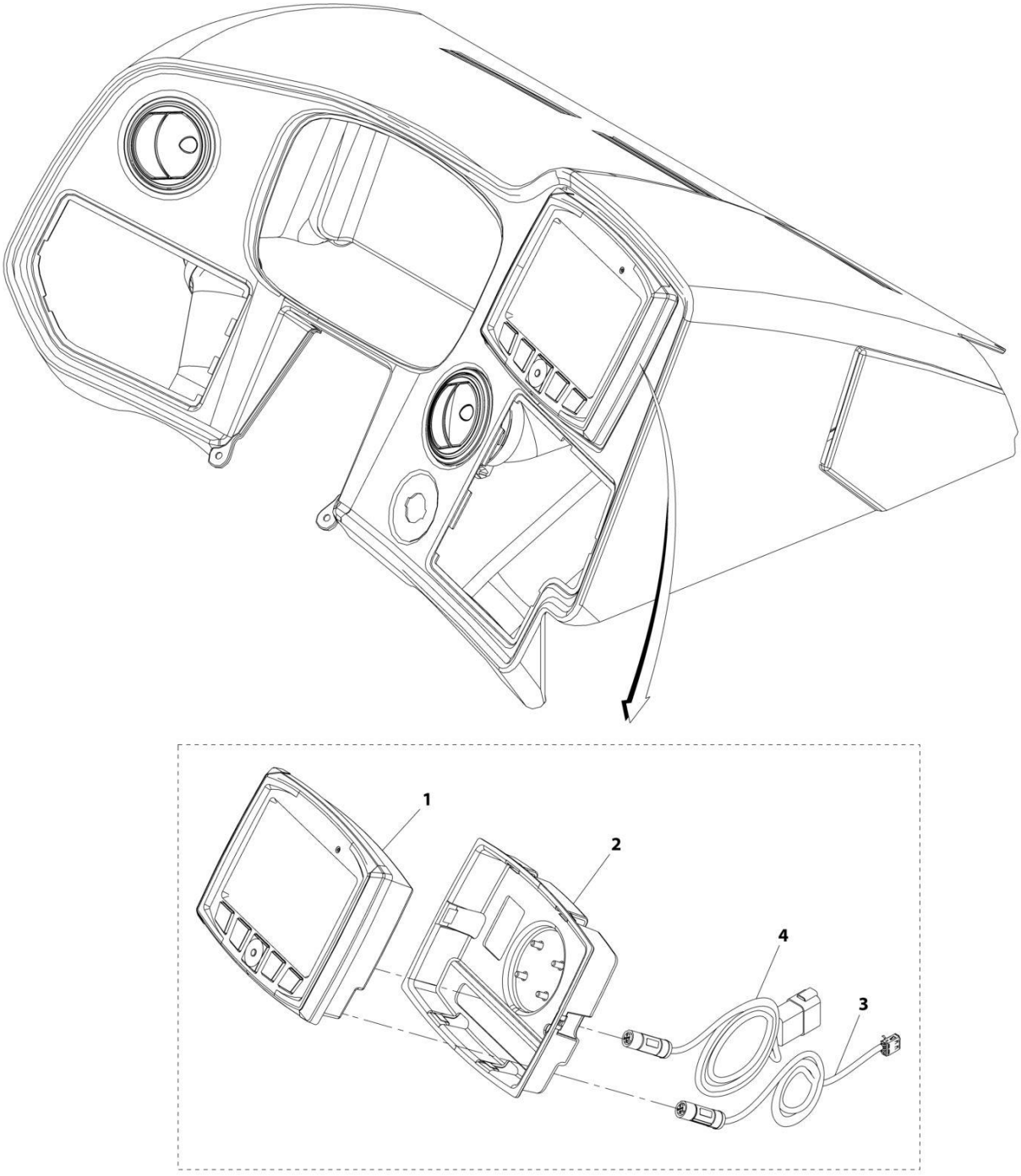
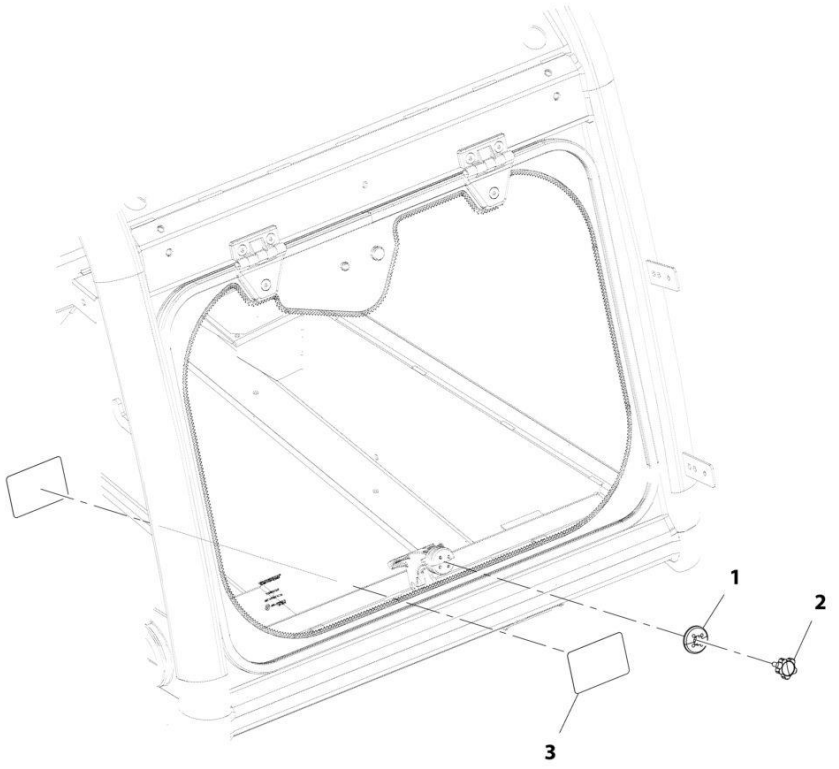


FIGURE 6-52. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)



ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)

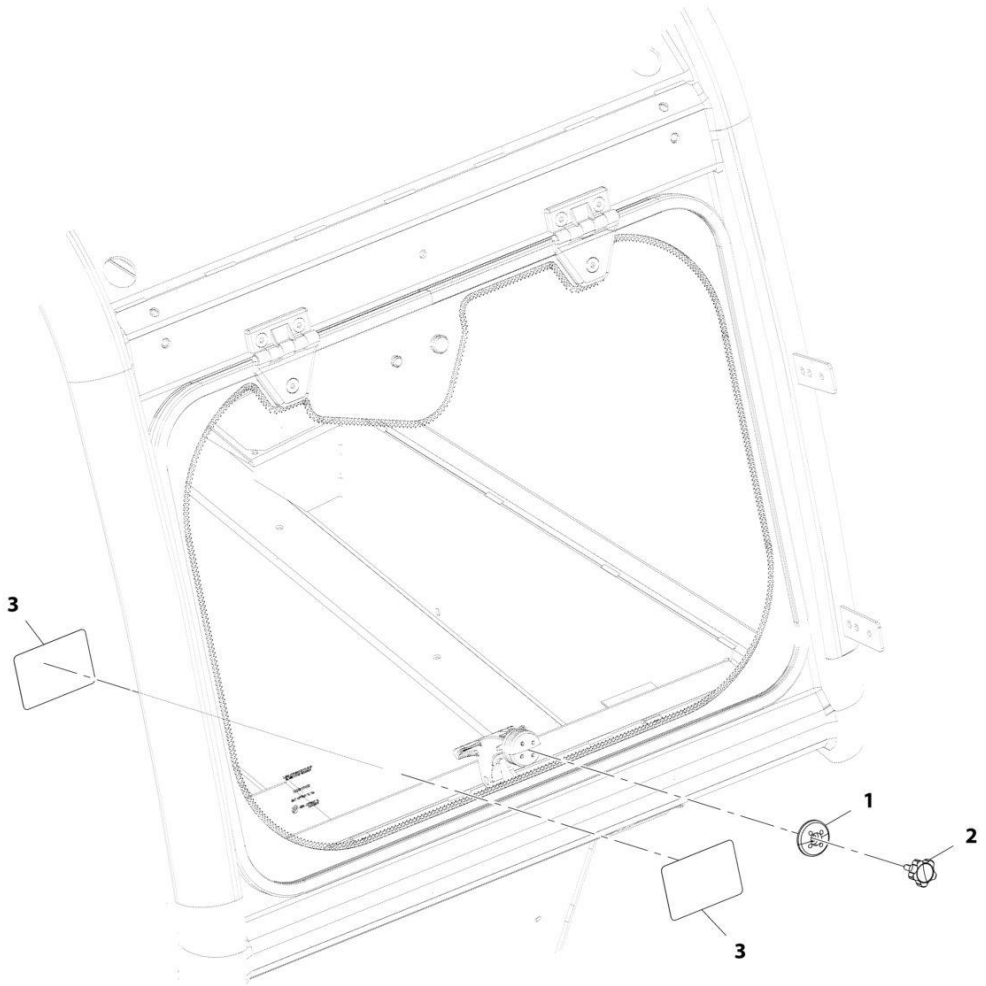
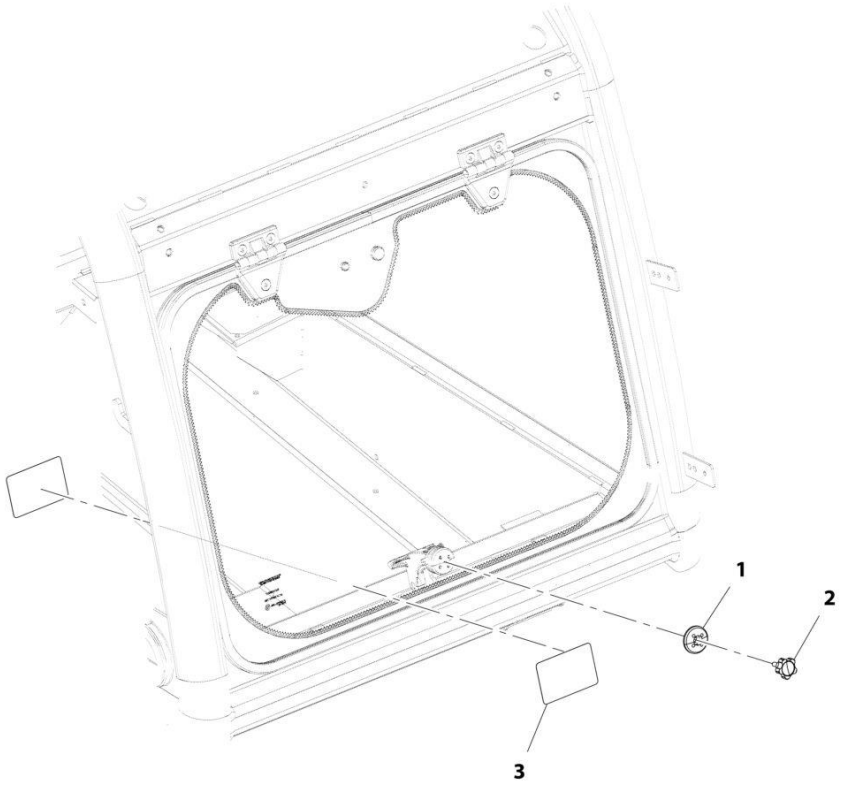


FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)



ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-55. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

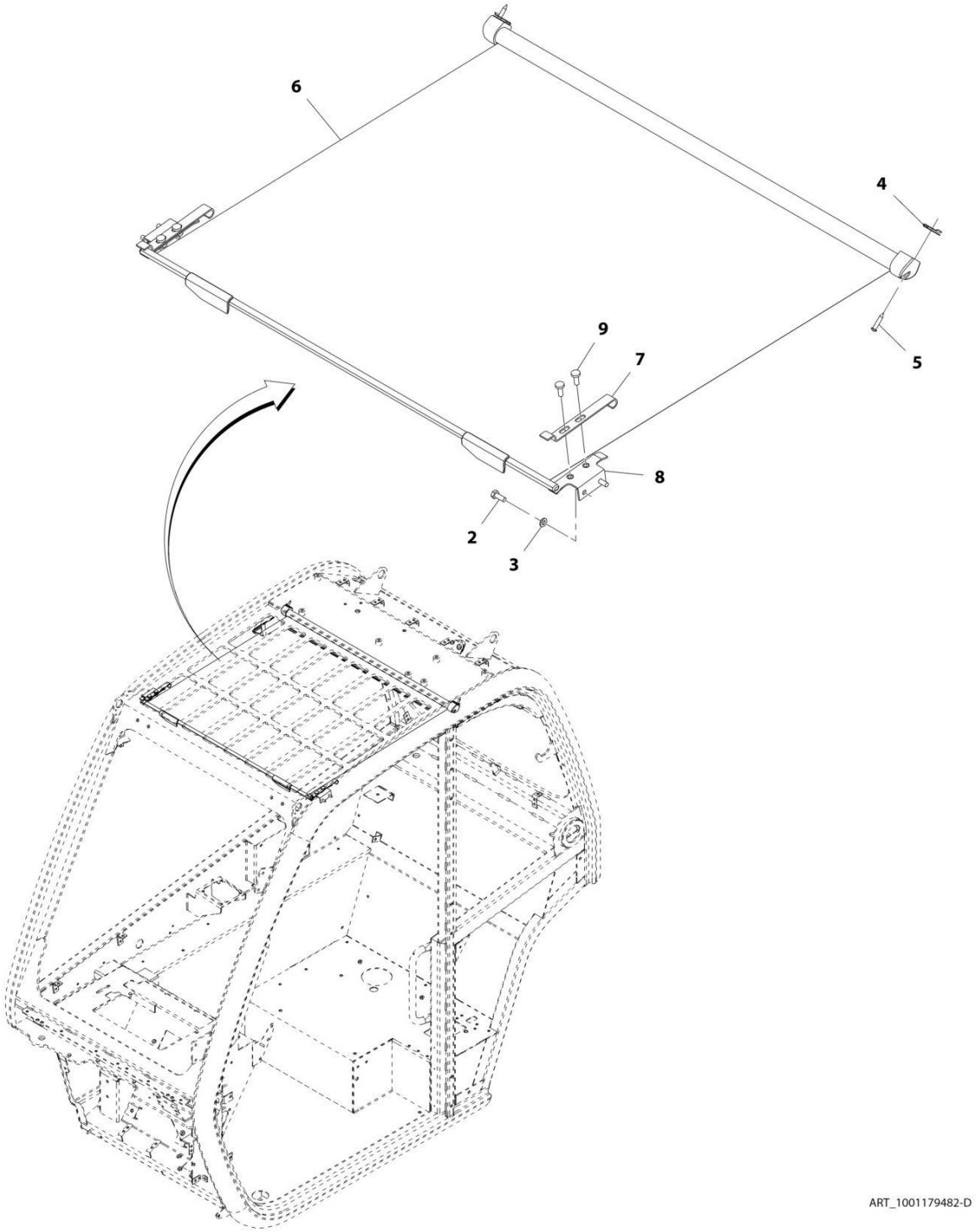


FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

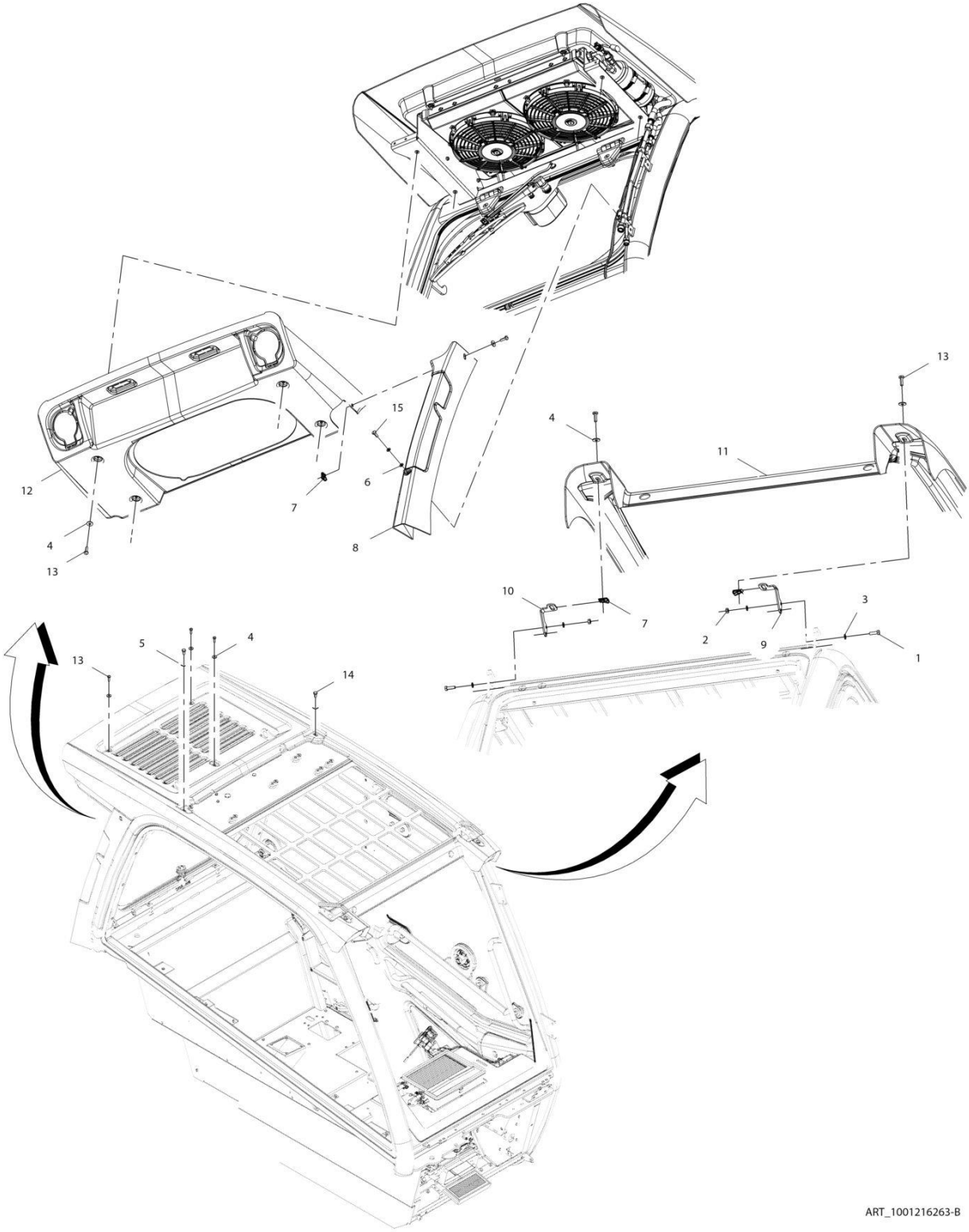


FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

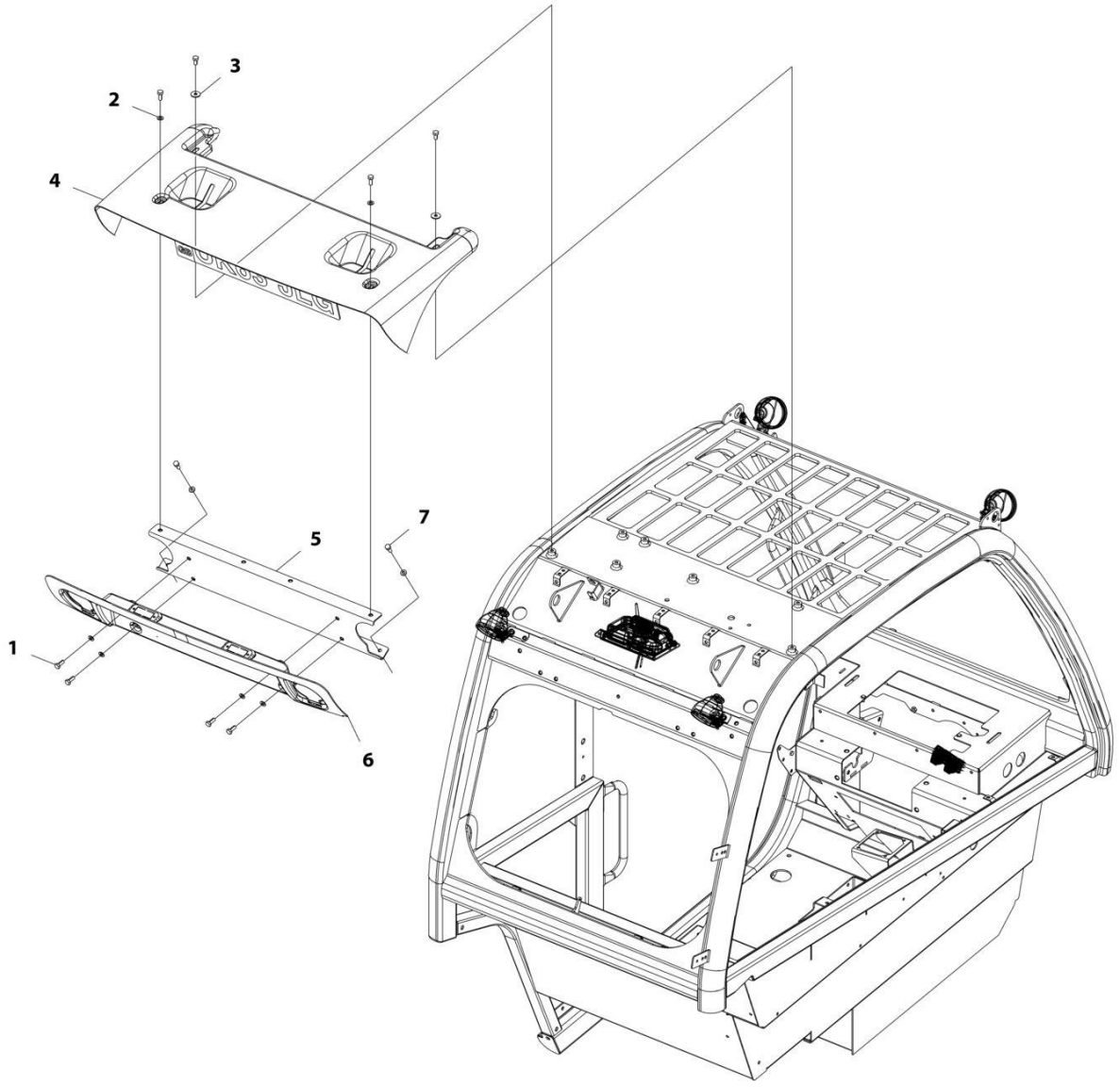


FIGURE 6-58. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-59. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

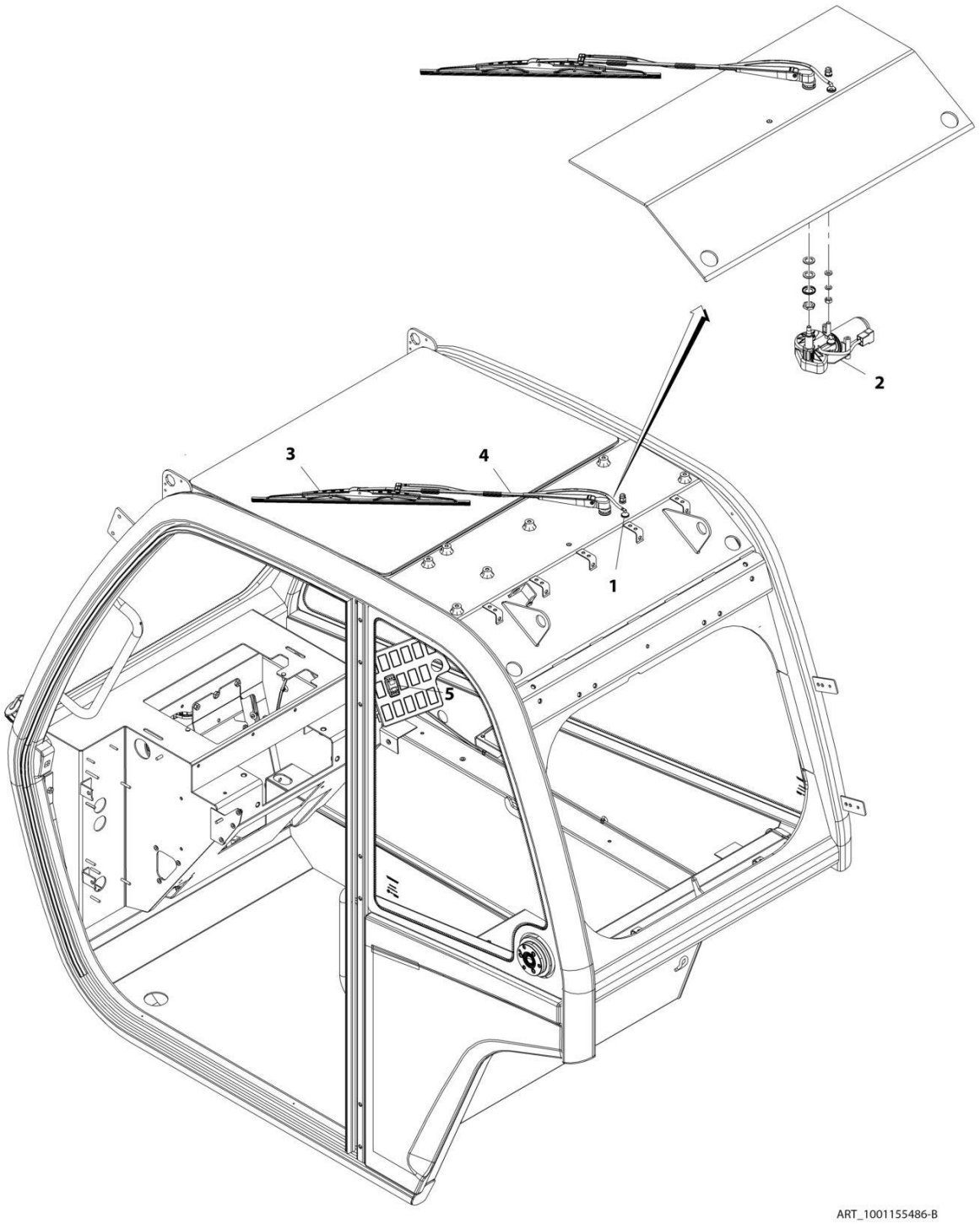


FIGURE 6-59. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-60. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

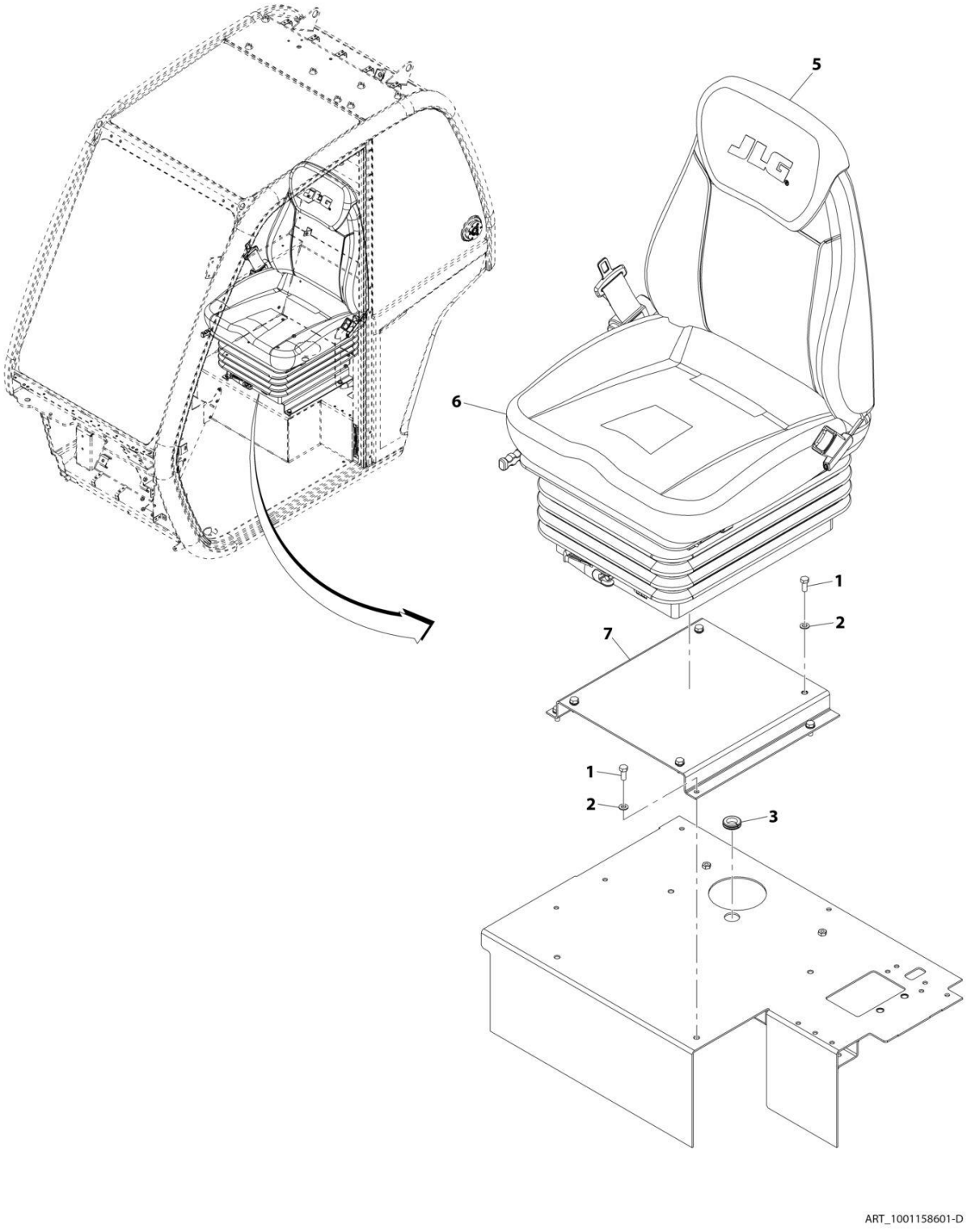


FIGURE 6-60. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	D
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001150294	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-61. SEAT ASSEMBLY

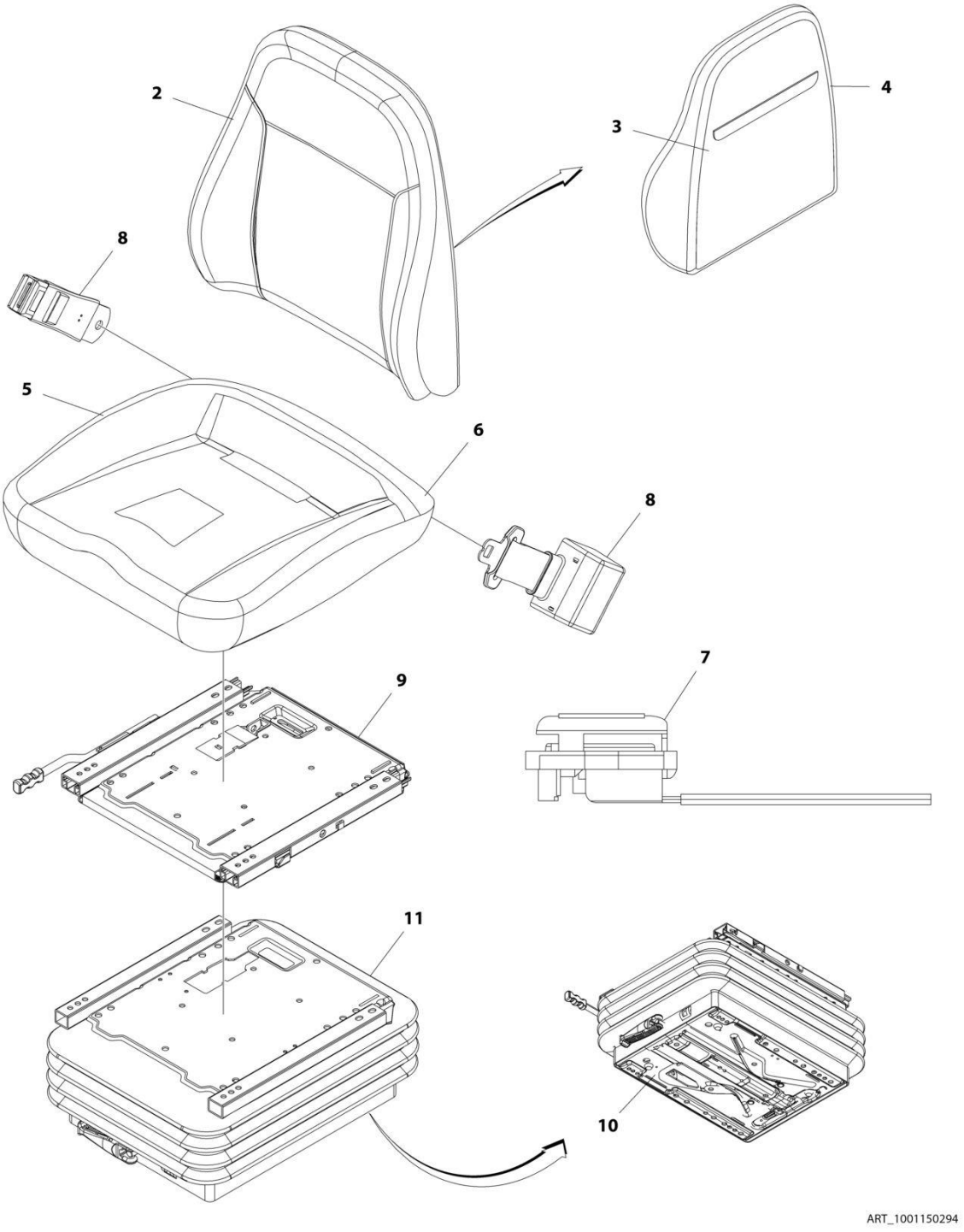


FIGURE 6-61. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

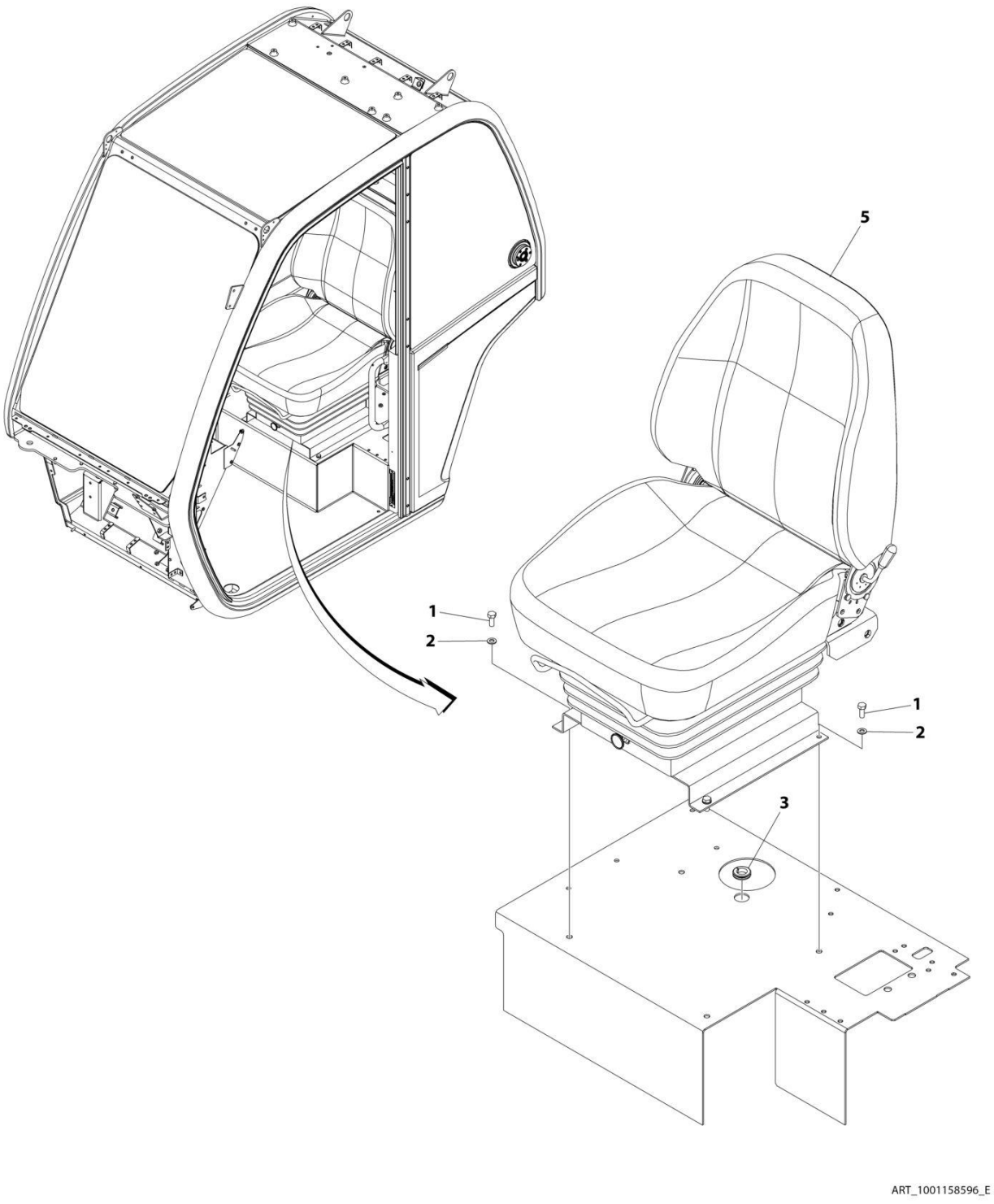


FIGURE 6-62. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001280471	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

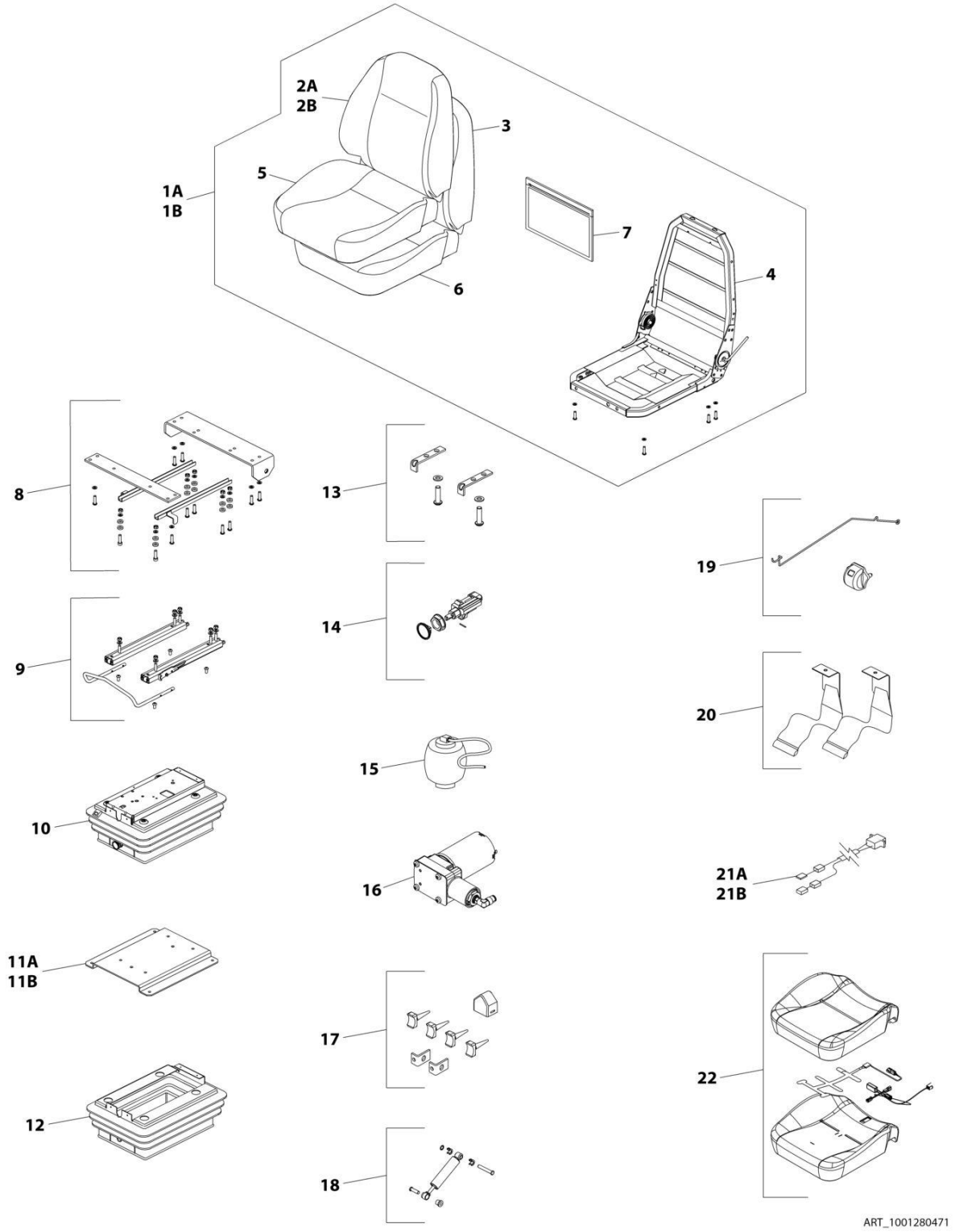


FIGURE 6-63. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280471	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	A
1A	70031050	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (Without Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
1B	70031051	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (With Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
2A	70027399	1	Fabric, Seat Back (Without Sensor)	
2B	70031052	1	Fabric, Seat Back (With Sensor)	
3	80264002	1	Foam, Seat Back	
4	70021314	1	Frame, Seat Bottom and Back	
5	70027394	1	Fabric, Seat Bottom	
6	80264004	1	Foam, Seat Bottom	
7	70021316	1	Document Bag Kit	
8	70021317	1	Frame Mount Kit	
9	70021318	1	Fore/Aft Side Adjustment Kit	
10	70021319	1	Suspension Kit	
11A	70021320	1	Mounting Plate Kit (16.5mm Height)	
11B	70027395	1	Mounting Plate Kit (44.5mm Height)	
12	70021321	1	Cover, Suspension	
13	70021322	1	Side Rail Stop Kit	
14	70021323	1	Air Valve Kit	
15	70021324	1	Air Spring Kit	
16	70021325	1	Compressor Kit	
17	70021326	1	Limit Switches Kit	
18	70021327	1	Damper Kit	
19	70021328	1	Ride Indicator Kit	
20	70021329	1	Seatbelts Kit	
21A	70021330	1	Seat Adapter Harness (Without Sensor)	
21B	70031053	1	Seat Adapter Harness (With Sensor)	
22	70031054	1	Cover/Foam/Sensor Kit (Includes Items 5 & 6)	

FIGURE 6-64. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

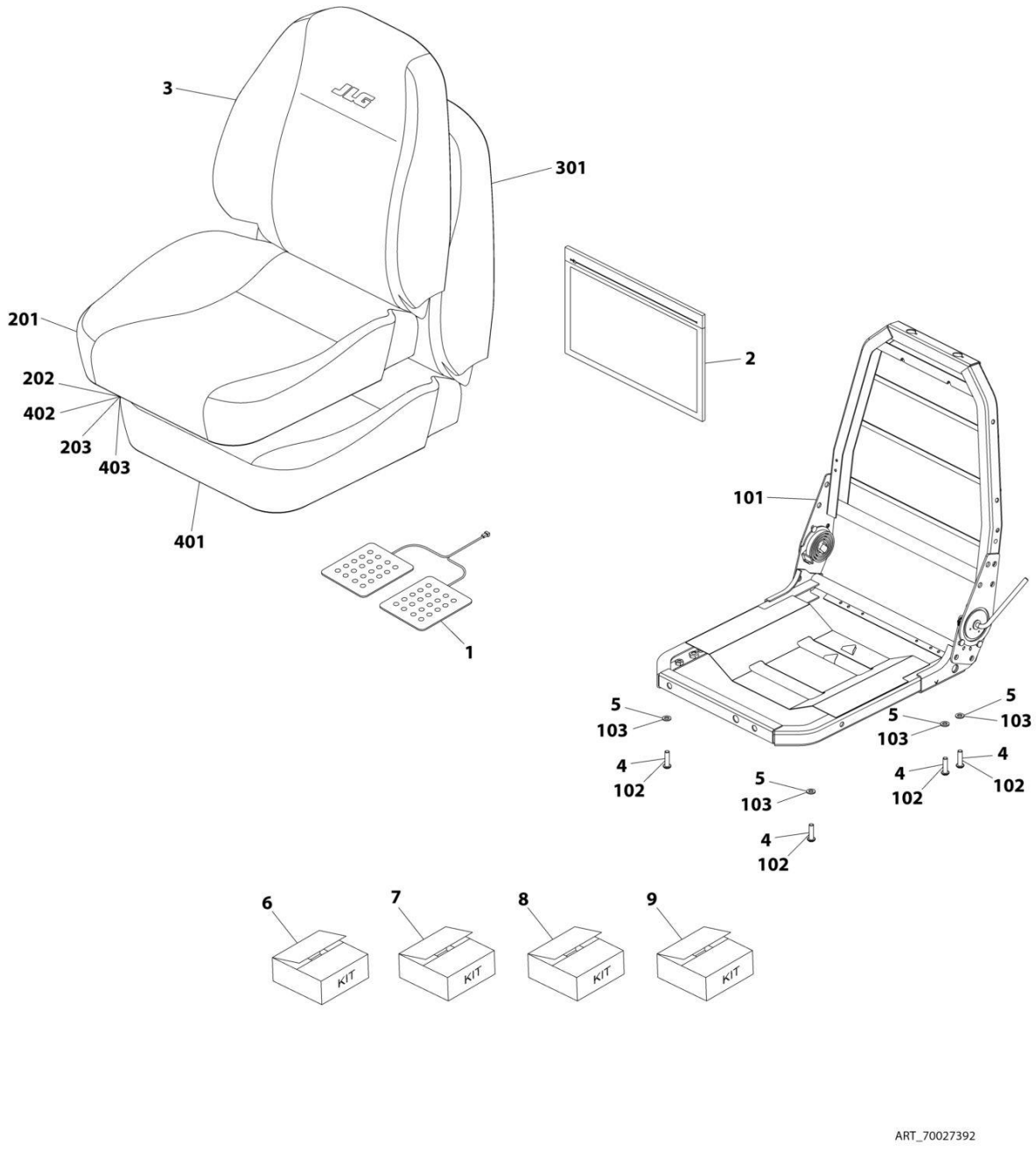


FIGURE 6-64. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-65. SUSPENSION KIT

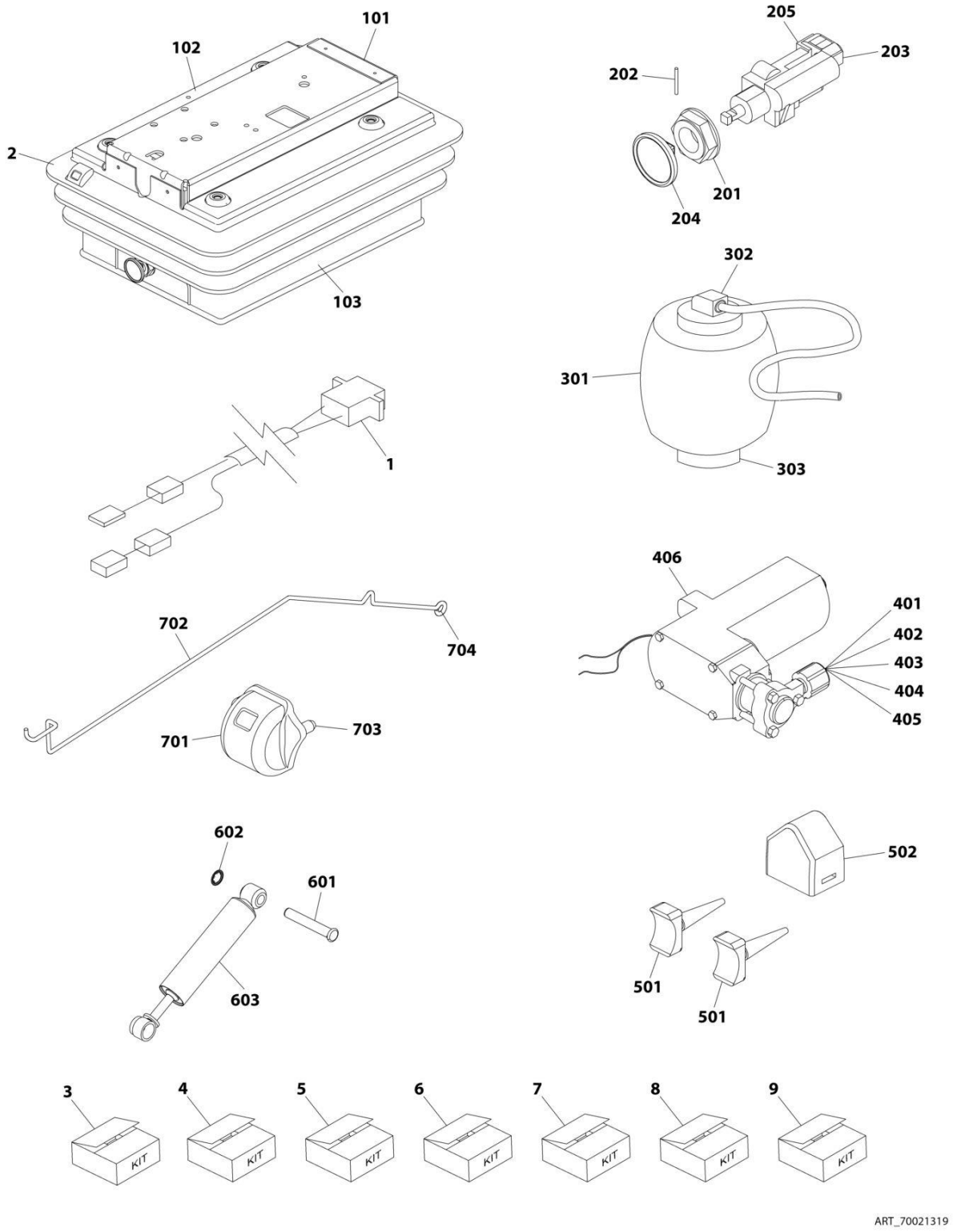


FIGURE 6-65. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-66. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

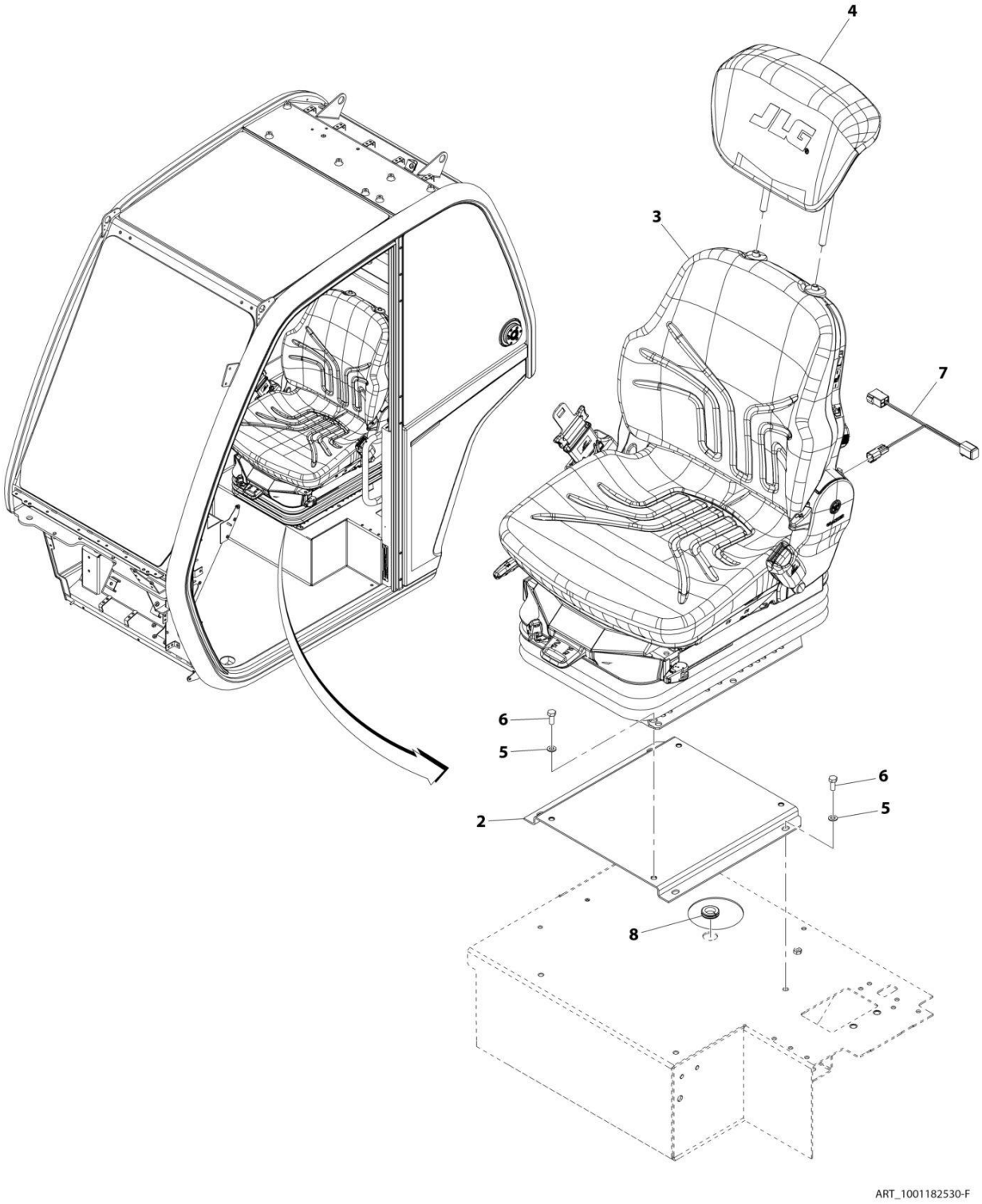


FIGURE 6-66. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-67. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

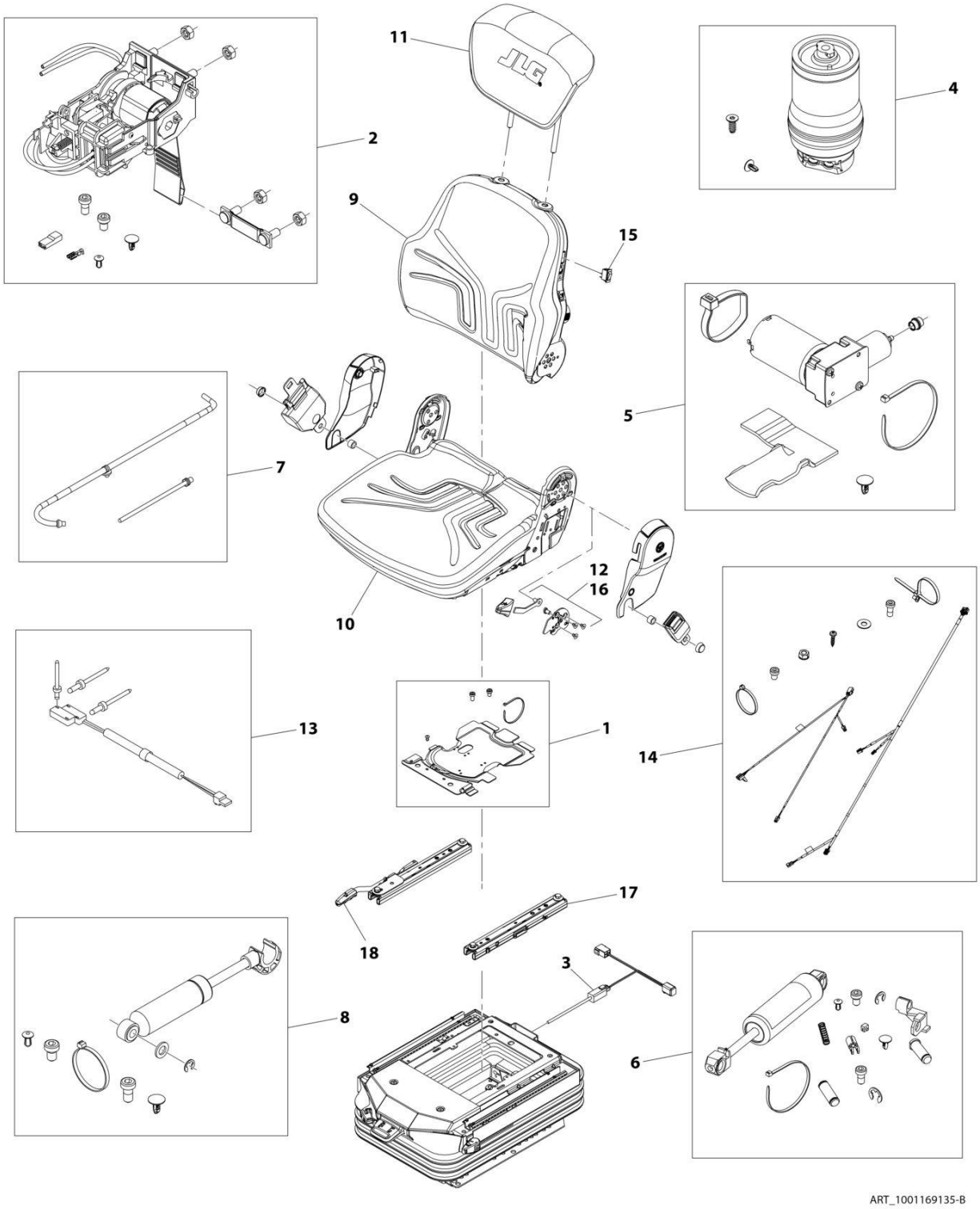


FIGURE 6-67. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

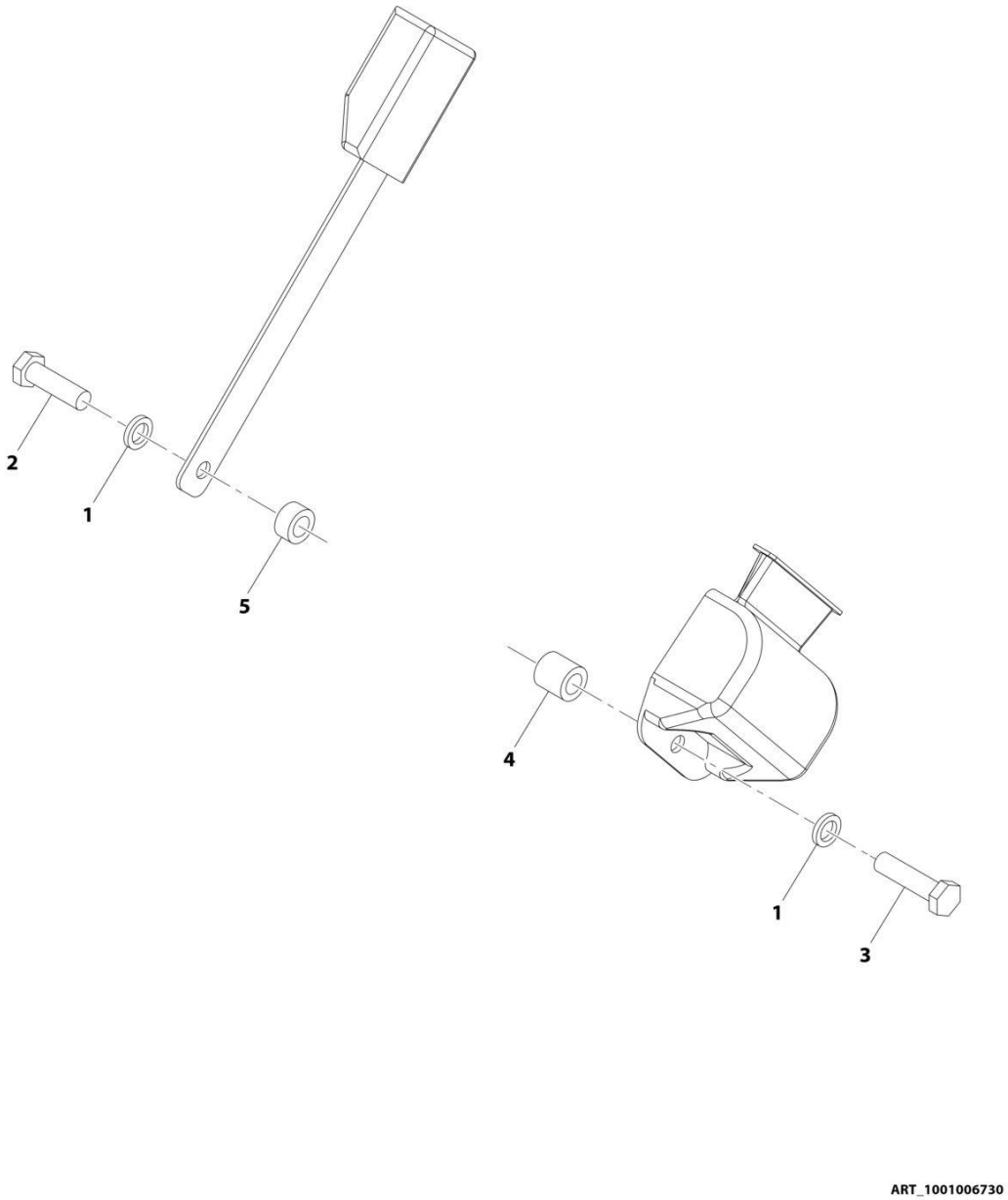


FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-69. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

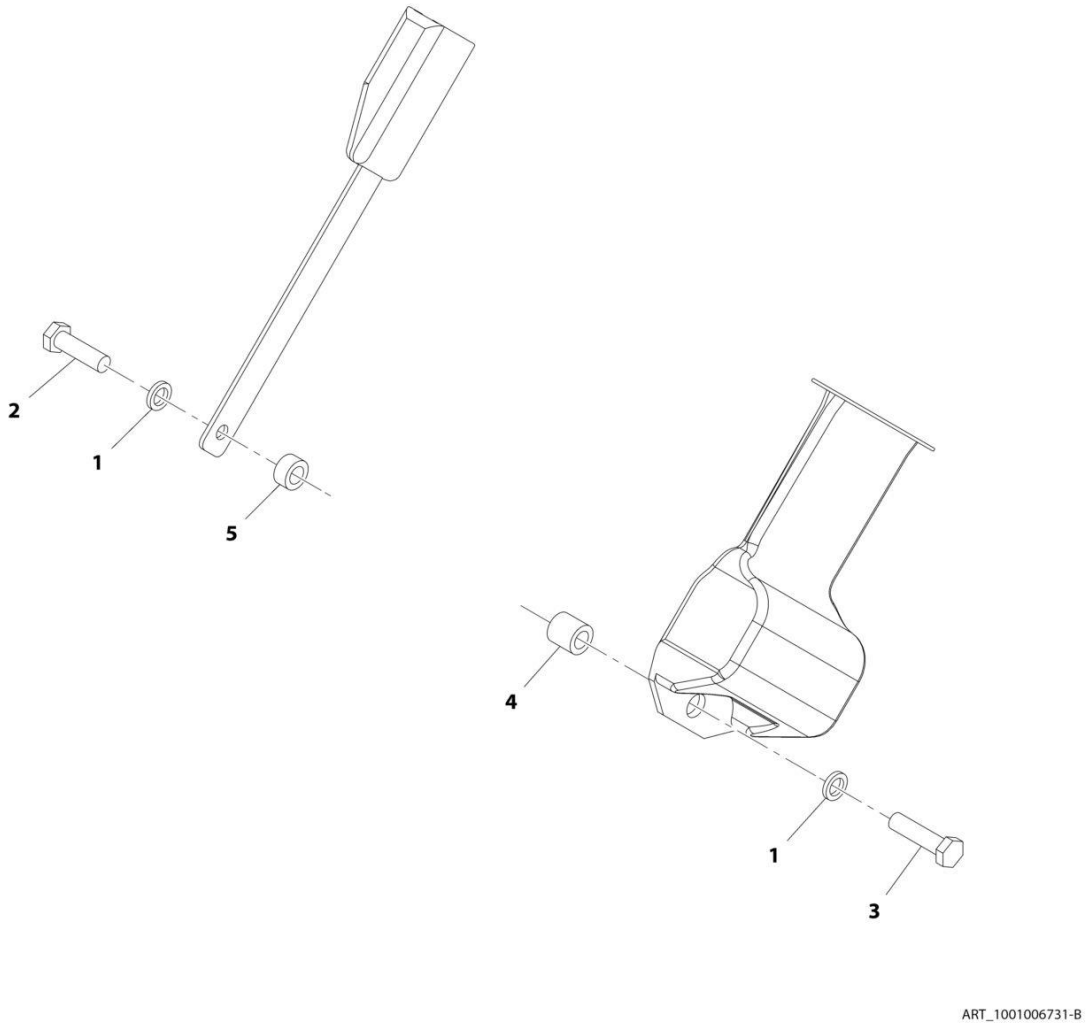


FIGURE 6-69. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

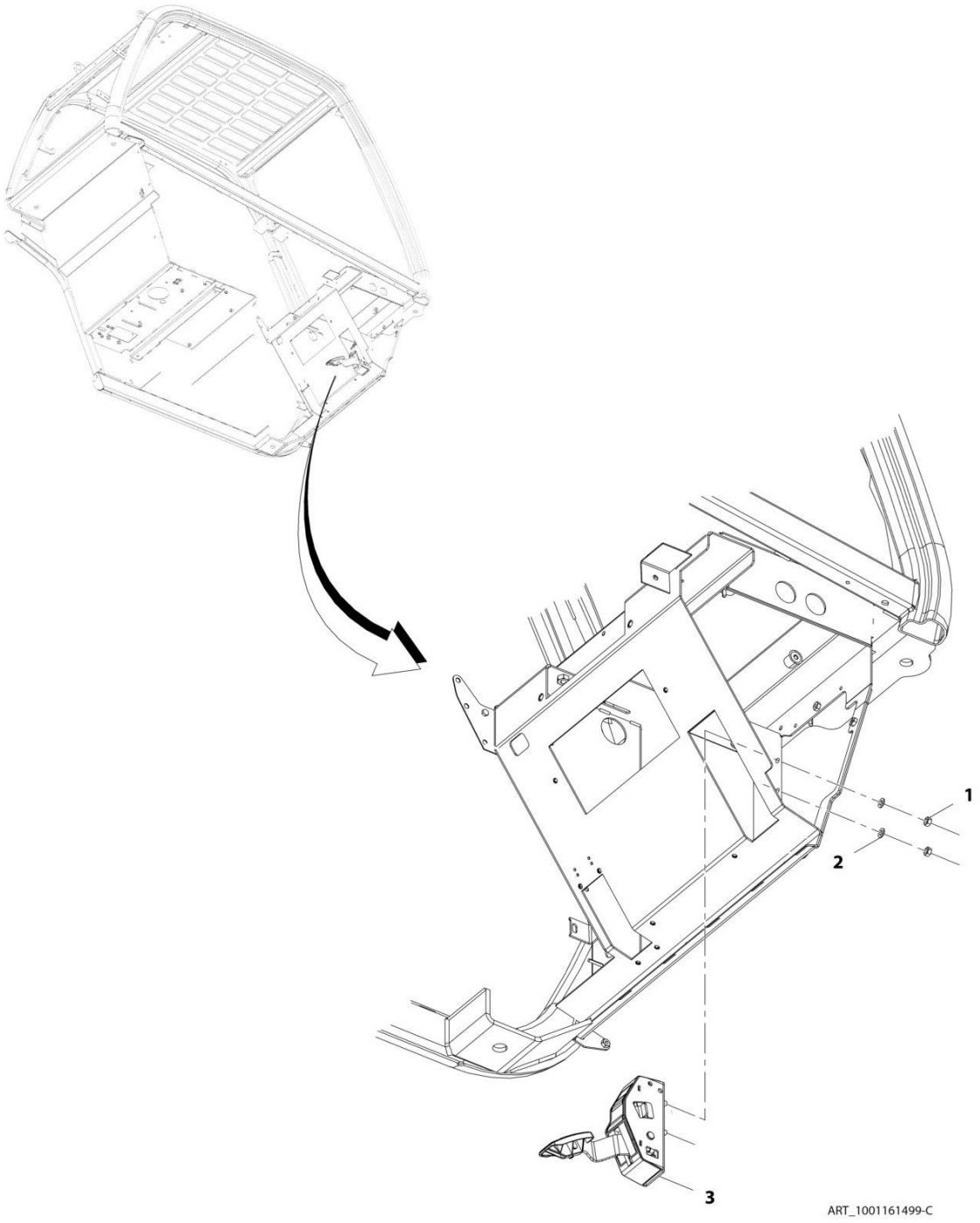


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

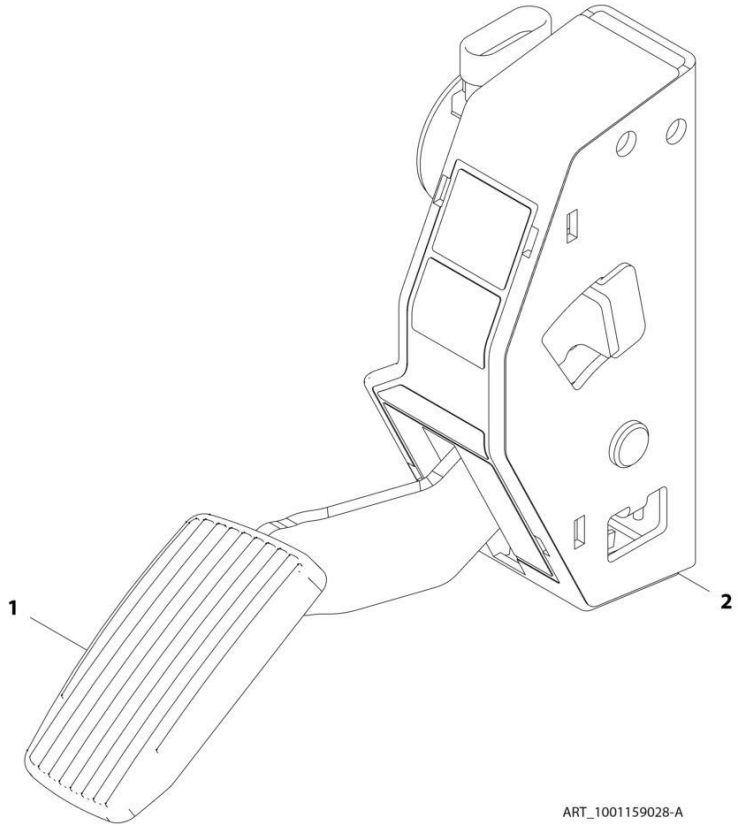


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

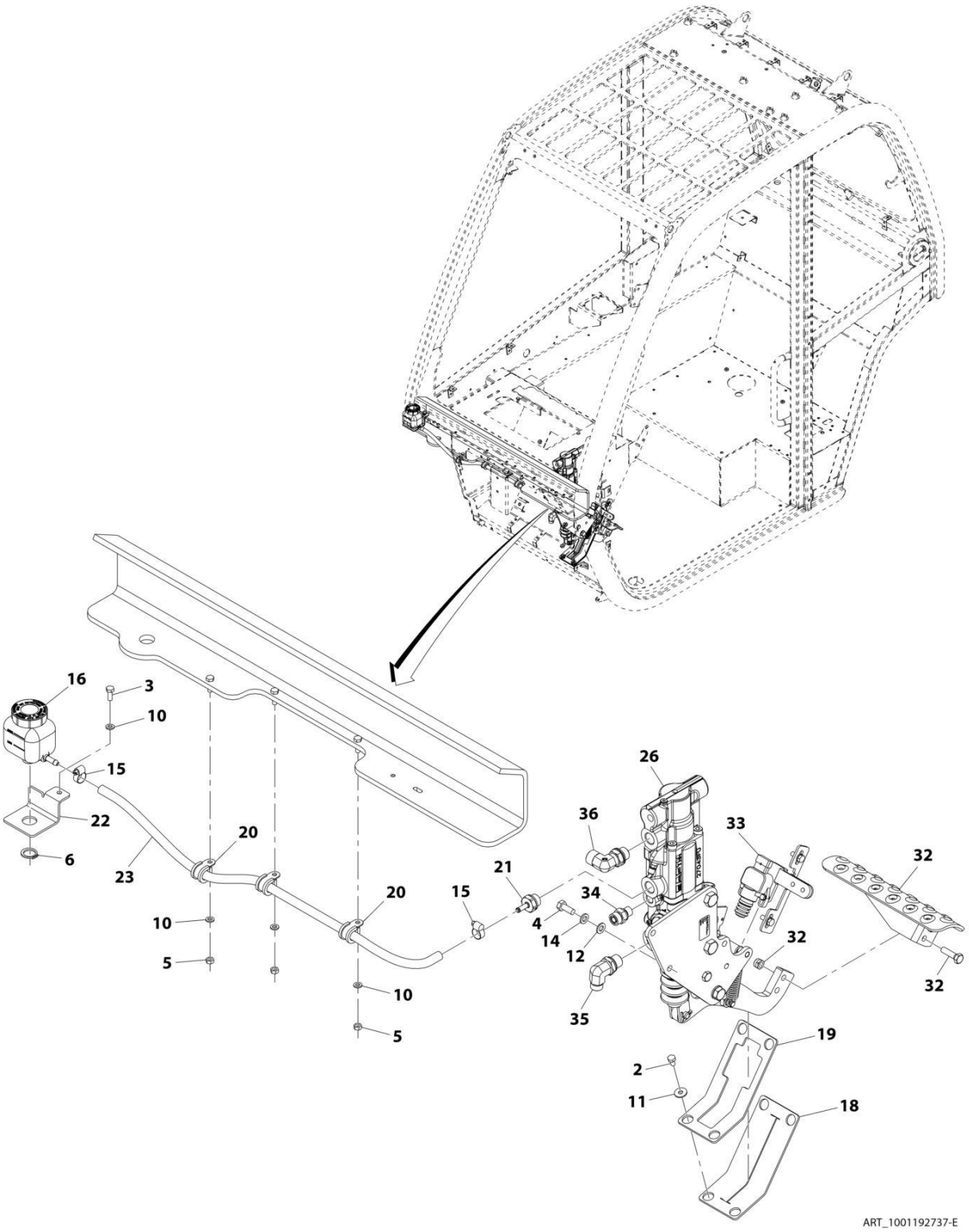


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

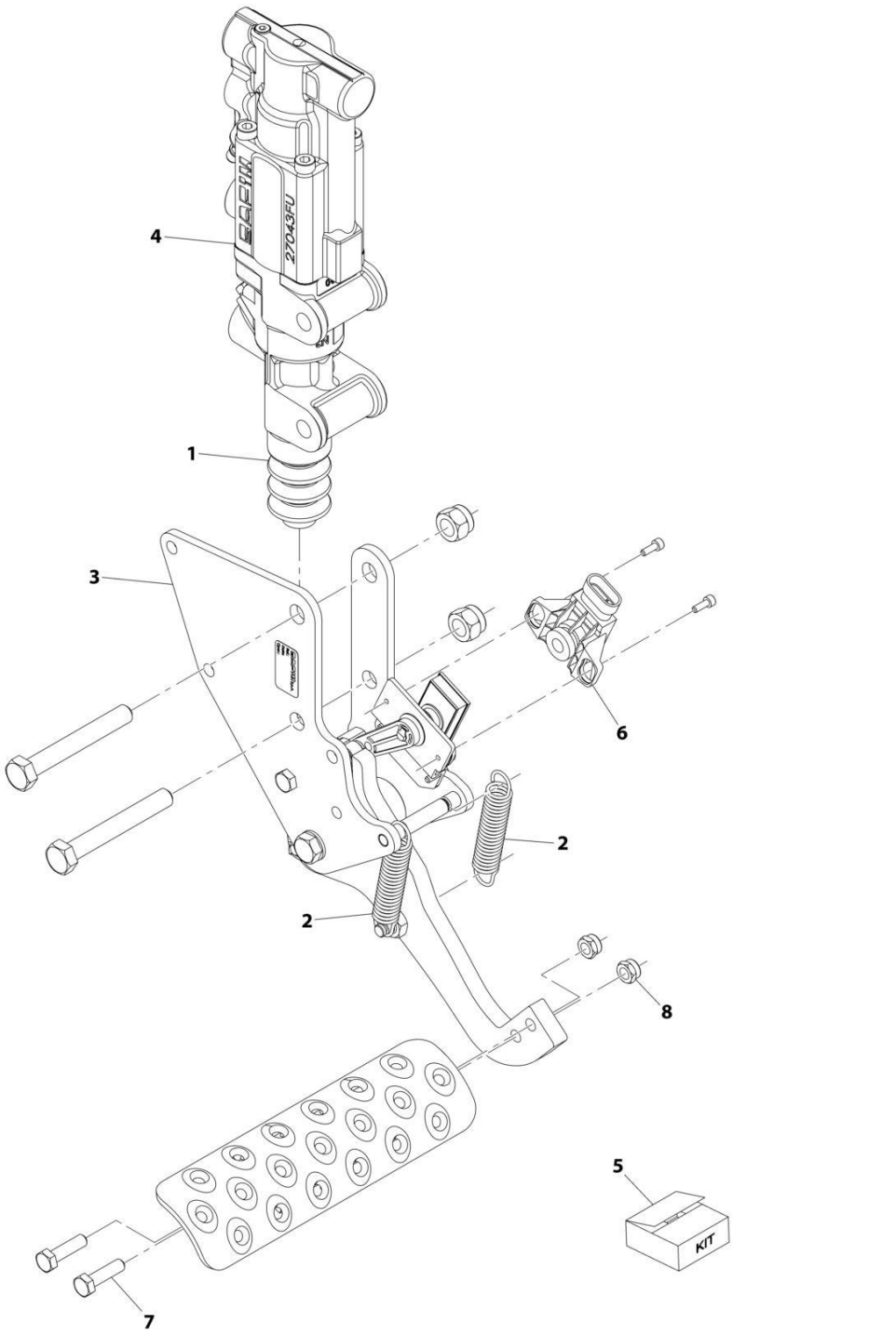


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

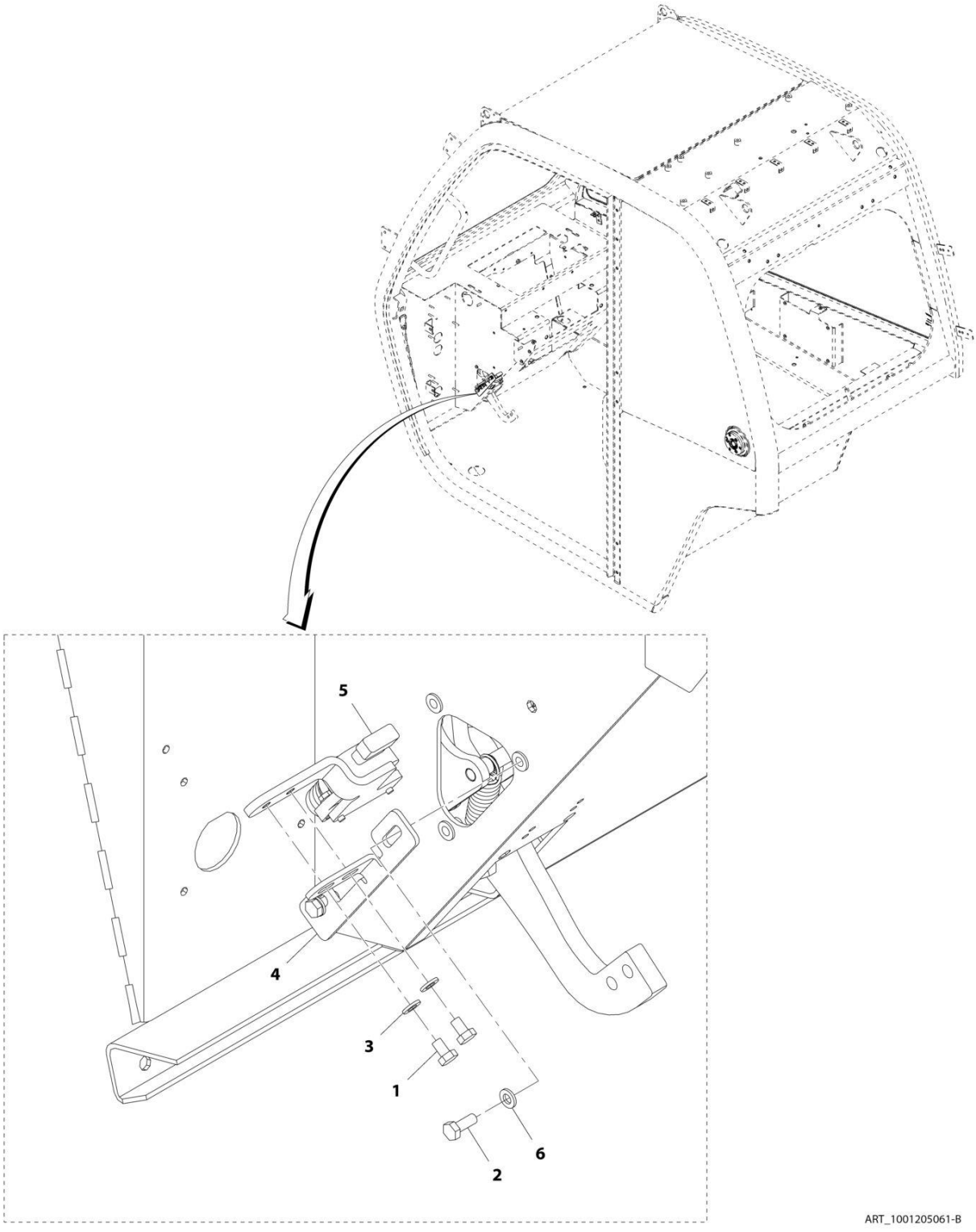
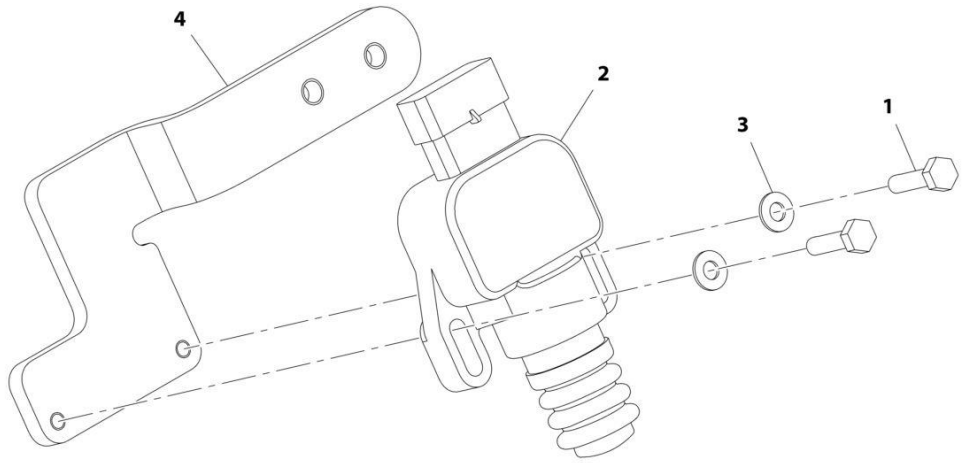


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

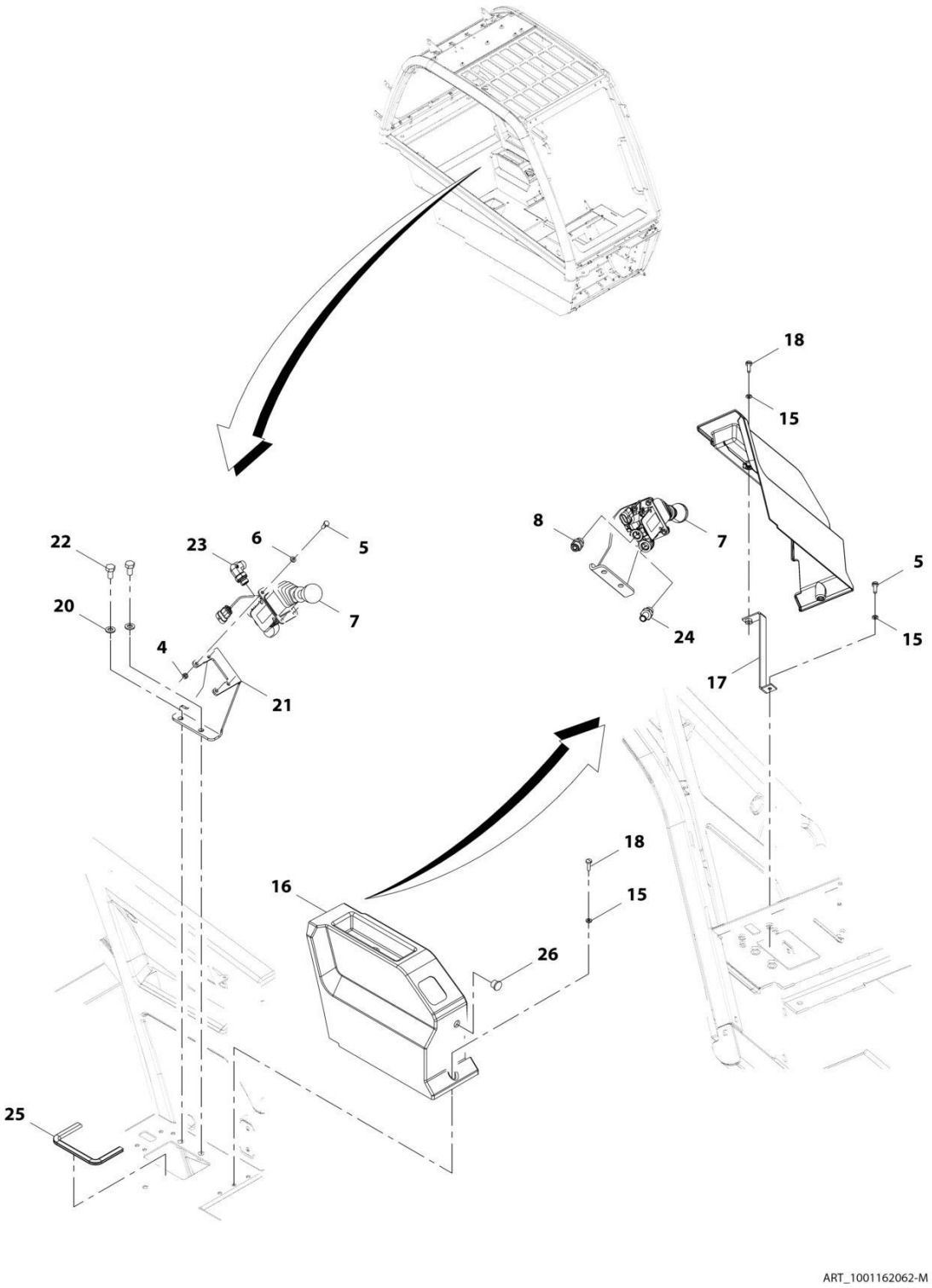


FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162062	Ref	Park Brake Installation	M
4	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	0760608	5	Bolt, M6X16	
6	4831700	4	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001207956	1	Hydraulic Hand Brake	
7	70020922	1	Kit, Seal	
8	1001101702	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
16	1001193474	1	Panel	
17	1001195254	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
20	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
21	1001191915	1	Bracket	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001125222	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
24	1001206744	1	Fitting, Grease	
25	1001208037	1	Seal	
26	3520028	1	Plug	

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

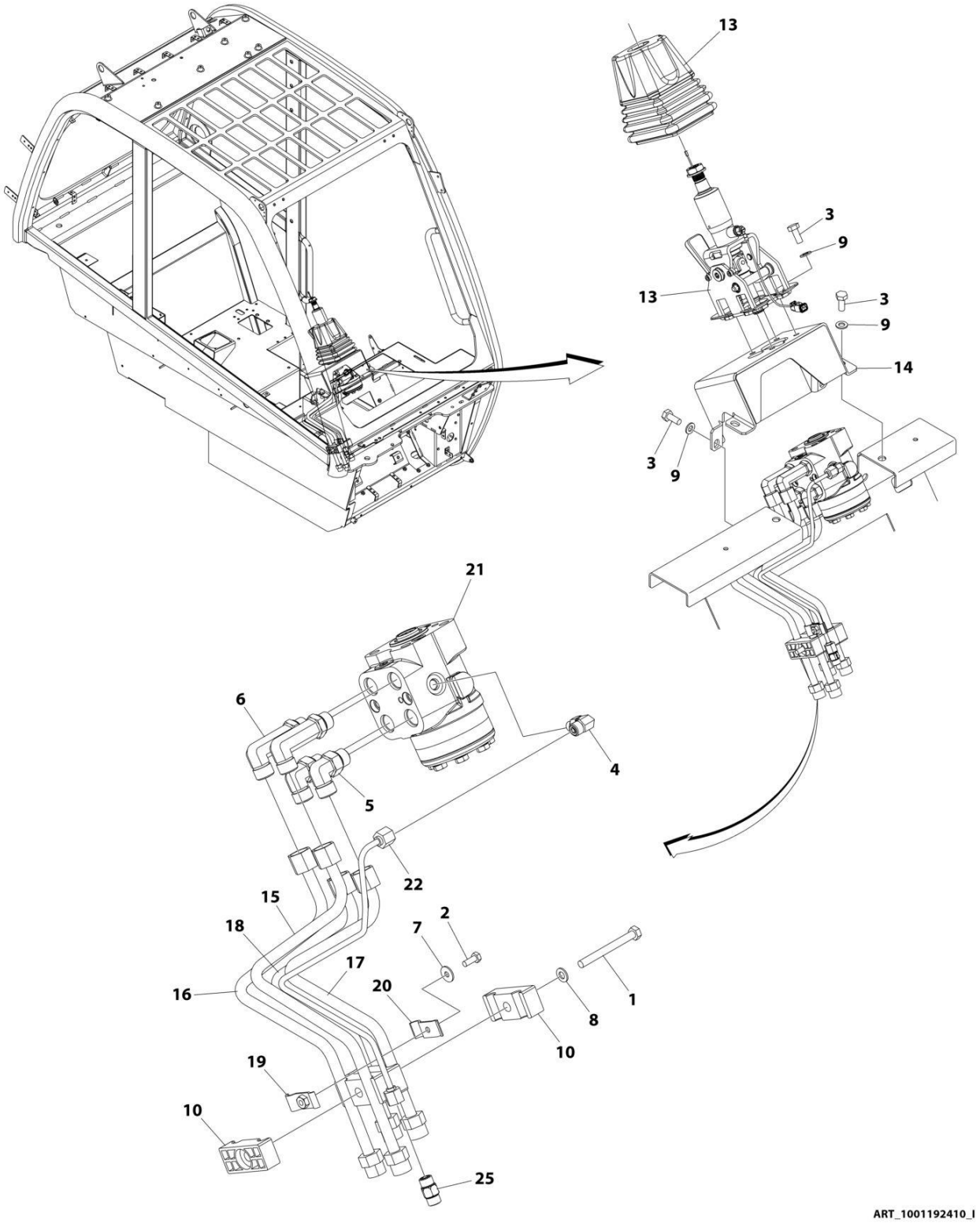
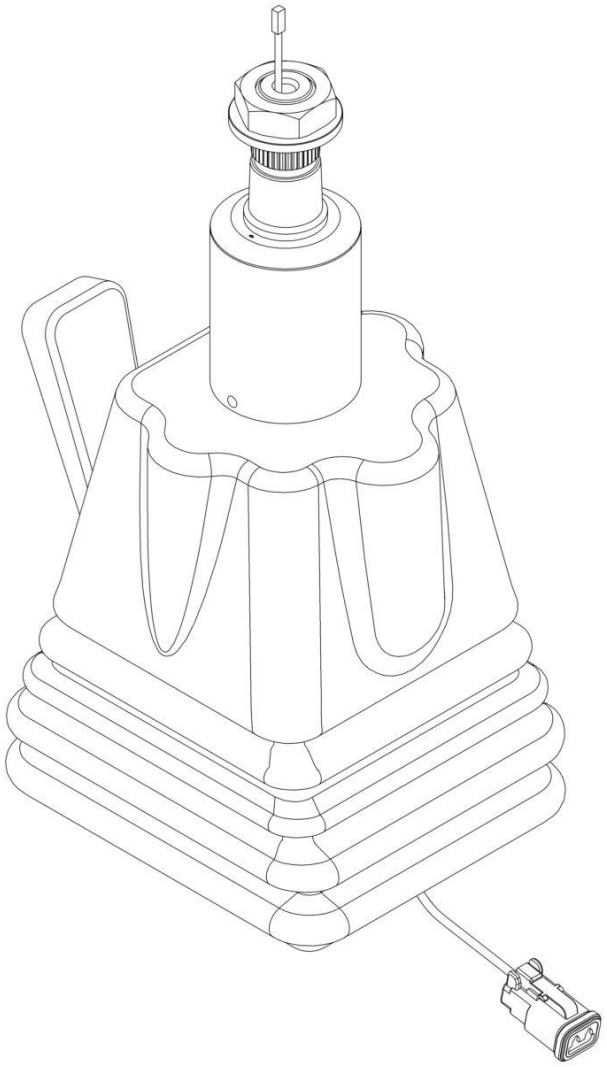


FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192410	Ref	Tilt Steering Column Installation	I
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001095650	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
13	1001257330	1	Column, Tilt Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001178670	1	Valve, Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULICS COMPONENTS Section)	
22	1001194282	1	Pipe	
25	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN



ART_1001257330

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257330	Ref	TILT STEERING COLUMN	A
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available - Purchase Complete Assembly	

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

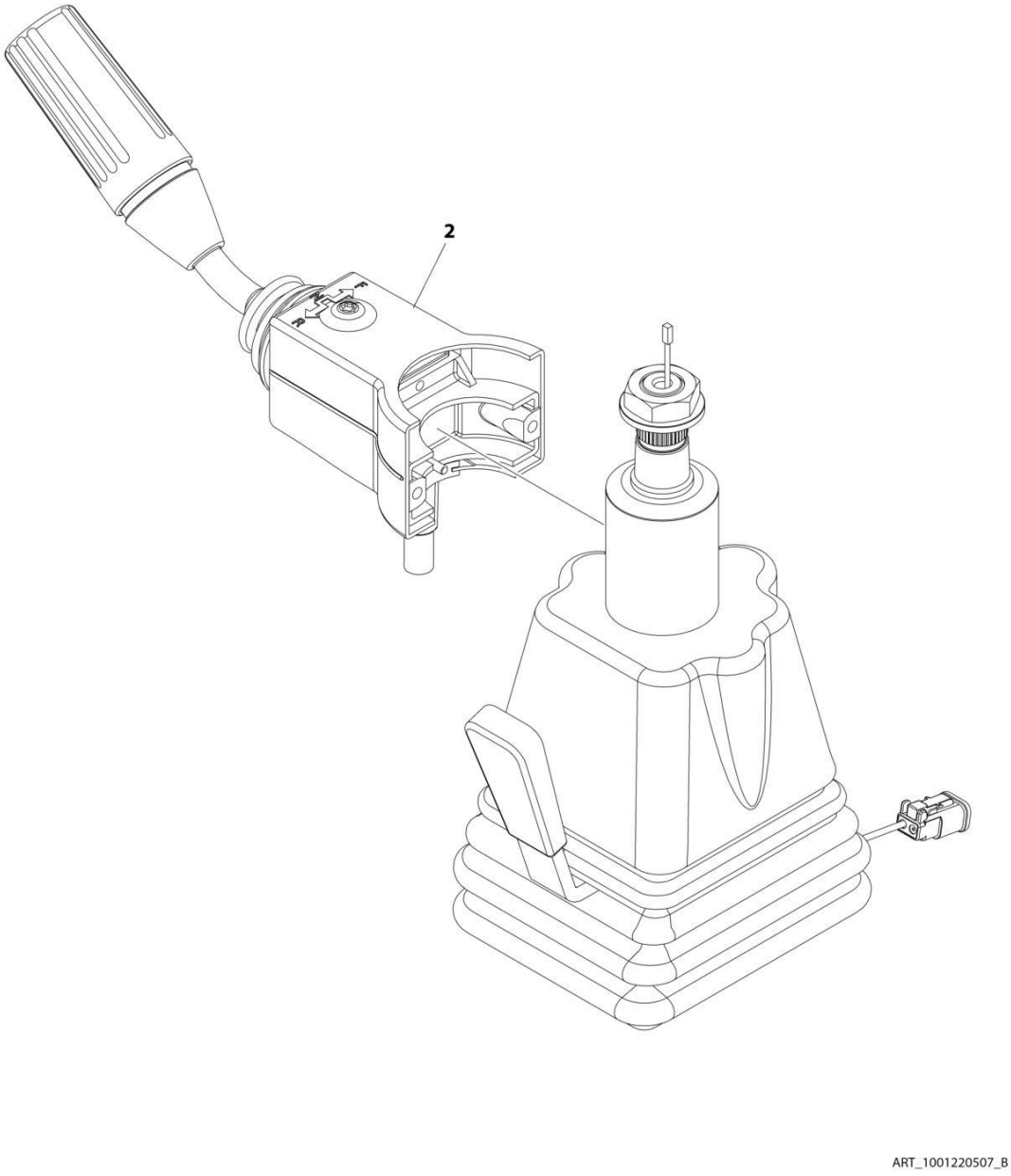


FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	B
2	1001257088	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

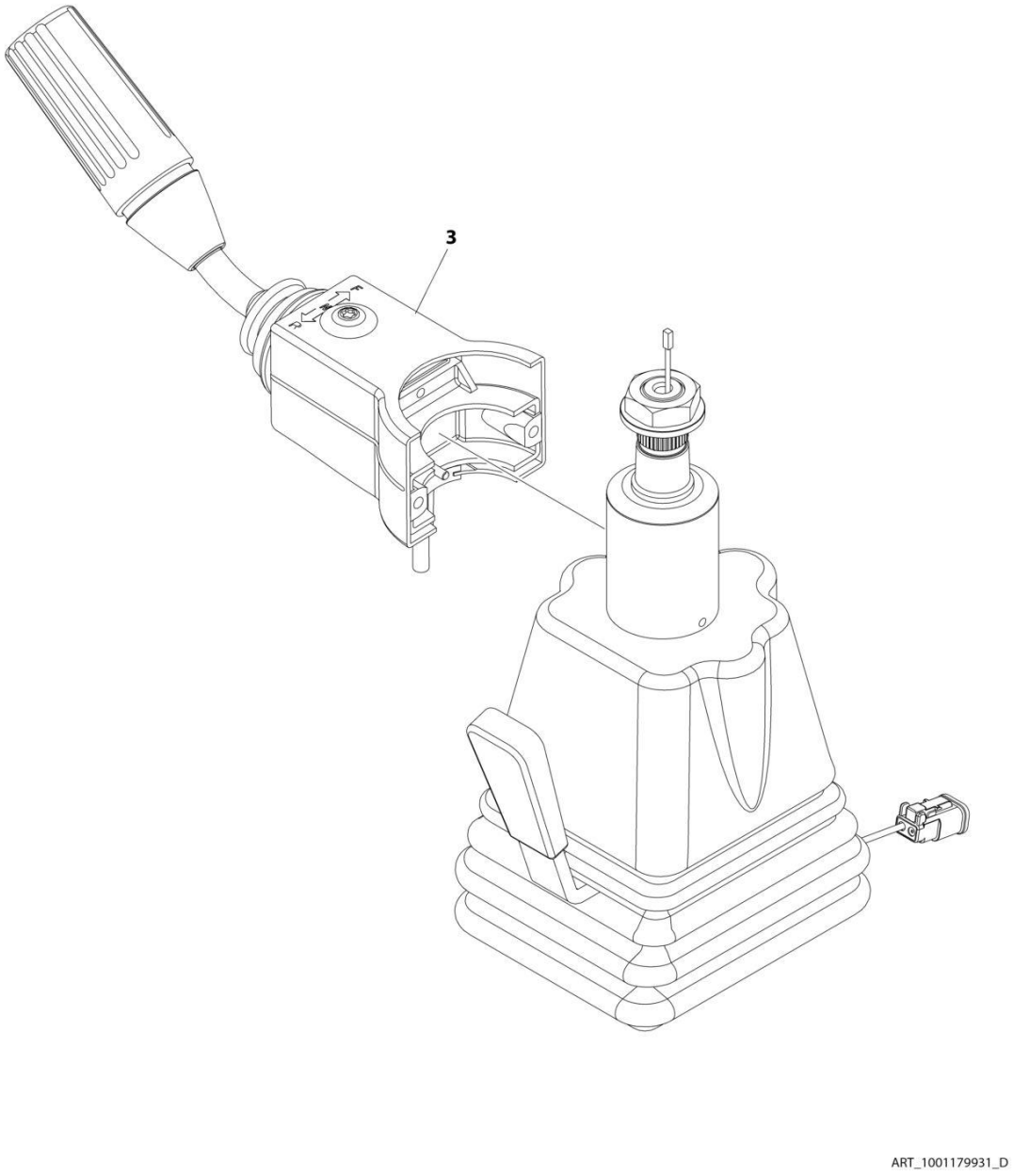


FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179931	Ref	Column Shift Installation (0 Speed)	D
3	1001257348	1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

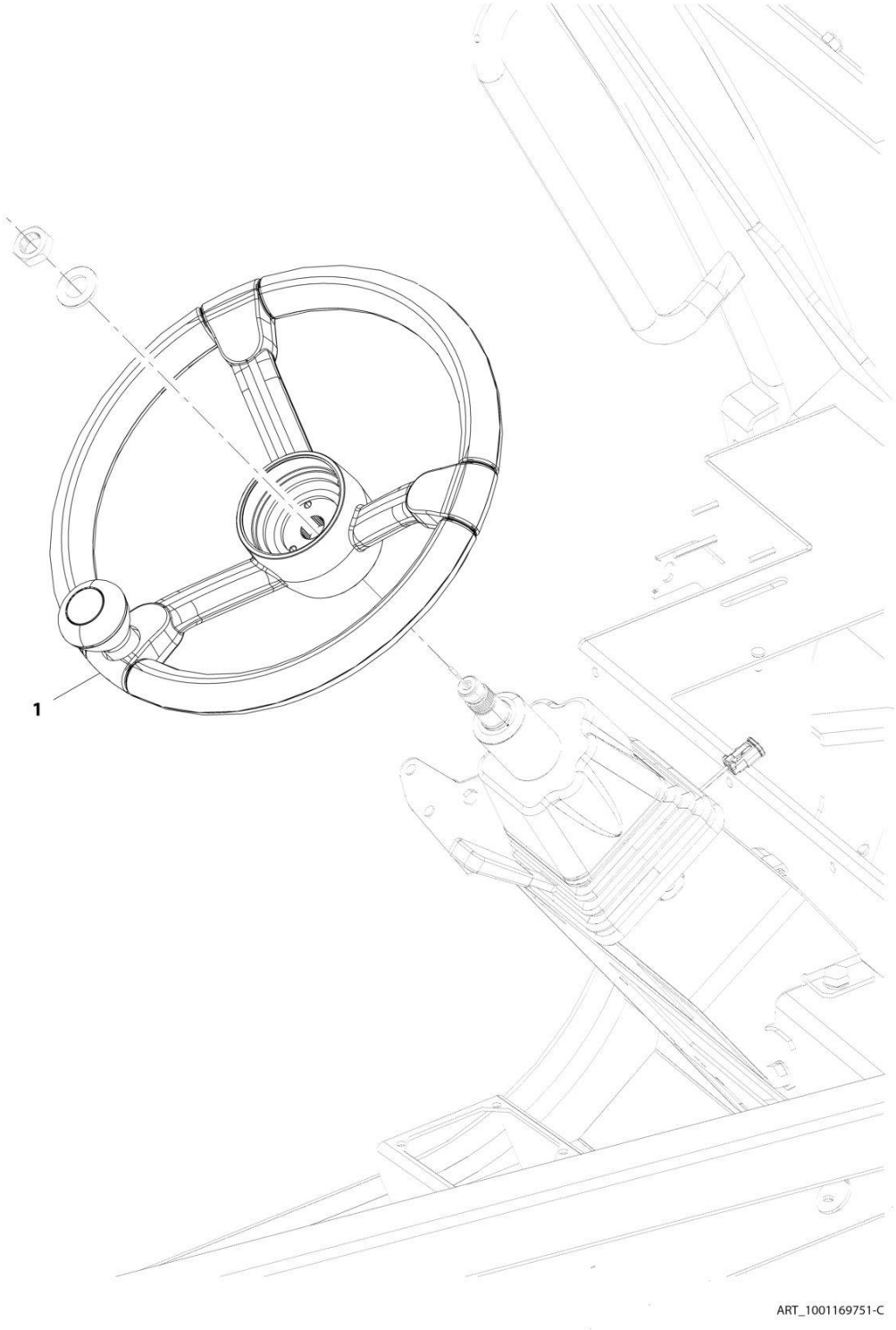
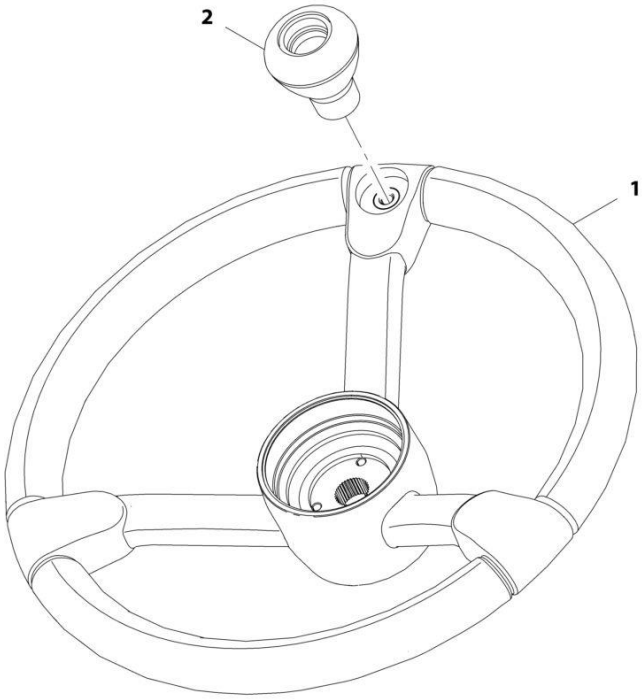


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

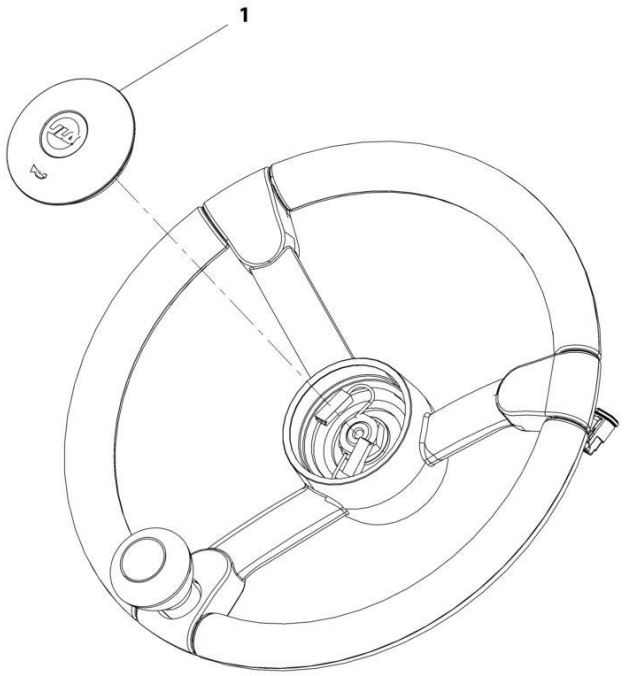


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

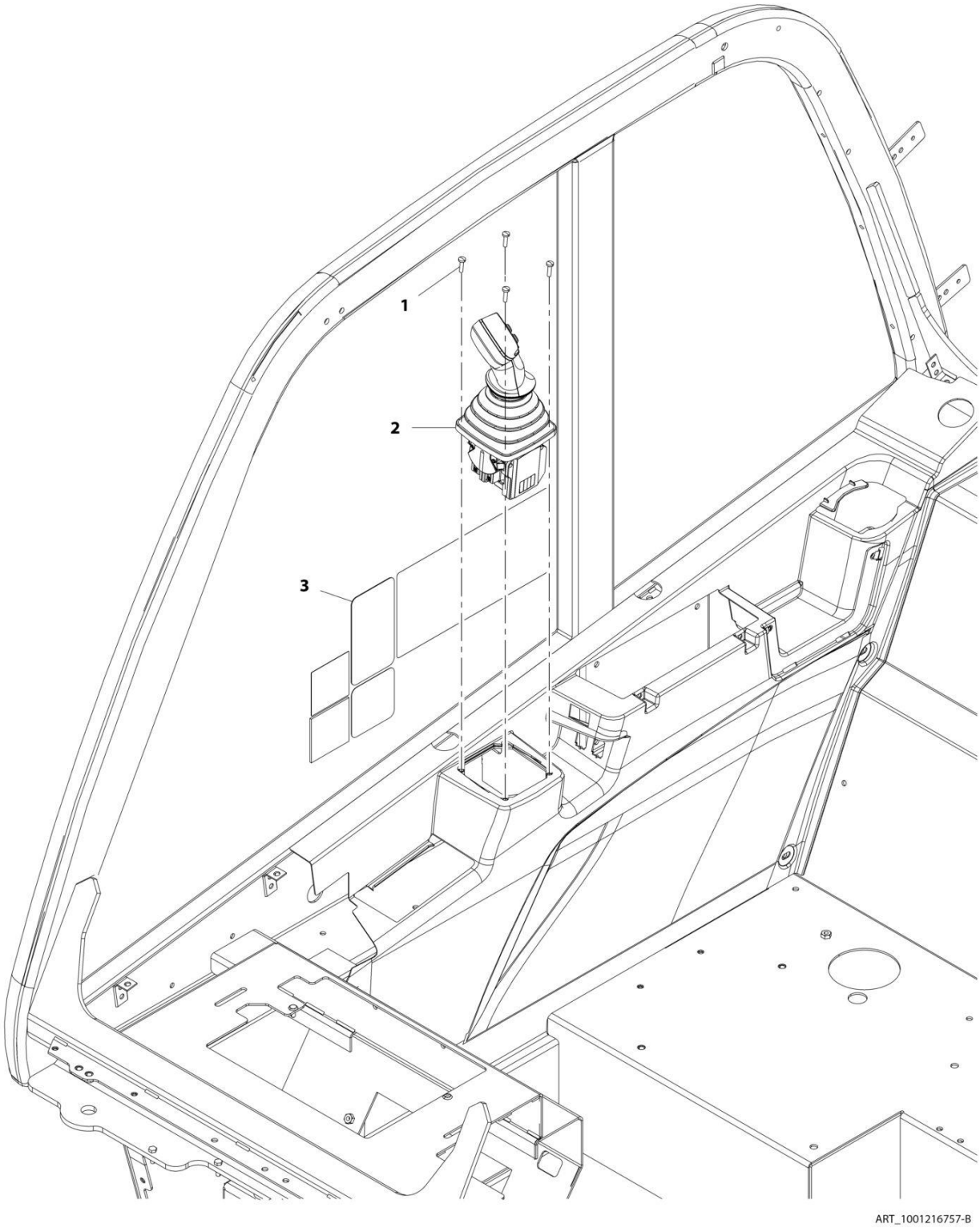


FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

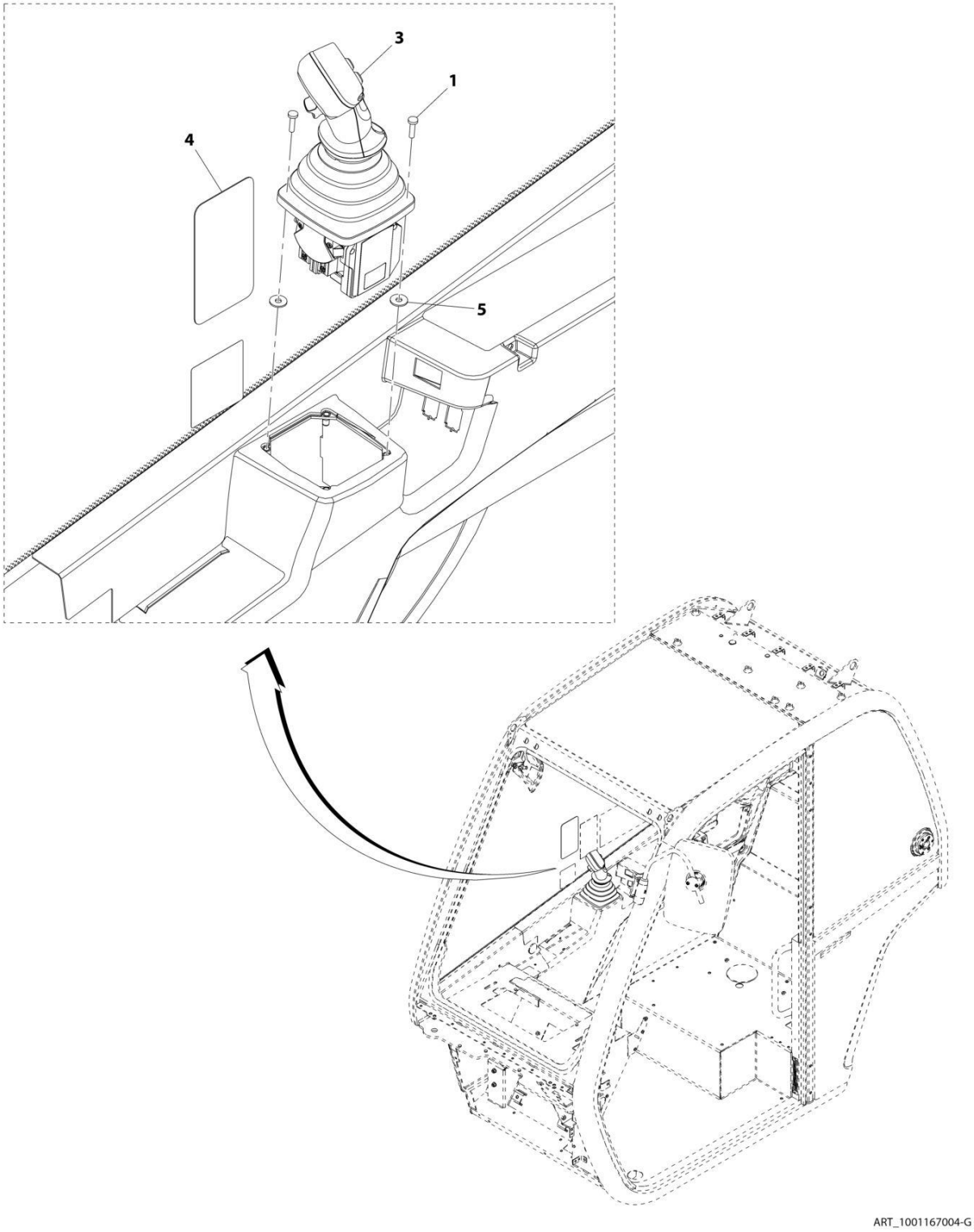
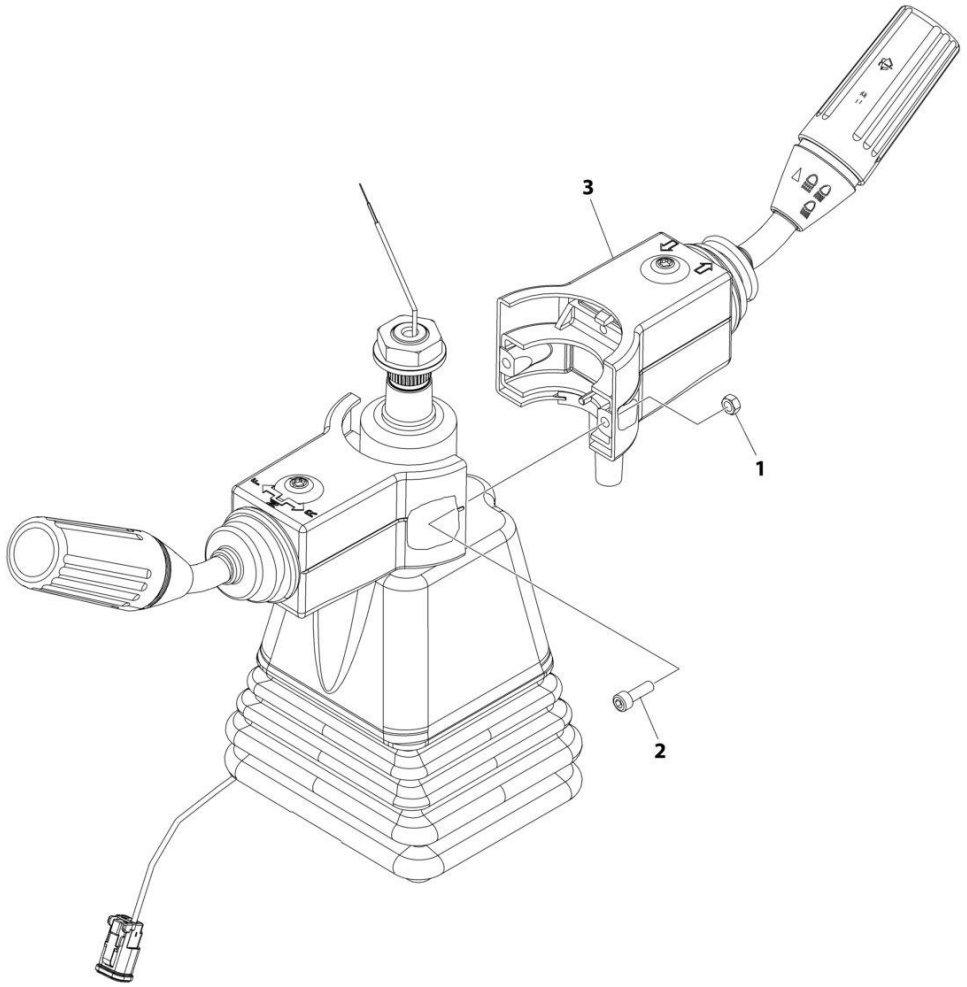


FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	G
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257071

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

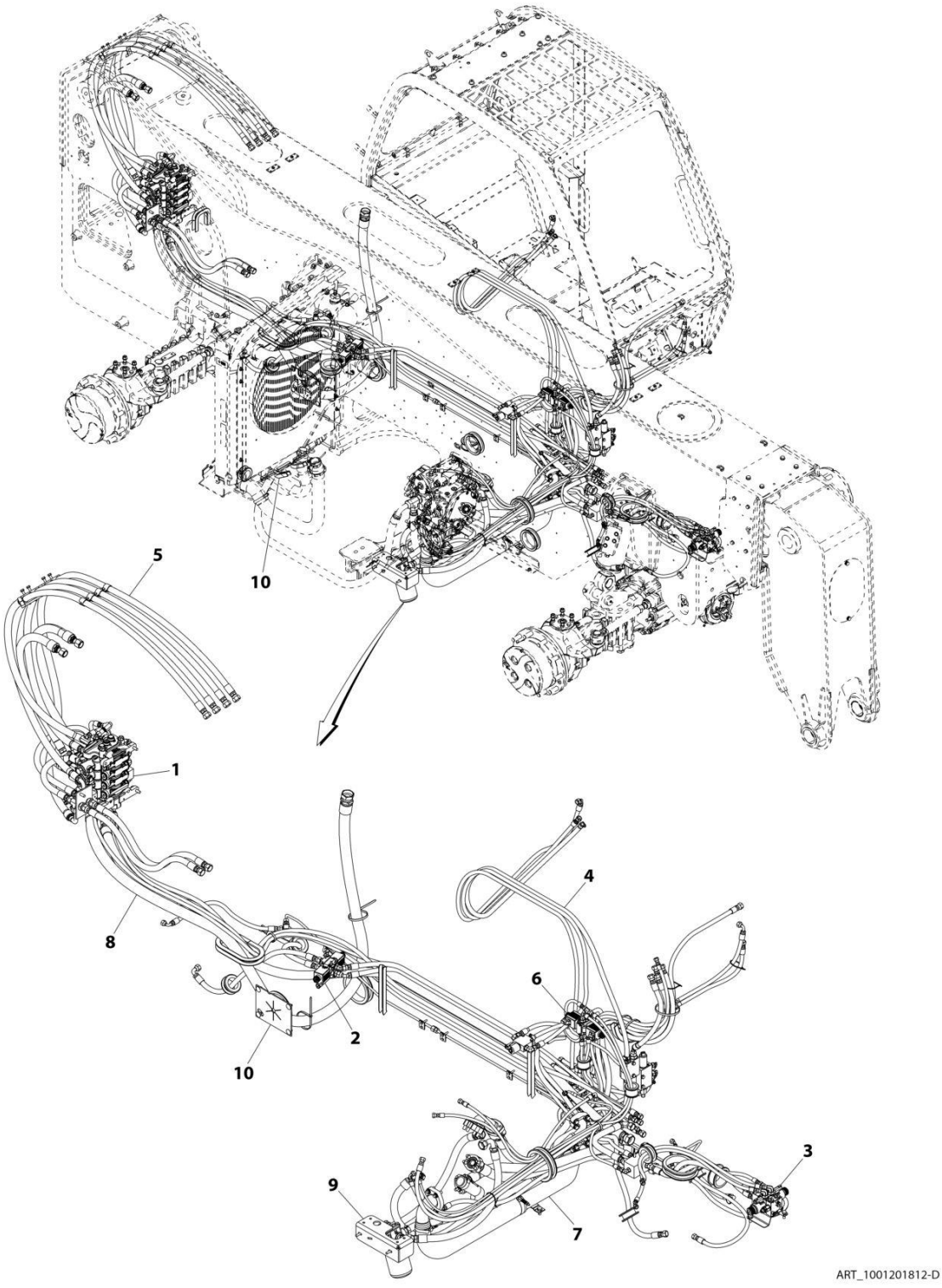


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201812	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation	D
1	1001192889	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193709	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001211606	Ref	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001202024	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202025	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

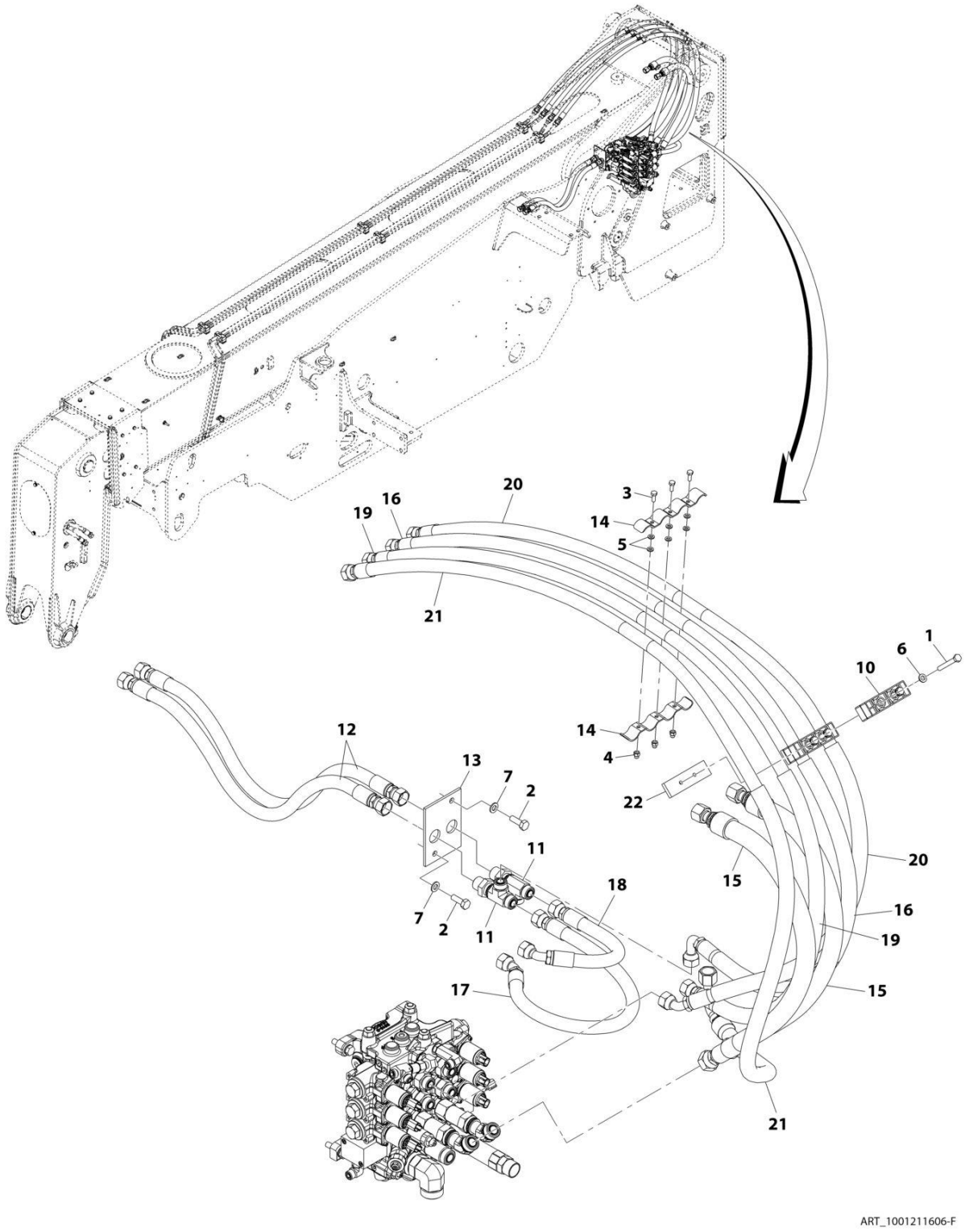


FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211606	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Line Installation	F
1	0700821	4	Bolt, M8X65	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290606	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001098128	2	Clamp, Triple	
11	1001192096	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
12	1001210525	2	Hose, M16 ORFS	
13	1001197011	1	Plate	
14	1001205618	2	Clamp, Hoses	
15	1001220473	2	Hose, M19 ORFS	
16	1001210524	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
17	1001209418	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
18	1001209419	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
19	1001210526	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
20	1001215859	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
21	1001215860	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
22	1001226557	2	Plate	

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732)

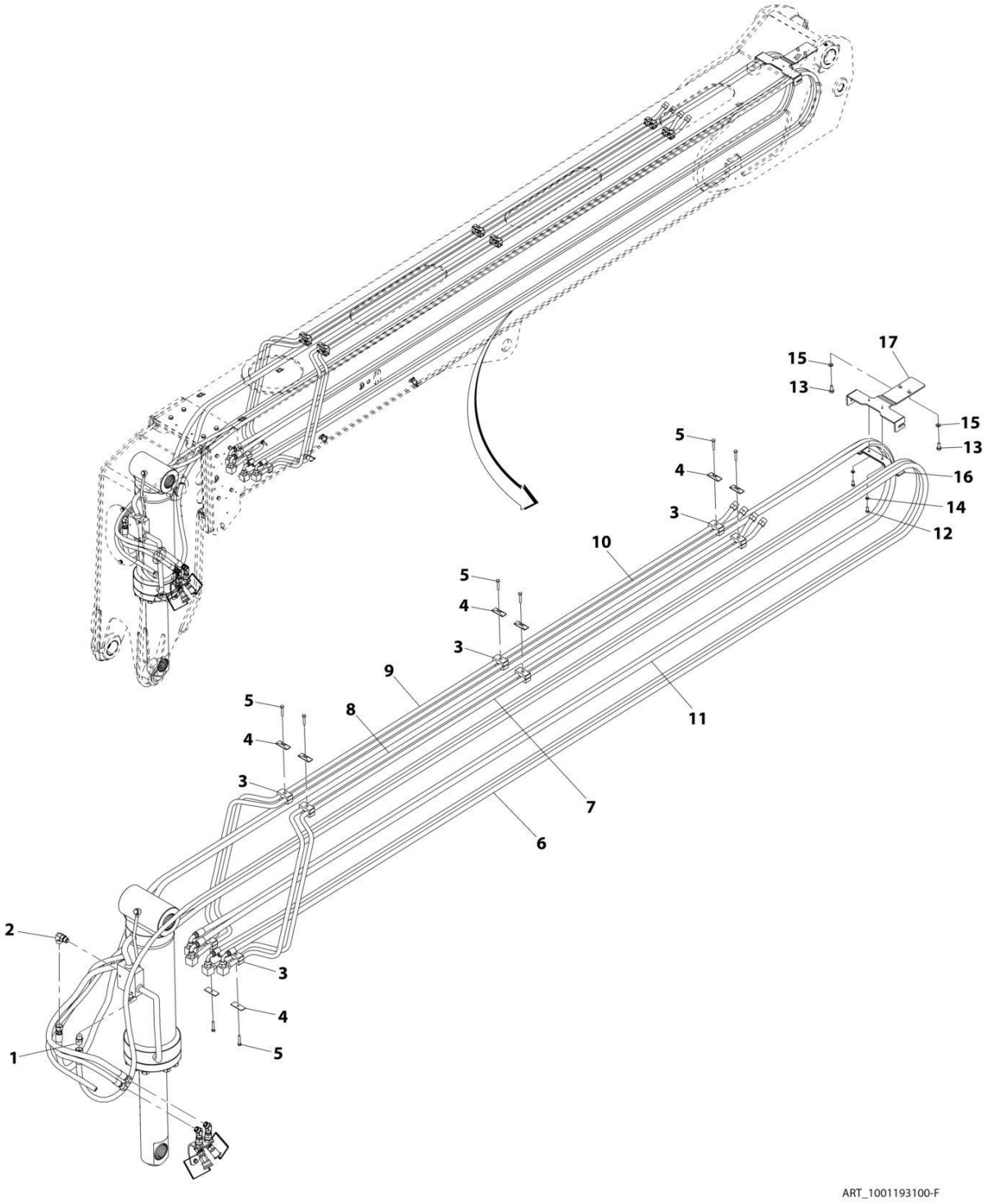


FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	77133136	8	Clamp	
4	77133137	8	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
5	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
6	1001206242	1	Hose	
7	1001209200	1	Pipe	
8	1001209201	1	Pipe	
9	1001209202	1	Pipe	
10	1001209203	1	Pipe	
11	1001193465	1	Hose	
12	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
13	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
14	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	1001214661	1	Plate	
17	1001215470	1	Support, Hose	

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010)

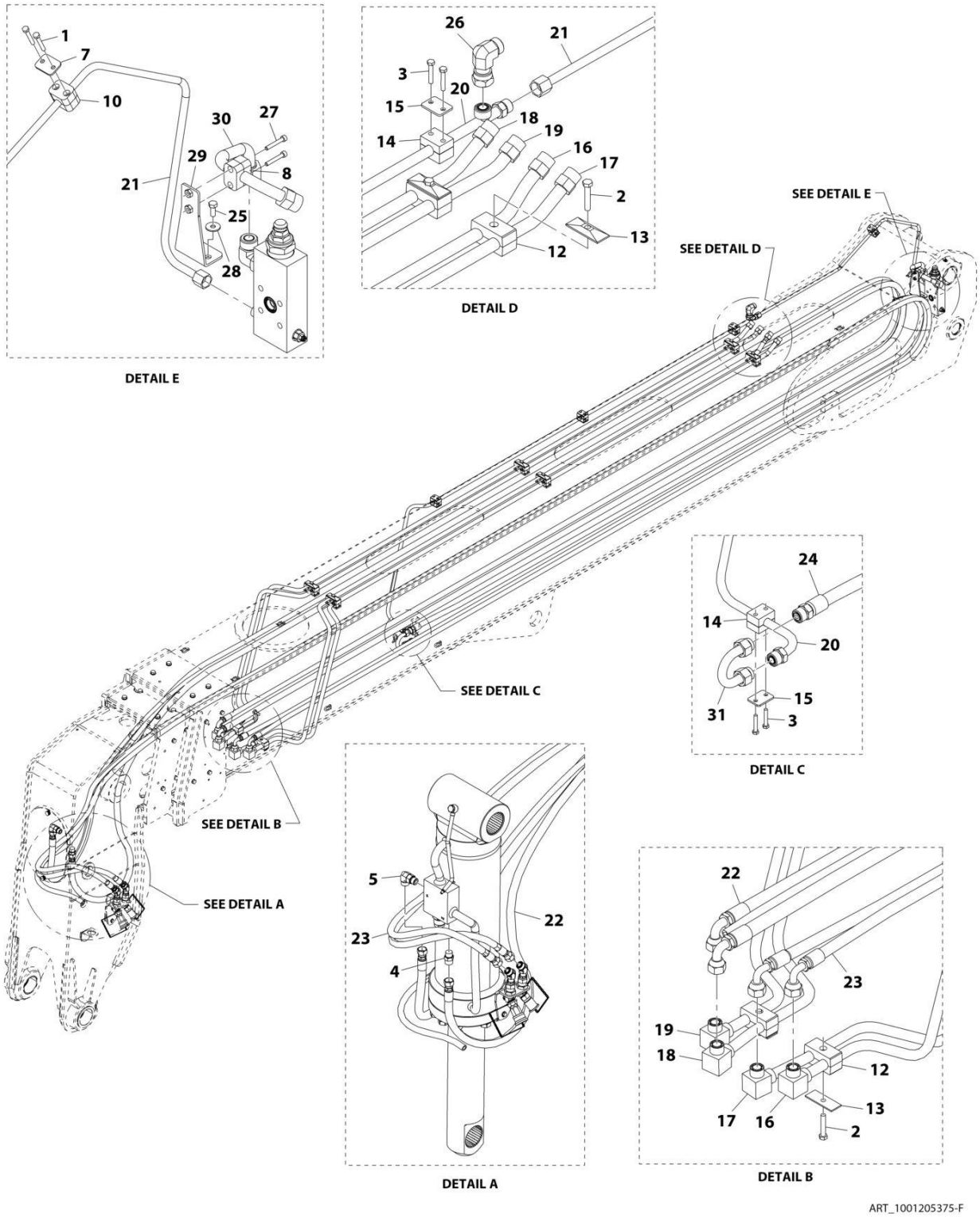


FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205375	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
3	0760615	8	Bolt, M6X35	
4	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	8769146	1	Plate, Cover	
8	8769152	1	Clamp	
10	8769199	1	Clamp	
12	77133136	8	Clamp	
13	77133137	8	Plate, Cover	
14	77133497	4	Clamp	
15	1001105093	4	Plate, Cover	
16	1001209201	1	Pipe	
17	1001209200	1	Pipe	
18	1001209202	1	Pipe	
19	1001209203	1	Pipe	
20	1001205380	1	Pipe	
21	1001205381	1	Tube	
22	1001210568	1	Hose	
23	1001210569	1	Hose	
24	1001229422	1	Hose	
25	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
26	2172110	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
27	4031712	2	Bolt, M6X40	
28	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001209972	1	Bracket	
30	1001210270	1	Tube	
31	1001220942	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

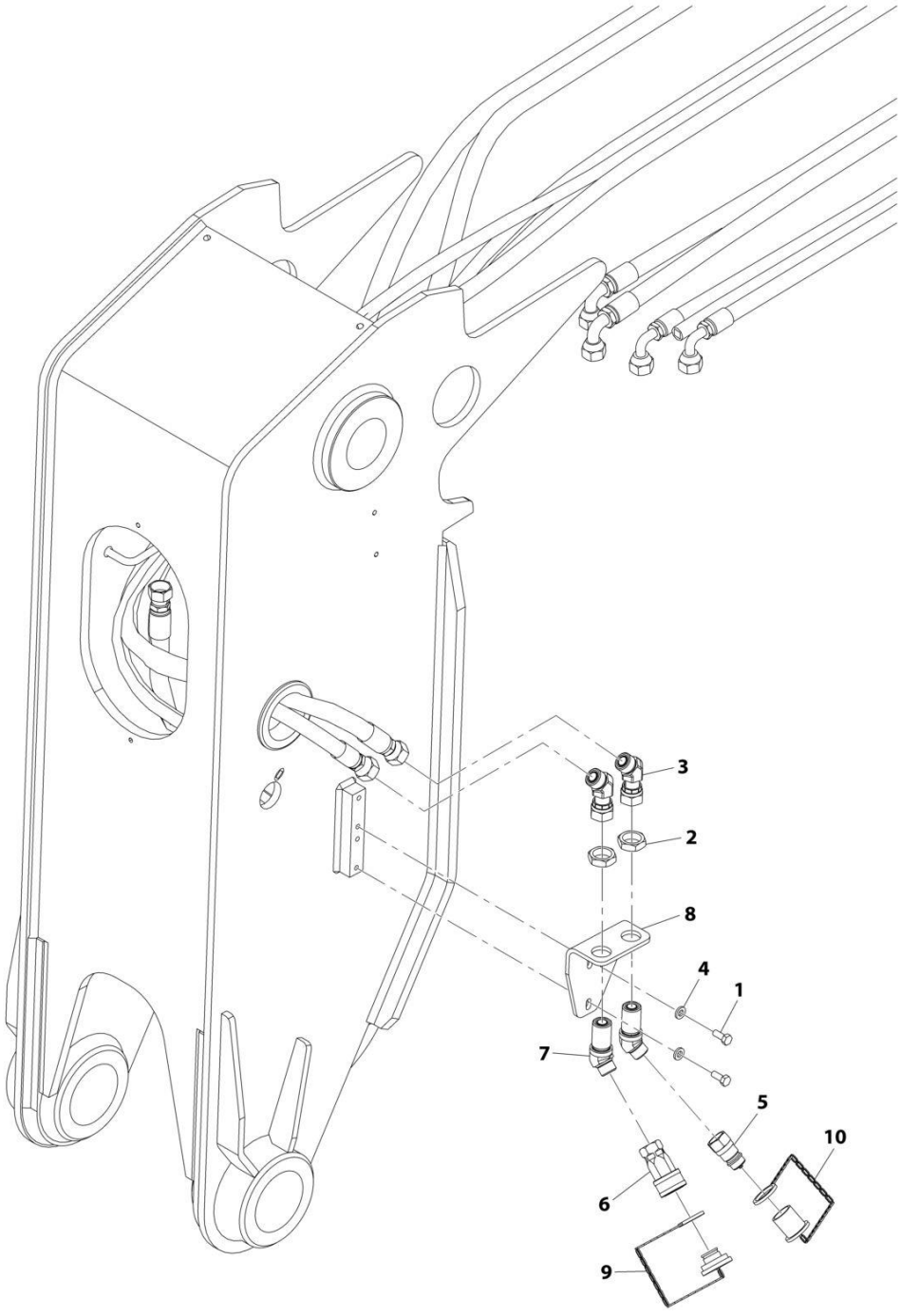
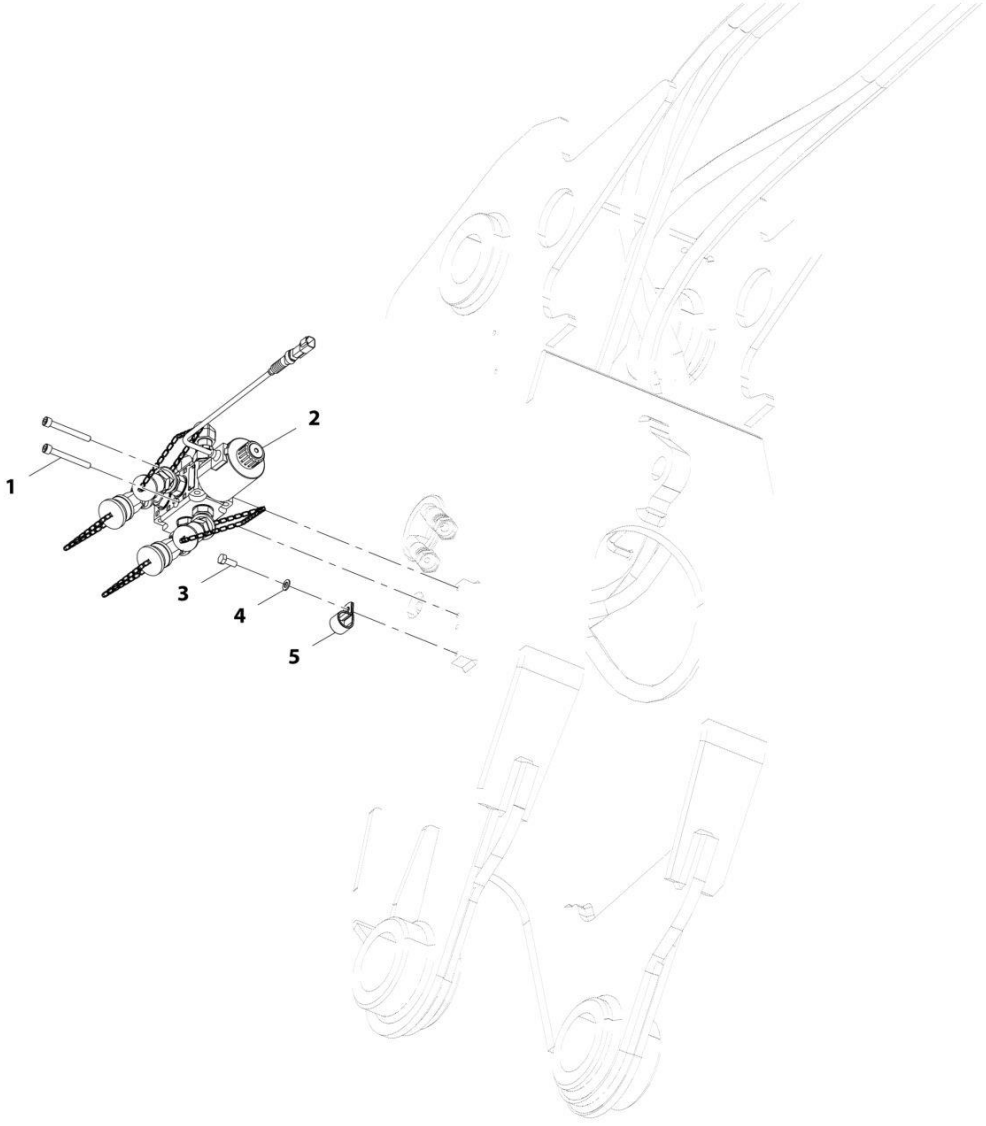


FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192363	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Single)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)



ART_1001192366-C

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192366	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Twin)	C
1	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
2	1001213318	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (manual - twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
5	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

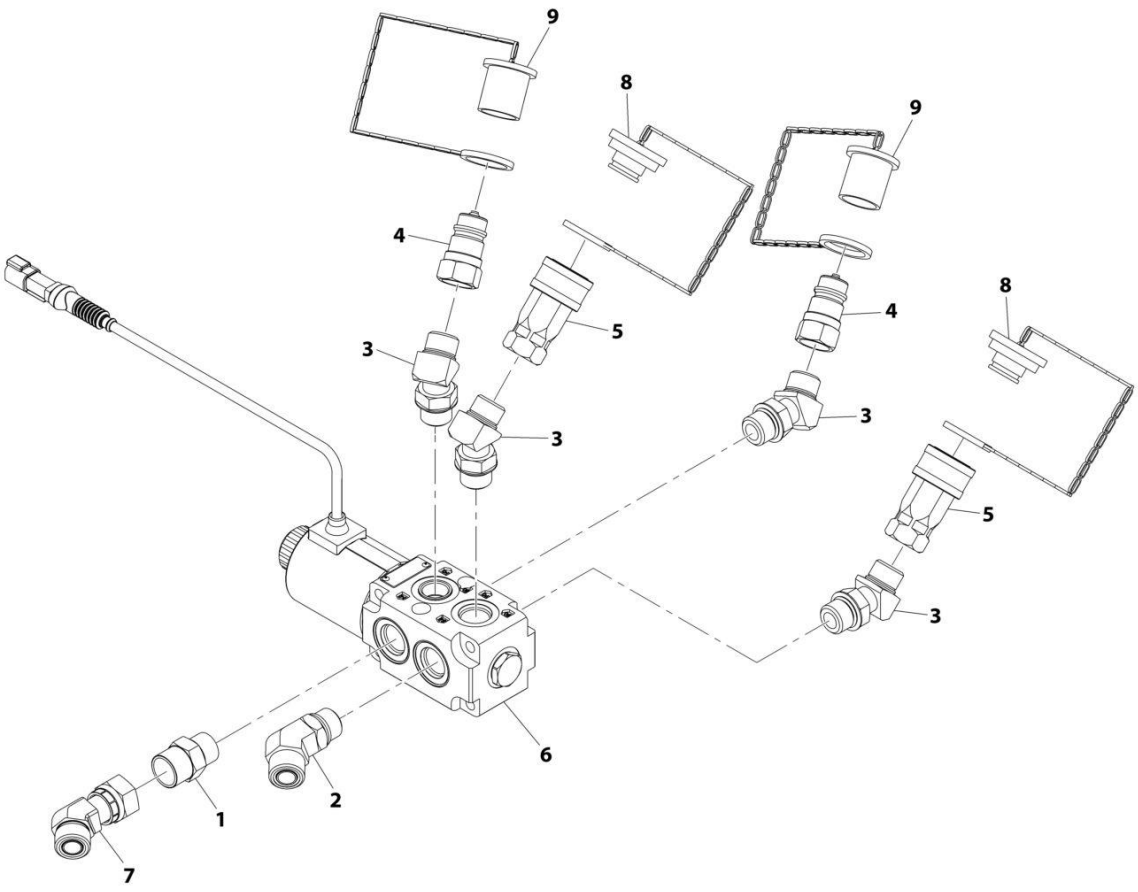


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213318	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
4	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
5	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001110023	1	Valve, Diverter (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	91043125	2	Plug	
9	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

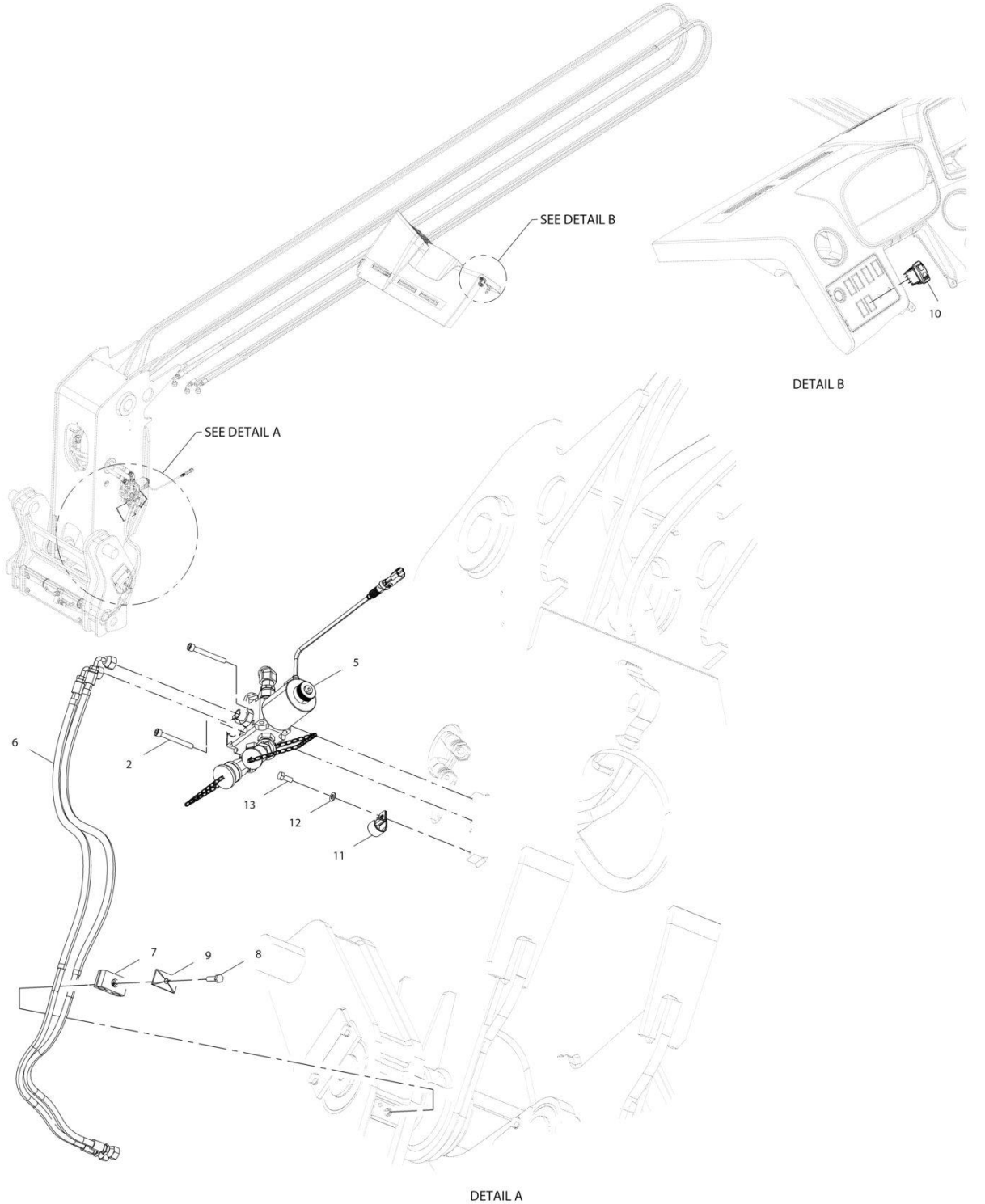


FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192365	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Single)	E
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	1001213317	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Single) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769126	1	Clamp	
8	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
9	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001080375	1	Switch	
11	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

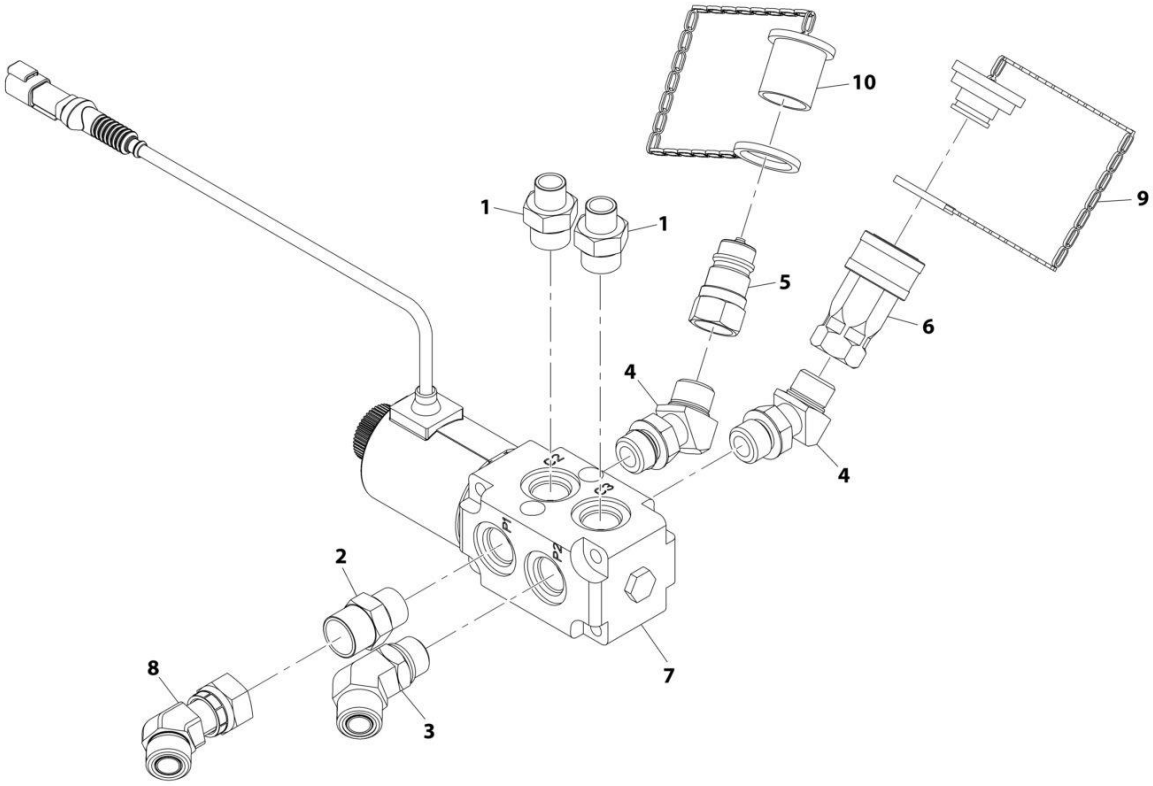


FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213317	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	1	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

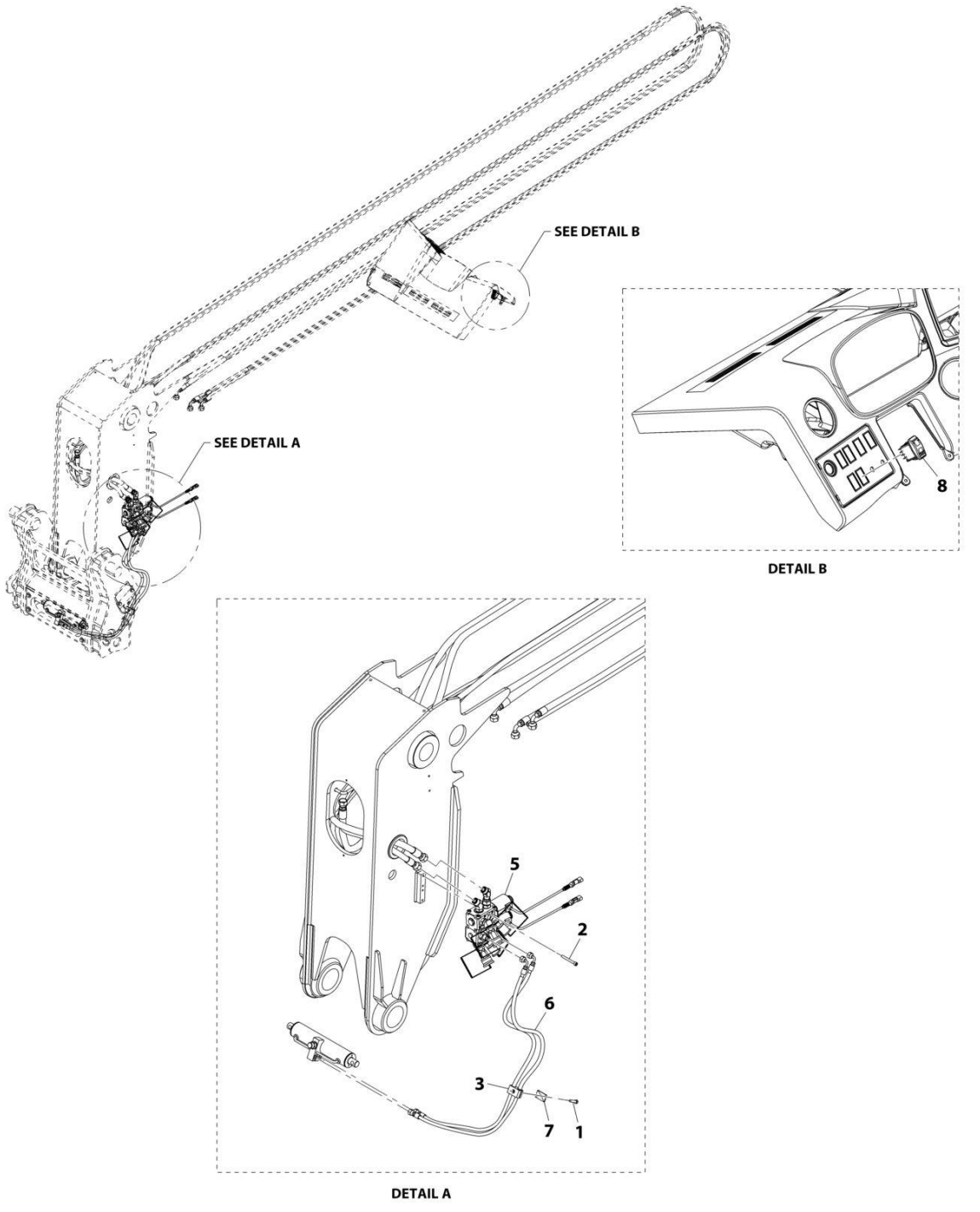


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192367	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Twin)	C
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8X70	
3	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001213319	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001080375	1	Switch	

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

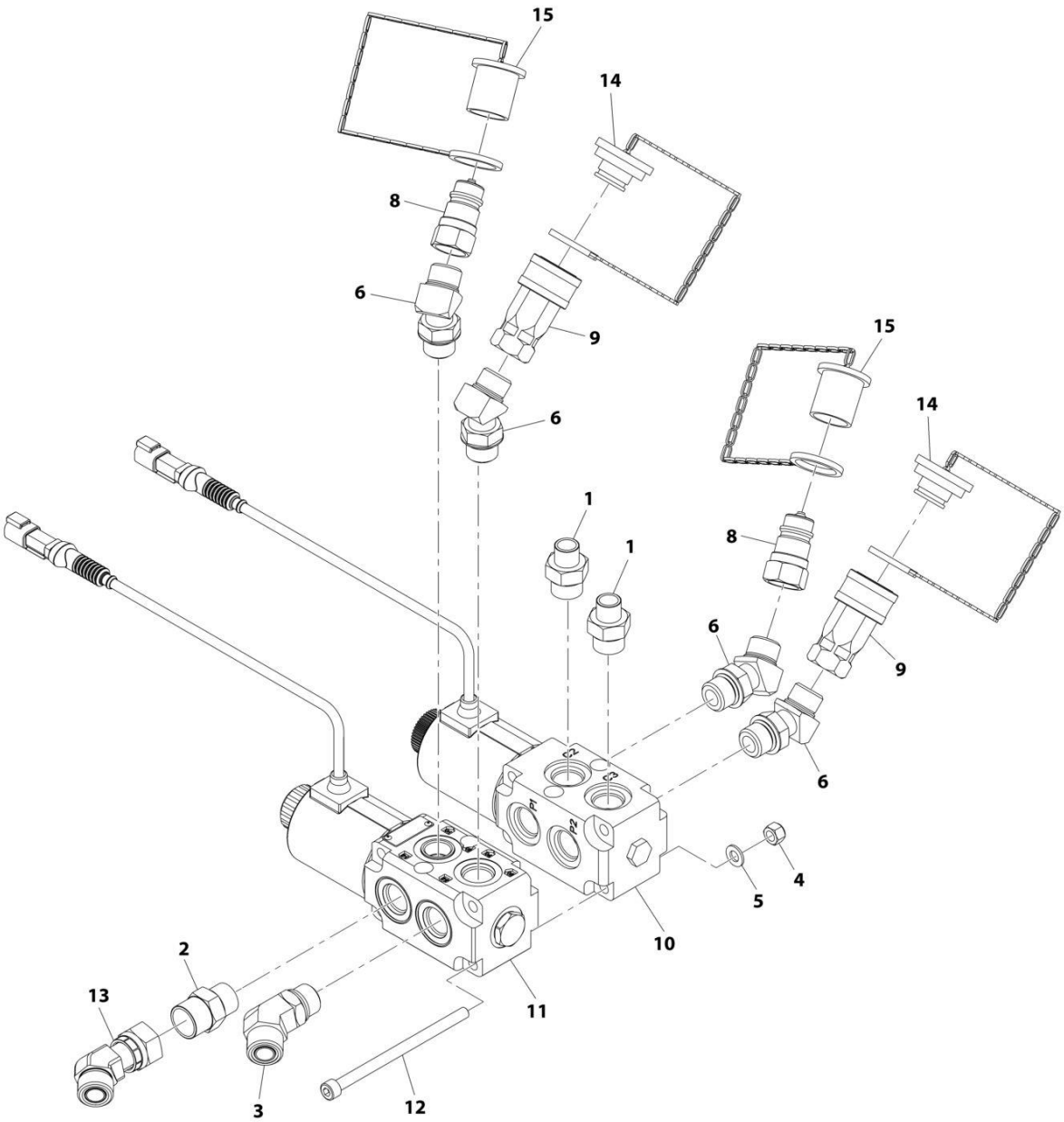
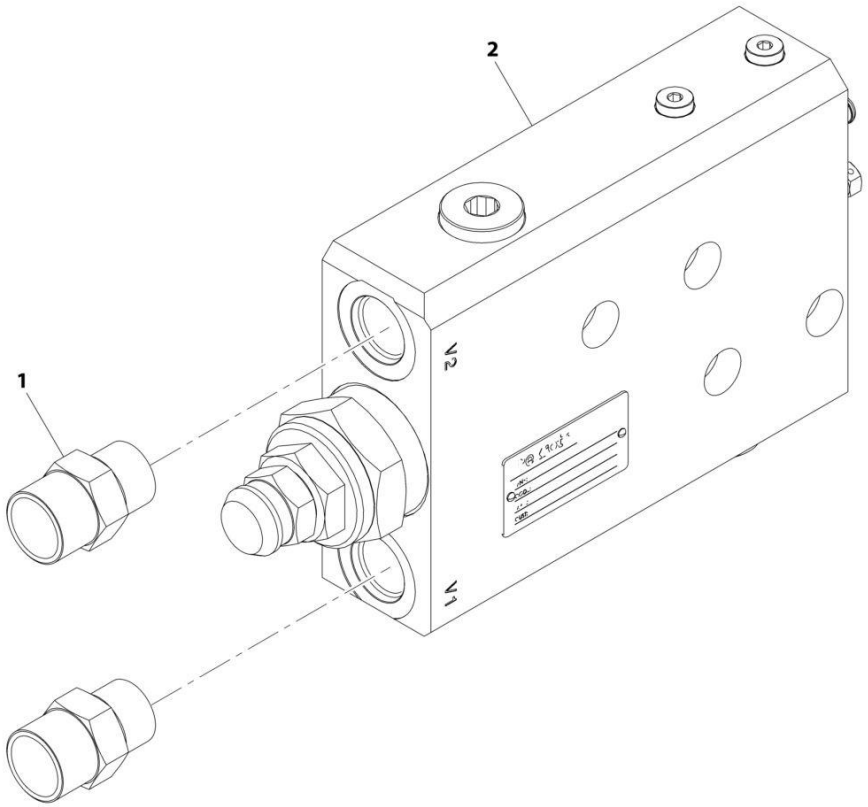


FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213319	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
8	1001101041	2	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	91043125	2	Plug	
15	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212312-A

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212312	Ref	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001209862	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

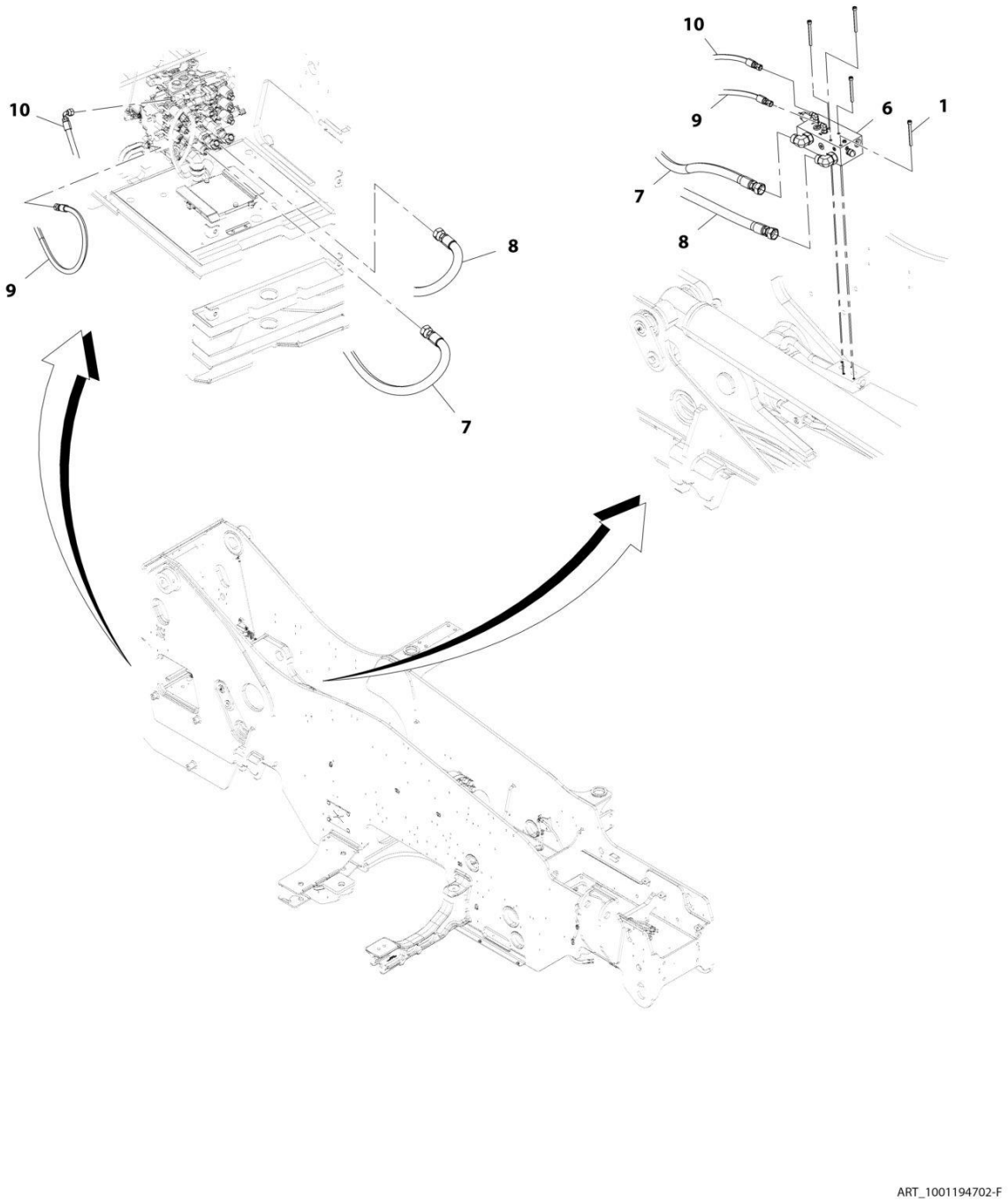
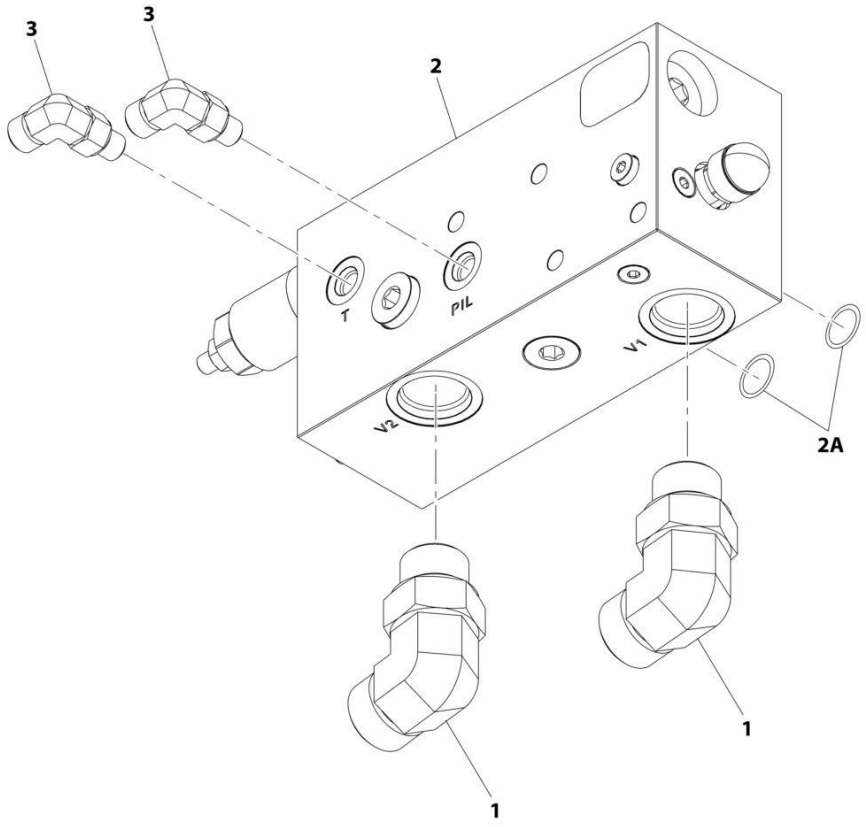


FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194702	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (no Ride Control)	F
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
6	1001219764	1	Valve, Boom Raise Counterbalance (no Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001225392	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001225393	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001226828	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001226829	1	Hose, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219764-C

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219764	Ref	Boom Raise Counterbalance Valve (no Ride Control)	C
1	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001224944	1	Valve, GLS	
2A	70028282	2	O-ring	
3	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

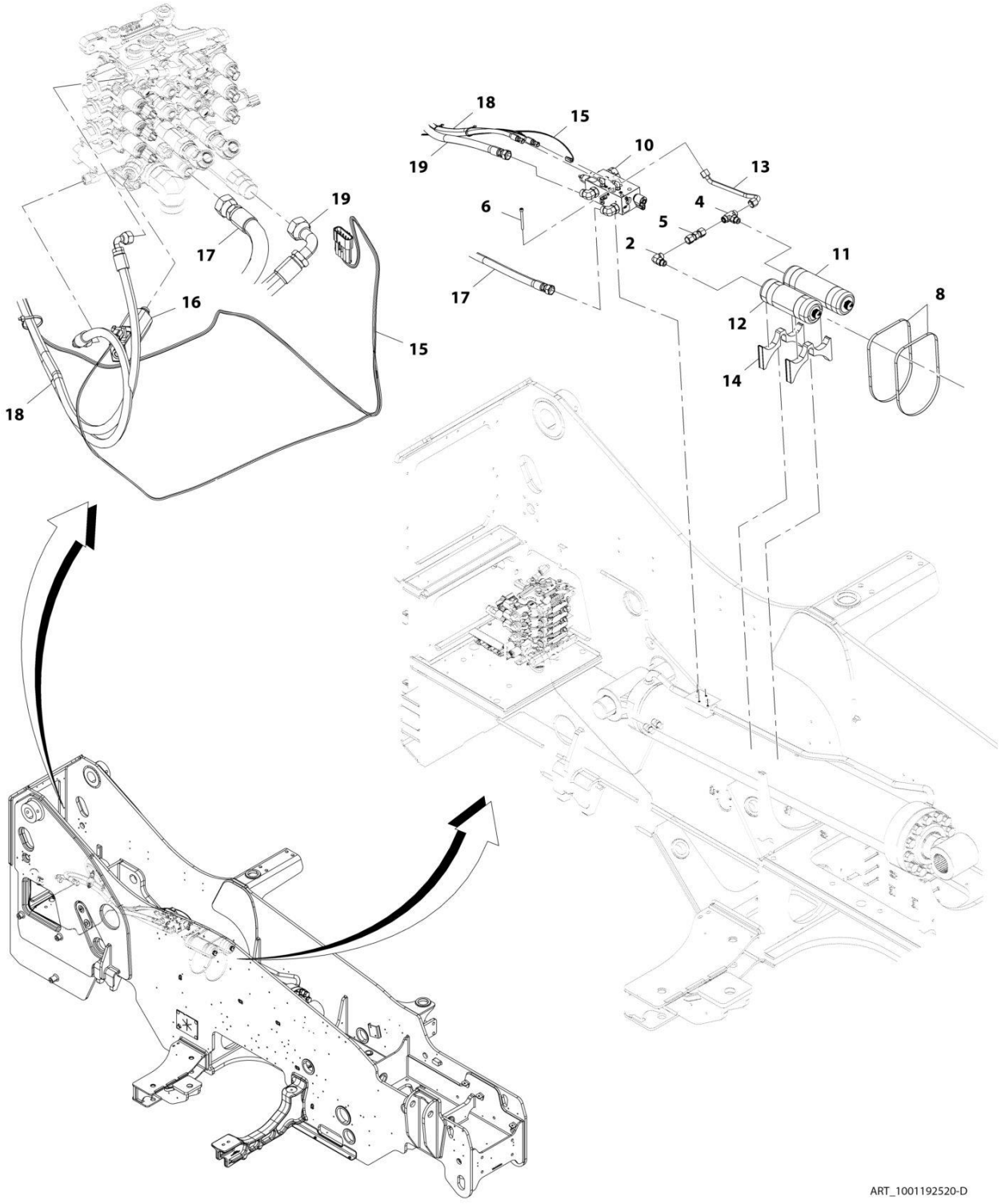
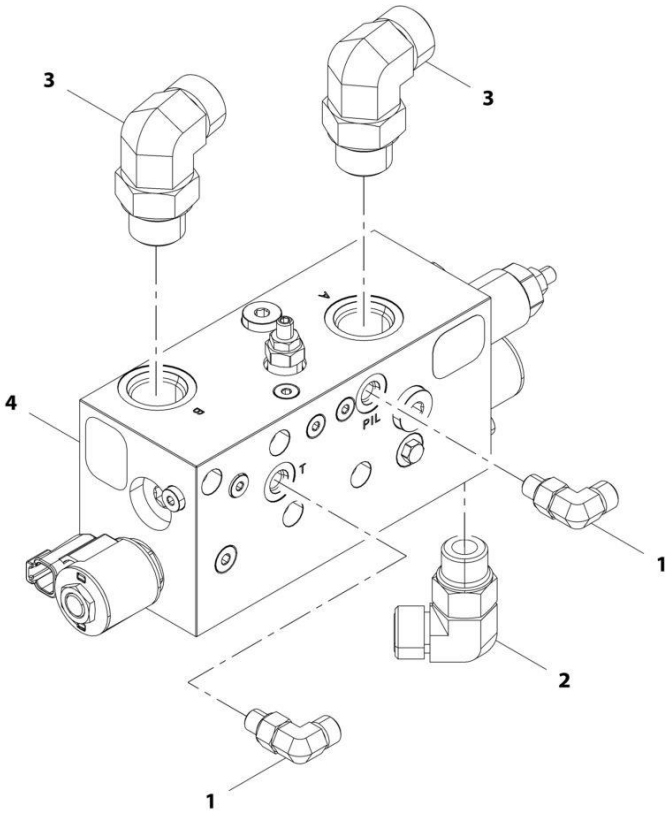


FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192520	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (Ride Control)	D
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
8	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001219765	1	Assembly, Ride and Float Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001192771	1	Cylinder, Piston	
12	1001192772	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001225390	1	Pipe	
14	1001196402	2	Bumper	
15	1001200105	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
17	1001225393	1	Hose	
18	1001226829	2	Hose	
19	1001227440	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219765-B

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219765	Ref	Ride and Float Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001224945	1	Valve, Boom Raise (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

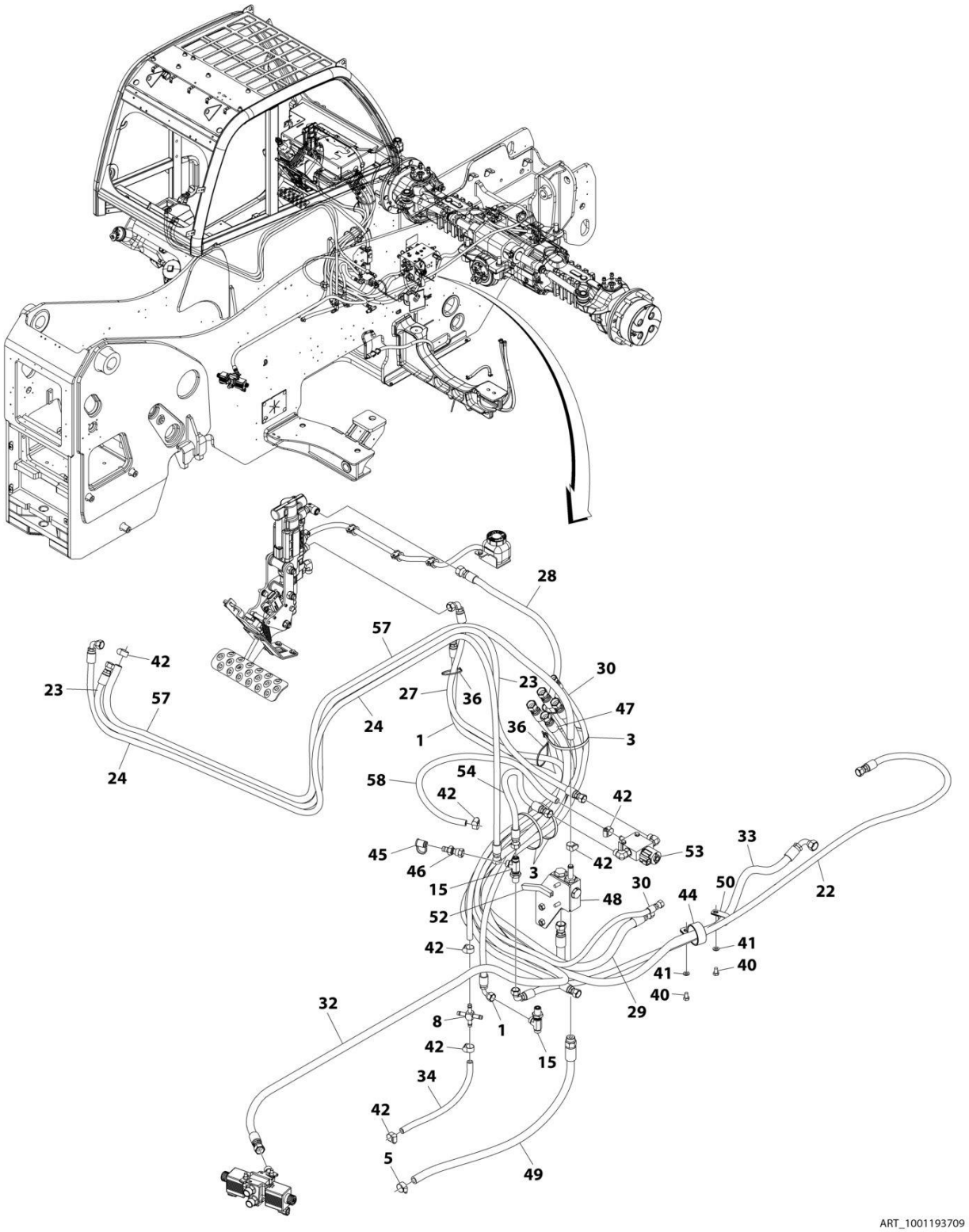


FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193709	Ref	CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	J
1	1001196989	1	Hose	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Cable	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
8	1001215256	1	Fitting, Cross Barb	
15	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
22	1001210800	1	Hose	
23	1001221989	1	Hose	
24	1001210327	1	Hose	
27	1001206709	1	Hose	
28	1001210282	1	Hose	
29	1001196992	1	Hose	
30	1001196993	1	Hose	
32	1001196995	1	Hose	
33	1001196996	1	Hose	
34	1001196997	1	Hose	
36	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
40	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
41	4811900	2	Washer M8	
42	8410013	7	Clamp	
44	85941018	1	Clamp	
45	8430032	1	Plug	
46	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
47	1001204152	1	Hose	
48	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001212880	1	Hose	
50	8406201	1	Clip	
52	90206198	186 mm	Compound, Locking	
53	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001221988	1	Hose	
57	2720160	2290 mm	Hose	
58	1001008654	750 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

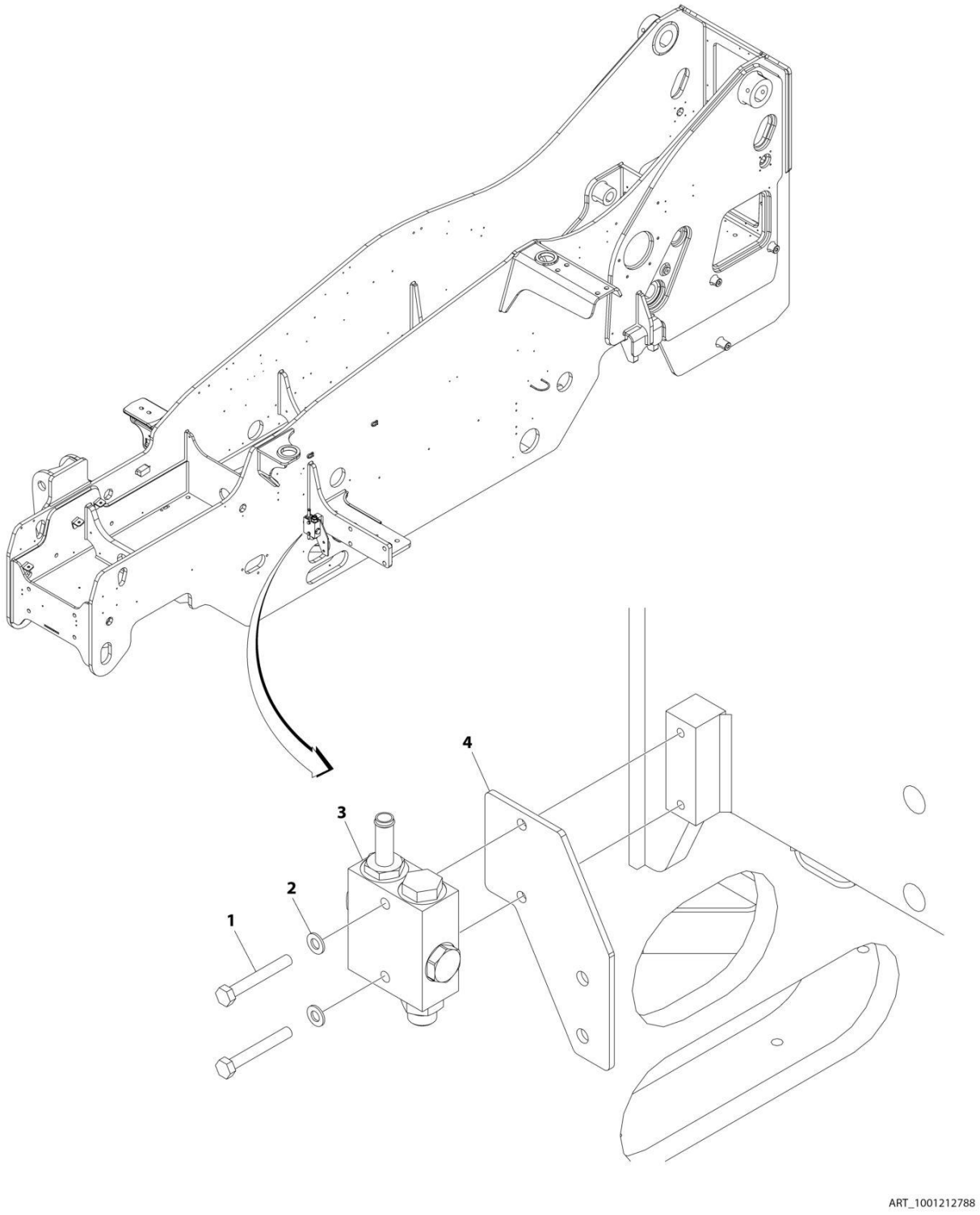


FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212788	Ref	CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001212789	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001219659	1	Plate	

FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

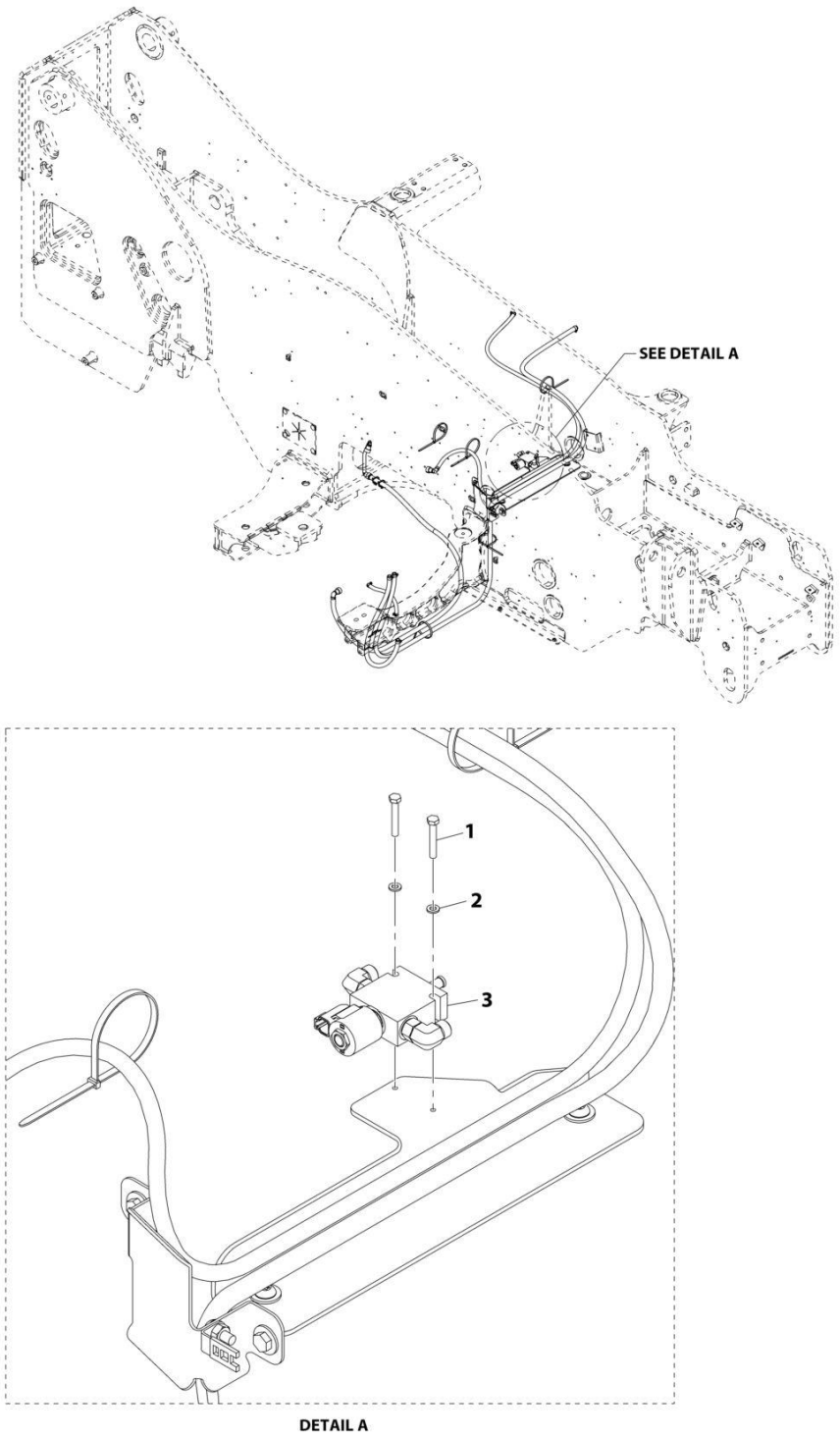
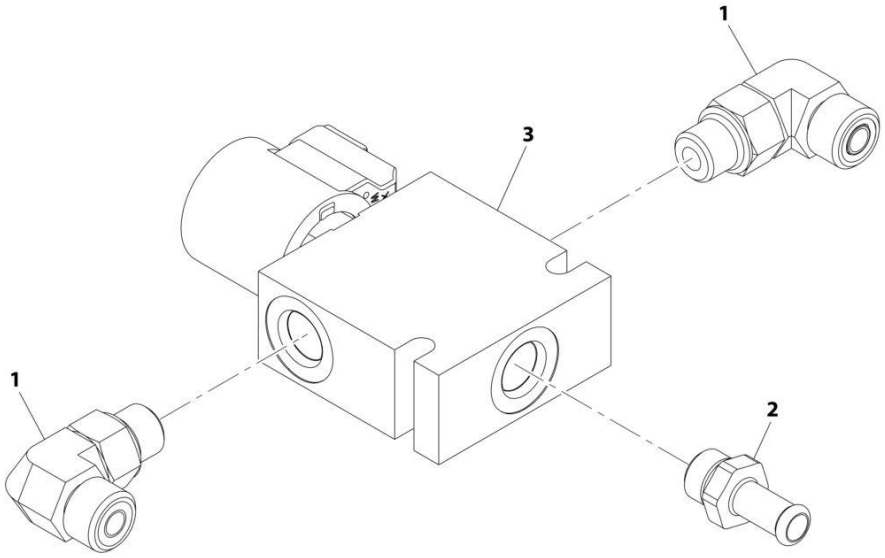


FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221987	Ref	Solenoid Valve Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001221986	1	Assembly, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001221986-A

FIGURE 8-20. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221986	Ref	Solenoid Valve/Fittings Assembly	A
1	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001168030	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
3	1001221928	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

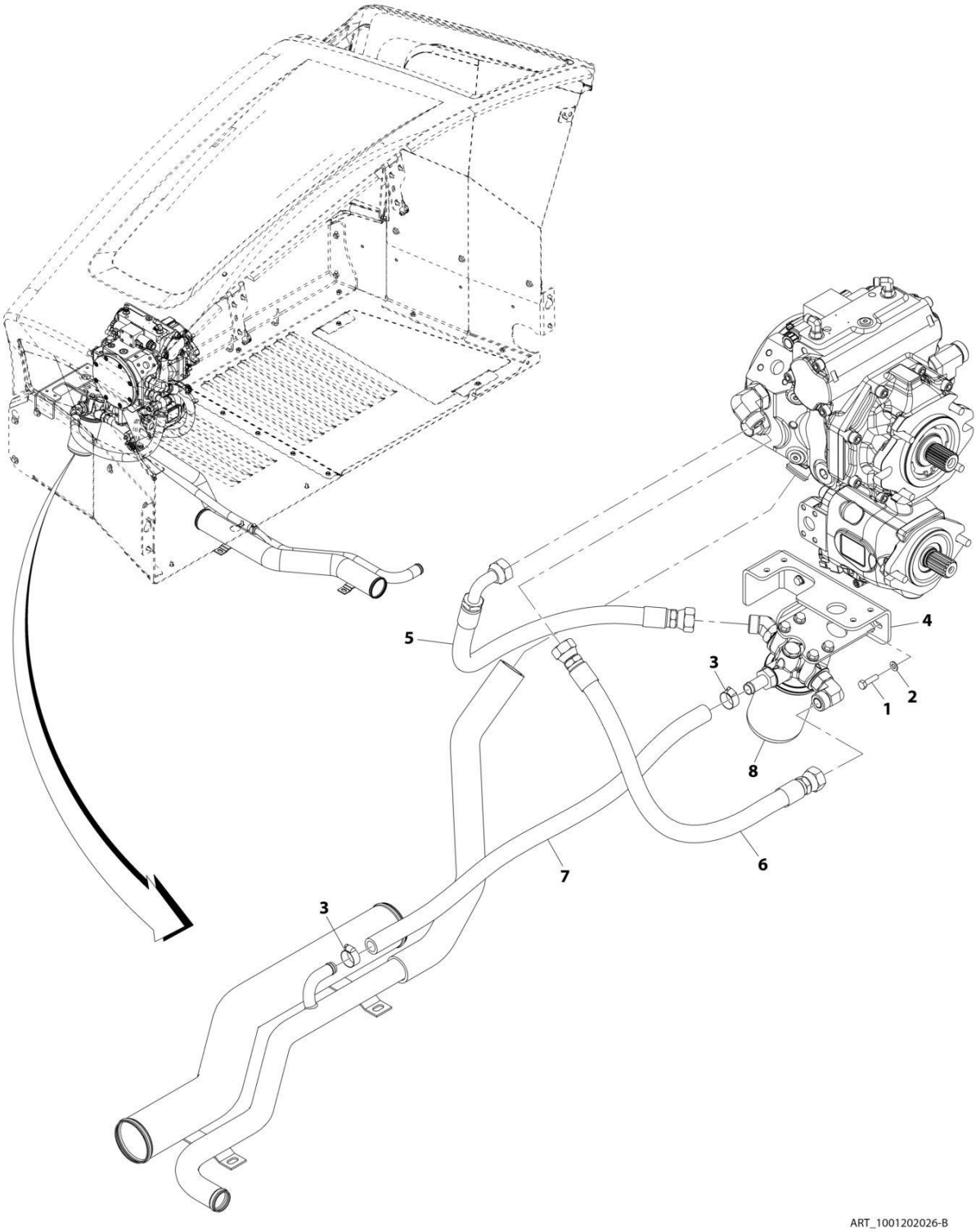


FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202026	Ref	Charge Filter Lines Installation	B
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405007	2	Clamp	
4	1001212184	1	Bracket	
5	1001195433	1	Hose	
6	1001195434	1	Hose	
7	1001195435	1	Hose	
8	1001195430	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

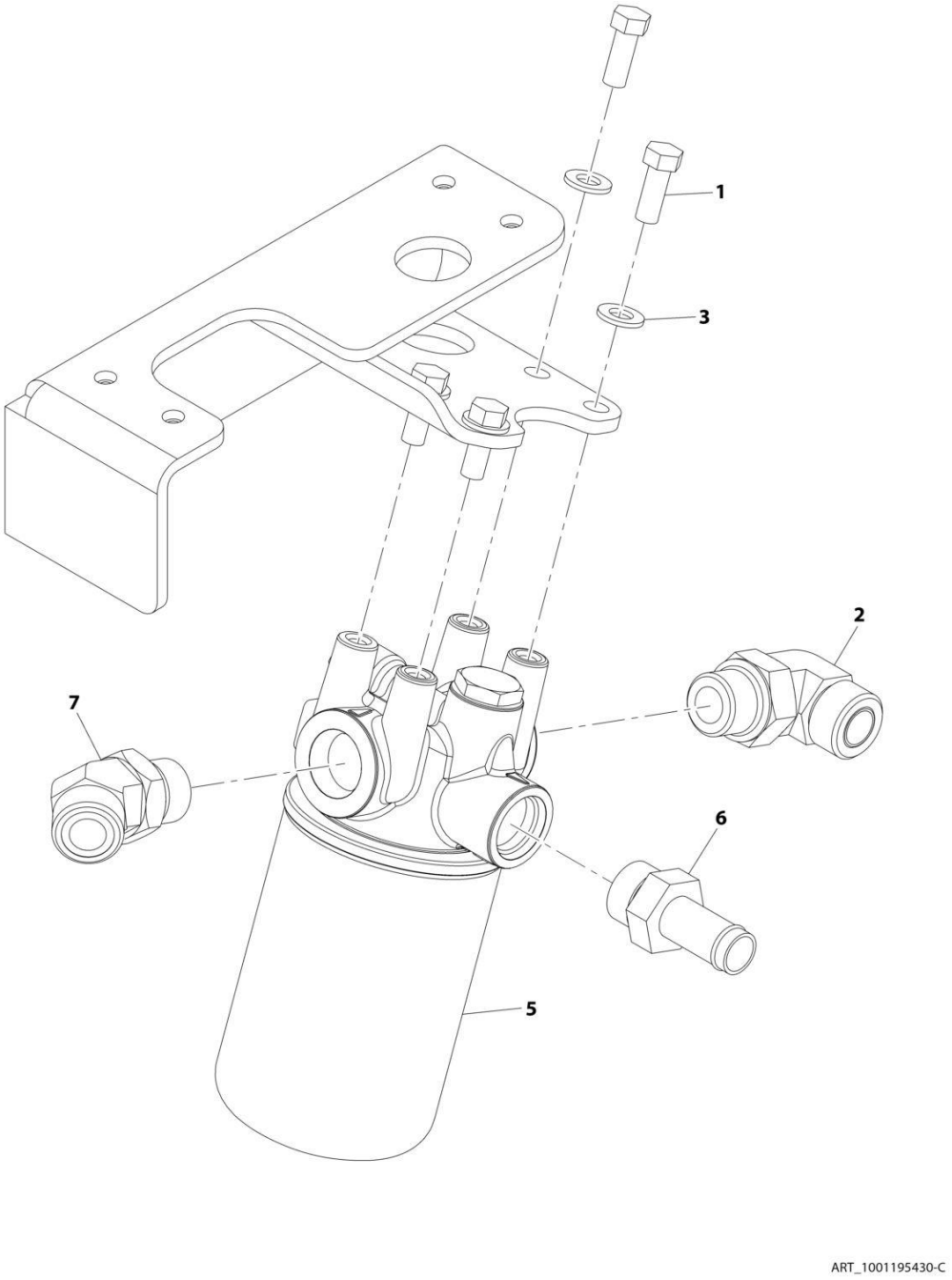


FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195430	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	C
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001141976	1	Assembly, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001183700	1	Fitting,Barb	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

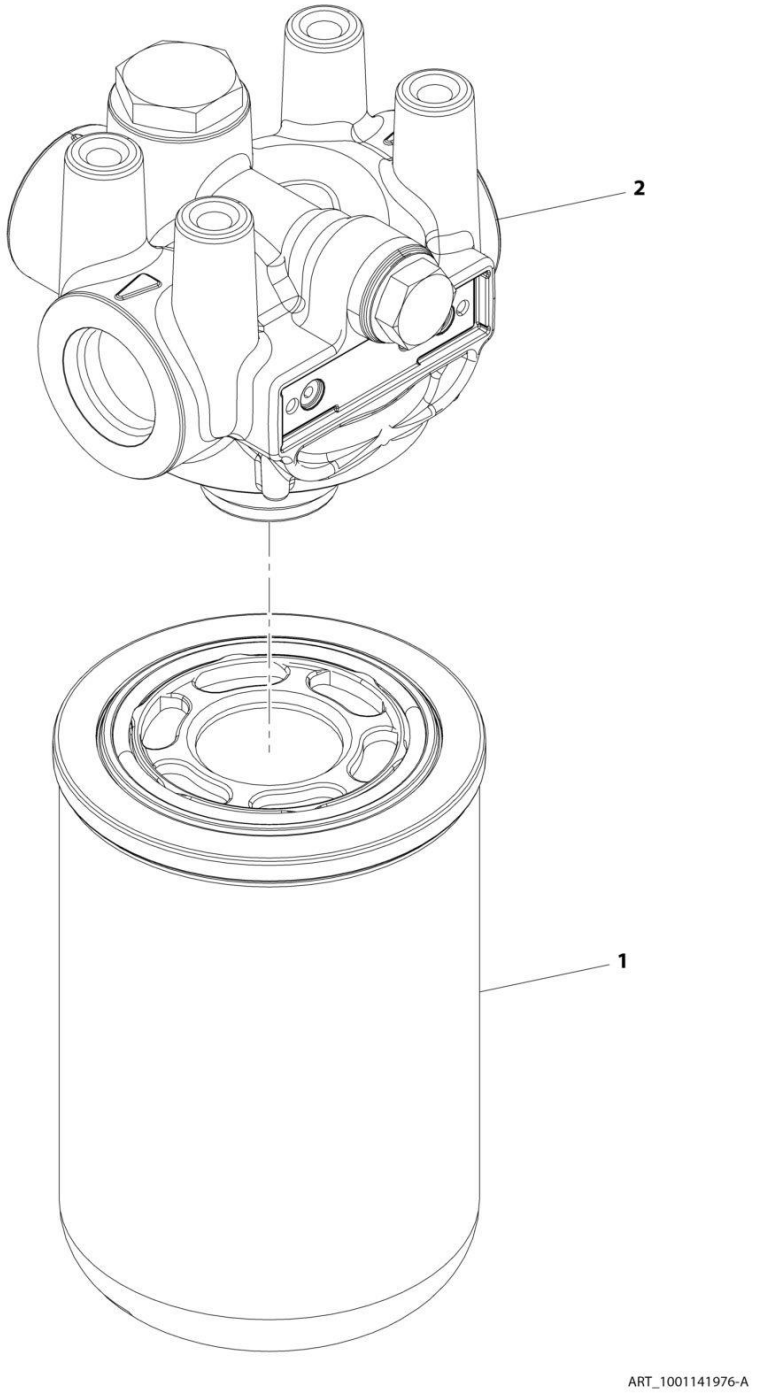


FIGURE 8-23. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

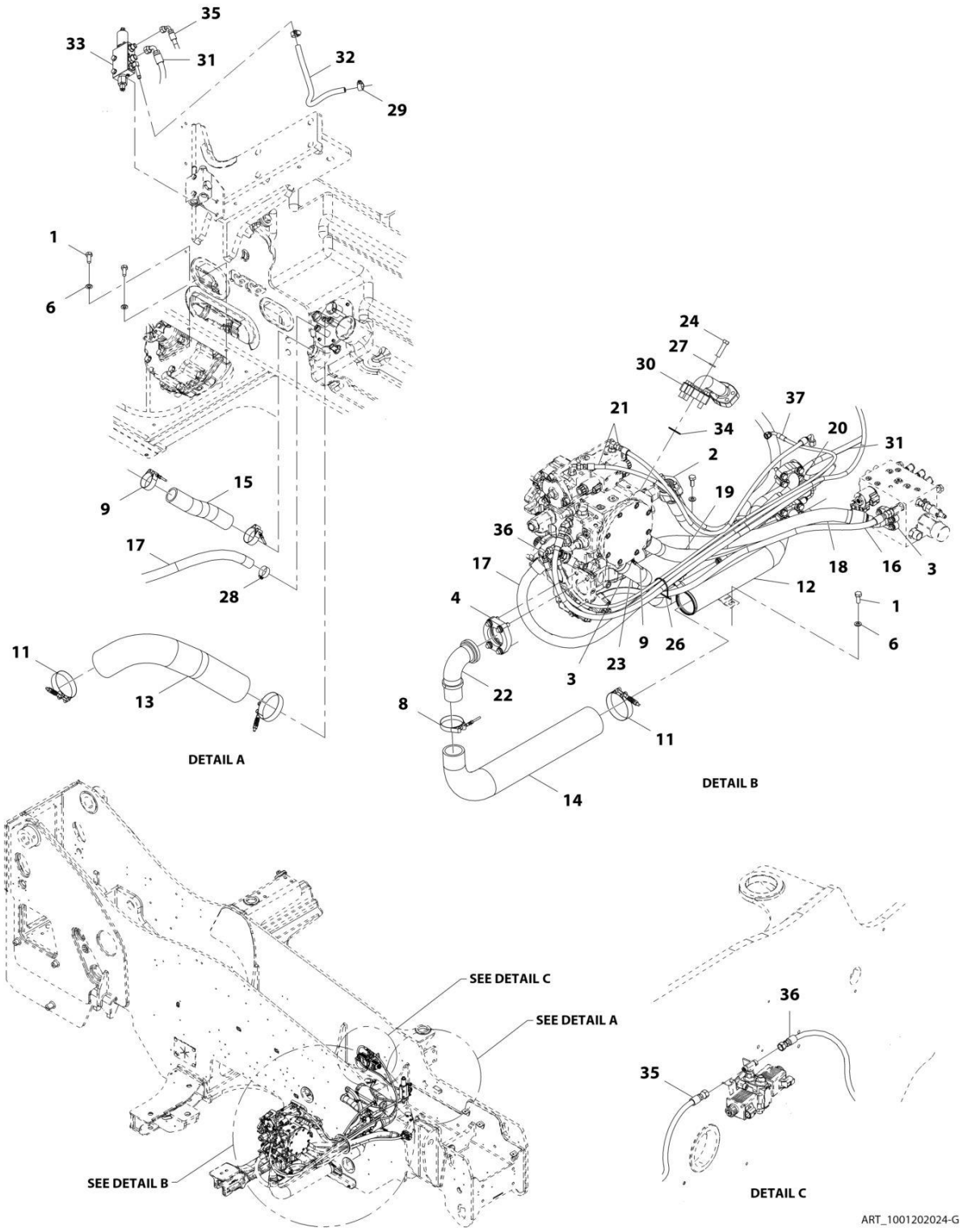


FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202024	Ref	Engine Bay Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	1001005438	1	Clamp	
9	1001014231	4	Clamp	
11	1001186843	3	Clamp	
12	1001187272	1	Pipe	
13	1001187273	1	Hose	
14	1001187275	1	Hose	
15	1001193461	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001215802	1	Hose	
18	1001214431	1	Hose	
19	1001214430	1	Hose	
20	1001214429	1	Hose	
21	1001215539	2	Hose	
22	8424233	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001202027	1	Hose	
24	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4 Grade 8	
26	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
27	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
28	8405007	1	Clamp	
29	8410013	2	Clamp	
30	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
31	1001213306	1	Hose	
32	1001213307	1	Hose	
33	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	91083106	1	O-Ring	
35	1001215093	1	Hose	
36	1001215212	1	Hose	
37	1001223109	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

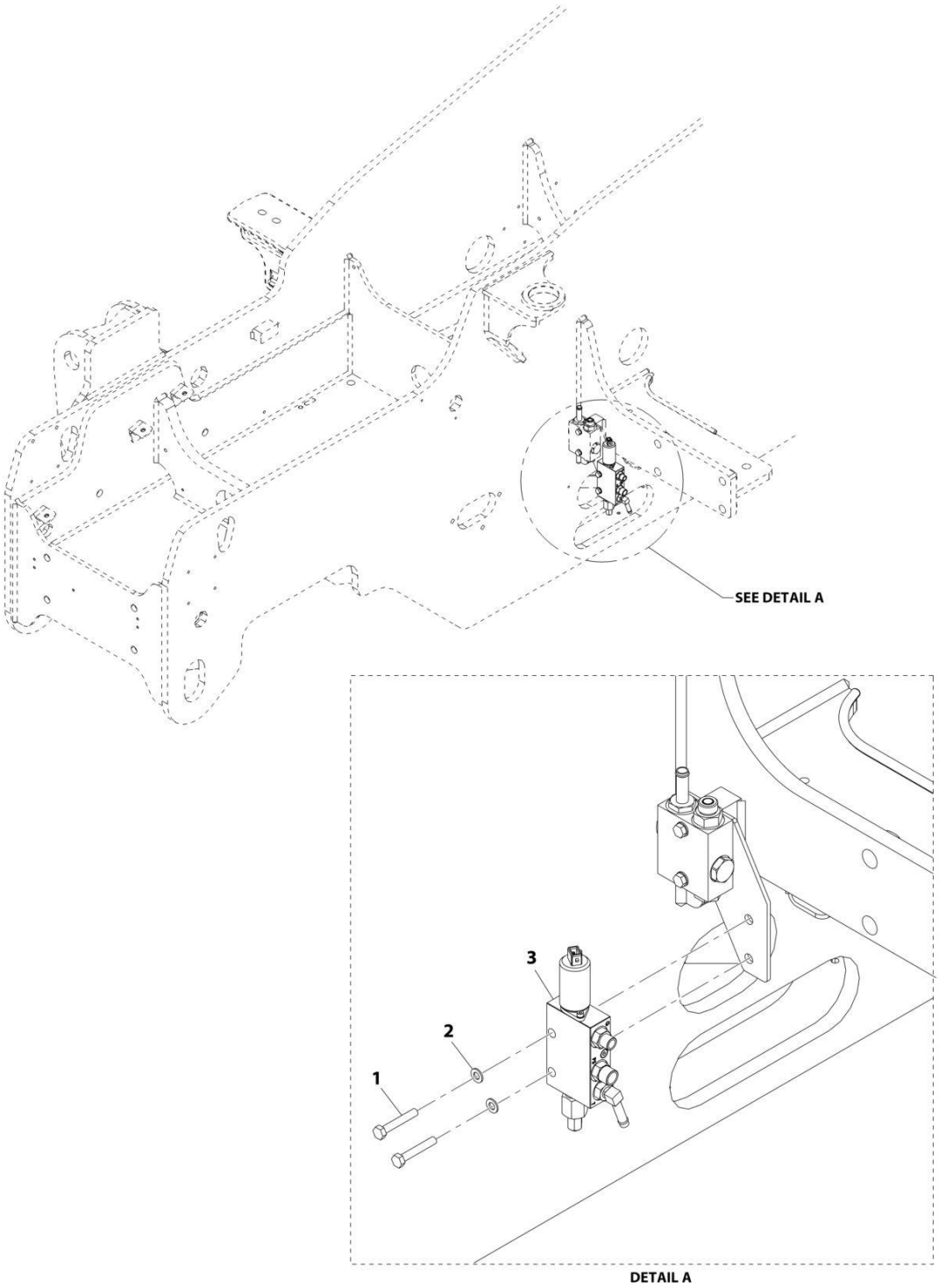
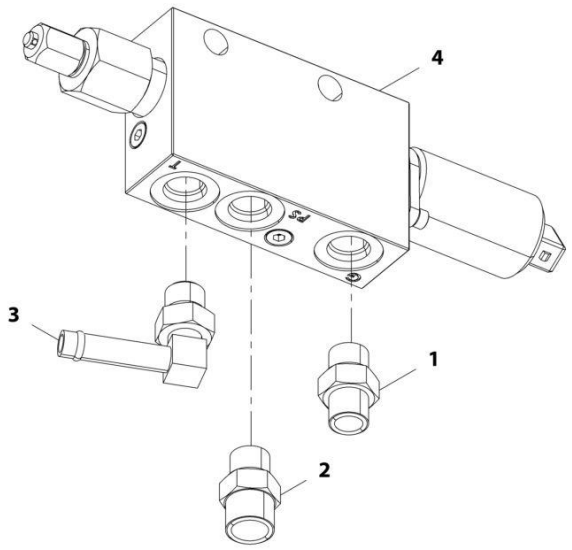


FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213308	Ref	Inching Valve Installation	A
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001213309	1	Assembly, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213309-B

FIGURE 8-26. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213309	Ref	Inching Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
4	1001213311	1	Valve, Inching (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

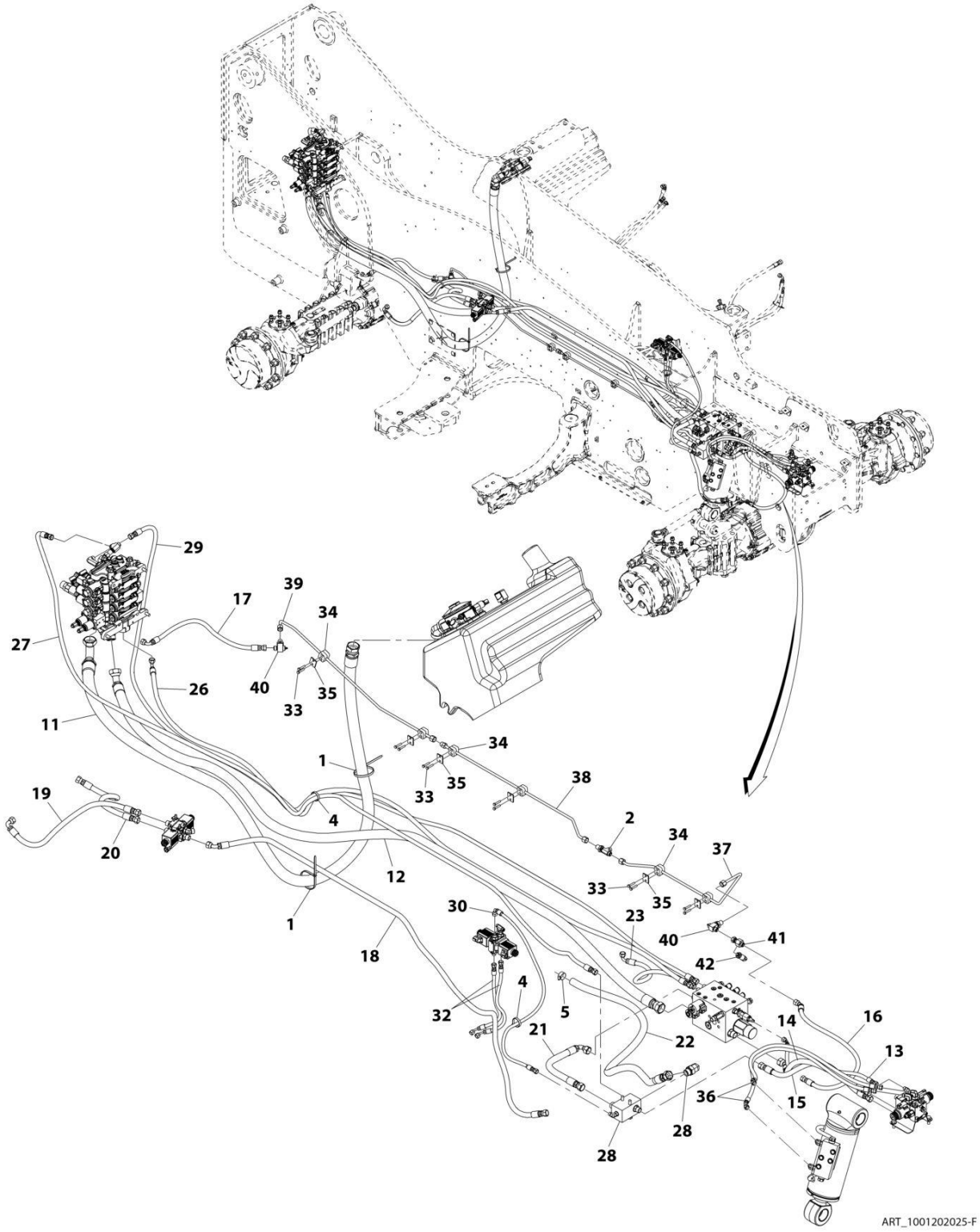
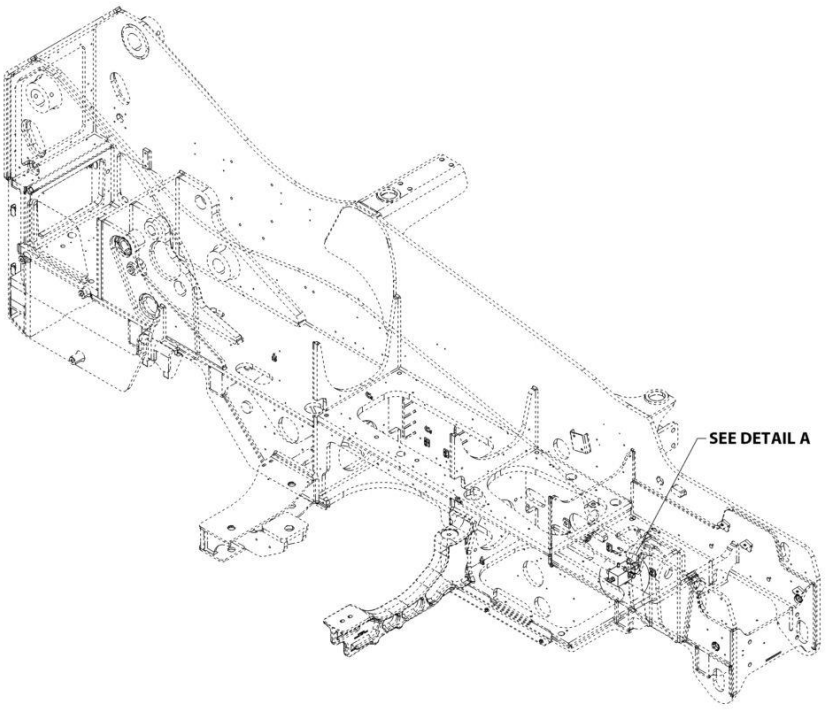
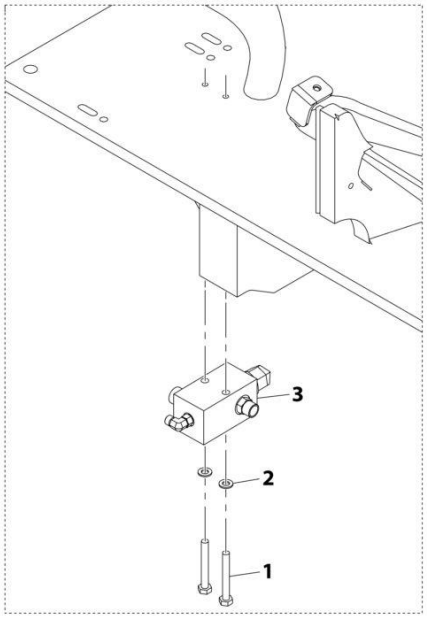


FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202025	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation	F
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
5	8405007	1	Clamp	
11	1001196964	1	Hose	
12	1001196967	1	Hose	
13	1001210635	1	Hose	
14	1001196969	1	Hose	
15	1001196970	1	Hose	
16	1001208532	1	Hose	
17	1001208534	1	Hose	
18	1001196973	1	Hose	
19	1001196974	1	Hose	
20	1001196975	1	Hose	
21	1001196976	1	Hose	
22	1001196977	1	Hose	
23	1001196978	1	Hose	
26	1001196981	1	Hose	
27	1001196982	1	Hose	
28	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001197199	1	Hose	
30	1001197200	1	Hose	
32	1001211020	2	Hose	
33	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
34	9106-3040	6	Clamp	
35	9106-3039	6	Plate, Cover	
36	1001205573	2	Hose	
37	1001207788	1	Pipe	
38	1001207789	1	Pipe	
39	1001207790	1	Pipe	
40	1001210797	2	Bleeder, Brake	
41	1001111140	1	Fitting, ORFS	
42	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001197197-B

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197197	Ref	Manifold Installation	B
1	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001197198	1	Assembly, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

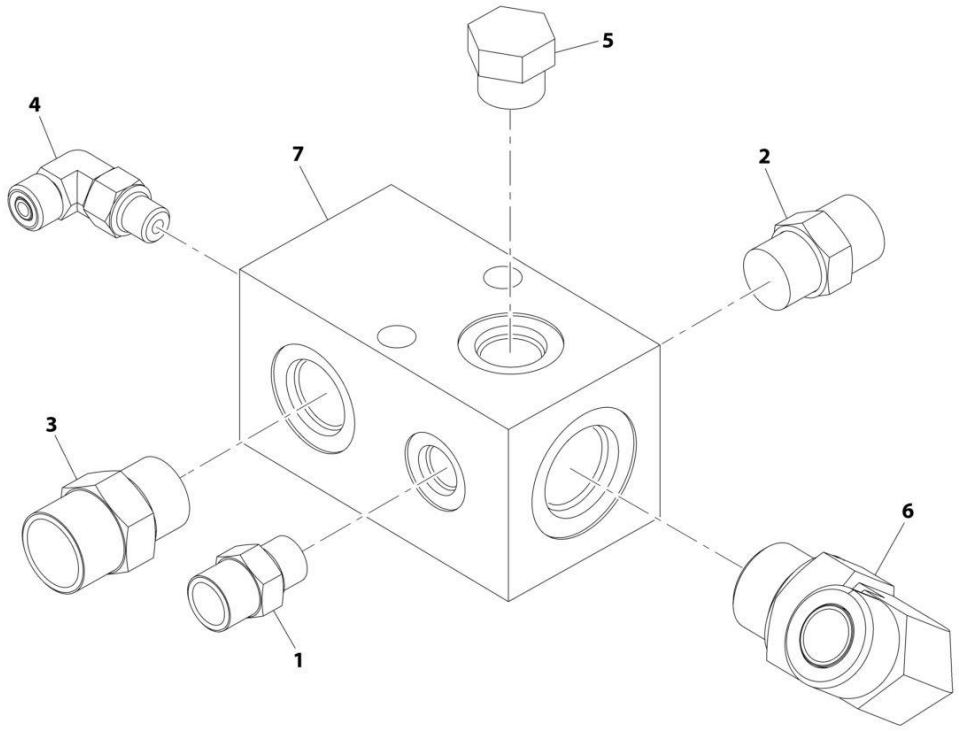


FIGURE 8-29. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197198	Ref	Manifold Assembly	D
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220238	1	Plug	
6	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001228504	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

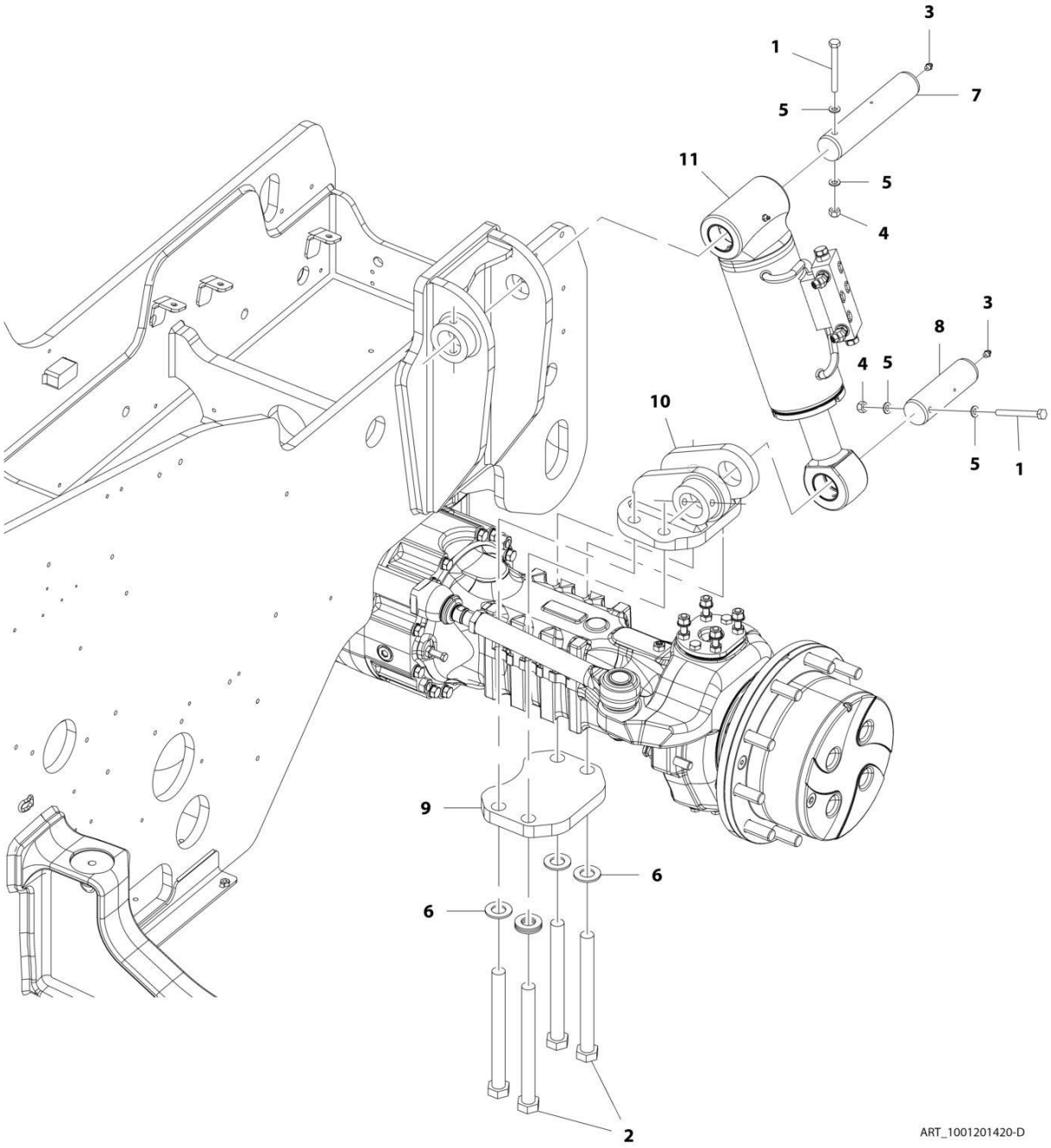


FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201420	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0701027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
7	1001164971	1	Pin	
8	1001164972	1	Pin	
9	1001207325	1	Plate, Sway Bottom	
10	1001200226	1	Bracket, Axle Sway	
11	1001201074	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

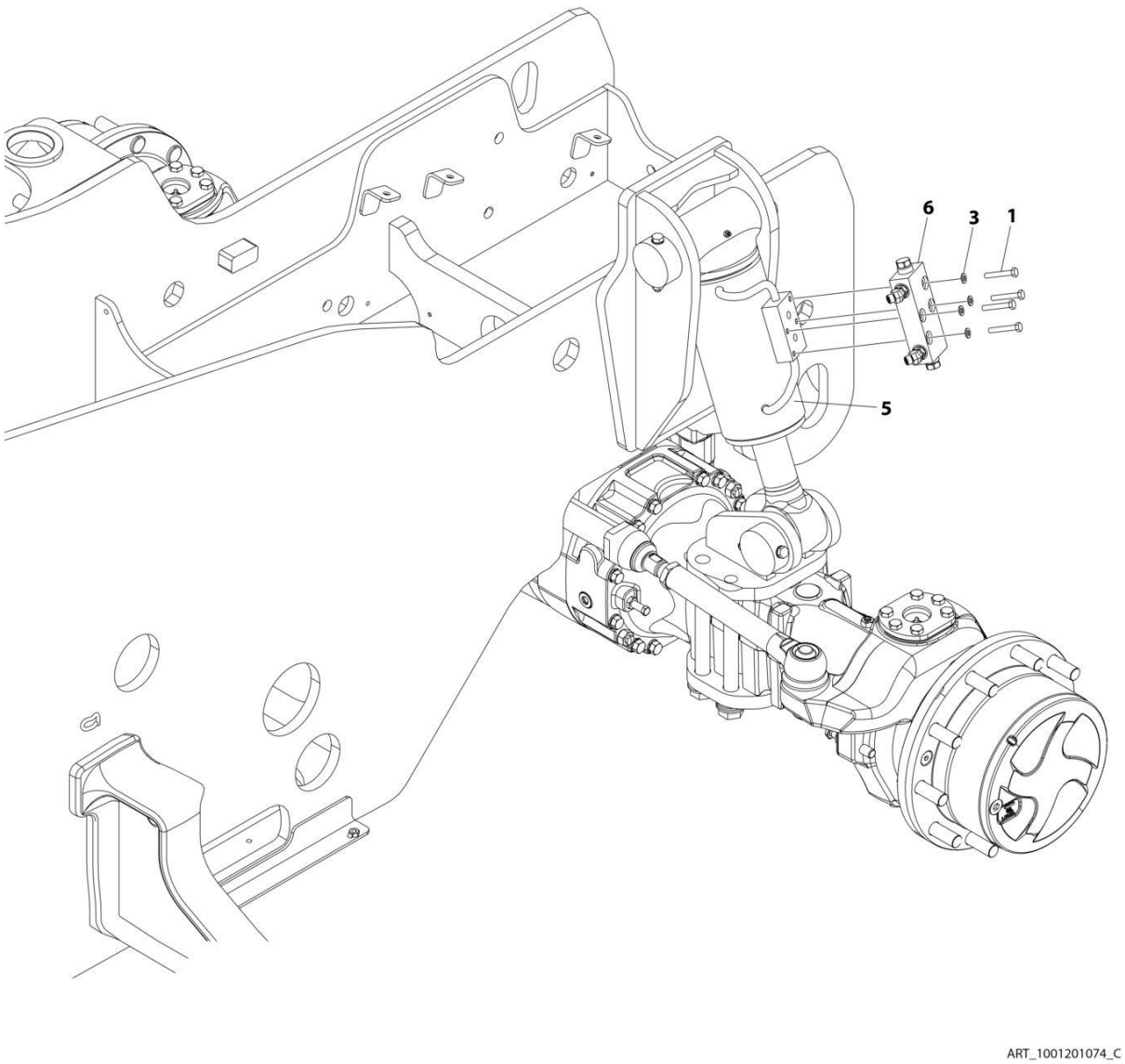
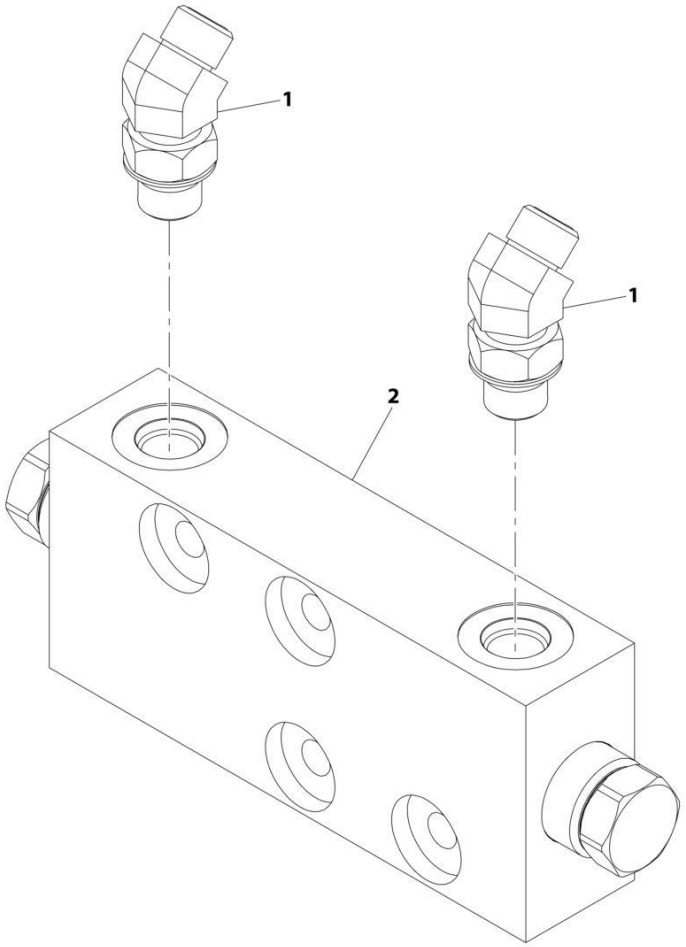


FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201074	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	1001267973	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001217482	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

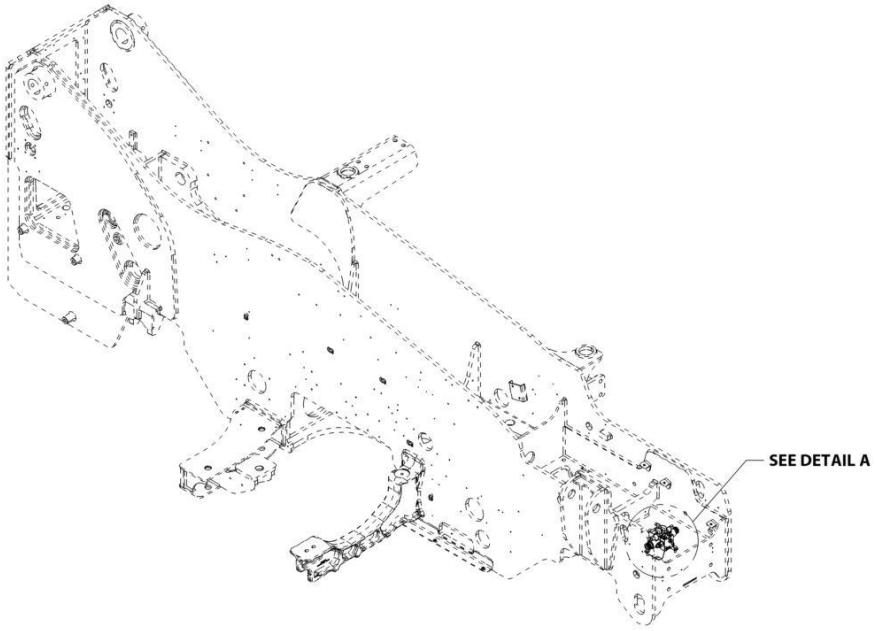


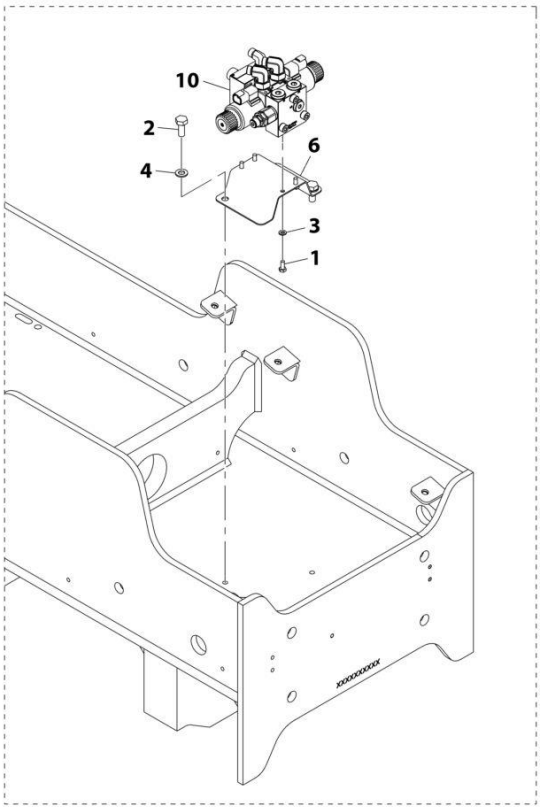
ART_1001217482-A

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217482	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	A
1	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in the HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001193517-D

FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193517	Ref	Frame Level Valve Installation	D
1	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001195733	1	Bracket	
10	1001215341	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

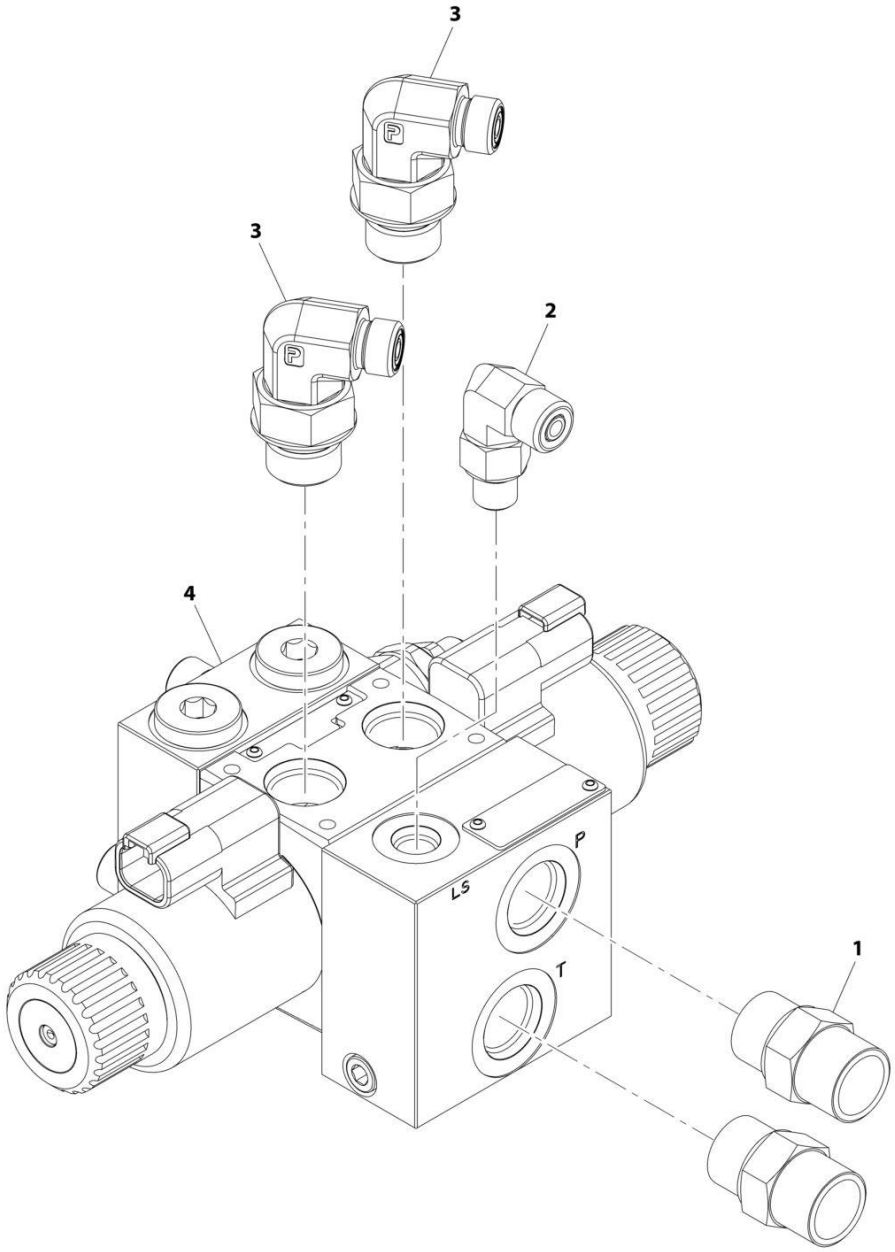


FIGURE 8-34. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215341	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2130408	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001219615	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

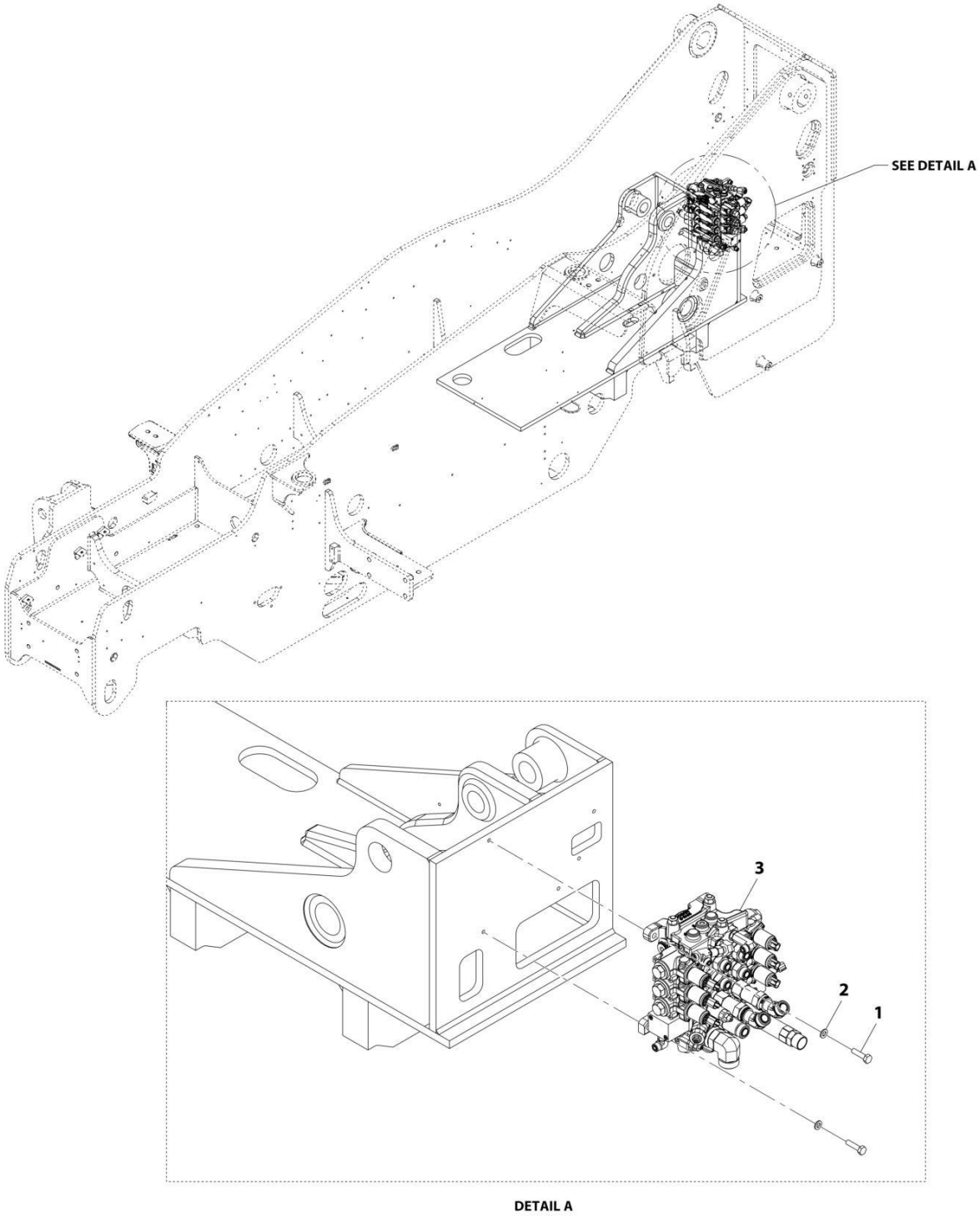


FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192889	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	C
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001192890	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

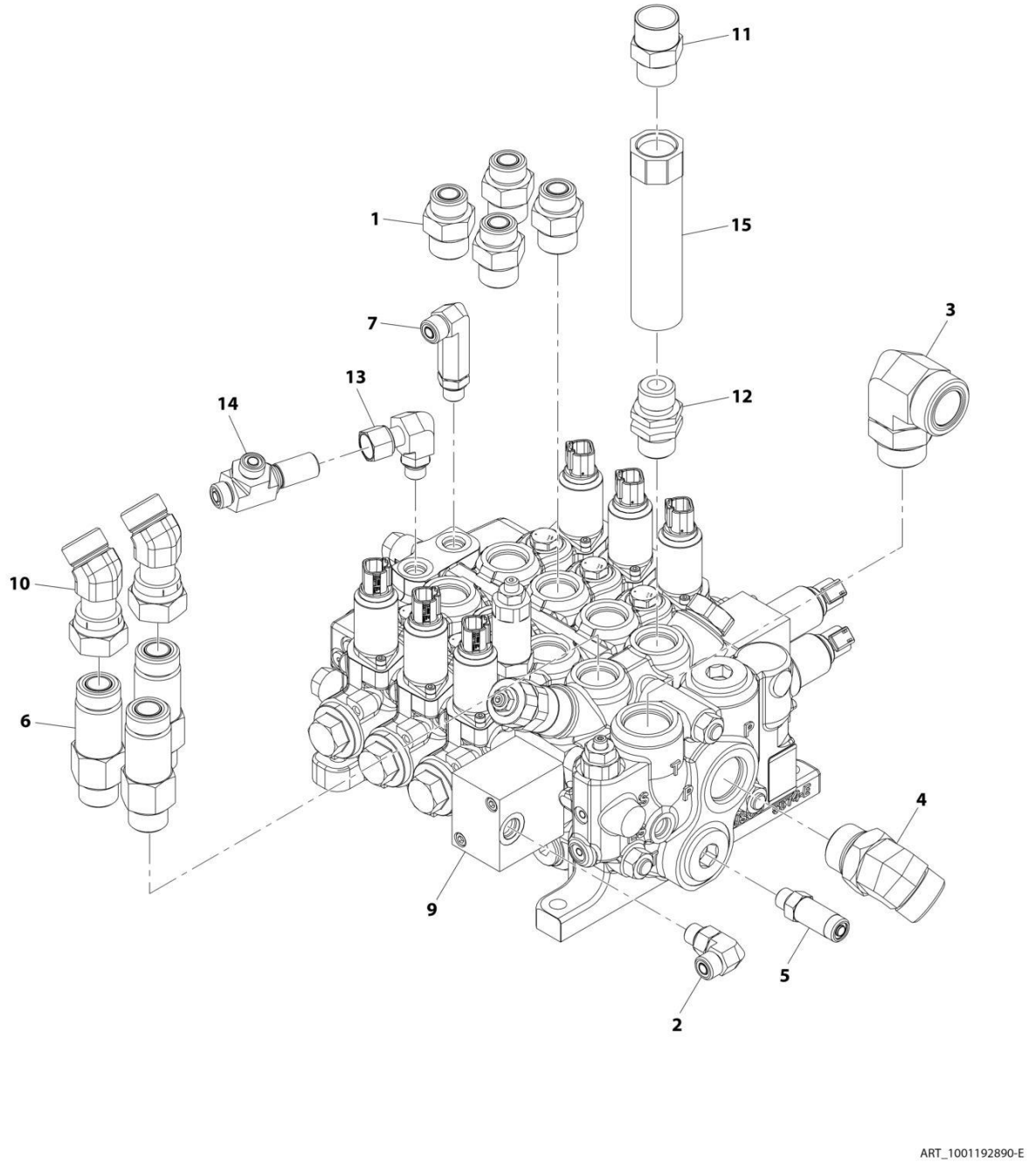


FIGURE 8-36. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192890	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	E
1	2111012	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fittiing, 90 ORFS	
3	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170106	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170112	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	1001241880	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001151238	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
11	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	8770030	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	8770104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	8770286	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
15	1001224946	1	Vlave, Check	

FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING

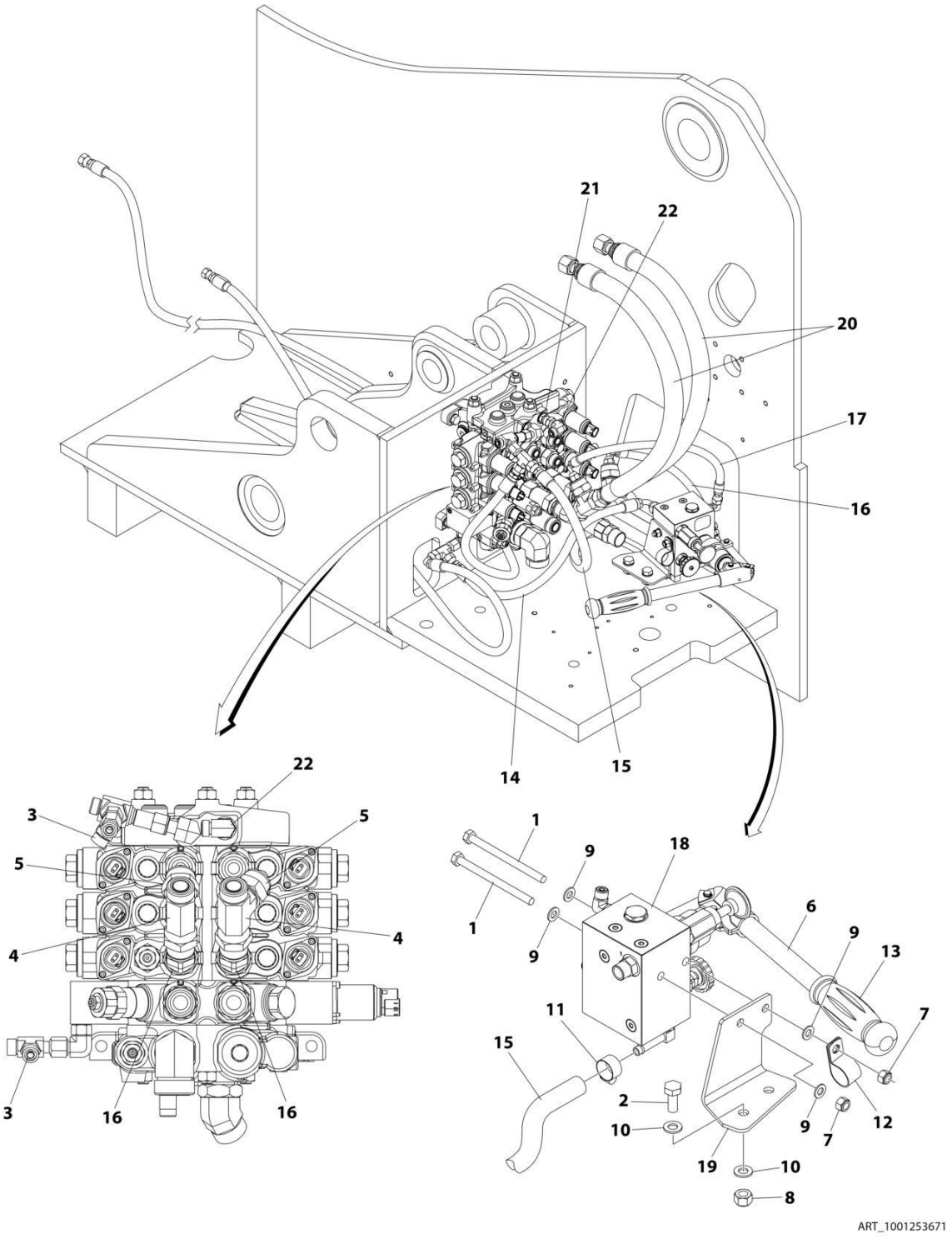


FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253671	Ref	Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) Installation	A
1	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
2	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
4	2170712	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	2221221	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
6	2560122	1	Handle	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3291005	2	Nut M10	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
11	8405006	1	Clamp	
12	8406201	1	Clip	
13	1001114761	1	Grip, Handle	
14	1001255519	1	Hose	
15	1001255520	1	Hose	
16	1001255521	1	Hose	
17	1001255522	1	Hose	
18	1001255536	1	Valve and Fittings Assembly (Manual Lift/Tele) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001255568	1	Plate	
20	1001255567	2	Hose	
21	80333184	1	Fitting, Check	
22	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/FSORFS	

FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

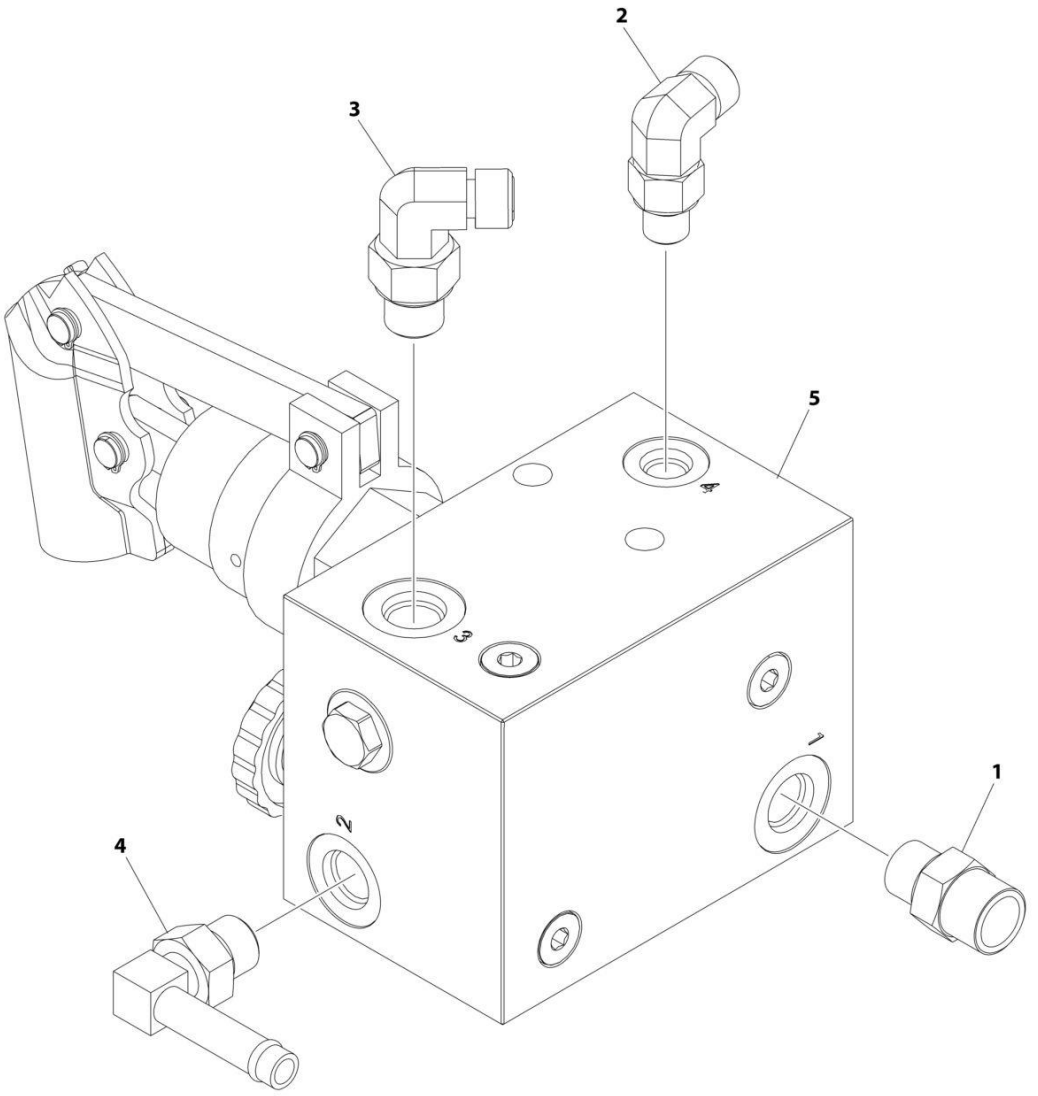
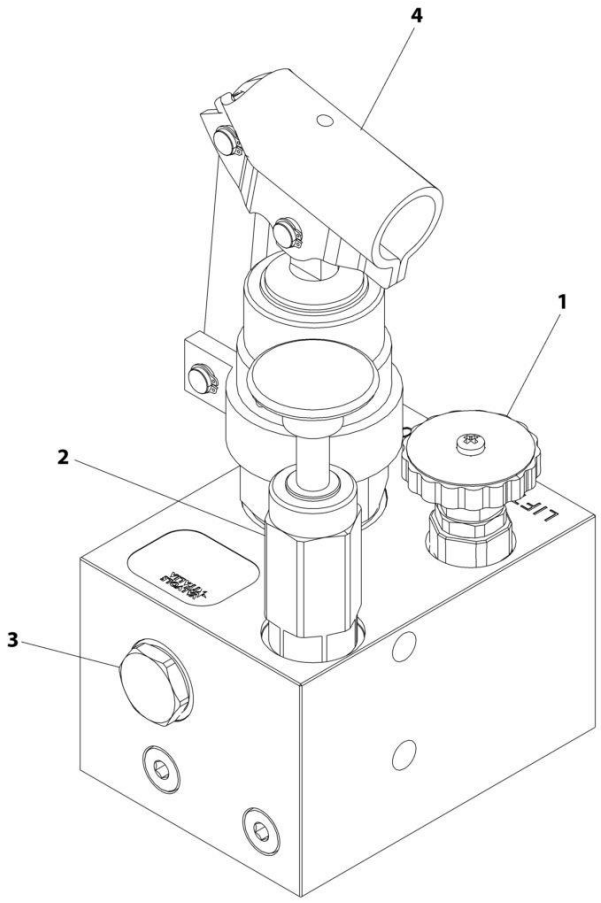


FIGURE 8-38. VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255536	Ref	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Manual Lift/Tele	A
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	8430034	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001253661	1	Valve Assembly - Lift/Tele (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

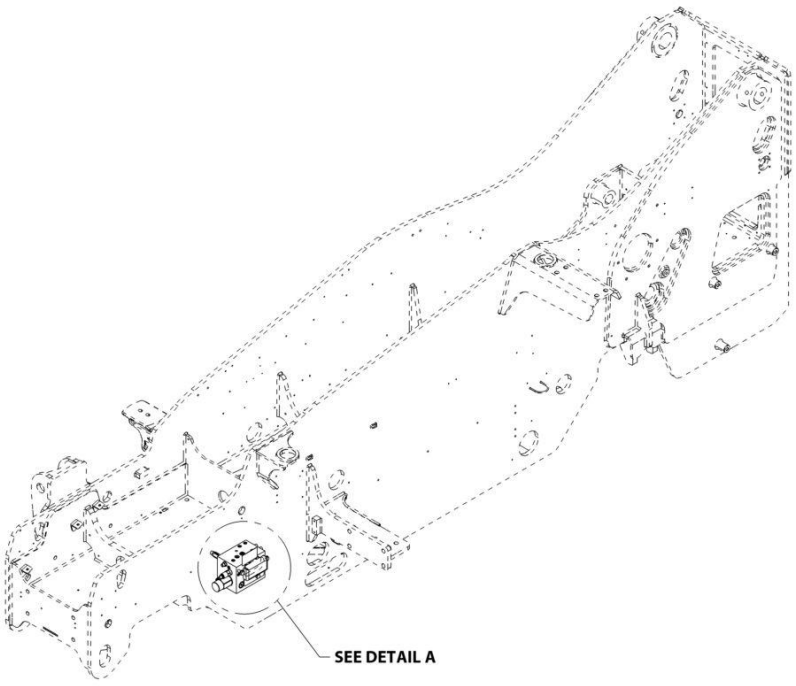


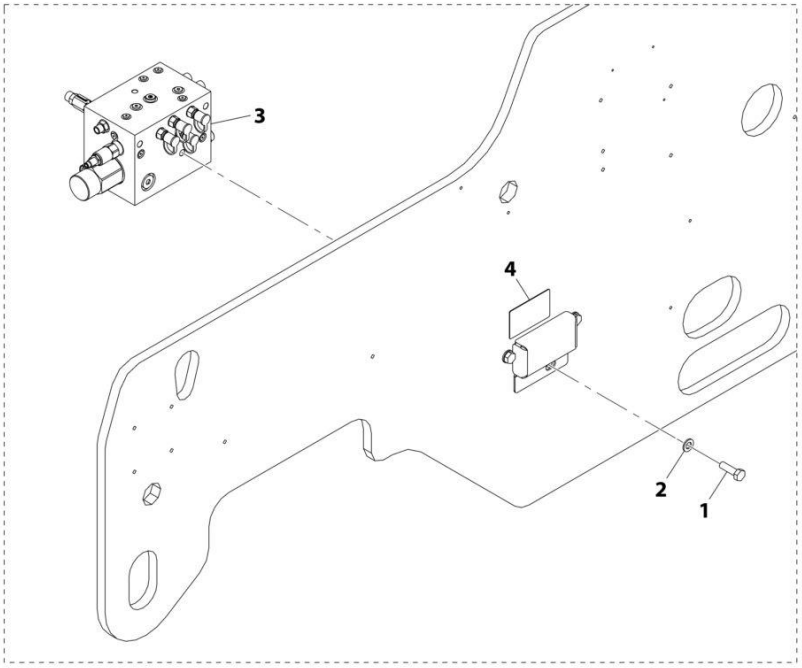
ART_1001253661

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253661	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE	A
1	70030102	1	Valve, Poppet	
2	70030104	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	
3	70030103	1	Valve, Check	
4	70005440	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	

FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001192885-B

FIGURE 8-40. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192885	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001192886	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal	

FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

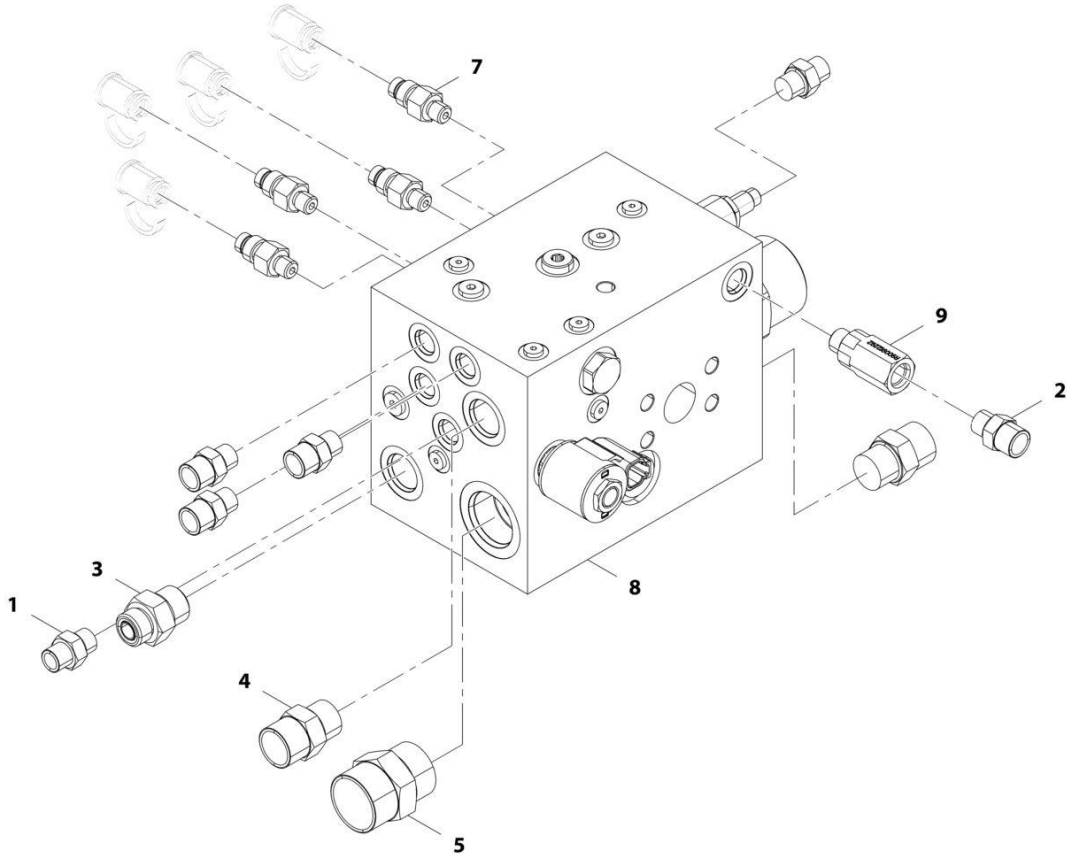


FIGURE 8-41. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192886	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430033	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001192888	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION (1732)

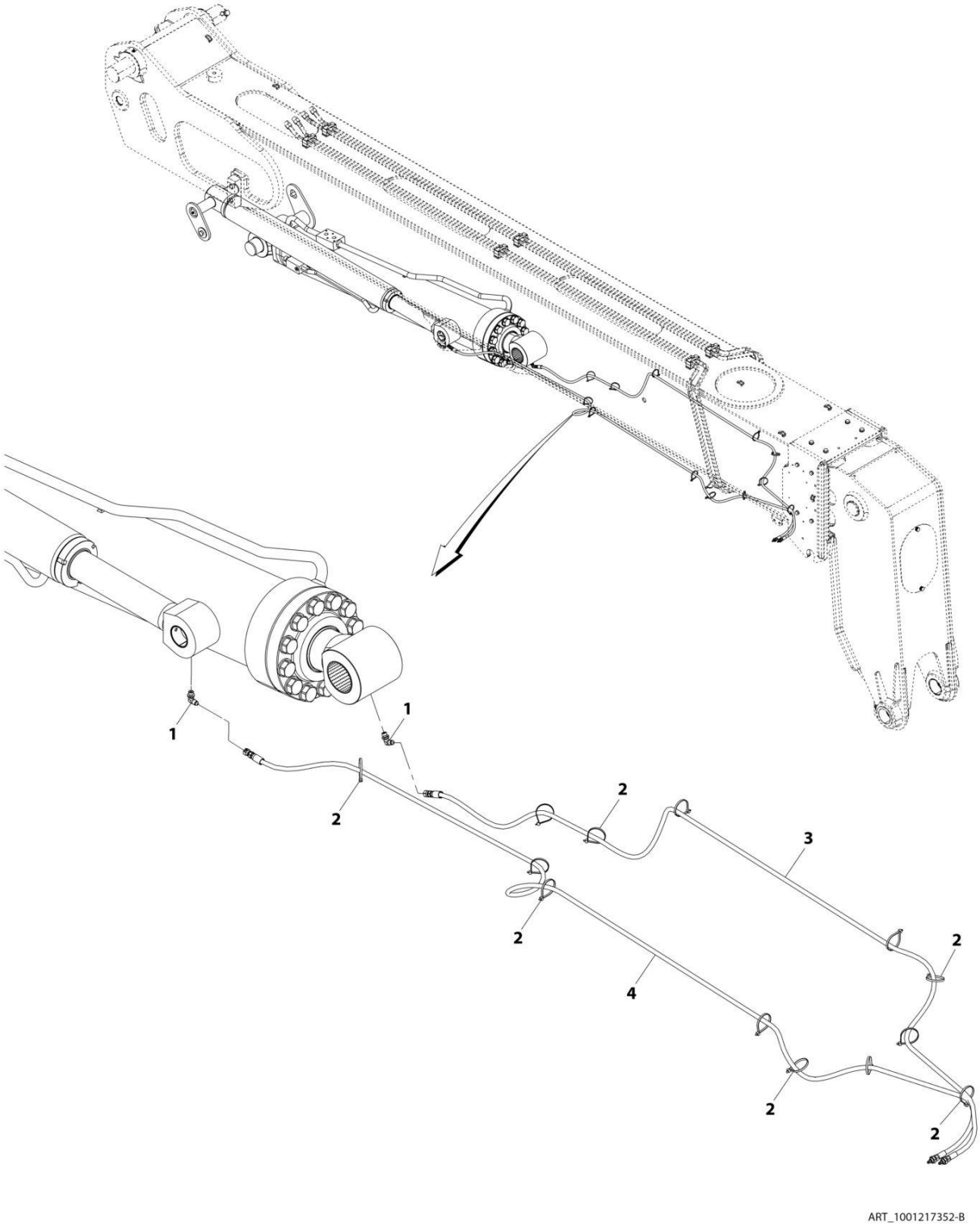


FIGURE 8-42. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217352	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217354	1	Hose	
4	1001217355	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

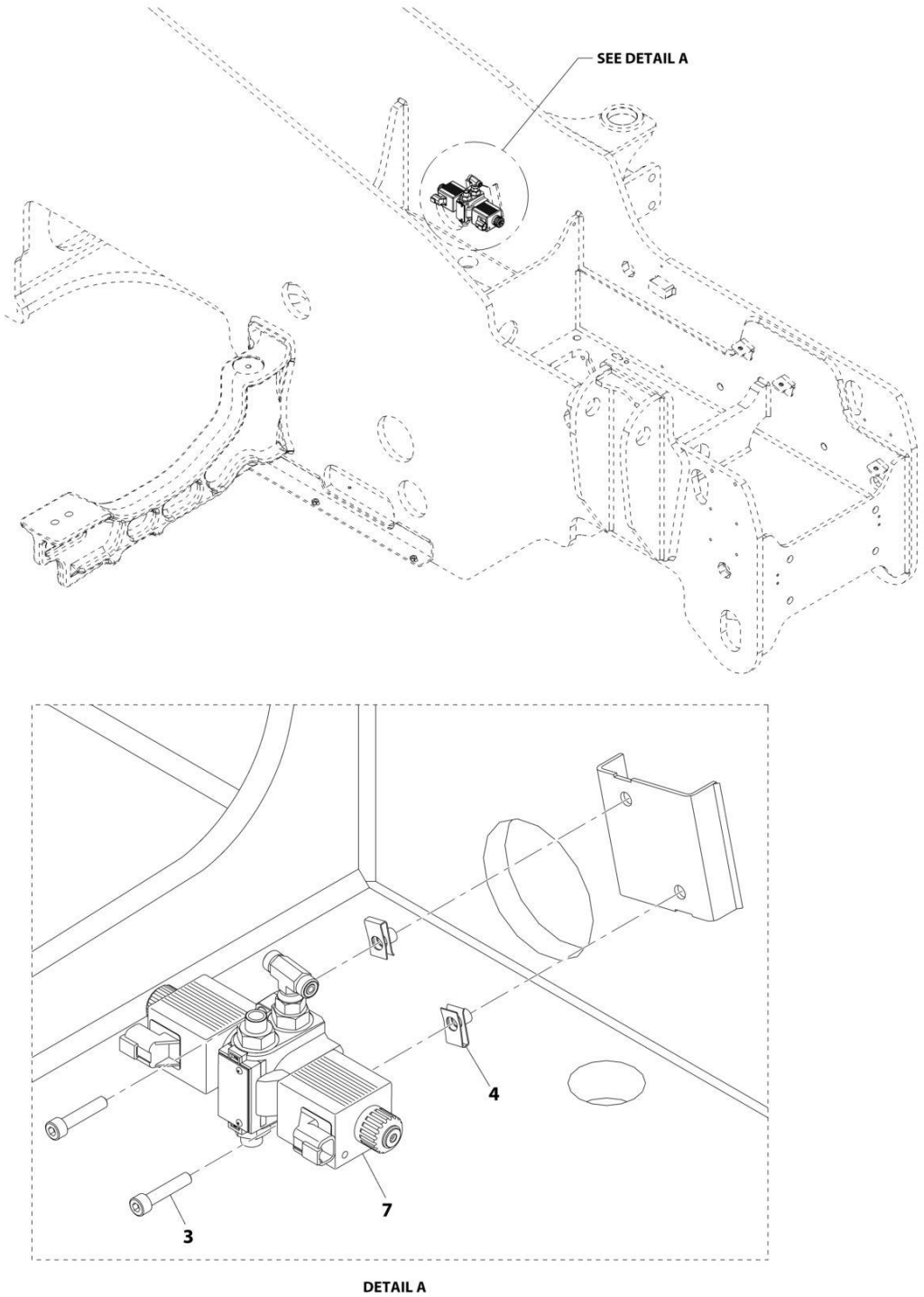


FIGURE 8-43. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197196	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
7	1001220643	1	Assembly, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

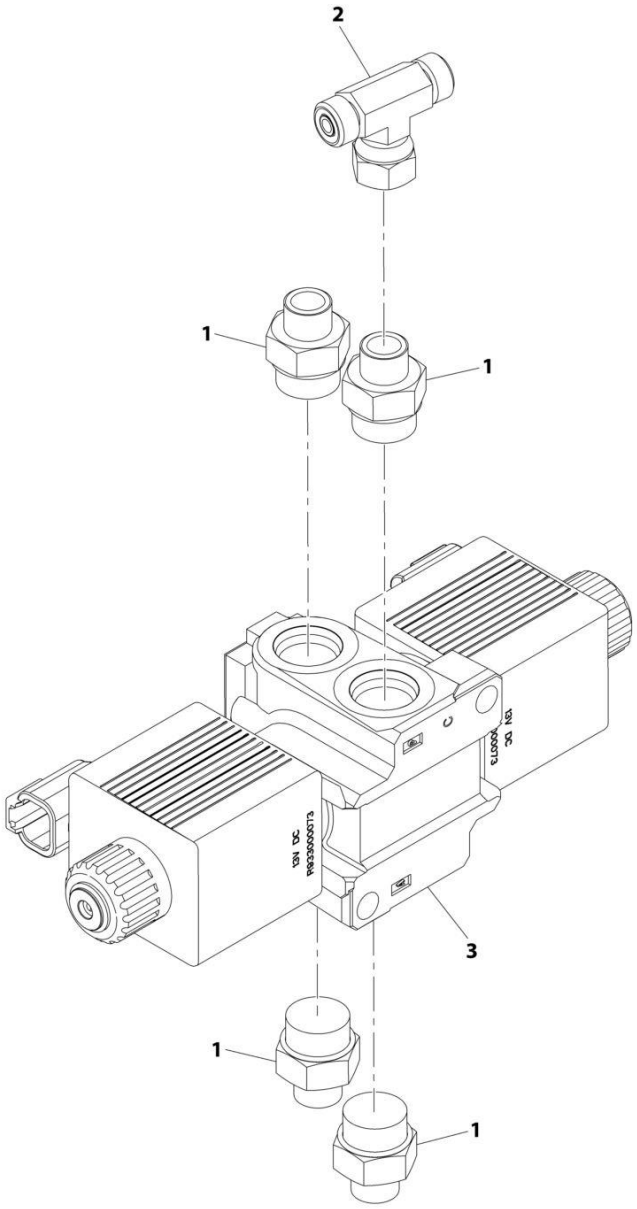


FIGURE 8-44. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220643	Ref	Speed Control Valve Assembly	A
1	2110408	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

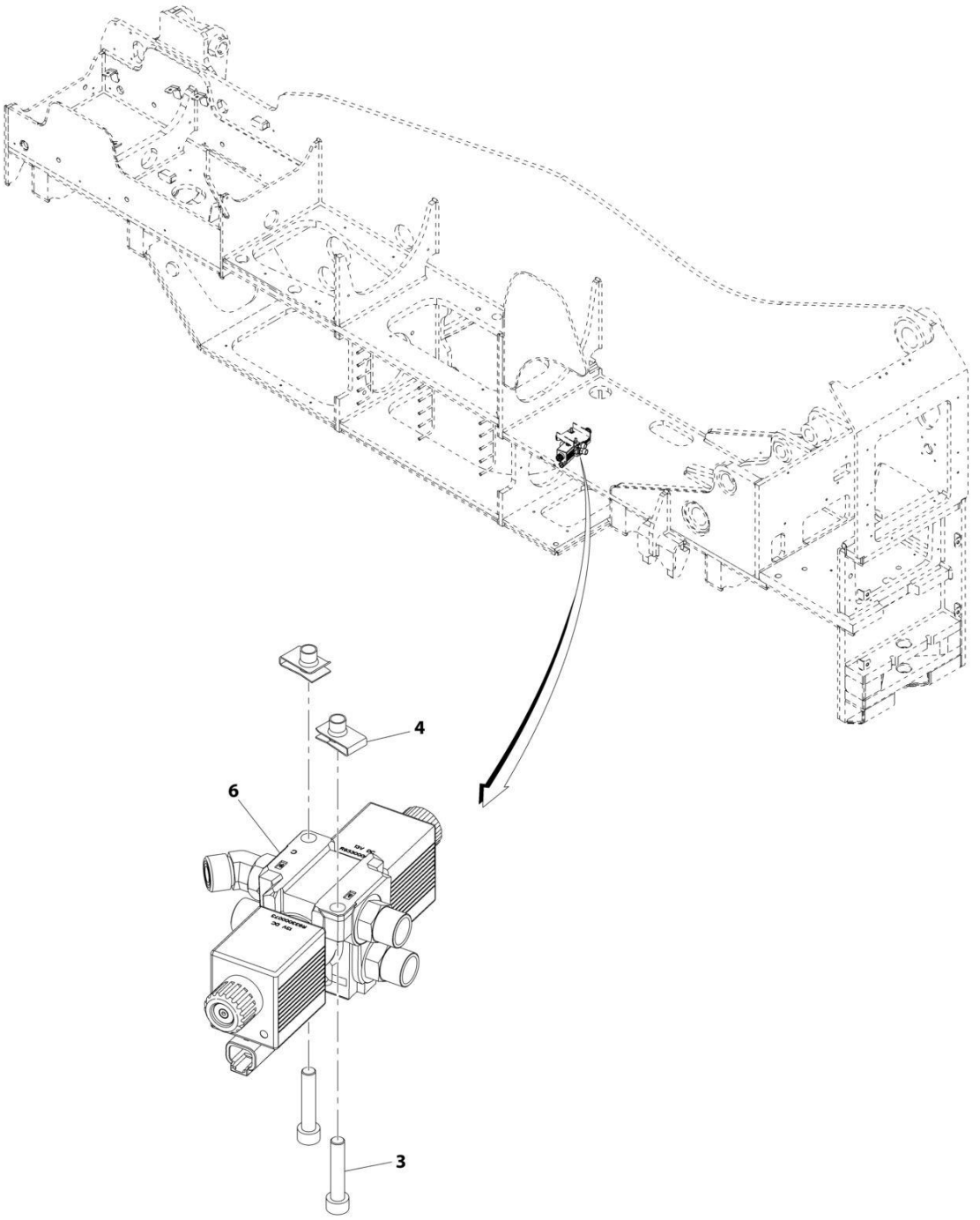


FIGURE 8-45. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

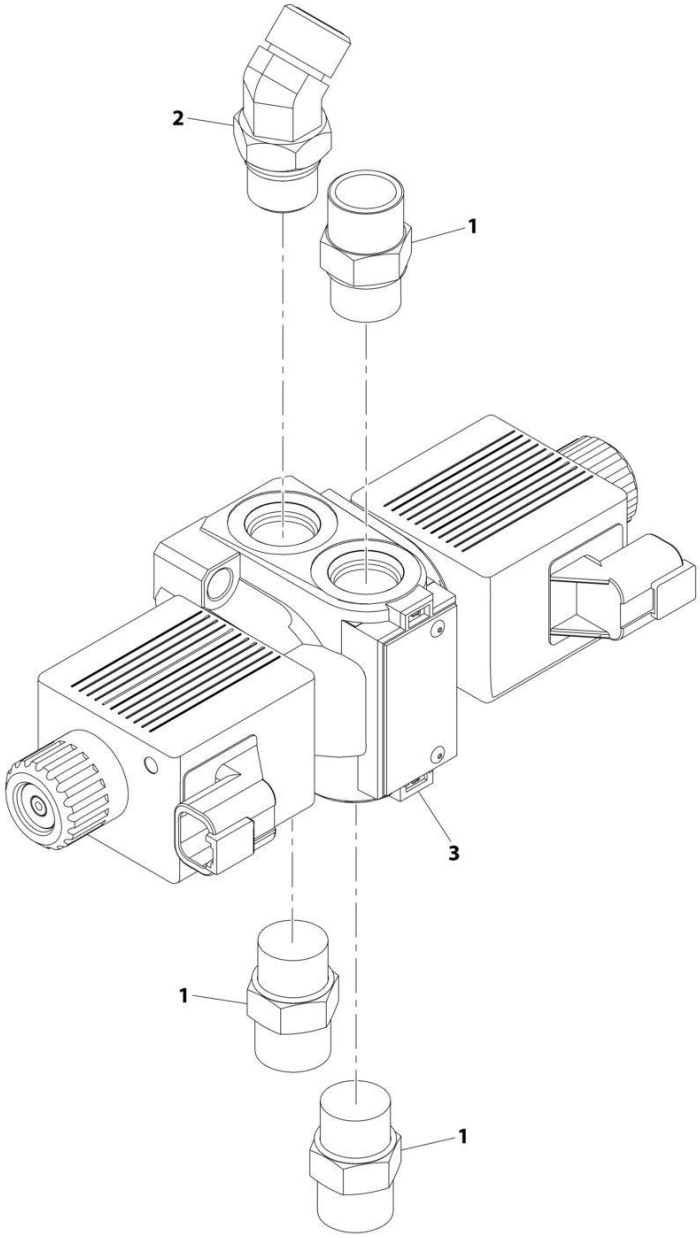


FIGURE 8-46. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

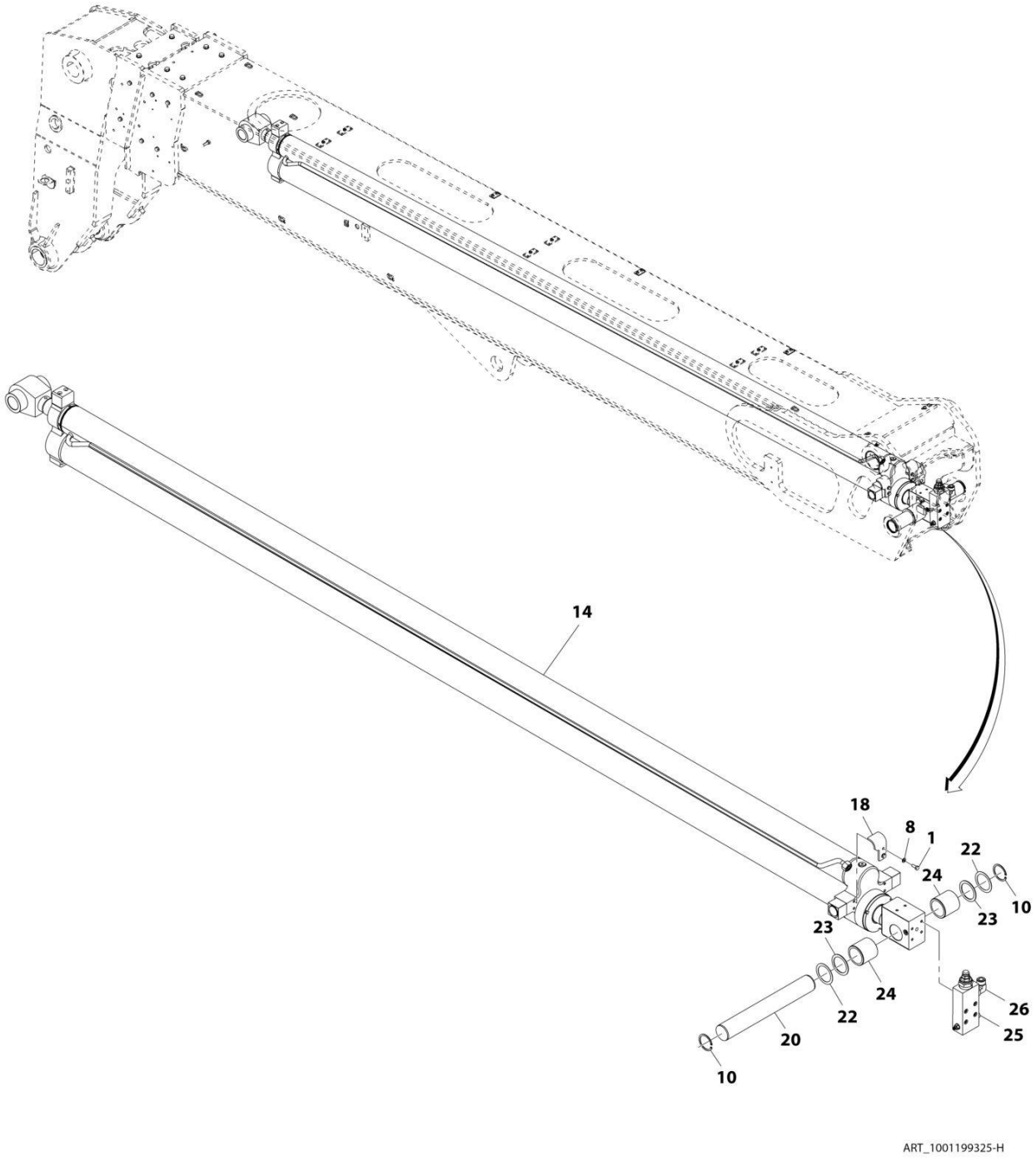


FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199325	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	H
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
10	8006258	2	Ring, Retaining	
14	1001226947	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001213562	1	Plate	
20	1001205528	1	Pin	
22	1001100166	2	Shim	
23	1001100169	2	Shim	
24	1001208451	2	Spacer, M70X5X72	
25	2110806	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
26	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

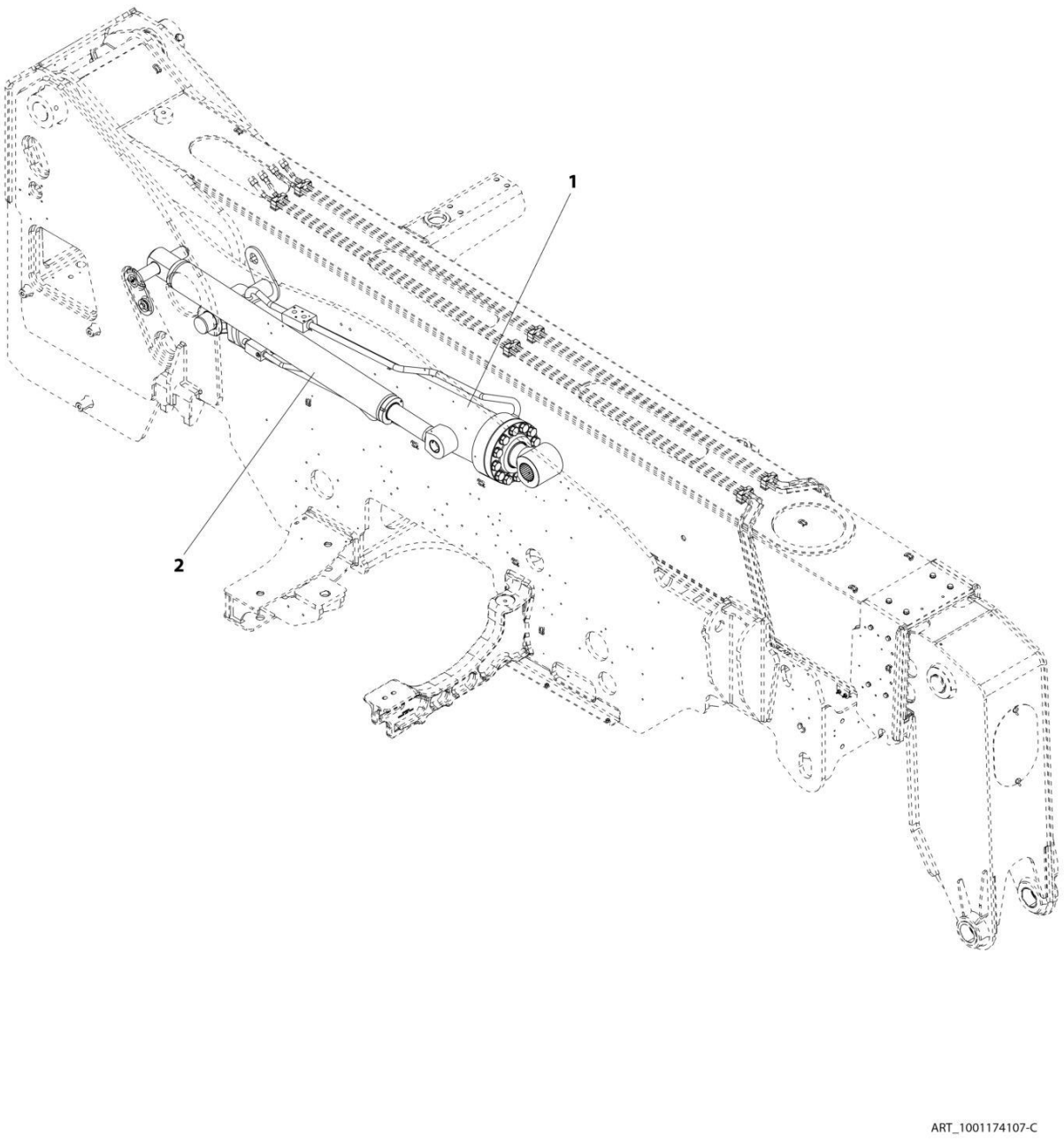


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174107	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	C
1	1001174126	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001198578	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

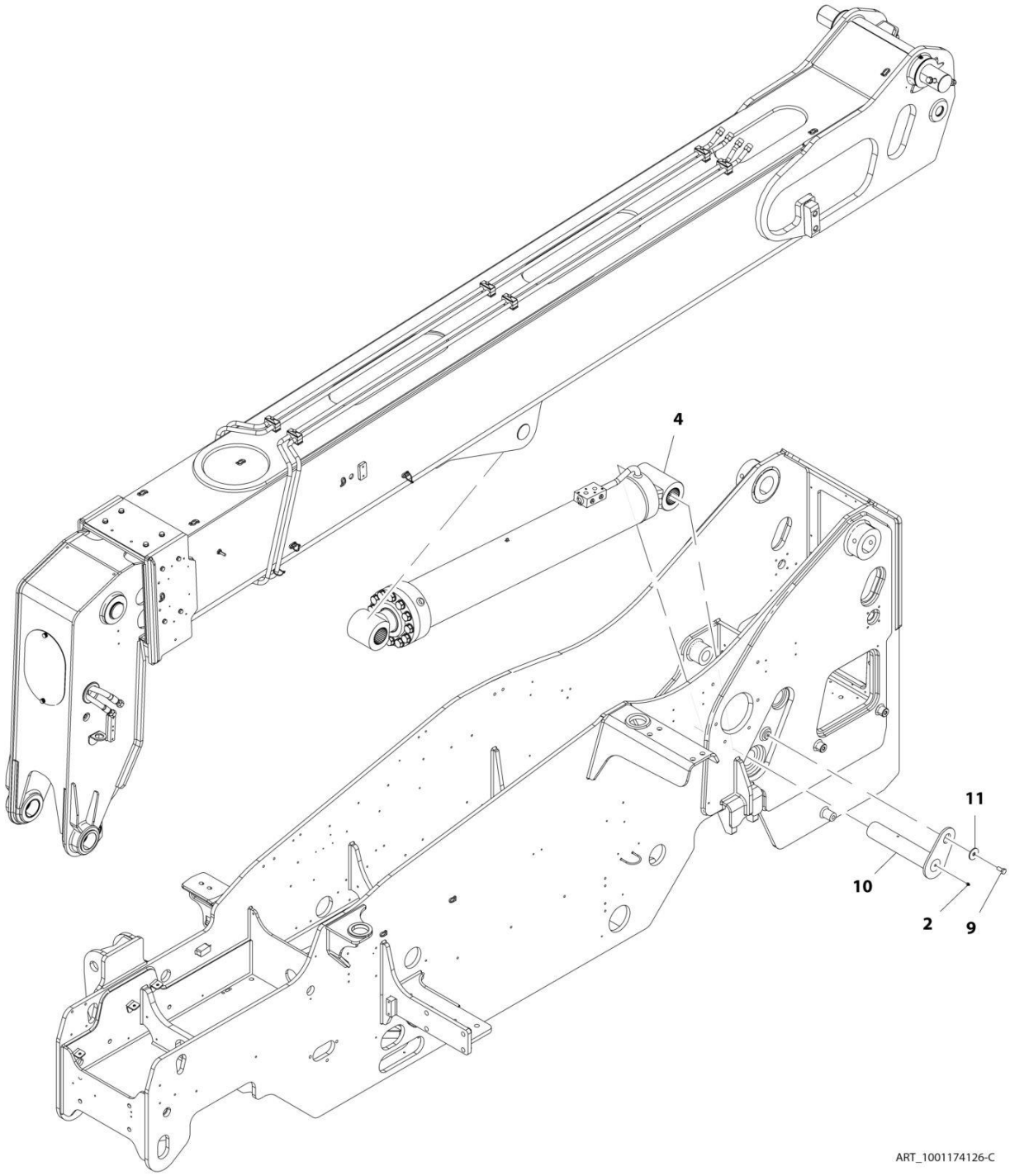


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174126	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	C
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	1001174811	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30 Grade 10.9	
10	1001216331	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

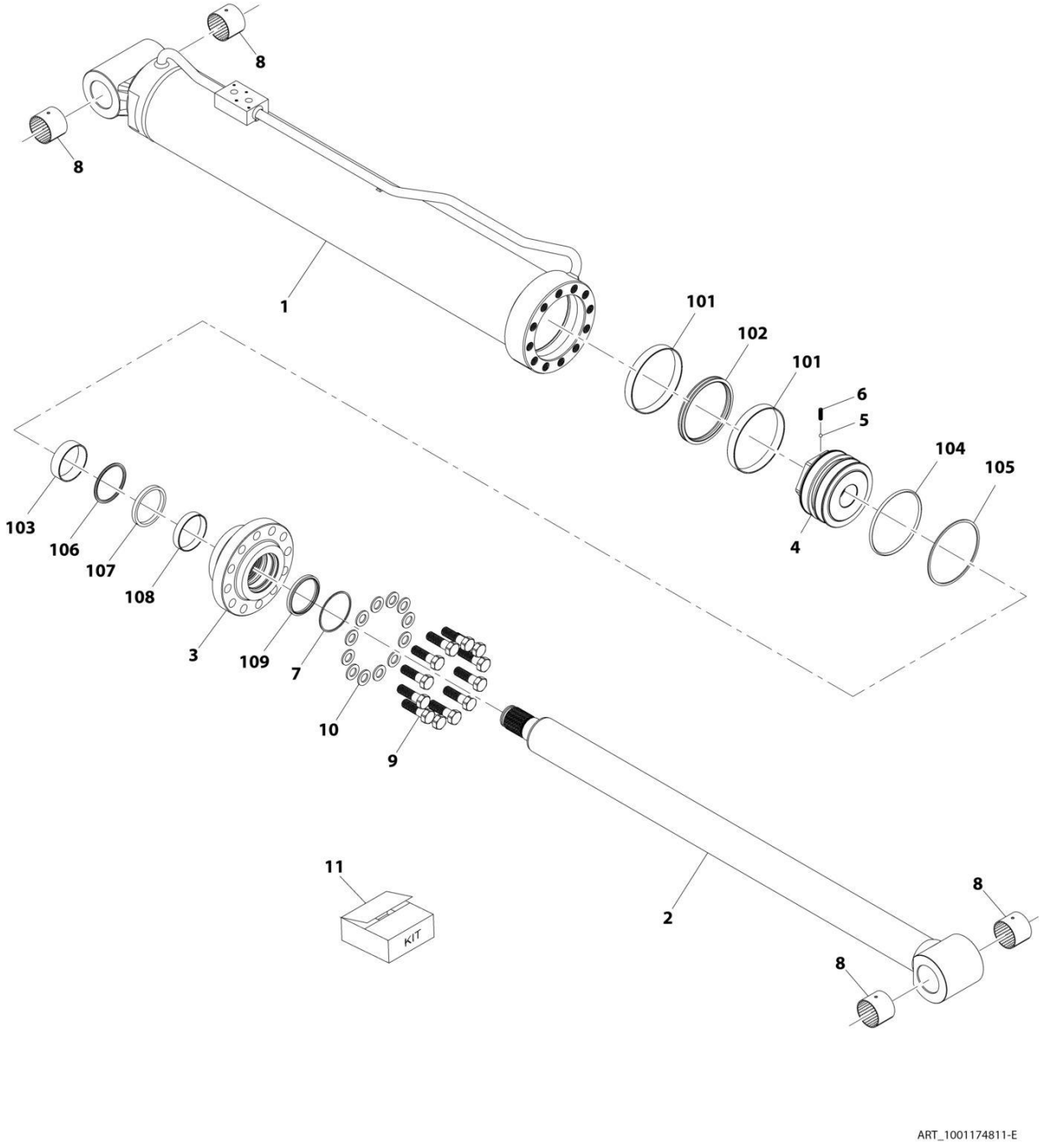


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174811	Ref	Lift Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028306	1	Rod	
3	70028307	1	Head	
4	70028308	1	Piston	
5	70025614	1	Bearing	
6	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
7	70025590	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70028310	4	Bushing	
9	70028311	12	Bearing	
10	70028312	12	Washer	
11	70028313	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
109	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER

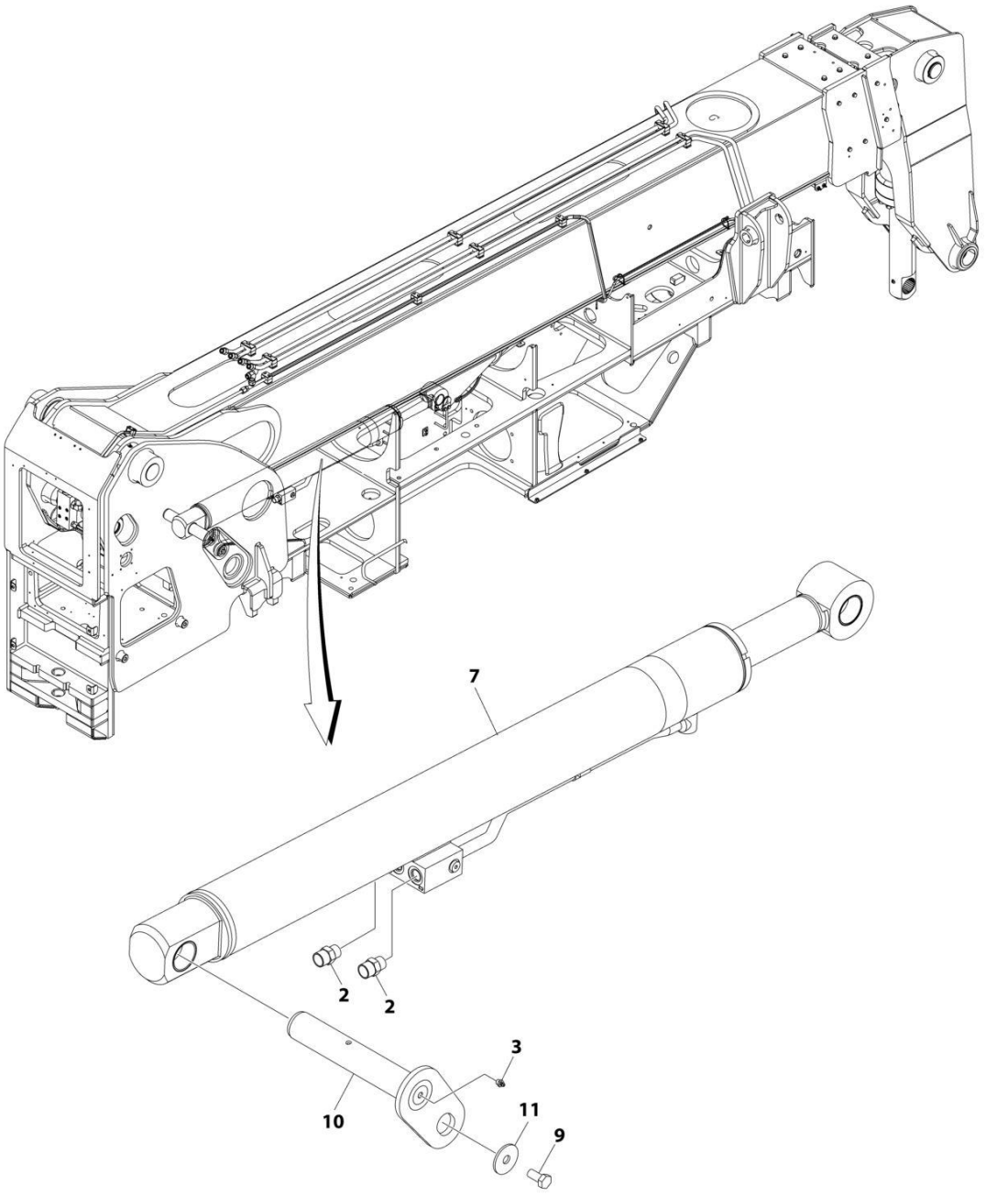


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198578	Ref	CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER	D
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
7	1001267979	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
10	1001216333	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

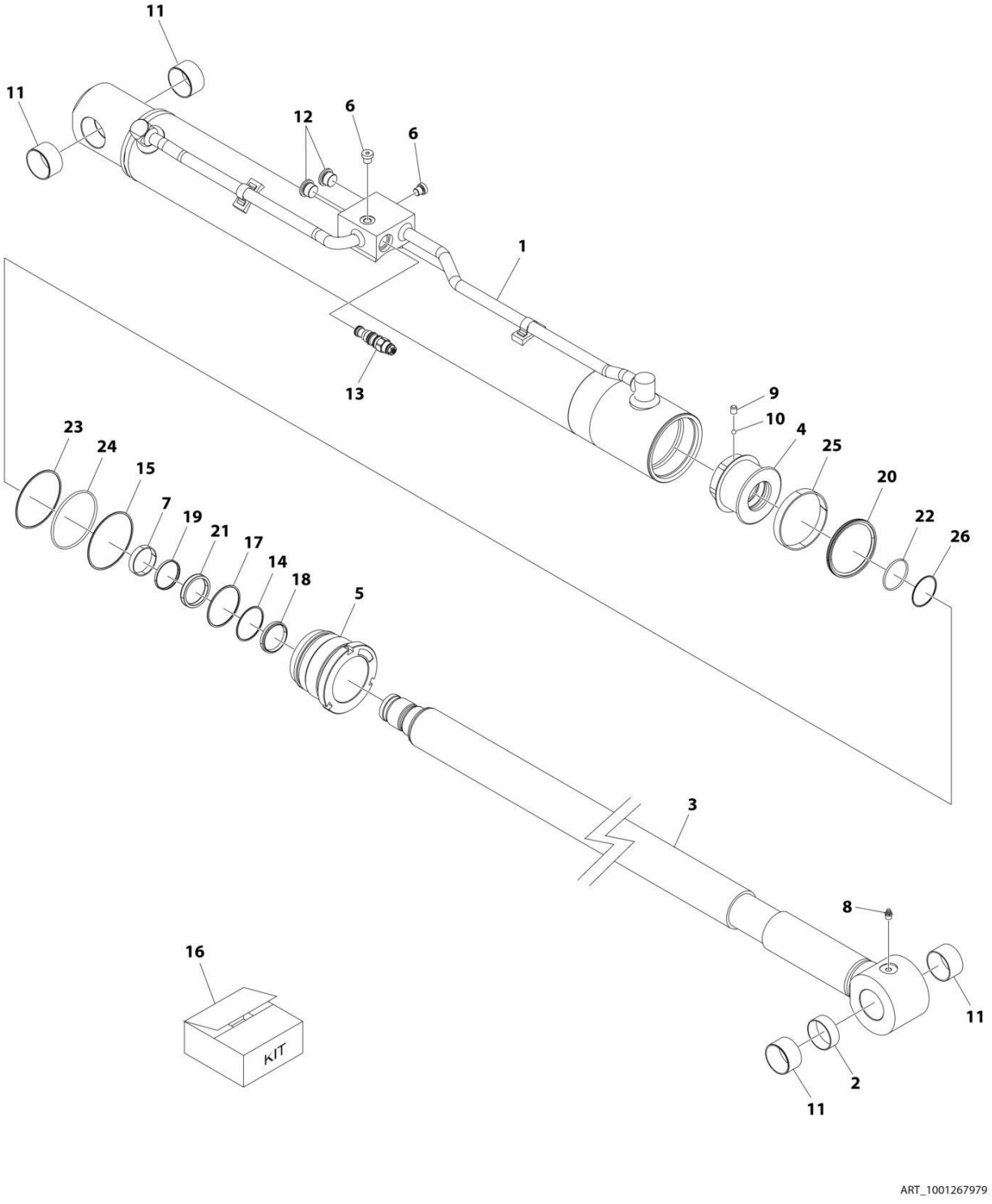


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267979	Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	70031298	1	Bushing	
3	70031299	1	Rod	
4	70031300	1	Piston	
5	70031301	1	Guide Bushing	
6	70031302	2	Plug	
7	70031303	1	Sliding Bushing	
8	70031304	1	Grease Fitting	
9	70031305	1	Set Screw	
10	70031306	1	Steel Ball	
11	70031307	4	Bushing	
12	2220887	2	Plug	
13	70028384	1	Balance Valve	
14	70031308	1	Ring	
15	70031309	1	Ring, Snap	
16	70031310	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items #17-26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 16)	
21	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 16)	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
25	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

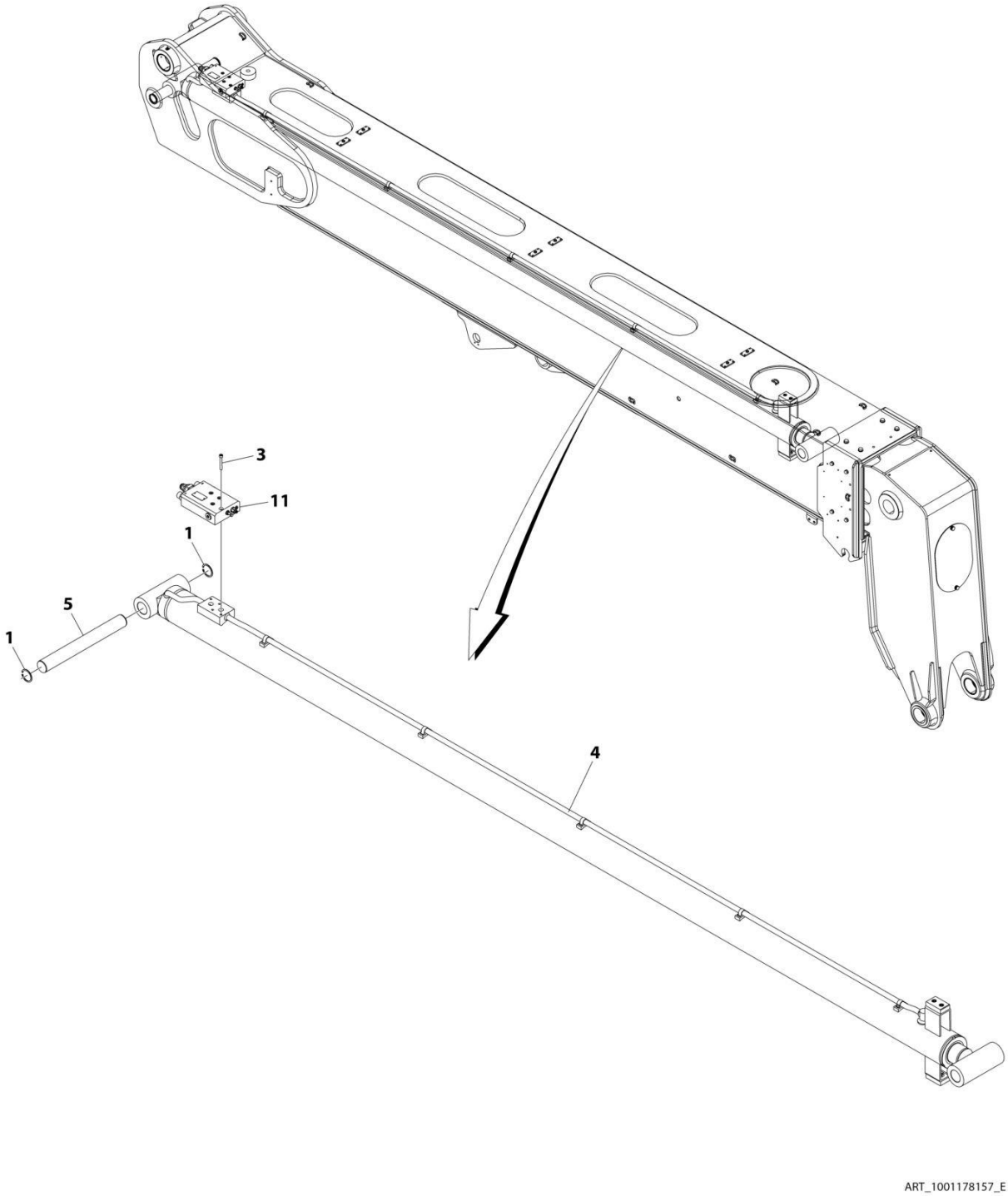


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178157	Ref	CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	E
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining	
3	4031916	4	Bolt M8 x 60	
4	1001267974	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001190259	1	Pin	
11	1001212312	1	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly (see Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

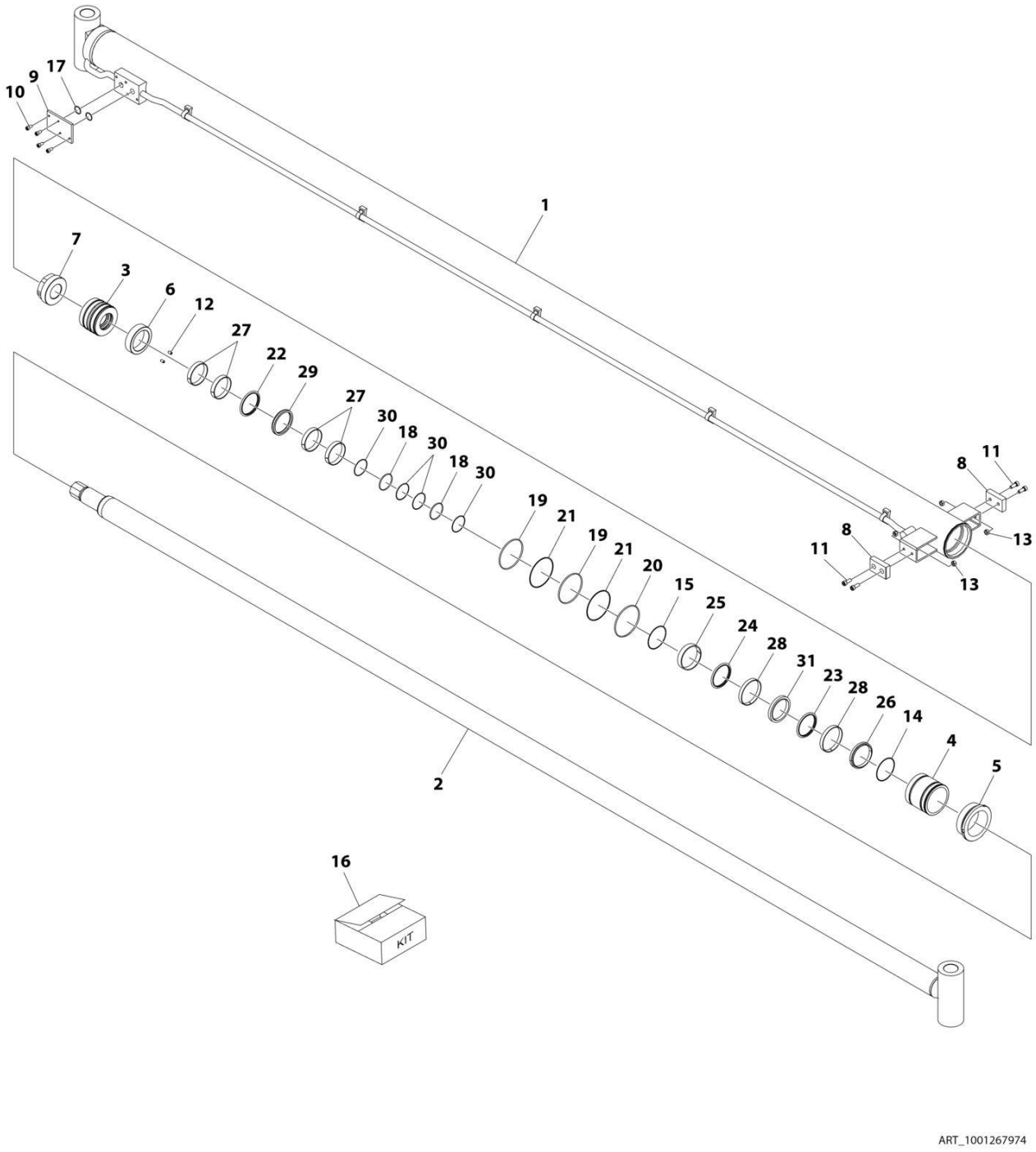


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267974	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	70031311	1	Rod	
3	70031312	1	Piston	
4	70031313	1	Guide Bushing	
5	70031314	1	Gland	
6	70031315	1	Stop Tube	
7	70031316	1	Piston	
8	70031317	2	Block	
9	70031318	1	Dust Cover	
10	70031319	4	Screw M8 x 16	
11	70031320	4	Screw M10 x 25	
12	70008128	2	Screw M8 x 10	
13	70031321	4	Nut M10	
14	70031322	1	Ring	
15	70031323	1	Snap Ring	
16	70031324	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items #17-31)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
25	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 16)	
26	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 16)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
28	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
29	See Note	NSS	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 16)	
30	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
31	See Note	NSS	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 16)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

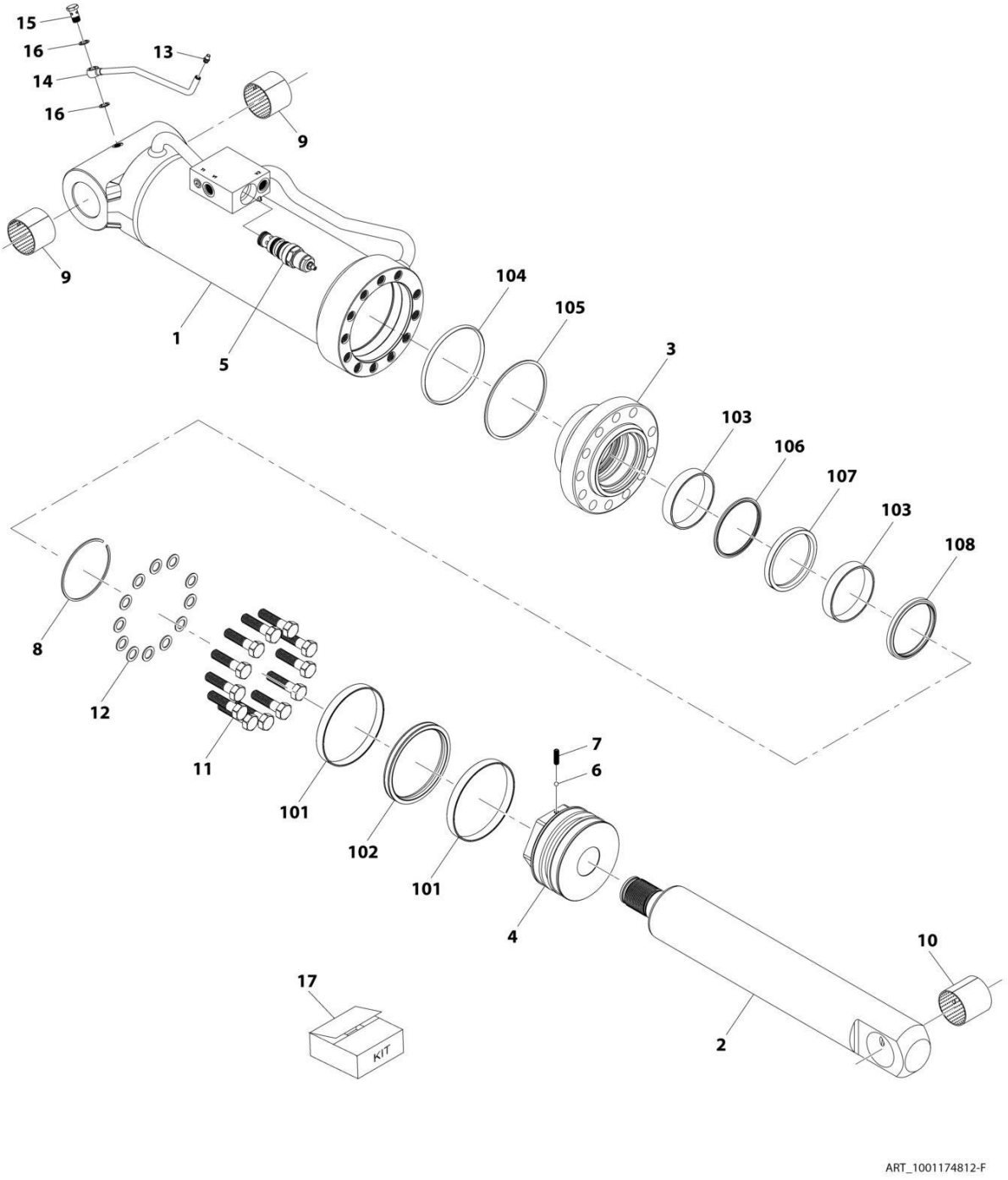


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174812	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028314	1	Rod	
3	70028315	1	Piston	
4	70028316	1	Head	
5	70028317	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70025614	1	Bearing	
7	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
8	70028318	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70028310	2	Bushing	
10	70028319	1	Bushing	
11	70028320	12	Bolt	
12	70028321	12	Washer	
13	70029941	2	Fitting, Grease	
14	70028322	1	Pipe	
15	70024035	1	Screw	
16	70028323	2	Washer	
17	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Rod	
104	Kit	1	"O" Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

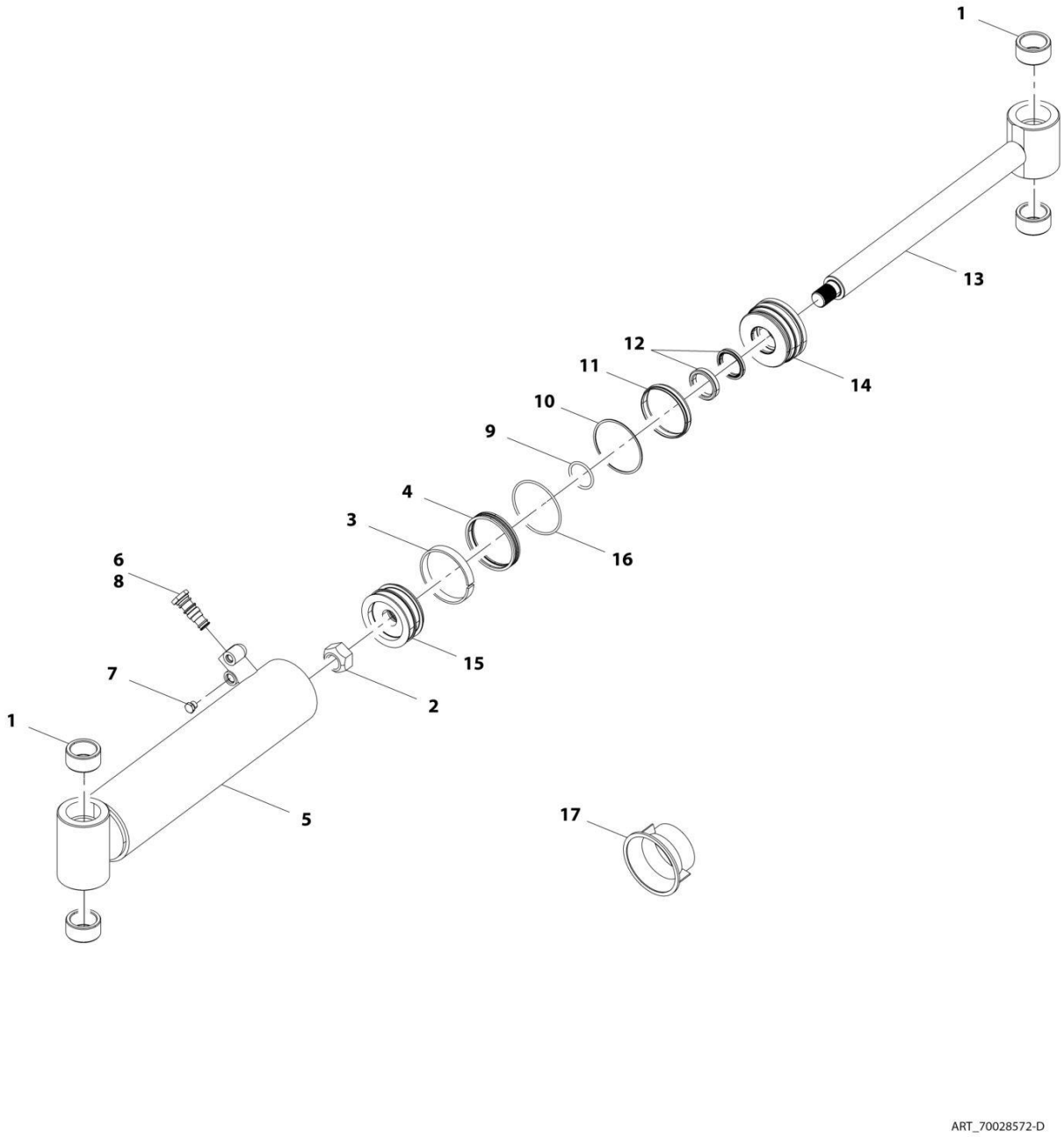


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028572	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028581	4	Bearing	
2	70028582	1	Nut	
3	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Barrel	
6	Kit	1	Kit, Check Valve	
7	70028583	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	70028584	1	Valve, Check	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Back-up	
11	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wiper	
13	70028585	1	Rod	
14	70028586	1	Retainer	
15	70028587	1	Piston	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

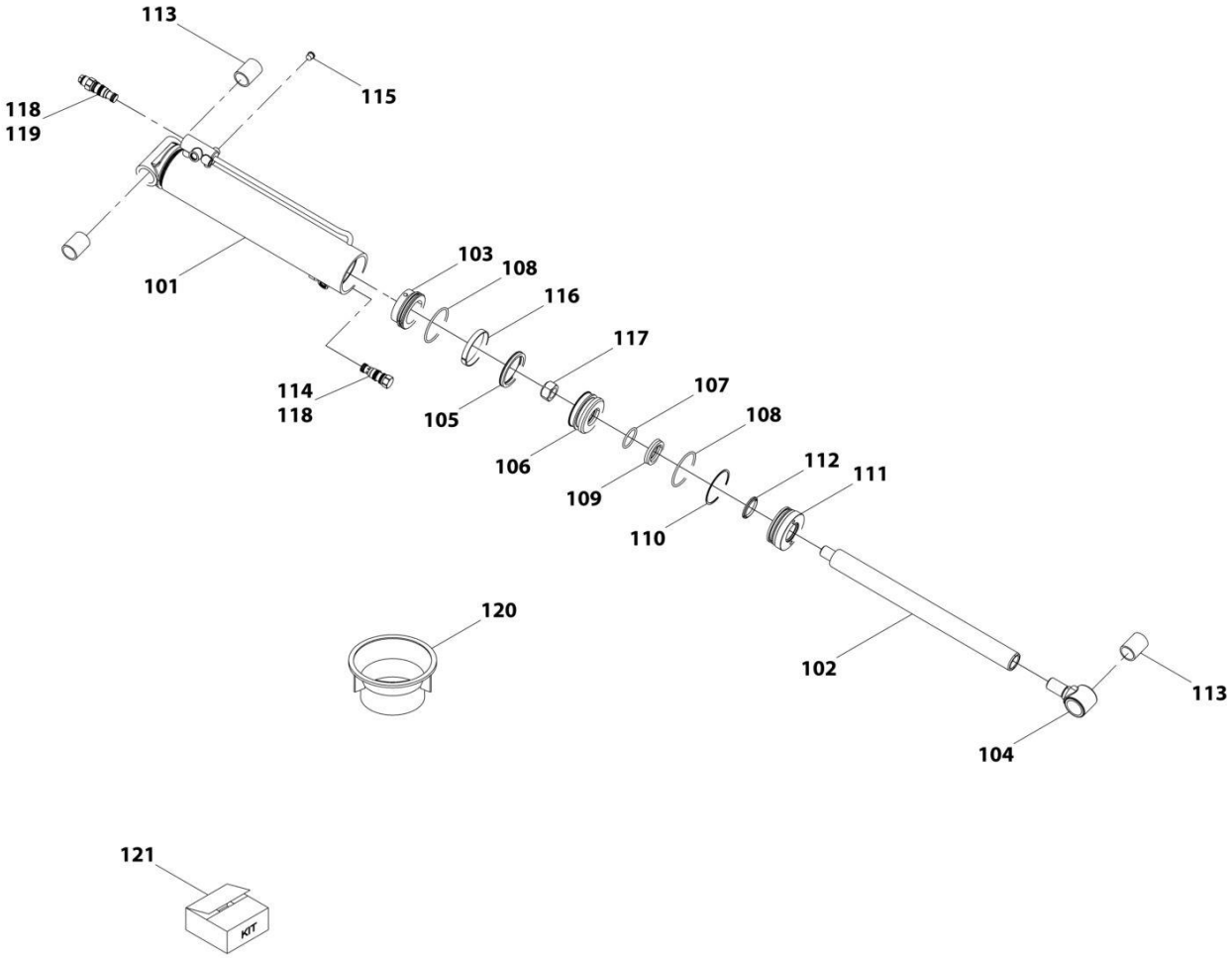


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026469	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
101	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
102	70026496	1	Rod	
103	70026497	1	Spacer	
104	70026498	1	End, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	70026499	1	Piston	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	2	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	70026500	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70026501	3	Bushing	
114	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
115	70024129	4	Plug	
116	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
117	70026503	1	Nut	
118	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve Service	
119	70026504	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
120	70026505	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
121	70026506	1	Kit, Service	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

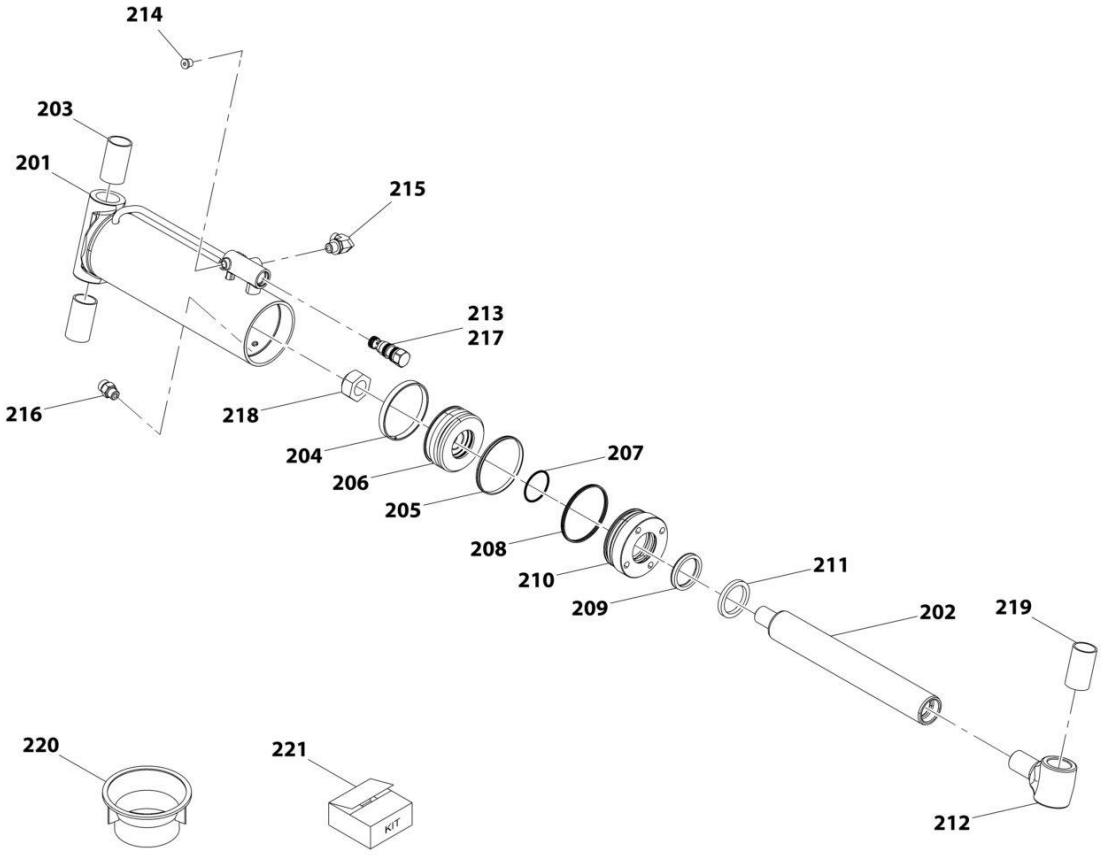


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028704	Ref	Log Handler Carriage Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
202	70028728	1	Rod	
203	70028729	2	Bushing	
204	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
205	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
206	70028730	1	Piston	
207	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
208	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
209	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
210	70028731	1	Retainer	
211	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
212	N.S.S.	1	End, Rod (included with item 202)	
213	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
214	70024129	2	Plug	
215	70024123	1	Fitting, 90	
216	70024130	1	Fitting, Straight	
217	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
218	70028732	1	Nut	
219	70028729	1	Bushing (included with item 202)	
220	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
221	70028733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 204, 205, 207, 208, 208, 211, 220)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

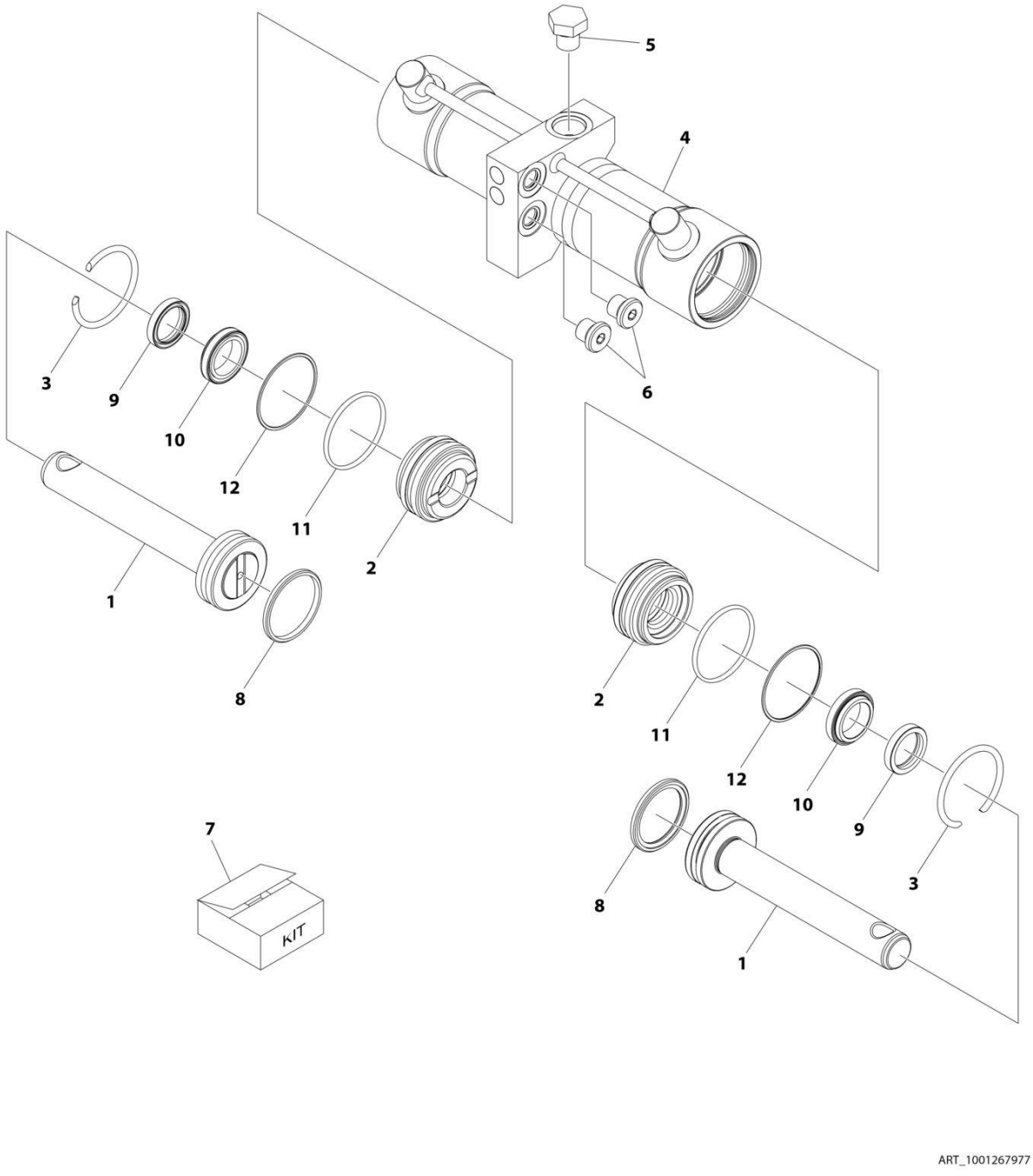


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267977	Ref	COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70031293	2	Rod	
2	70031294	2	Bushing	
3	70031295	2	Ring, Snap	
4	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Sold Separately, Purchase 1001267977)	
5	70031296	1	Plug	
6	2220885	2	Plug	
7	70031297	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8-12)	
8	See Note	2	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 7)	
9	See Note	2	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 7)	
10	See Note	2	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 7)	
11	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	See Note	2	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 7)	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

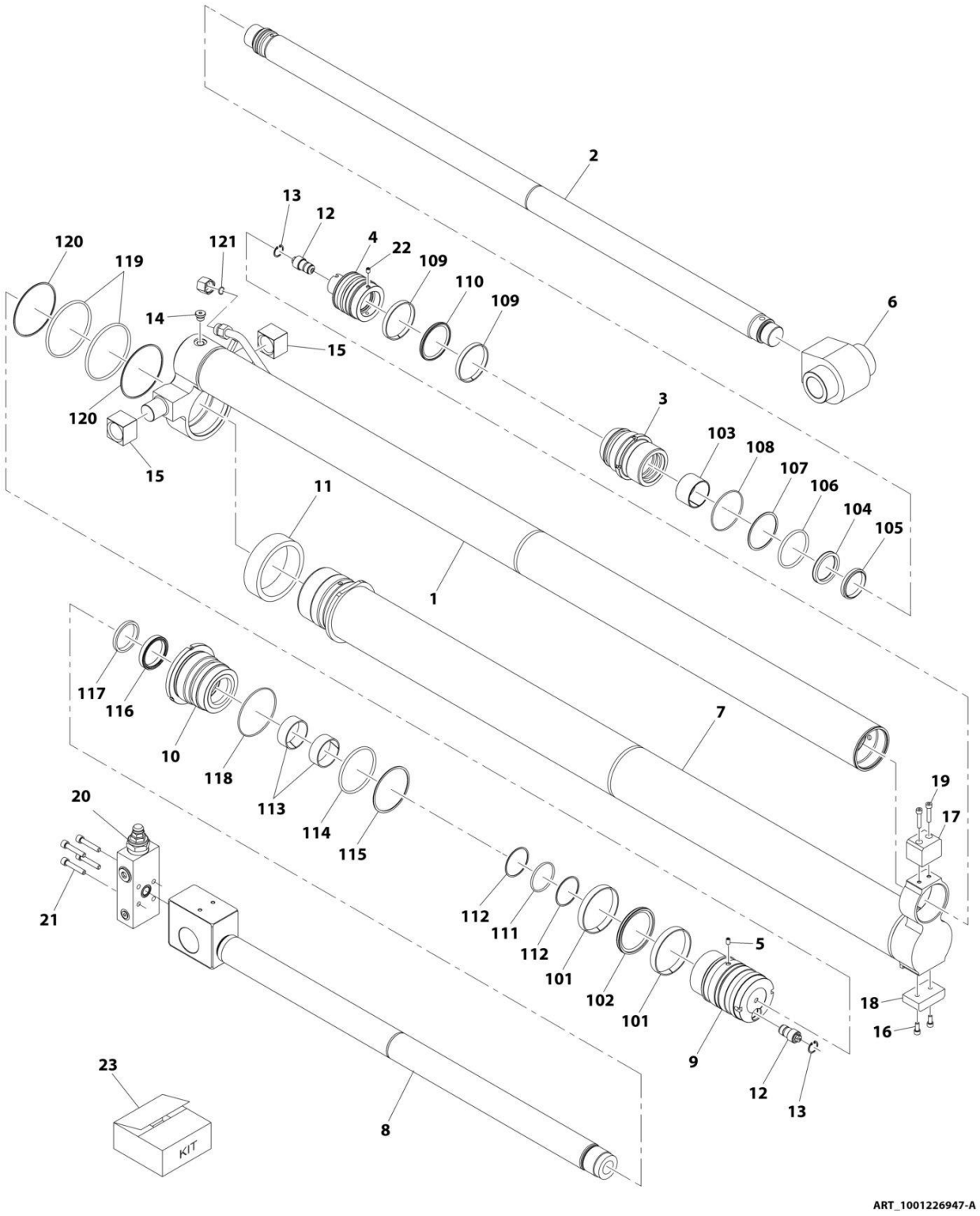


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226947	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
2	70029016	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70024228	1	Rod Guide	
4	70024229	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	70028364	1	Rod Eye	
7	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
8	70029017	1	Rod Assembly	
9	70024236	1	Piston	
10	70024235	1	Rod Guide	
11	70024234	1	Spacer	
12	70024230	2	Valve	
13	70024231	2	Circlip	
14	70024237	1	Plug	
15	70027801	2	Trunnion Bearing	
16	70029018	2	Screw	
17	70028368	1	Wear Pad	
18	70028367	1	Wear Pad	
19	70029019	2	Screw	
20	1001200111	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Sold as Assembly Only)	
20	70028422	1	O-Ring (Between Valve & Rod)	
21	70023916	4	Screw	
22	70026838	1	Screw	
23	70024224	1	Seal Kit, Cylinder	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
103	Kit	1	Bearing	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	Wiper	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	1	Back up ring	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	2	Bearing	
110	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
111	Kit	1	O-Ring	
112	Kit	2	Back up ring	
113	Kit	2	Bearing	
114	Kit	1	O-Ring	
115	Kit	1	Back up ring	
116	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
117	Kit	1	Wiper	
118	Kit	1	O-Ring	
119	Kit	2	O-Ring	
120	Kit	2	Back up ring	
121	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

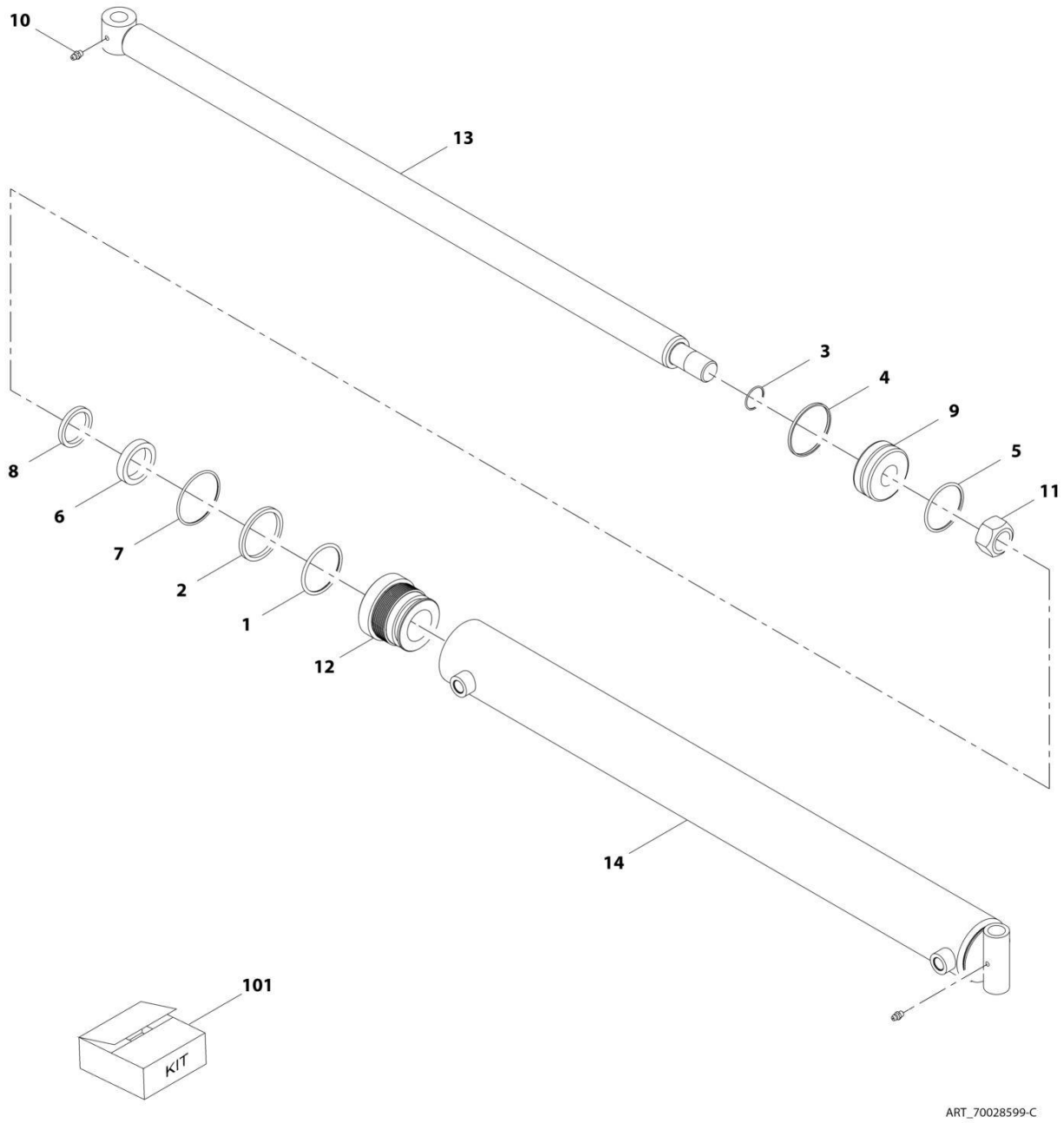


FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028599	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	Seal	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	70028609	1	Piston, Cylinder	
10	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021440	1	Nut	
12	70028610	1	Gland, Cylinder	
13	70028611	1	Rod	
14	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

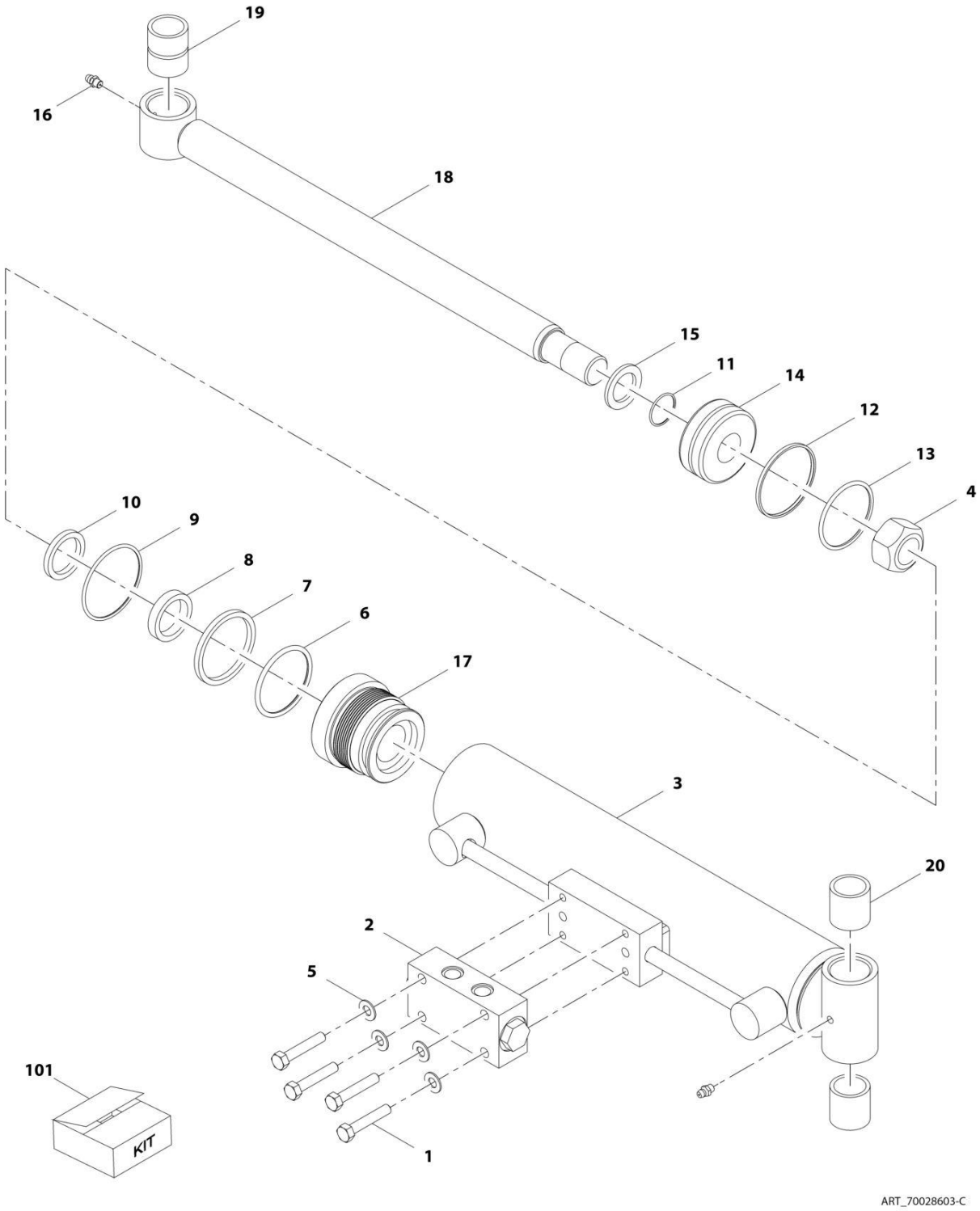


FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028603	Ref	Side Shift Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028612	4	Bolt	
2	70028613	1	Valve	
3	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
4	70021440	1	Nut	
5	70028614	4	Washer, Flat	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021451	1	Piston	
15	70021444	1	Spacer	
16	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
18	70021445	1	Rod	
19	70021447	1	Bushing	
20	70021448	2	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13)	

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

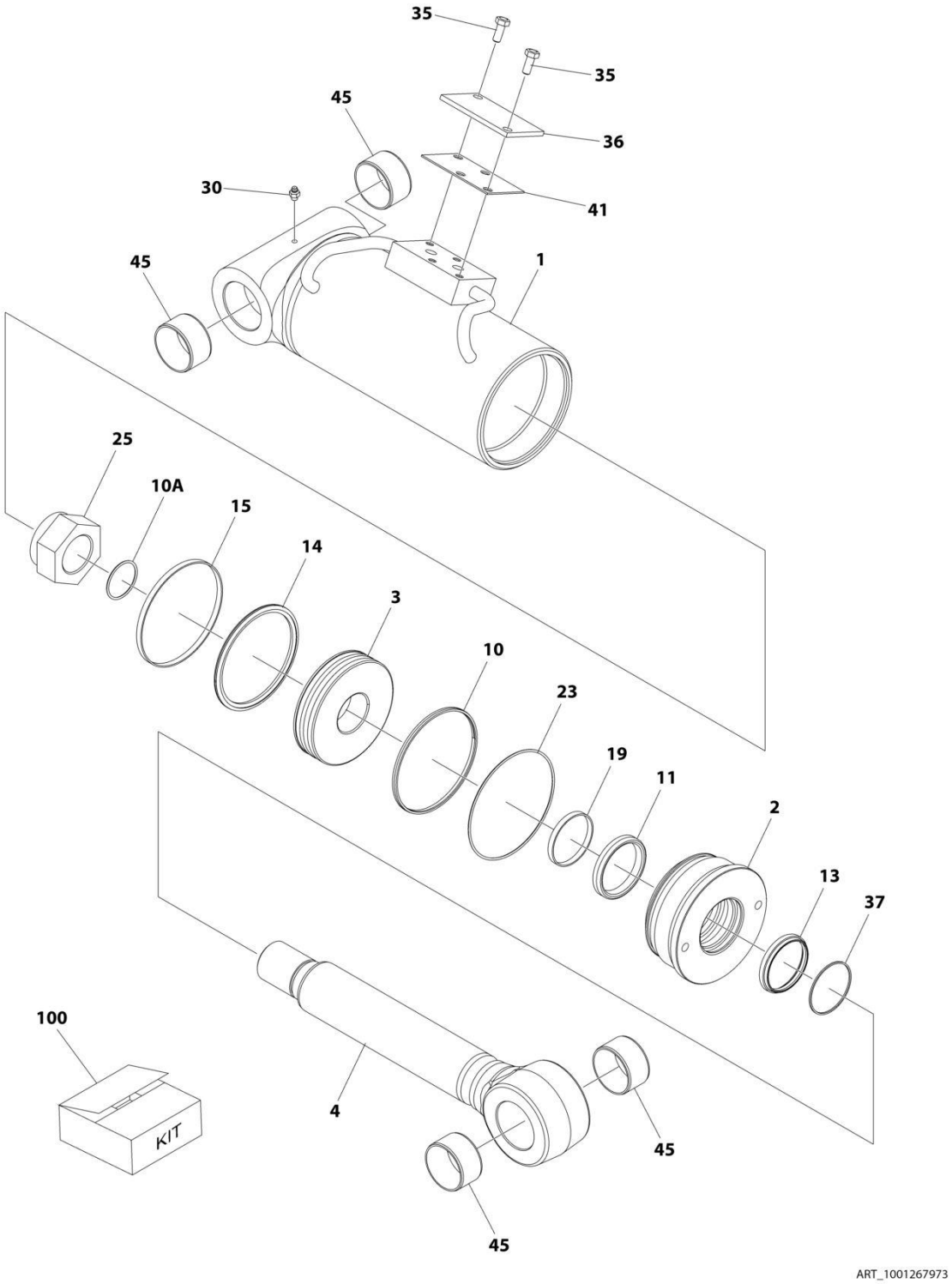


FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267973	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267973)	
2	70030388	1	Head	
3	70030389	1	Piston	
4	70030403	1	Rod	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dual (Note: Use Item 100)	
10A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Environmental (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	70030391	1	Nut 1-3/4	
30	70030404	1	Fitting, Grease	
35		Ref	Bolt M8 x 1-1/4	
36		Ref	Plate, Shipping	
37	70030392	1	Mask, Wiper	
41		Ref	Gasket, Shipping	
45	70030393	4	Bushing	
100	70030394	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 10, 10A, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 23)	

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

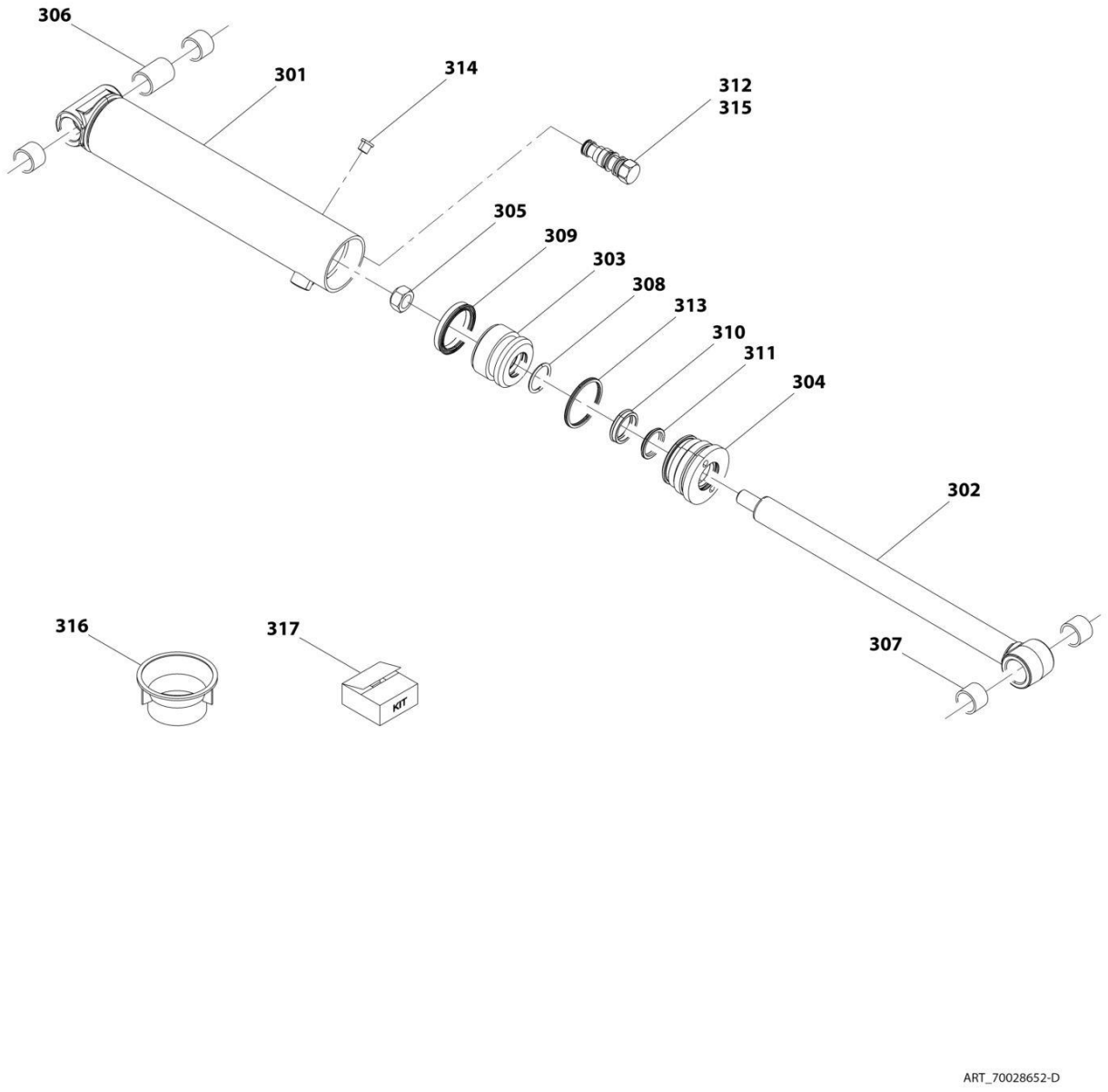


FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028652	Ref	Upper Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
301	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
302	70028270	1	Rod	
303	70028254	1	Piston	
304	70028255	1	Retainer	
305	70028258	1	Nut	
306	70028257	1	Spacer	
307	70028256	4	Bushing	
308	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
309	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
310	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
311	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
312	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
313	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
314	70024129	2	Plug	
315	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
316	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
317	70028770	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

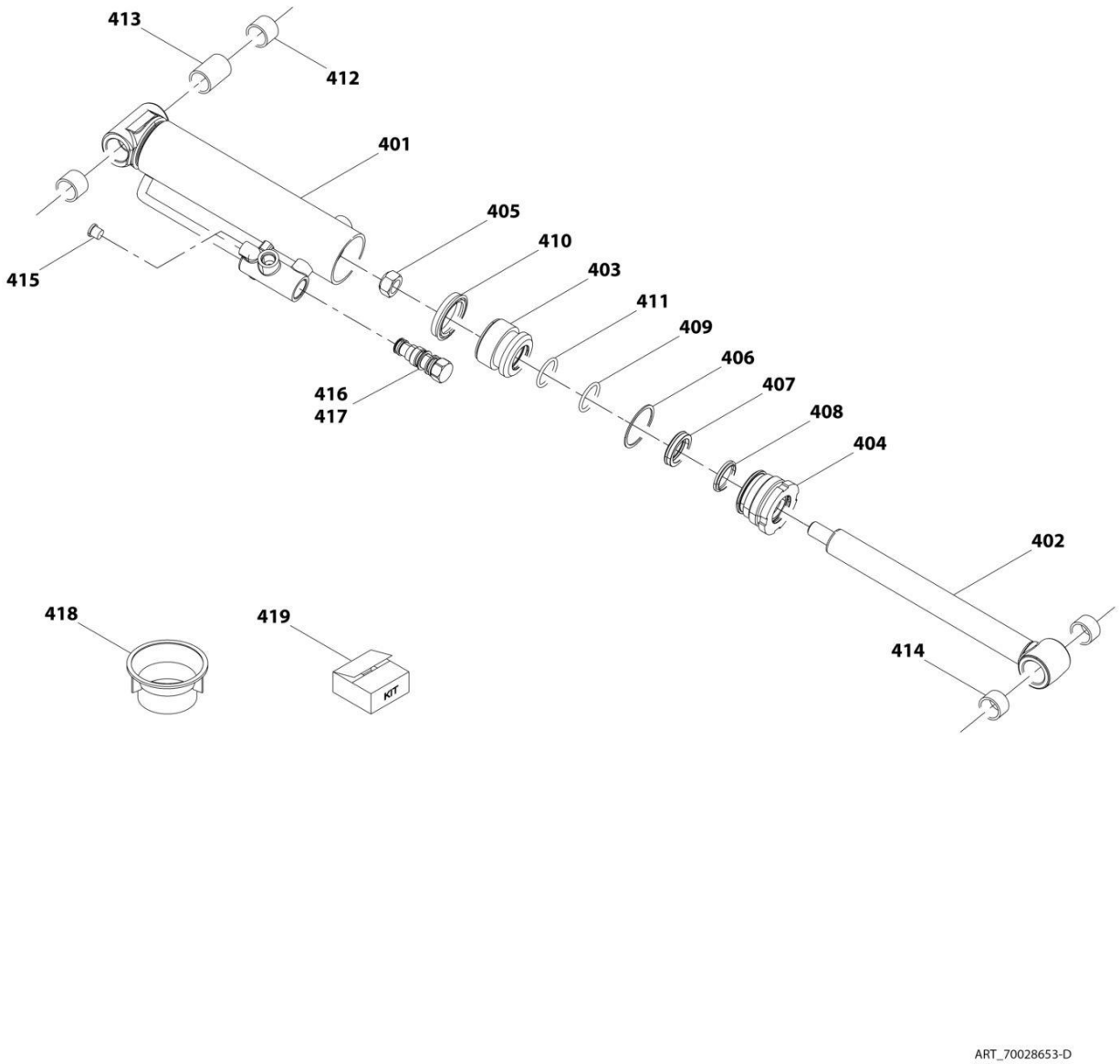


FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028653	Ref	Lower Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
401	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
402	70028692	1	Rod	
403	70024142	1	Piston	
404	70028693	1	Retainer	
405	70028258	1	Nut	
406	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
407	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
408	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
409	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
410	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
411	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
412	70028256	2	Bushing	
413	70028257	1	Spacer	
414	70028694	2	Bushing	
415	70024129	2	Plug	
416	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
417	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
418	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
419	70028771	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

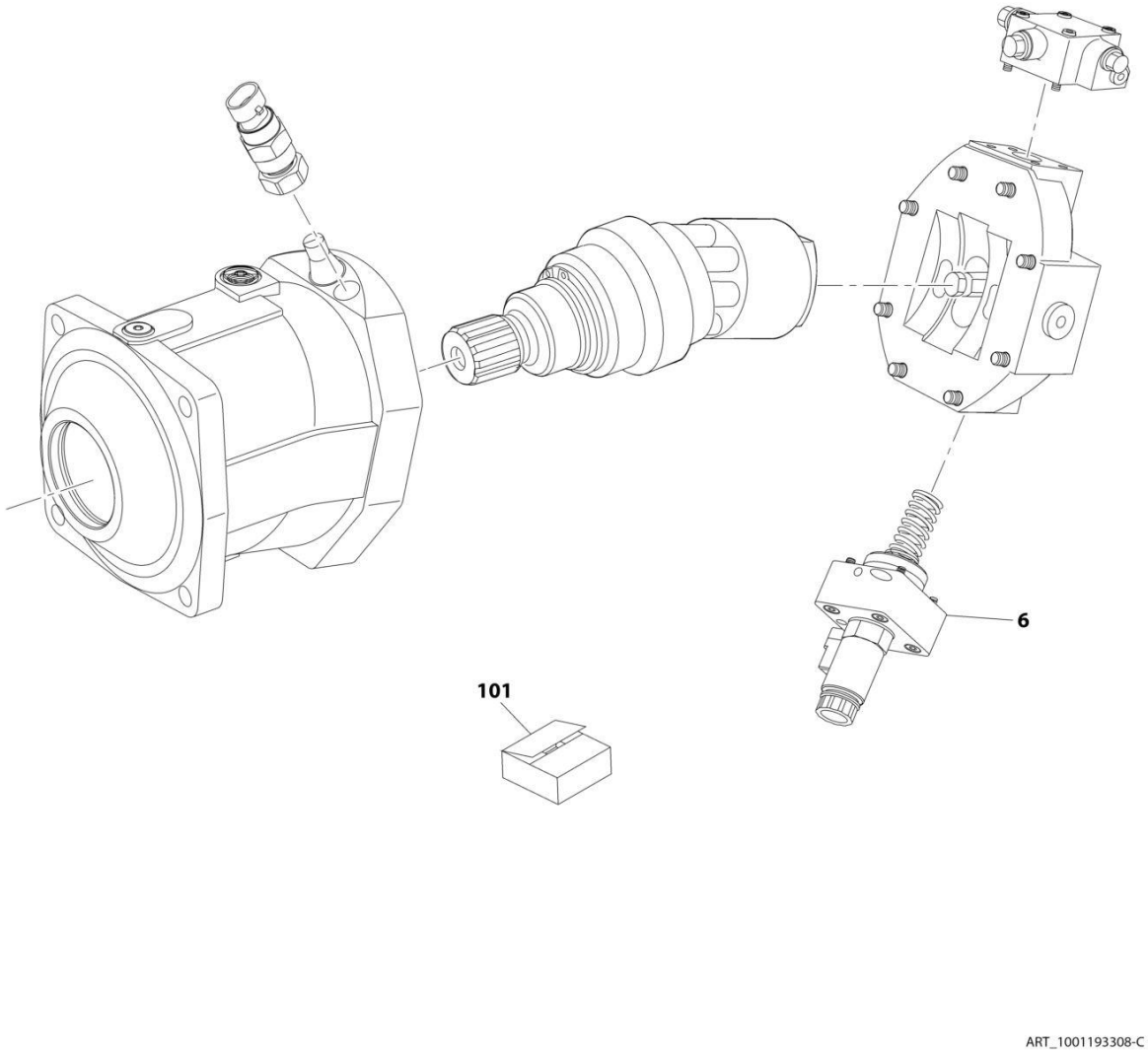


FIGURE 9-20. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193308	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor	C
6	70028420	1	Valve, Flushing	
101	70027601	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal	
	Kit	7	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

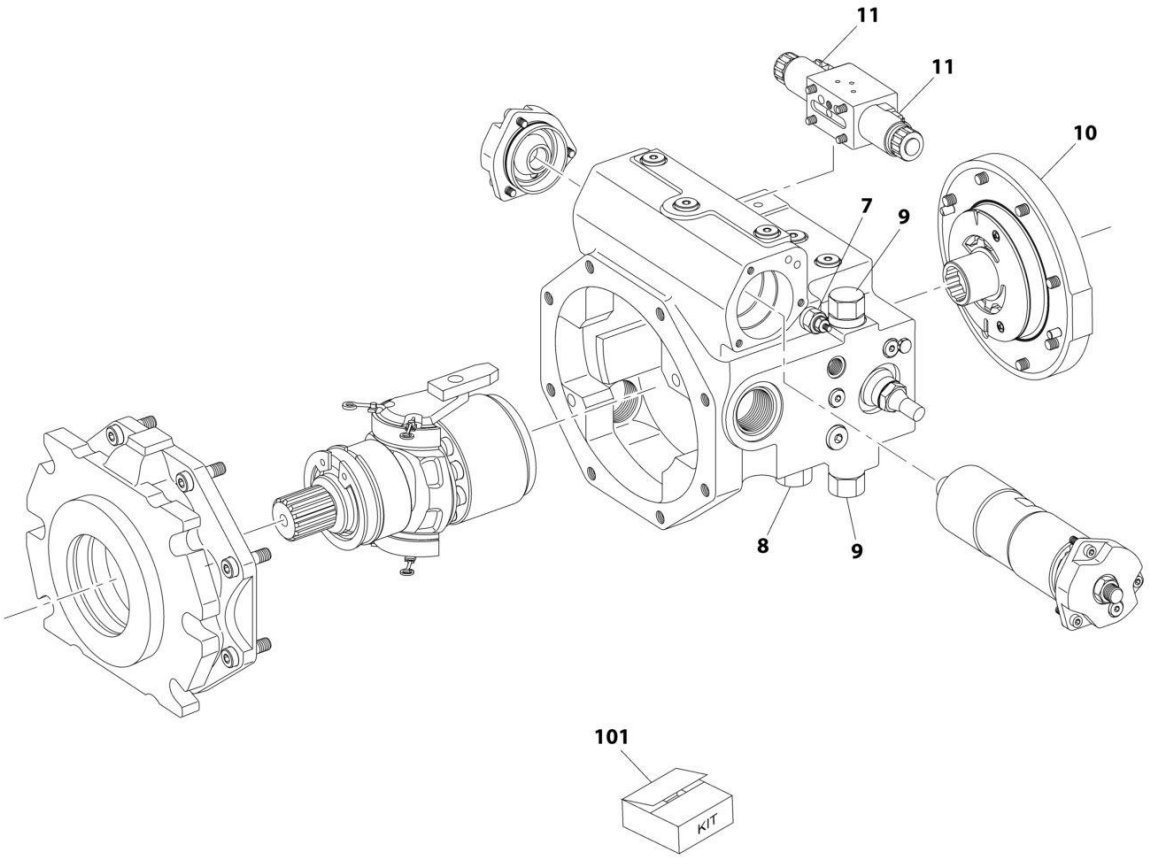


FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193307	Ref	Hydrostatic Pump	D
7	70024946	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70027598	1	Valve, Pressure Override	
9	70024945	2	Valve, Relief	
10	70028411	1	Pump, Charge	
11	70022726	2	Solenoid	
101	70028410	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
	Kit	2	Retaining Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
	Kit	1	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

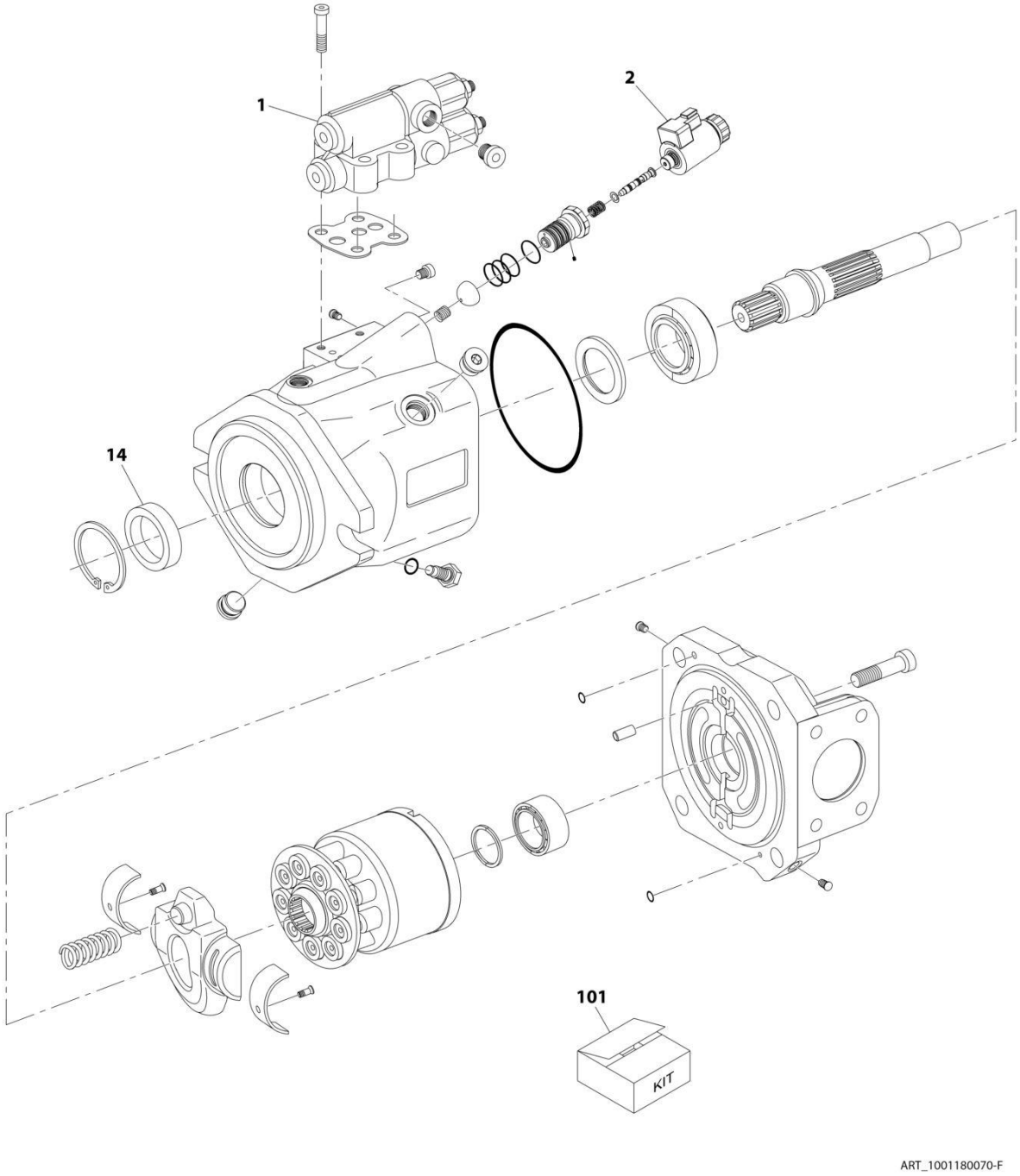


FIGURE 9-22. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180070	1	Implement Pump	F
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70028412	1	Controller, EK	
14	7024947	1	Seal, Shaft	
101	70028413	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Plug	
	Kit	2	Plug	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

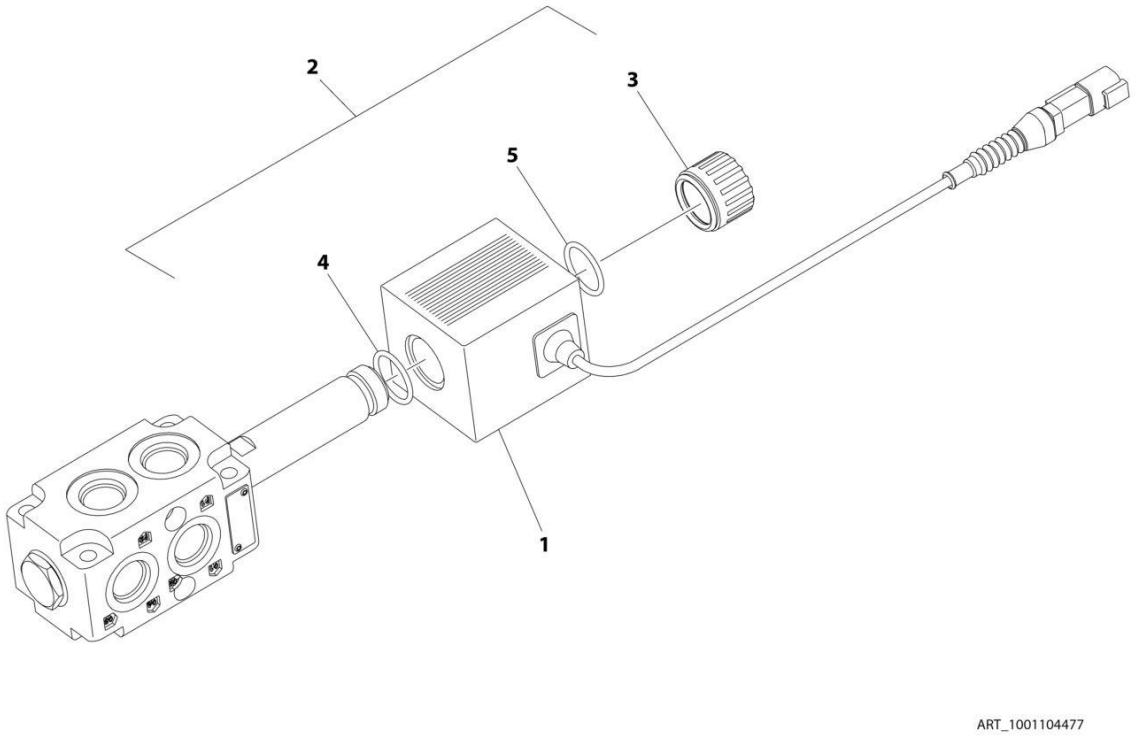


FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

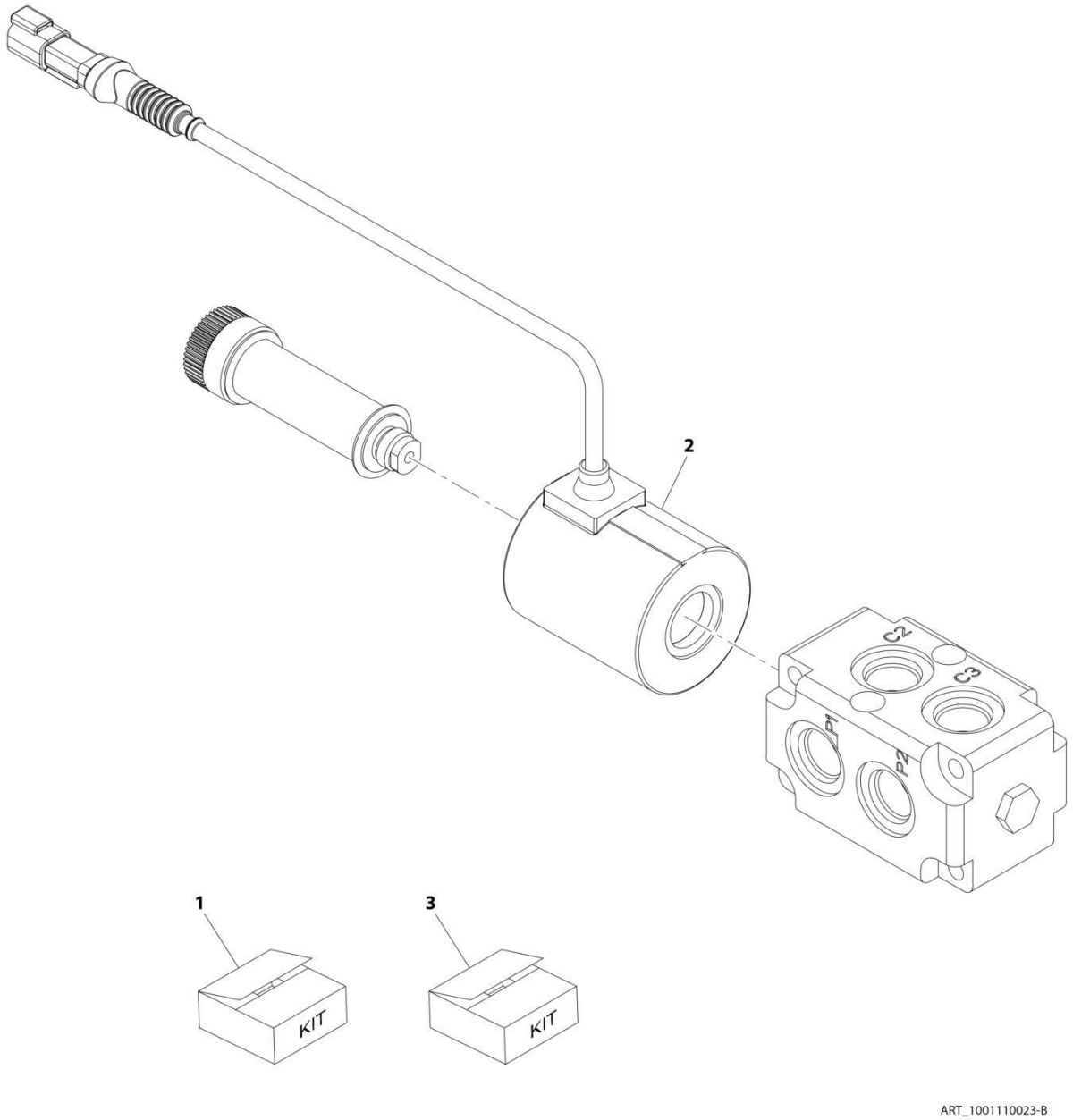


FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

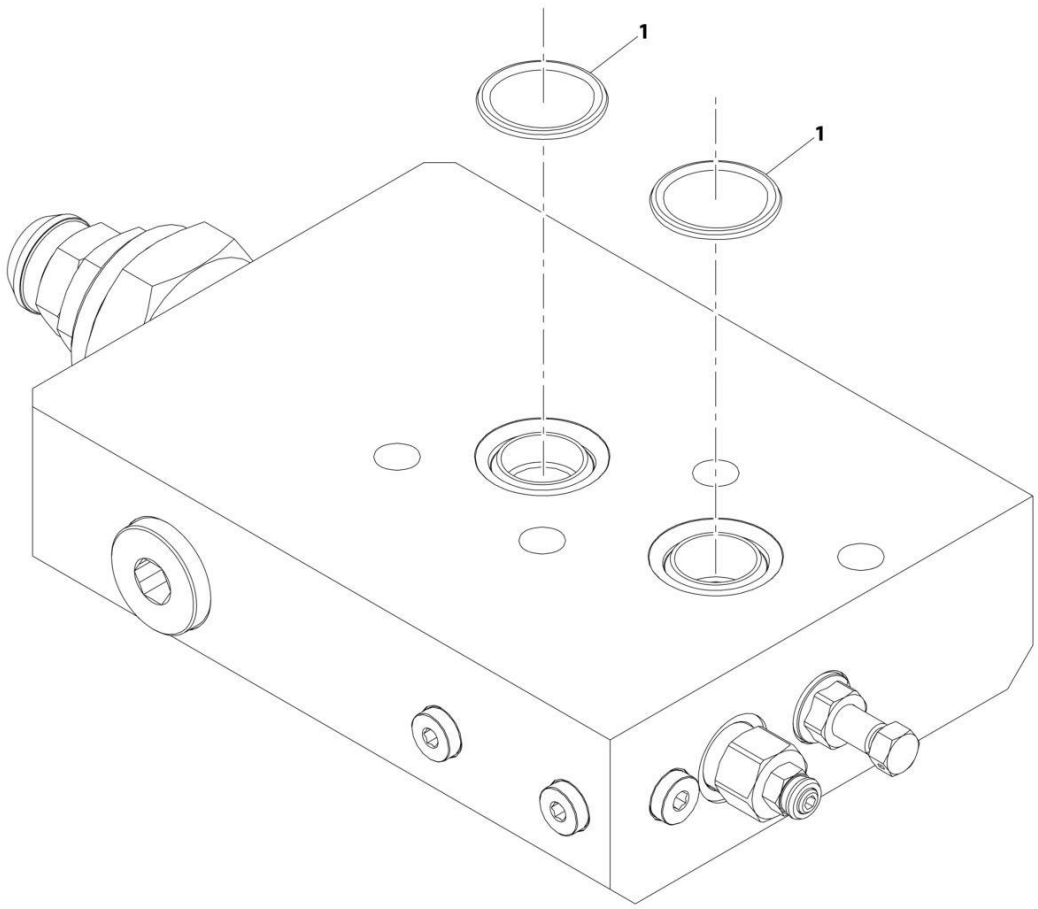
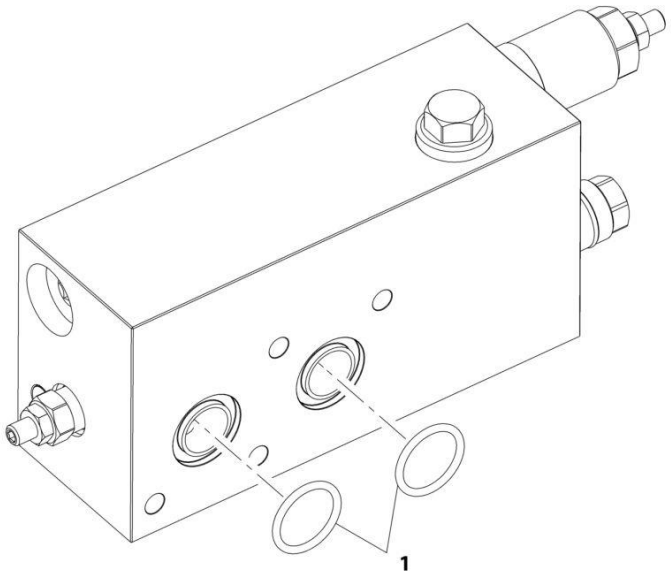


FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209862	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	E
1	70028422	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

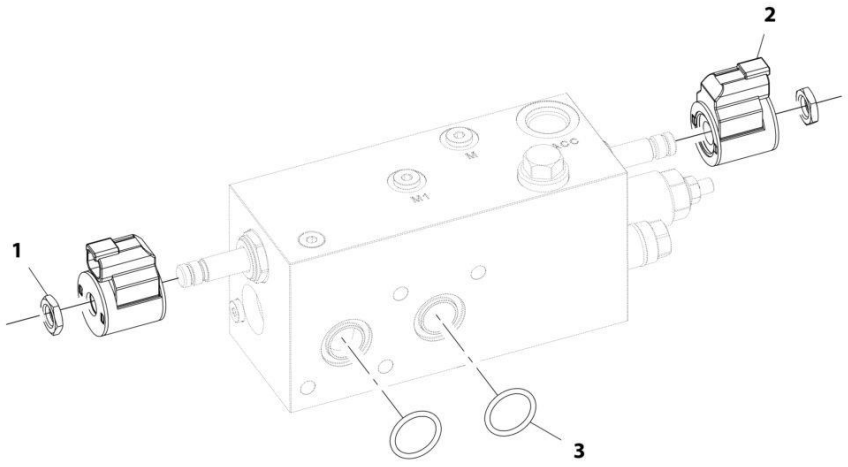


ART_1001224944-C

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224944	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	70028282	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

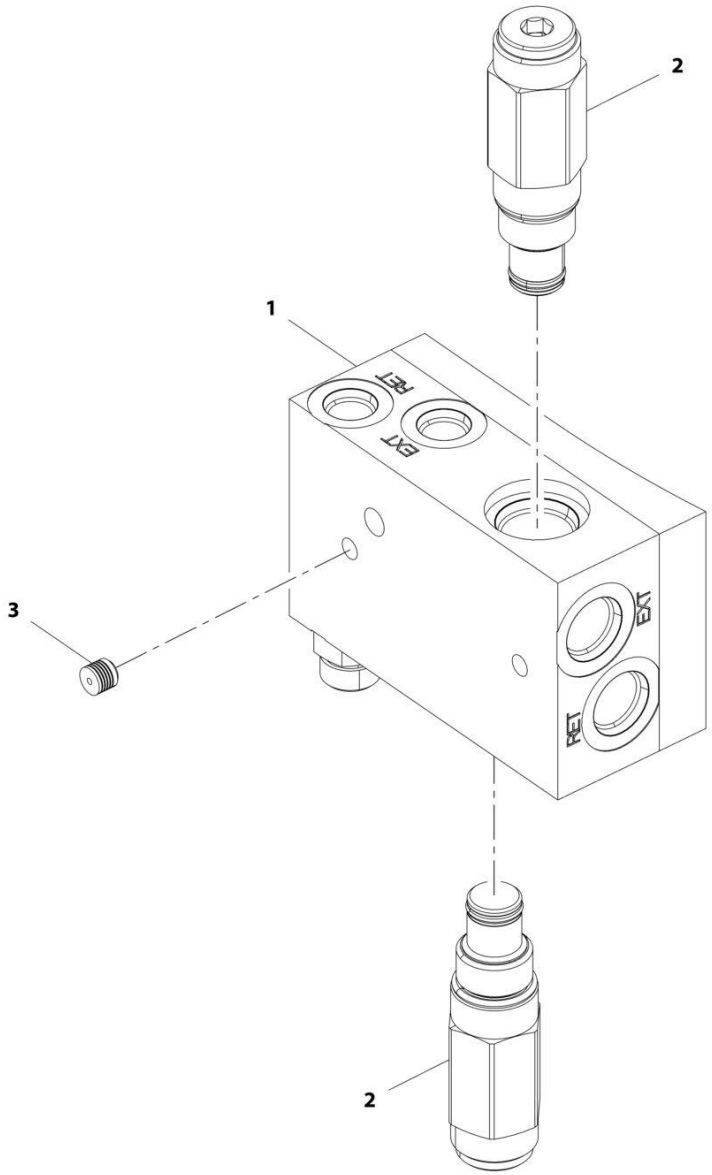


ART_1001224945-C

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224945	Ref	Boom Raise Valve (Ride Control)	C
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028282	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)



ART_70028573-D

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028573	Ref	Valve Assembly, Bucket (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)	D
1	70026477	1	Manifold	
2	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
3	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

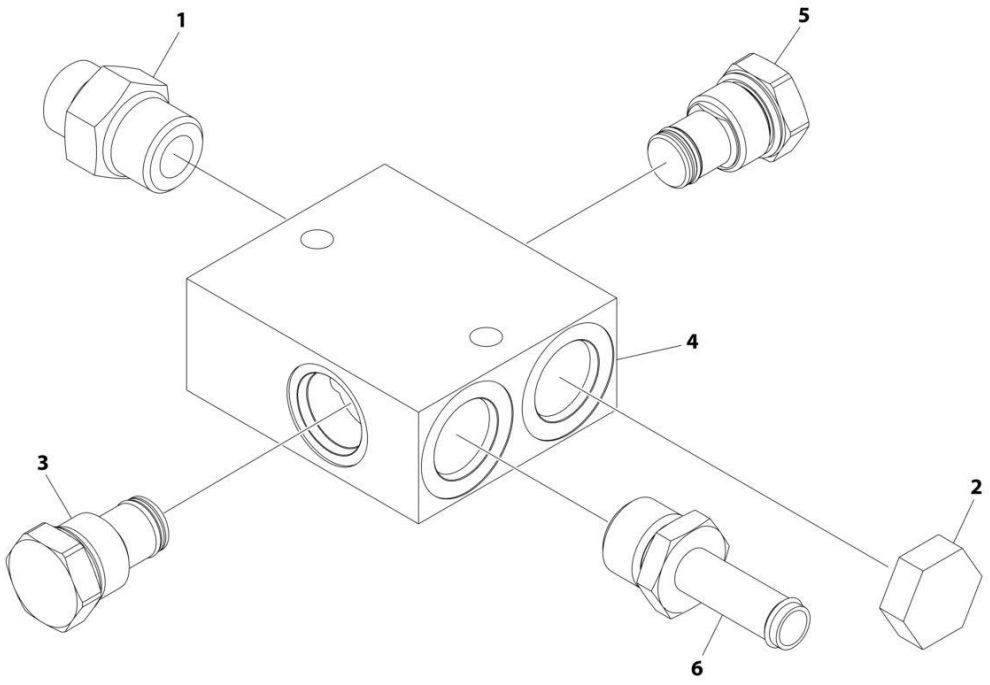


FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212789	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	E
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220239	1	Plug	
3	1001231393	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check Valve	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Barb	

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

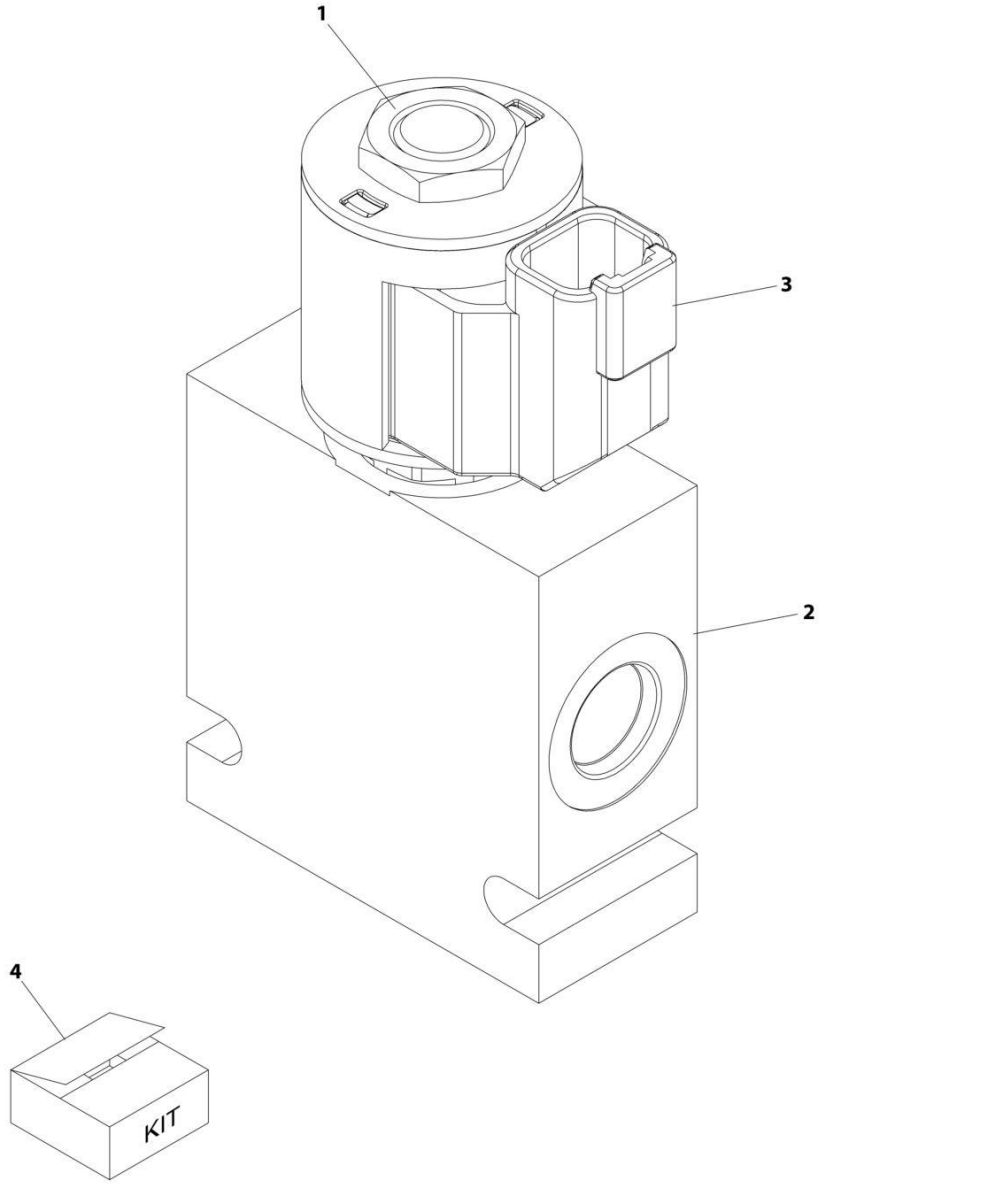
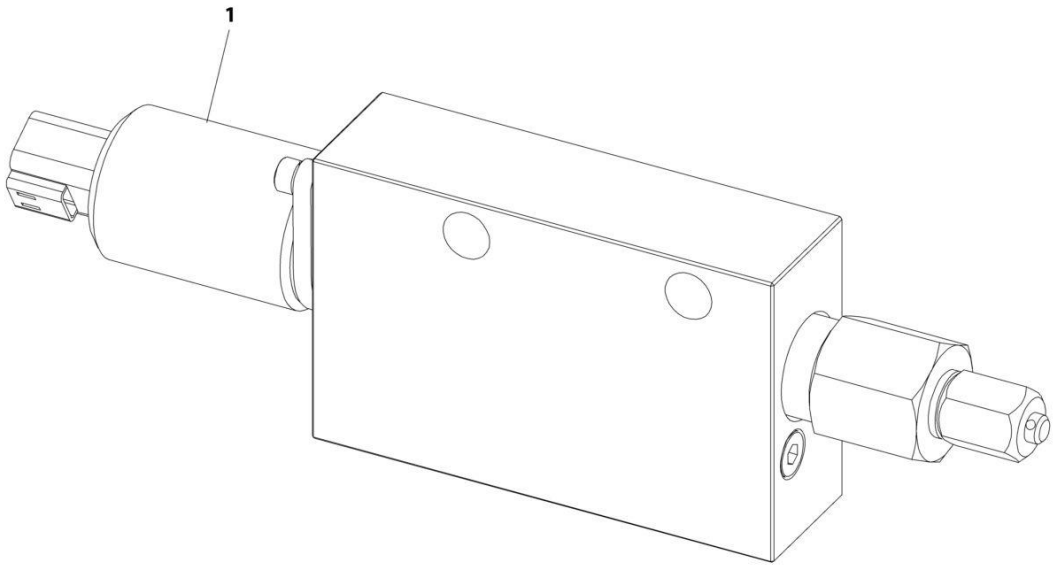


FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221928	Ref	Solenoid Valve	A
1	70004387	1	Cartridge	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Body	
3	70002963	1	Coil	
4	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE



ART_1001213311-B

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213311	Ref	Inching Valve	B
1	70028361	1	Valve, Proportional	

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

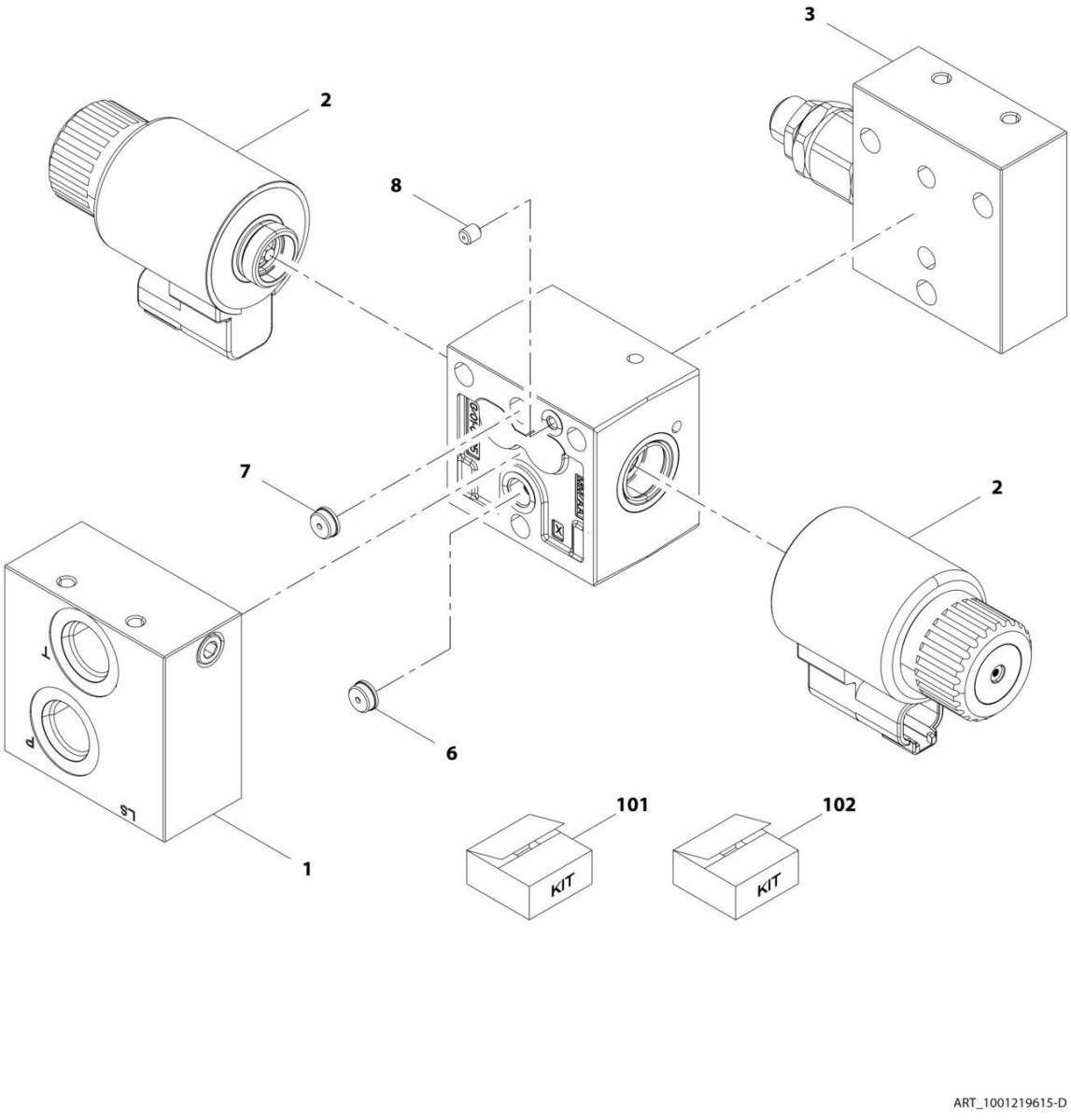


FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219615	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70028414	1	Valve, Section	
2	70004595	2	Coil	
3	70028504	1	Plate	
6	70028415	1	Screw	
7	70028243	1	Screw	
8	70028416	1	Screw	
101	70028502	2	Kit, Coil Nut	
	Kit	1	Nut	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	70028503	1	Kit, Bolt and Seal	
	Kit	3	Bolt	
	Kit	3	Washer	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

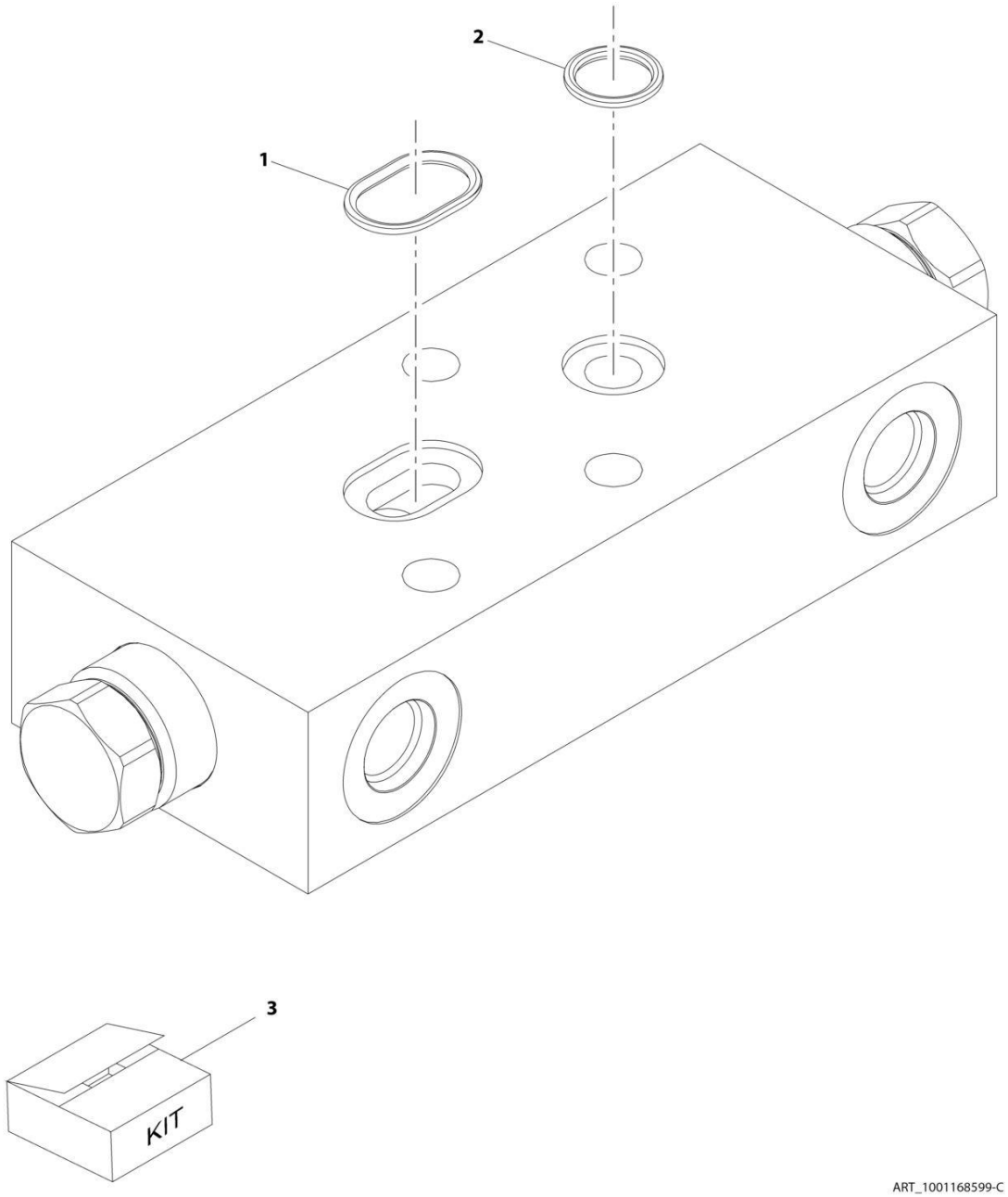


FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168599	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70028421	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1 thru 2)	

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

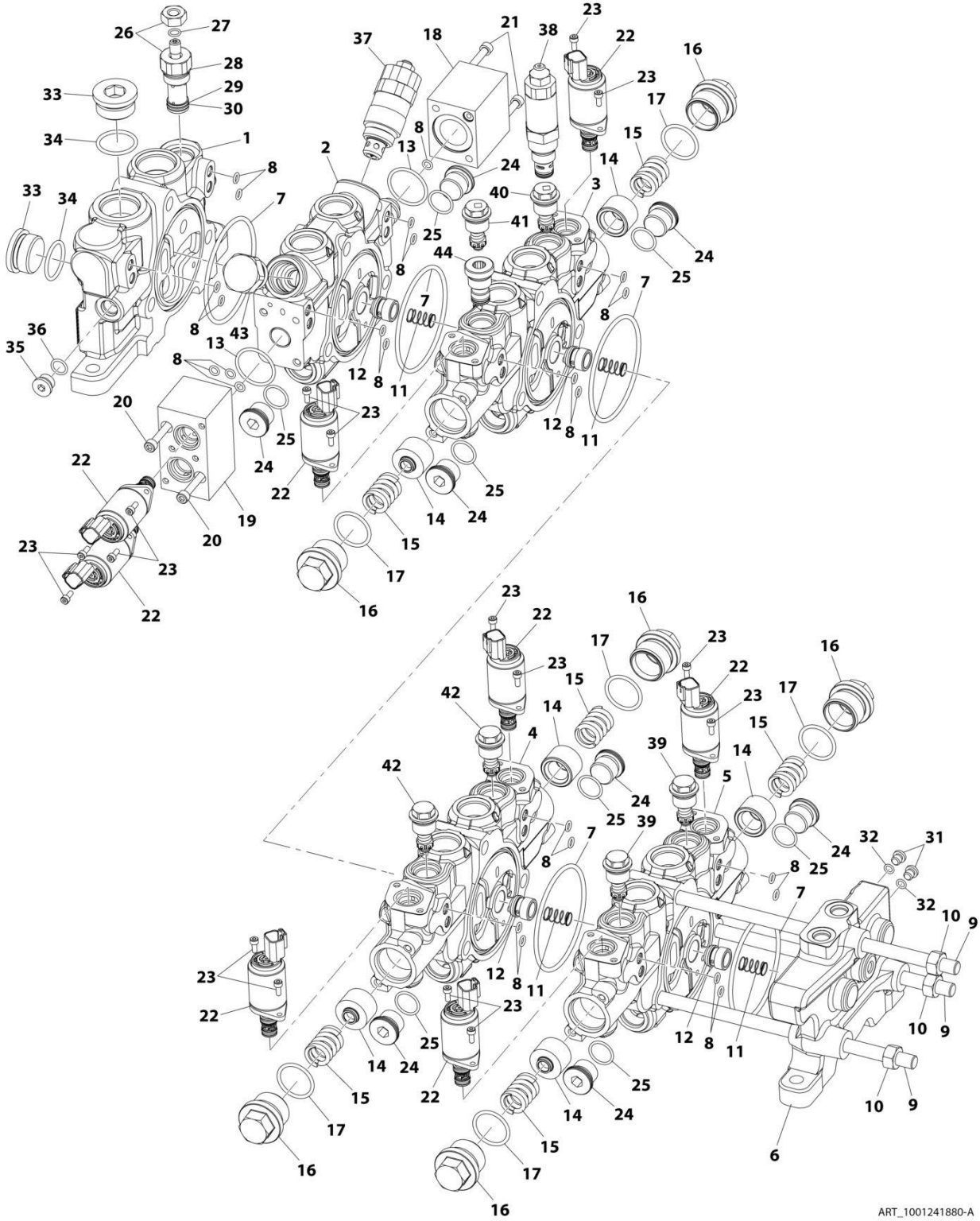


FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241880	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028300	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029868	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029870	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029871	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029872	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70022007	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70026369	24	O-Ring	
9	70028299	3	Tie Rod	
10	70022019	6	Nut-Metric	
11	70025854	4	Spring	
12	70028287	4	Poppet, CV	
13	70026784	2	O-Ring	
14	70026781	6	Spring Seat	
15	70026783	6	Spring	
16	70026778	6	Plug Assembly, Special	
17	70026779	6	O-Ring	
18	70029873	1	End Cap	
19	70028295	1	End Cap Assembly, Solenoid	
20	70028298	2	Screw	
21	70026383	8	Screw	
22	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
23	70022014	16	Screw	
24	70024847	8	Plug Assembly	
25	70026777	8	O-Ring	
26	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
27	70026373	1	O-Ring	
28	70026370	1	O-Ring	
29	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
30	70026370	1	O-Ring	
31	70026379	2	Plug	
32	70026372	2	O-Ring	
33	70050473	2	Plug Assembly	
34	10732931	2	O-Ring	
35	70050475	1	Plug	
36	70024201	1	O-Ring	
37	70028288	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
38	70028289	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
39	70028296	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
40	70027134	1	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	
41	70028297	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
42	70022010	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
43	10837953	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	
44	70022008	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

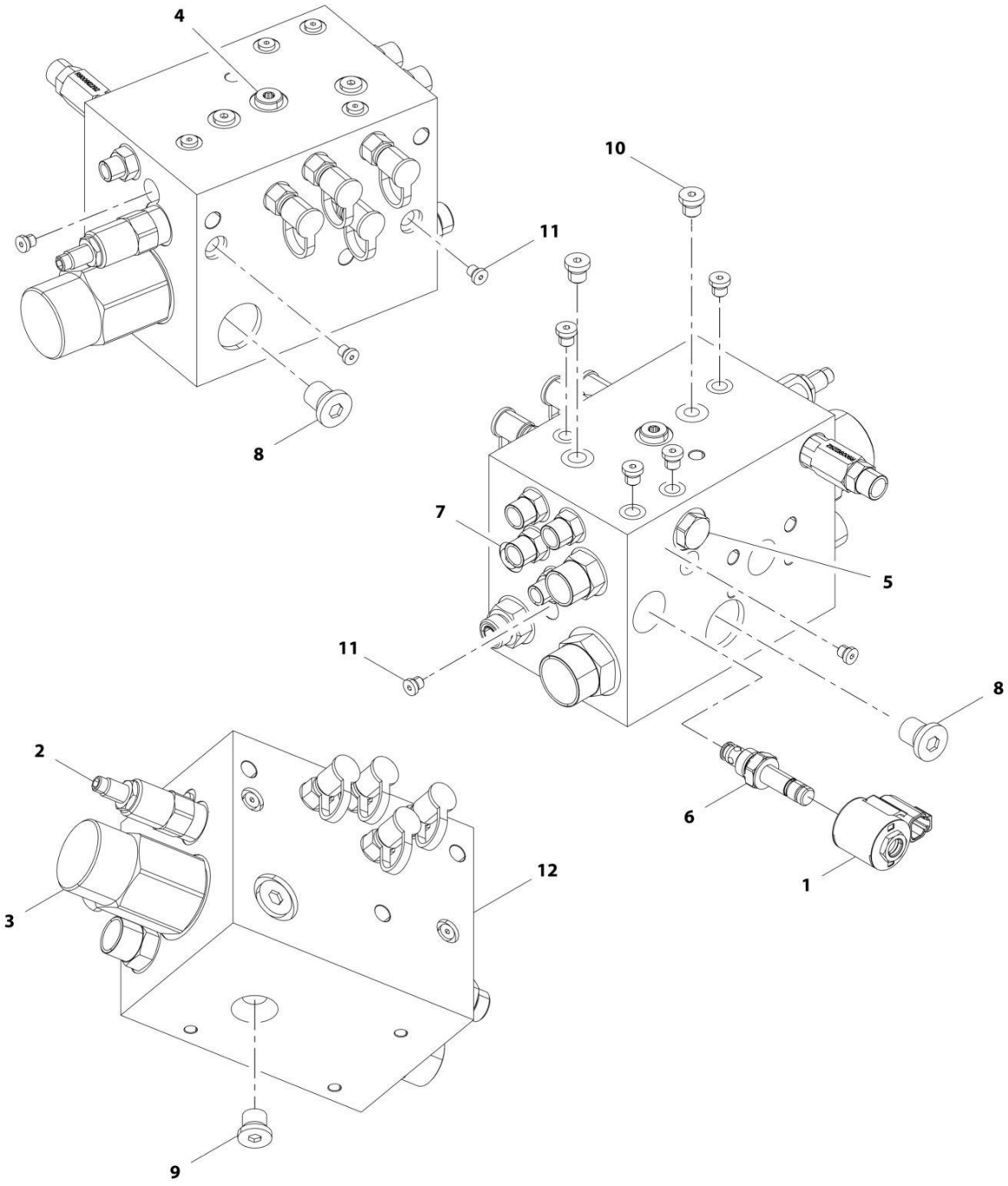
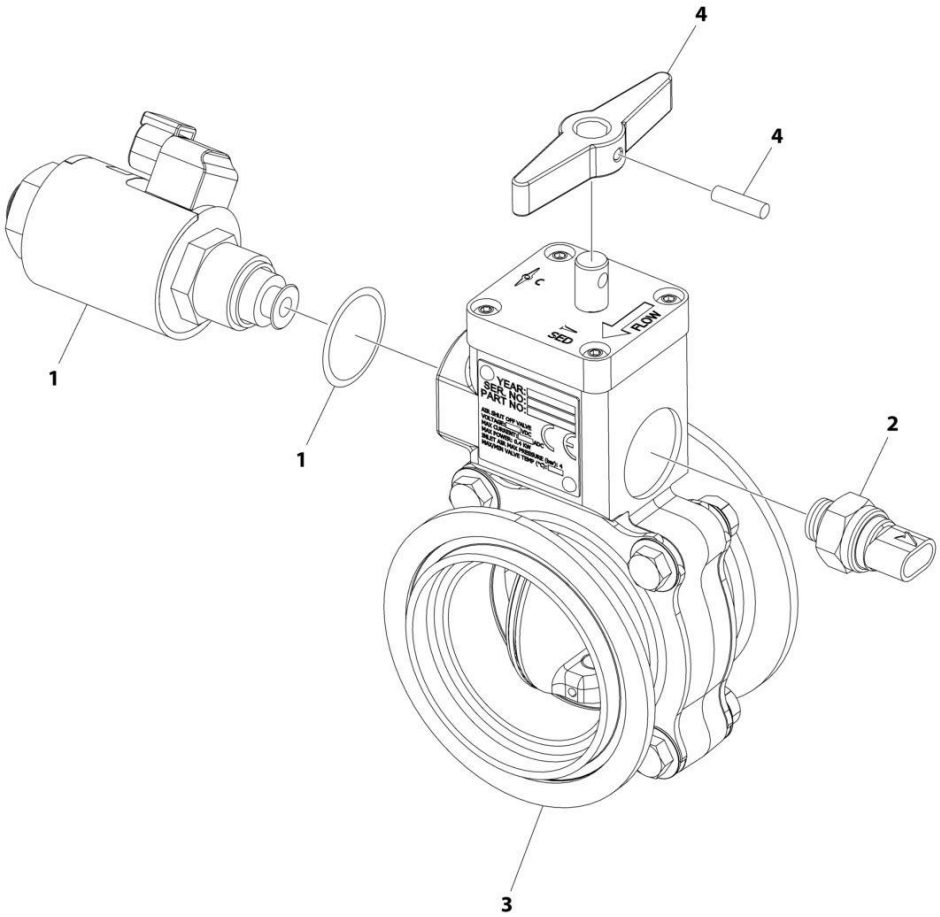


FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192888	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	E
1	70028905	1	Cartridge	
2	70028904	1	Cartridge	
3	70028903	1	Cartridge	
4	70026312	1	Cartridge	
5	70028902	1	Cartridge	
6	70002963	1	Coil	
7	70006427	1	Orifice	
8	70026314	2	Plug	
9	2220886	1	Plug	
10	2220883	3	Plug	
11	70026315	9	Plug	
12	N.S.S.	1	Block	

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

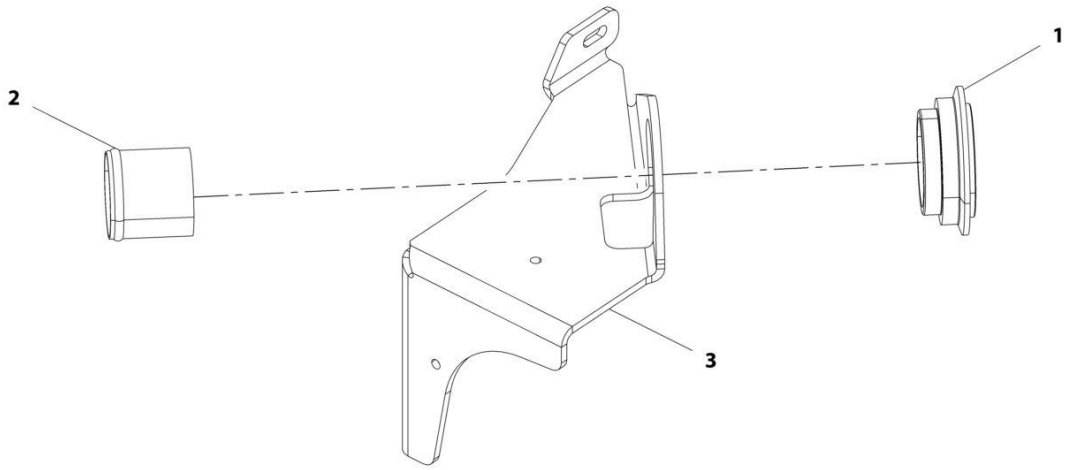


ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE



ART_1001223618-A

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223618	Ref	ASO Valve	A
1	1001204057	1	Plate	
2	1001206954	1	Tube	
3	1001223622	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

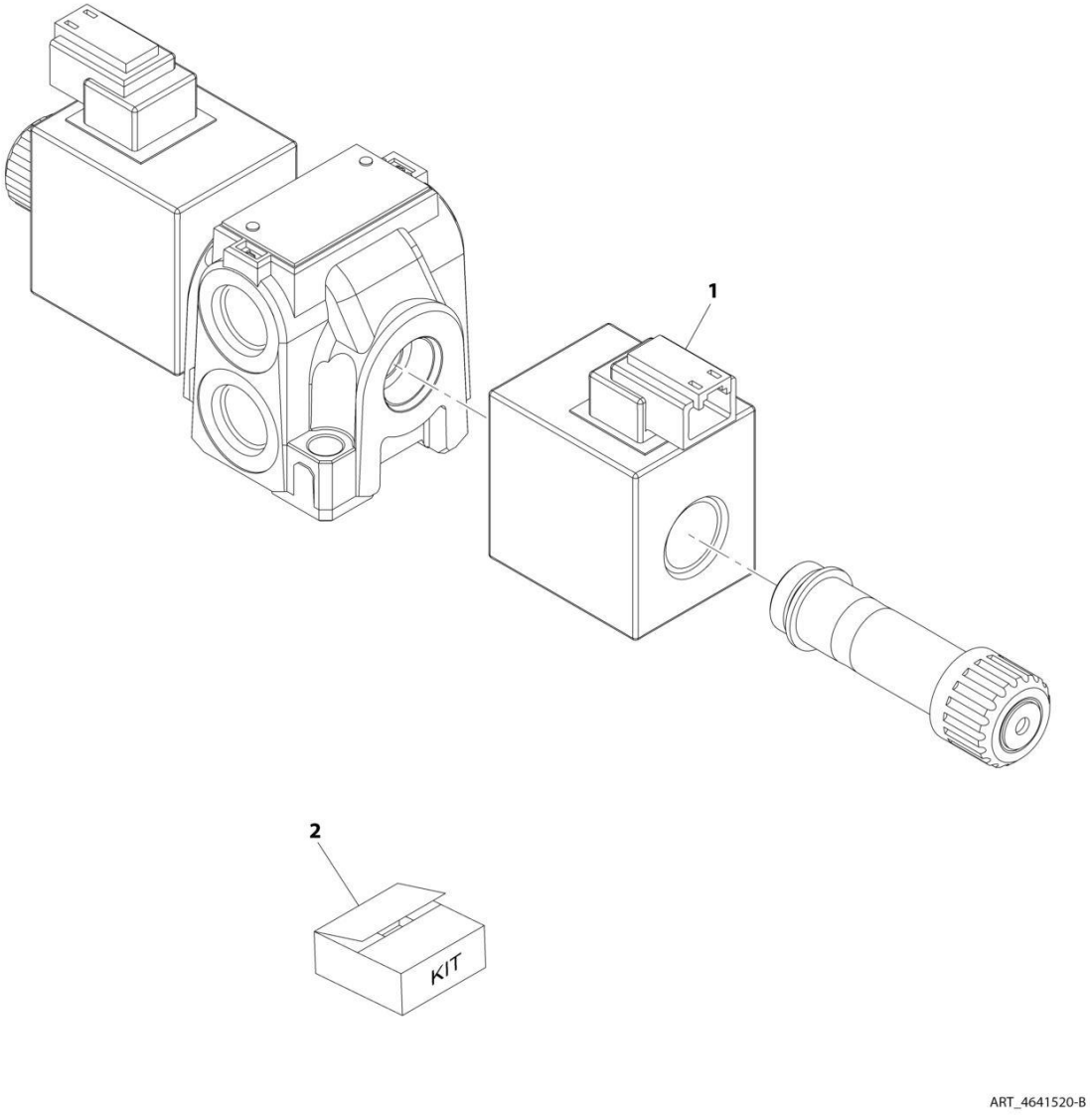


FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641520	Ref	Speed Control Valve	B
1	70026582	1	SOLENOID	
2	70020867	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Coil	

FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

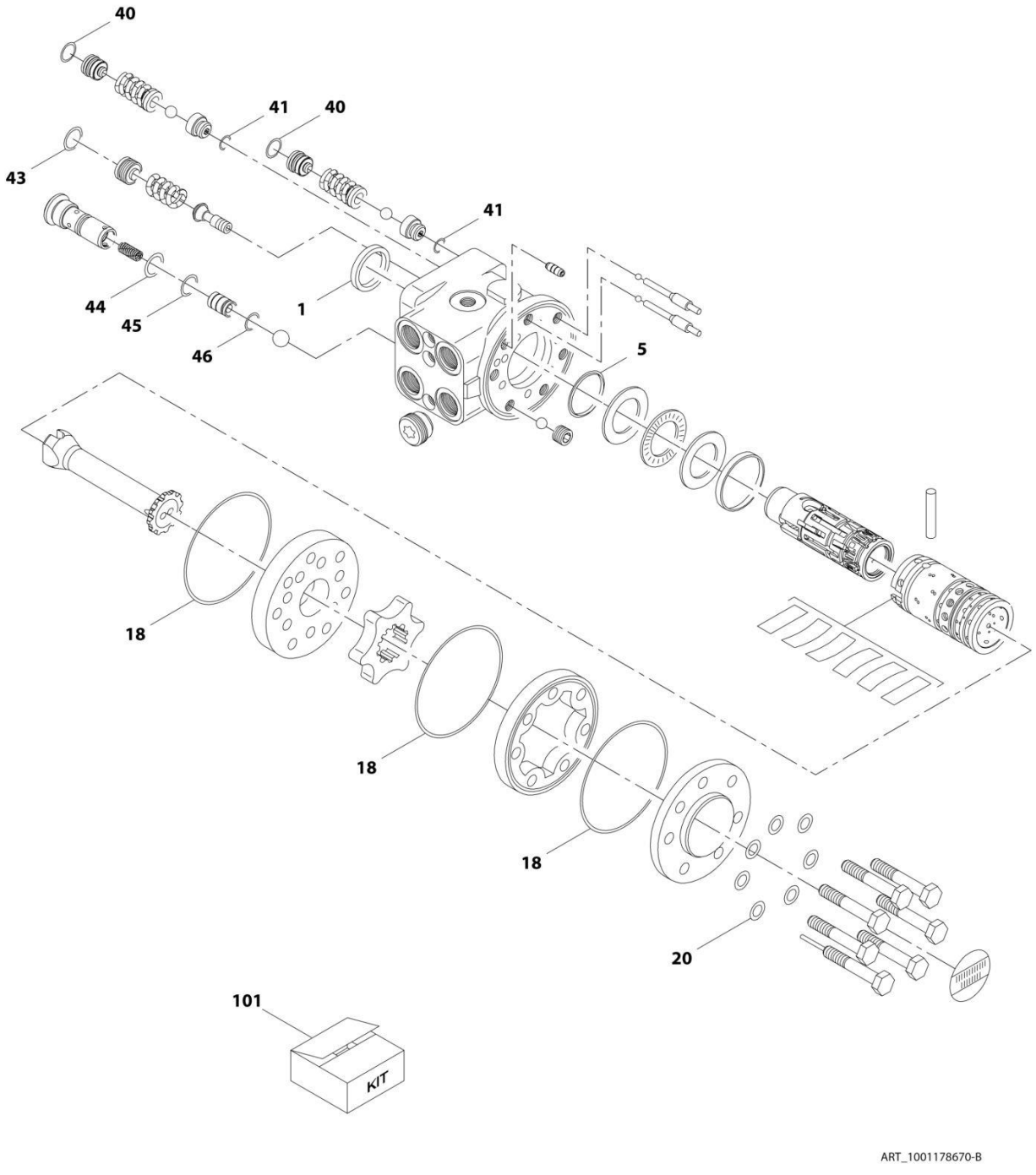


FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

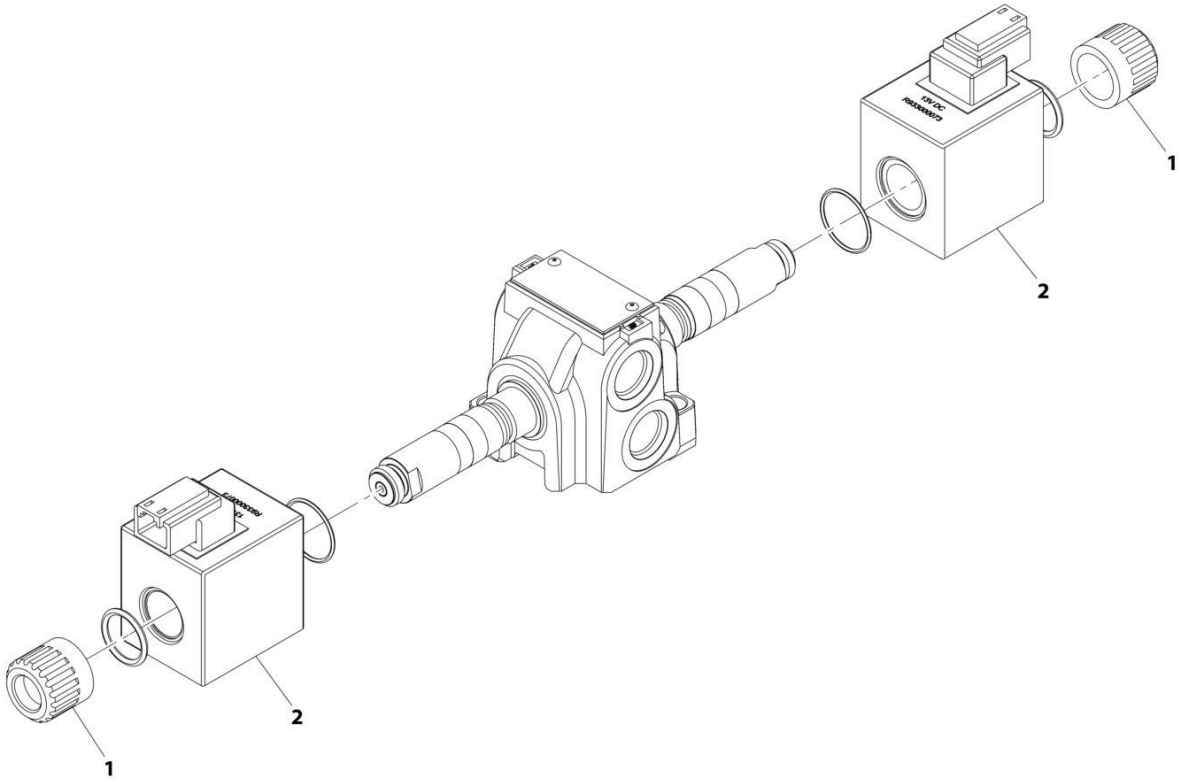


FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

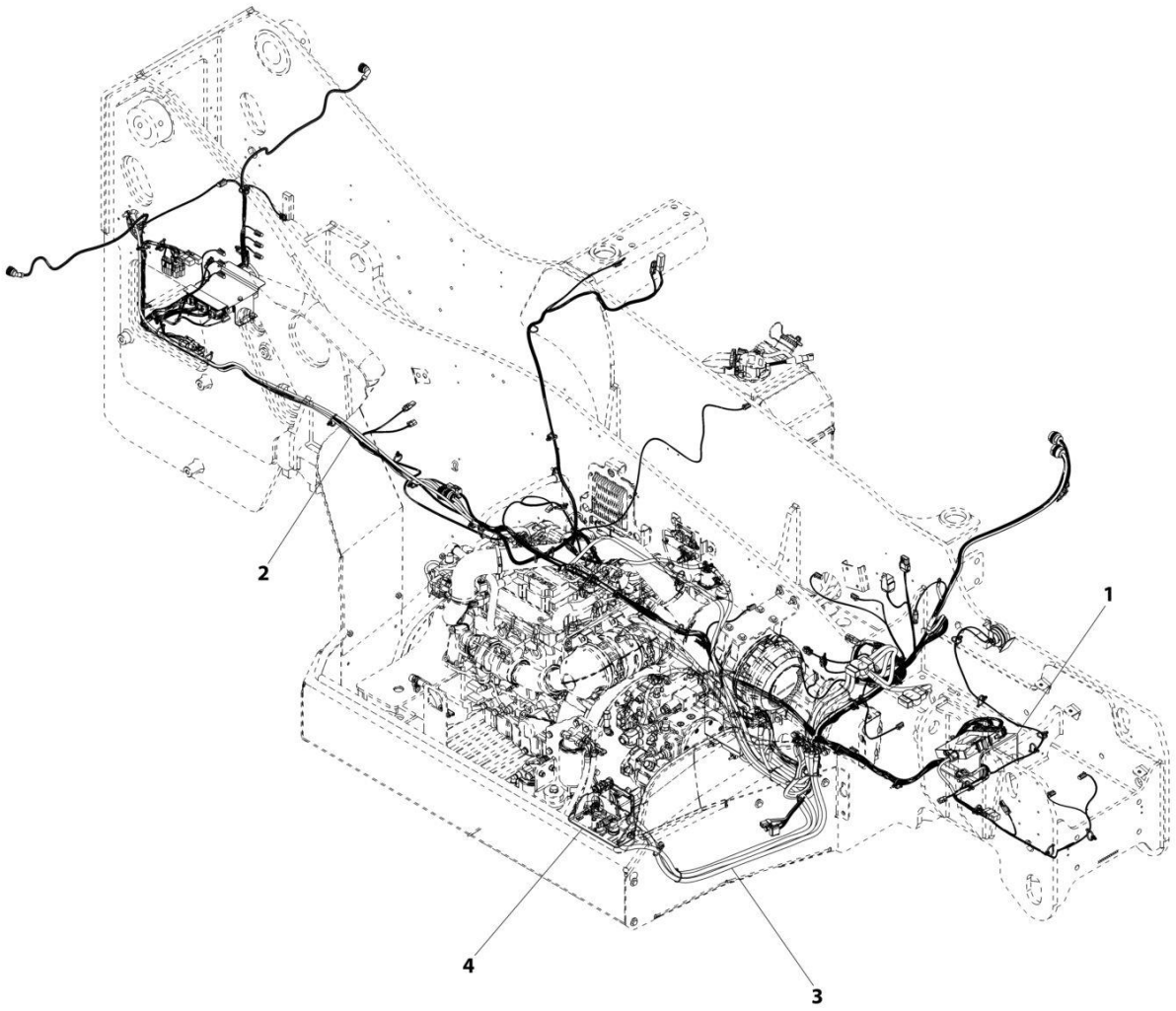
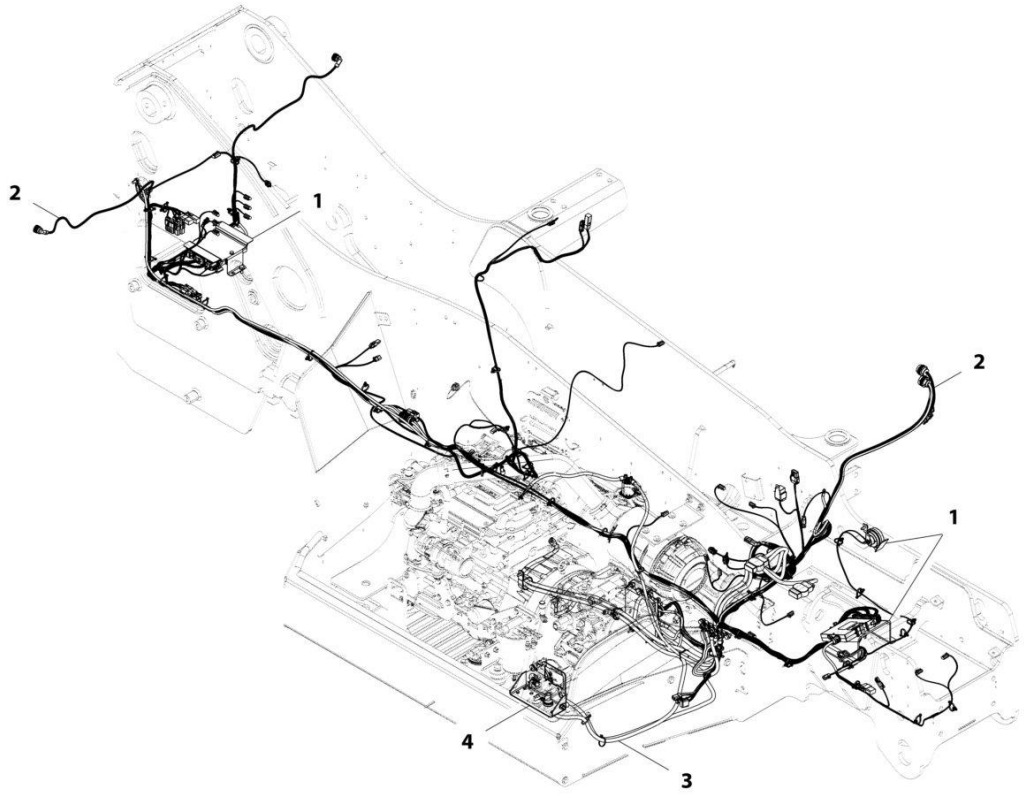


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192537	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001192538-C

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192538	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

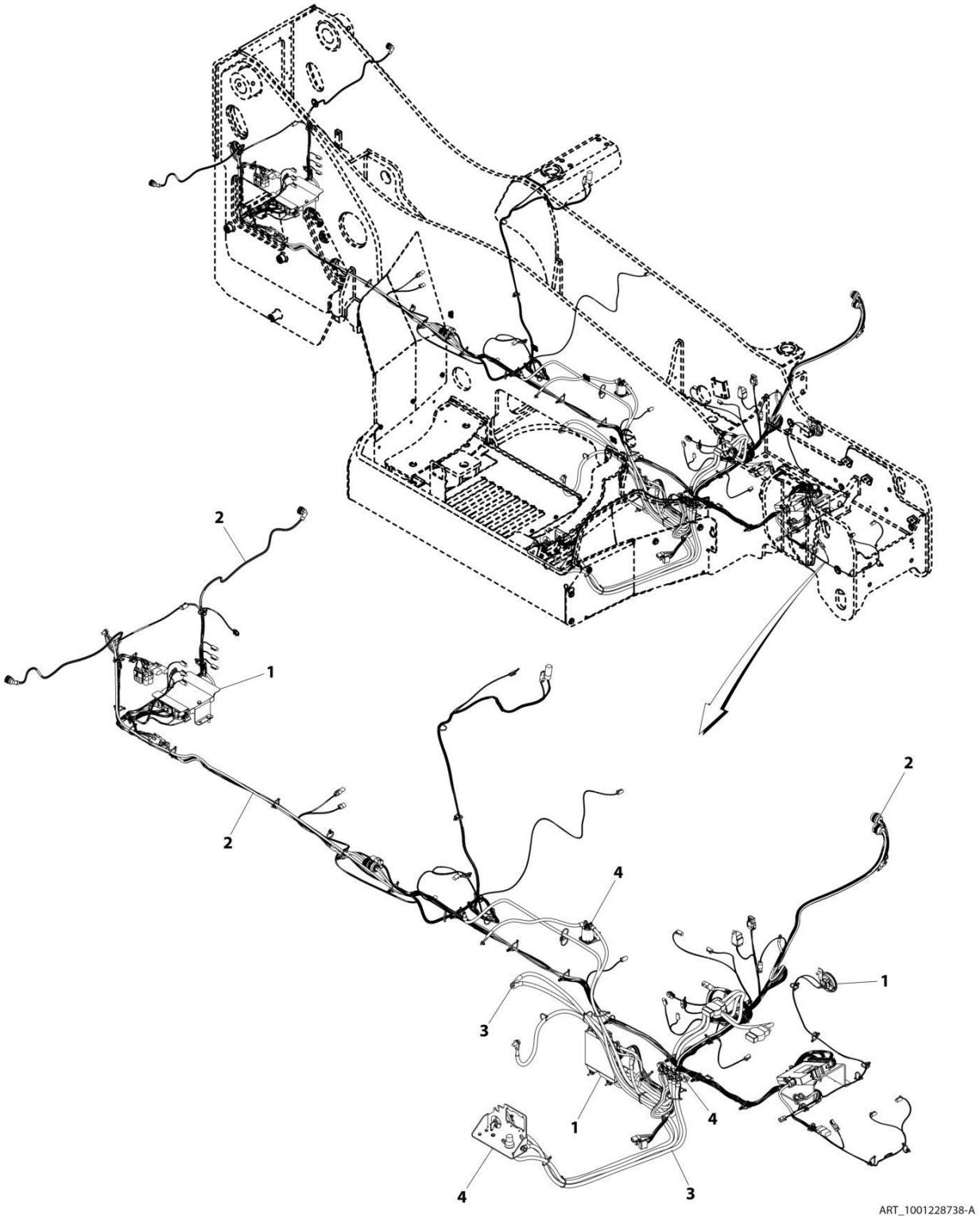
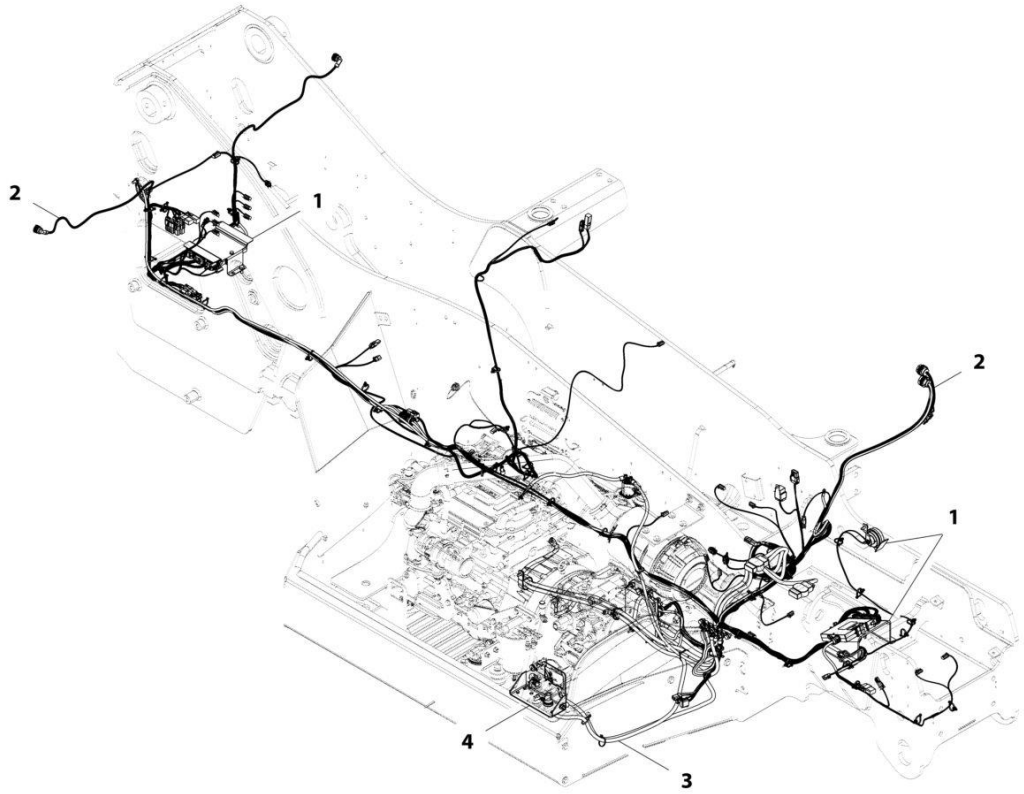


FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228738	Ref	Main Electrical Installation, Mining (ULS)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)



ART_1001228742-A

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228742	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS) (Mining)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

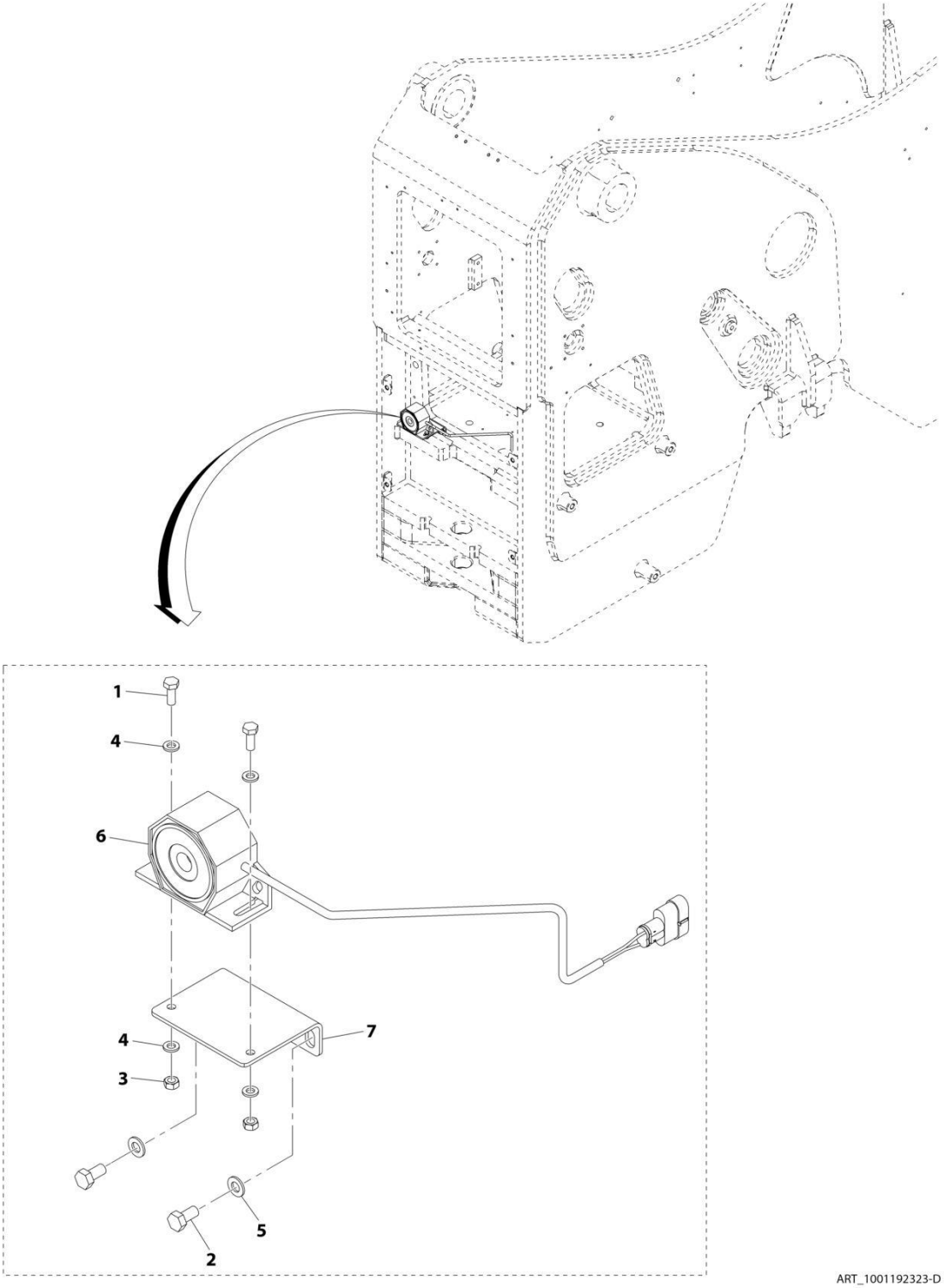


FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192323	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

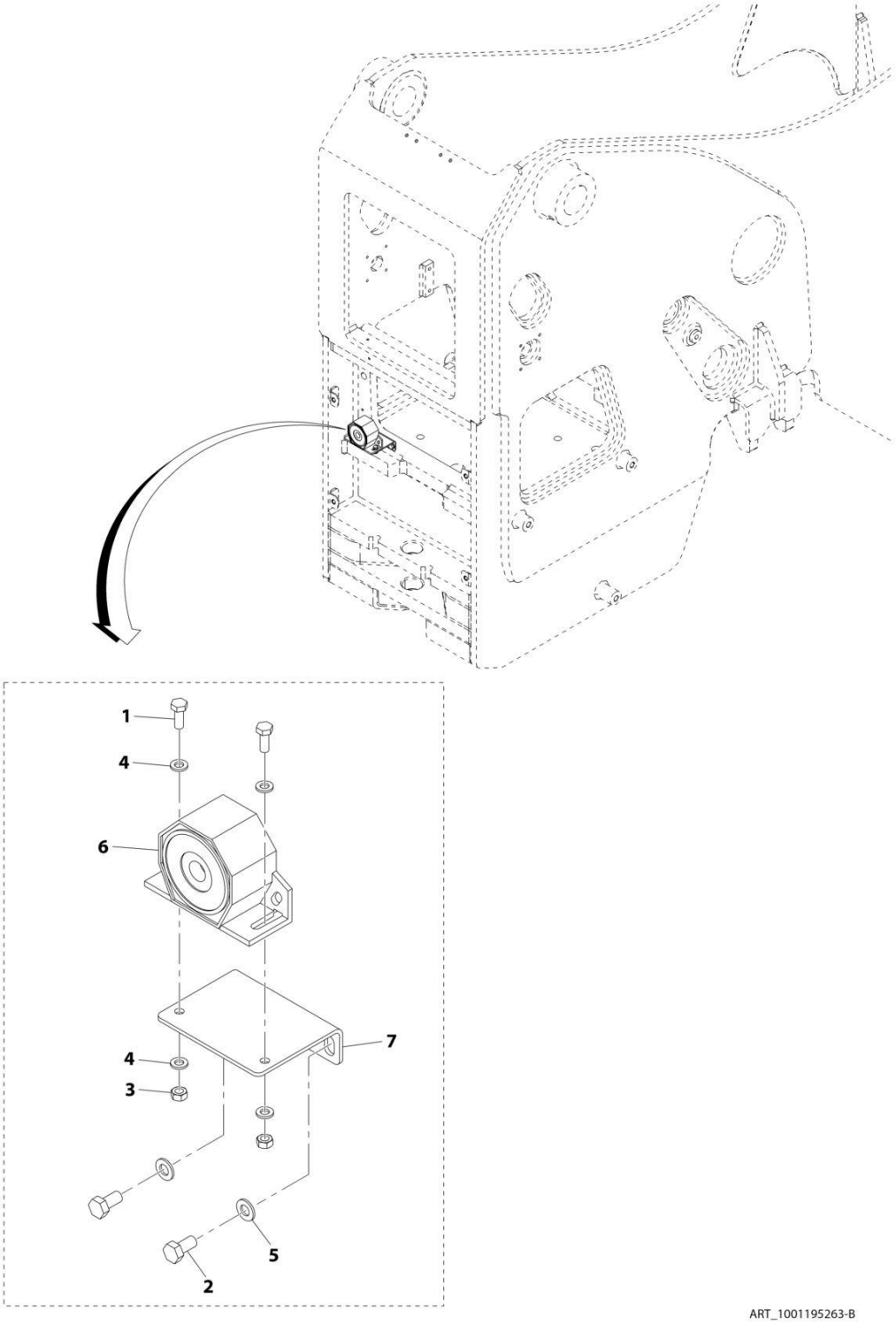


FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195263	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	B
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

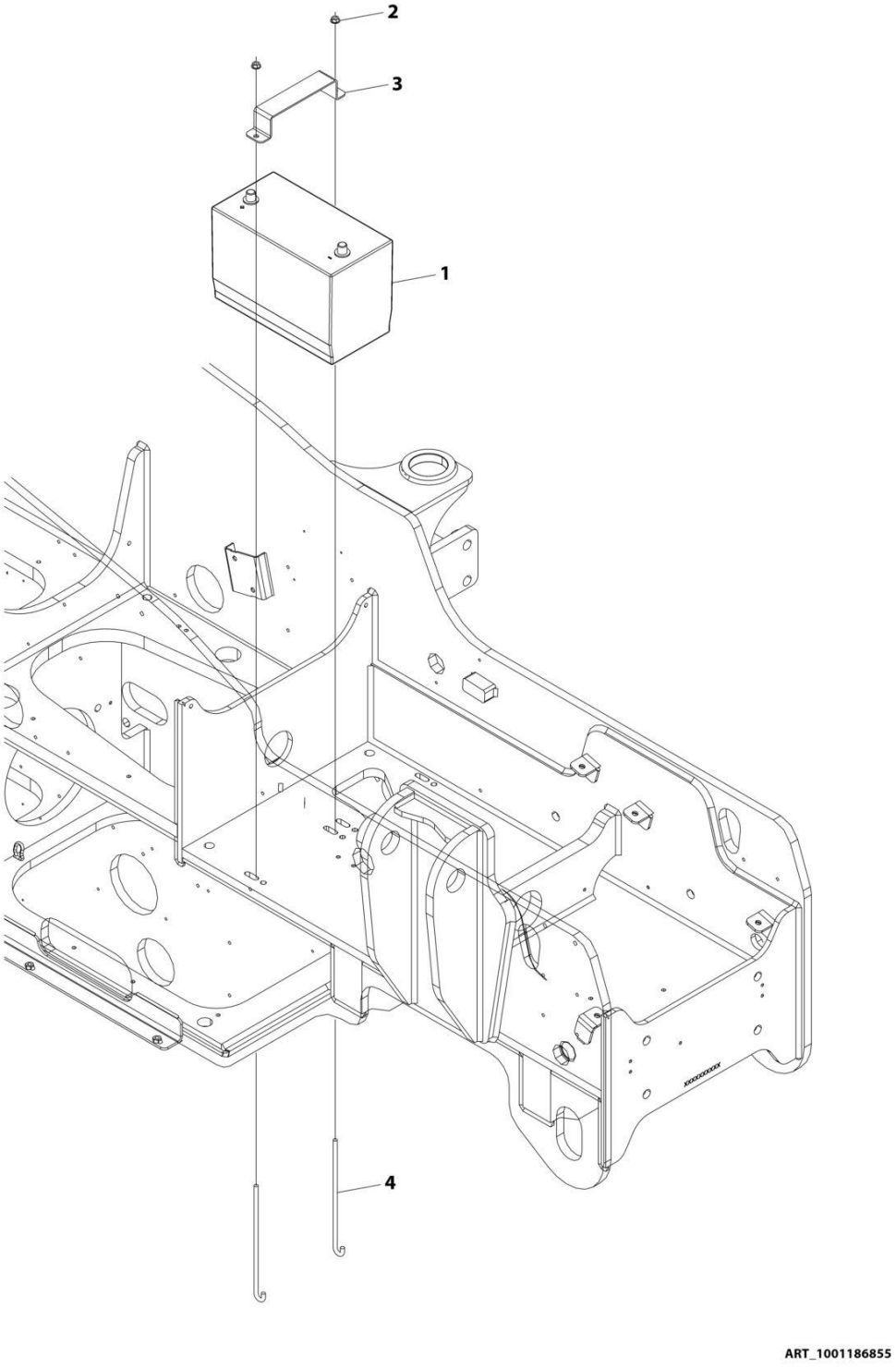


FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186855	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001160928	2	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION

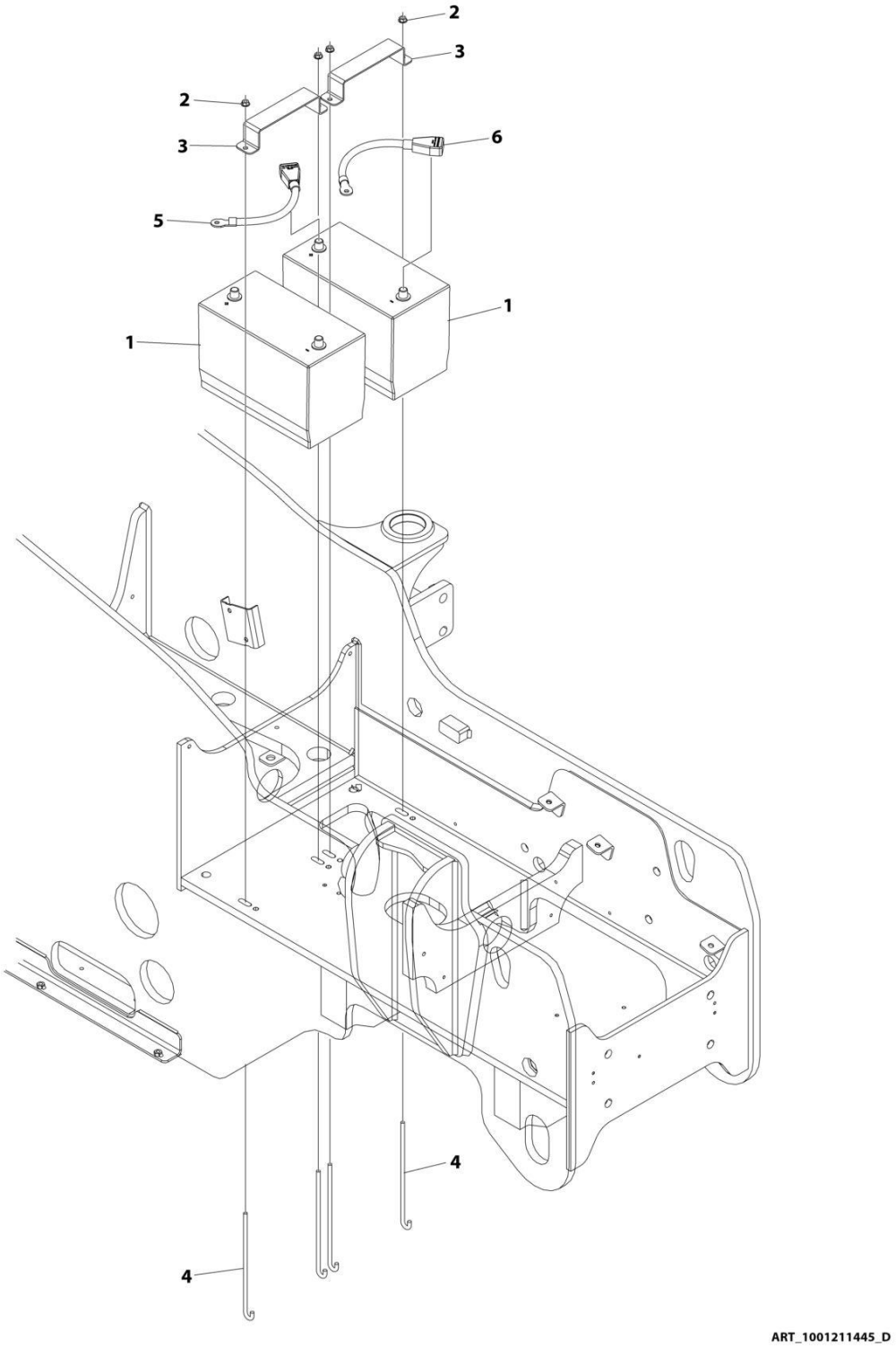


FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	
5	1001203557	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001203558	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

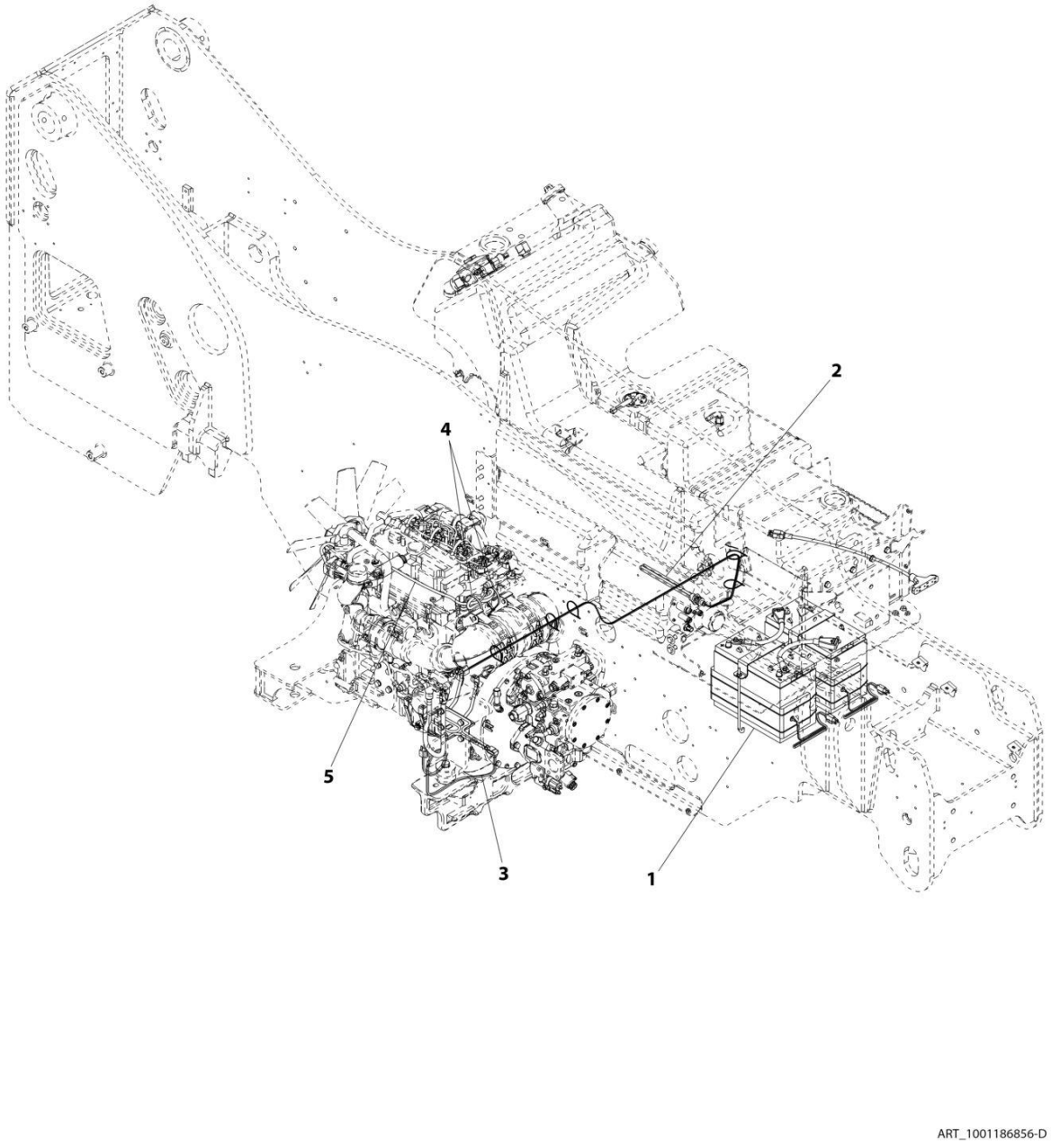


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186856	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation (115V)	D
1	1001195582	1	Installation, Arctic Battery Package (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195593	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2580040	1	Heater, Engine Oil Pan	
4	1062255	2	Tie, Strap	
5	1001232509	1	Tube, Heated Breather	

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

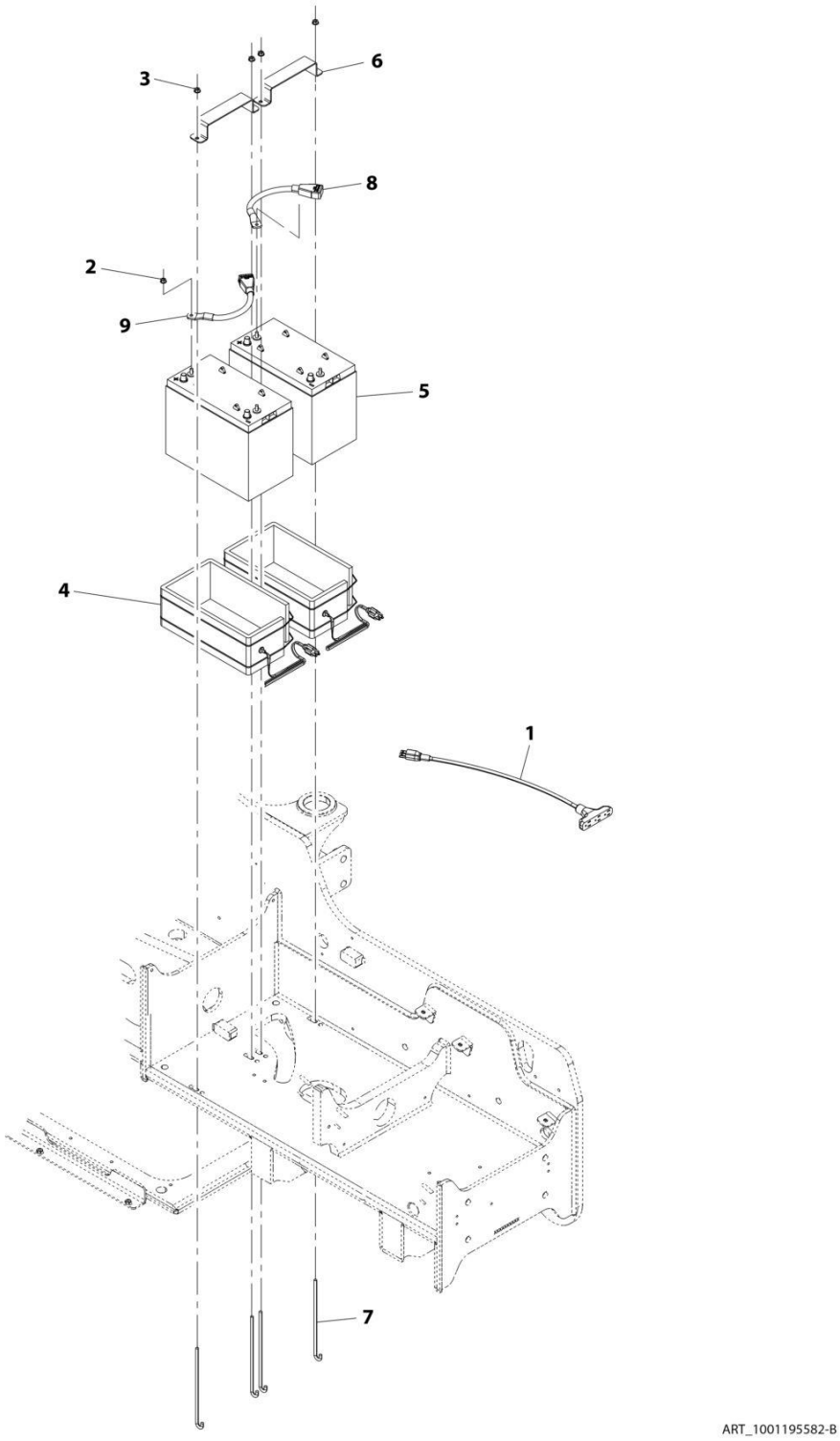


FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

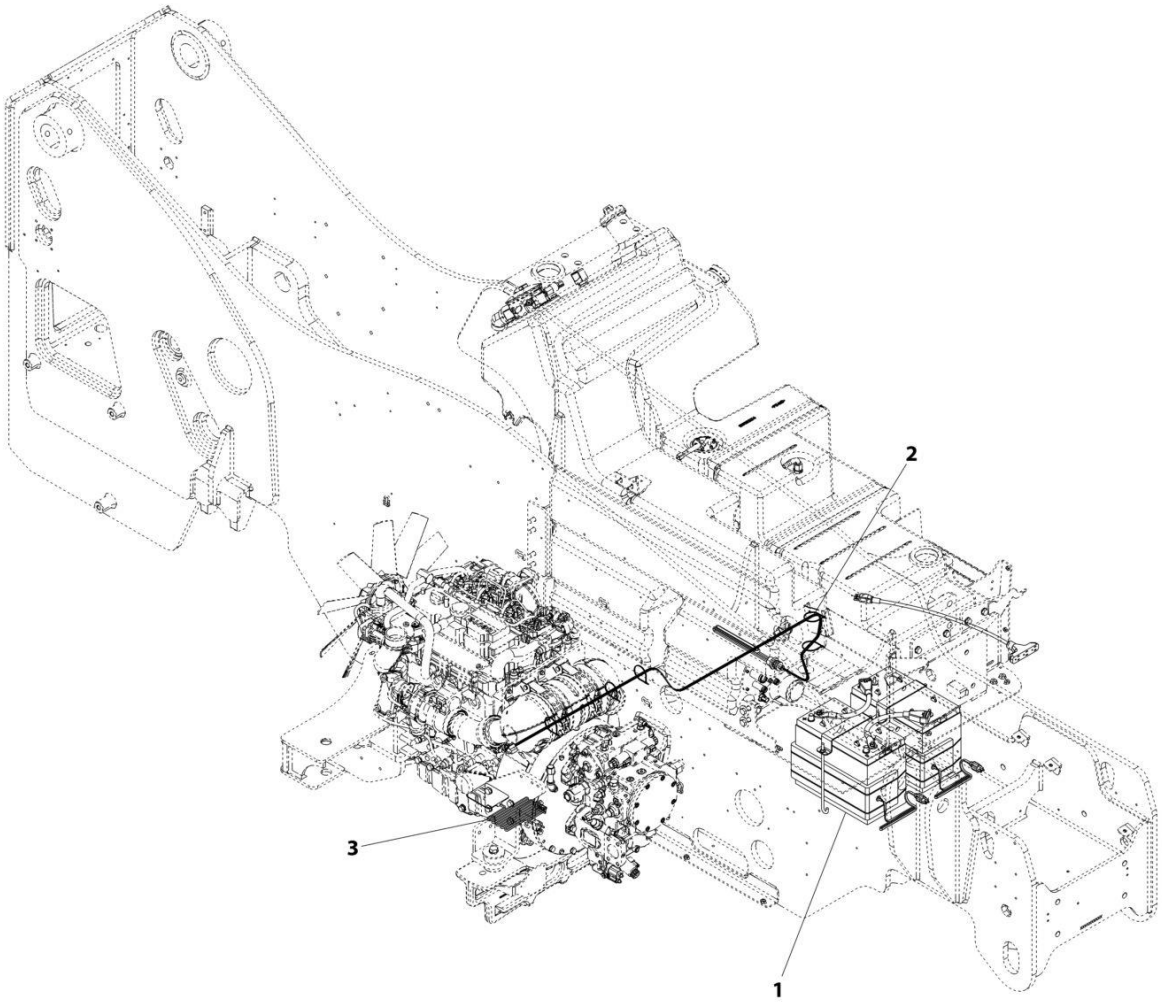


FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204544	Ref	Arctic Package Installation (240V)	C
1	1001204548	Ref	Installation, Arctic Battery, (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001204549	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001196332	1	Heater, Oil Pan	

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V)

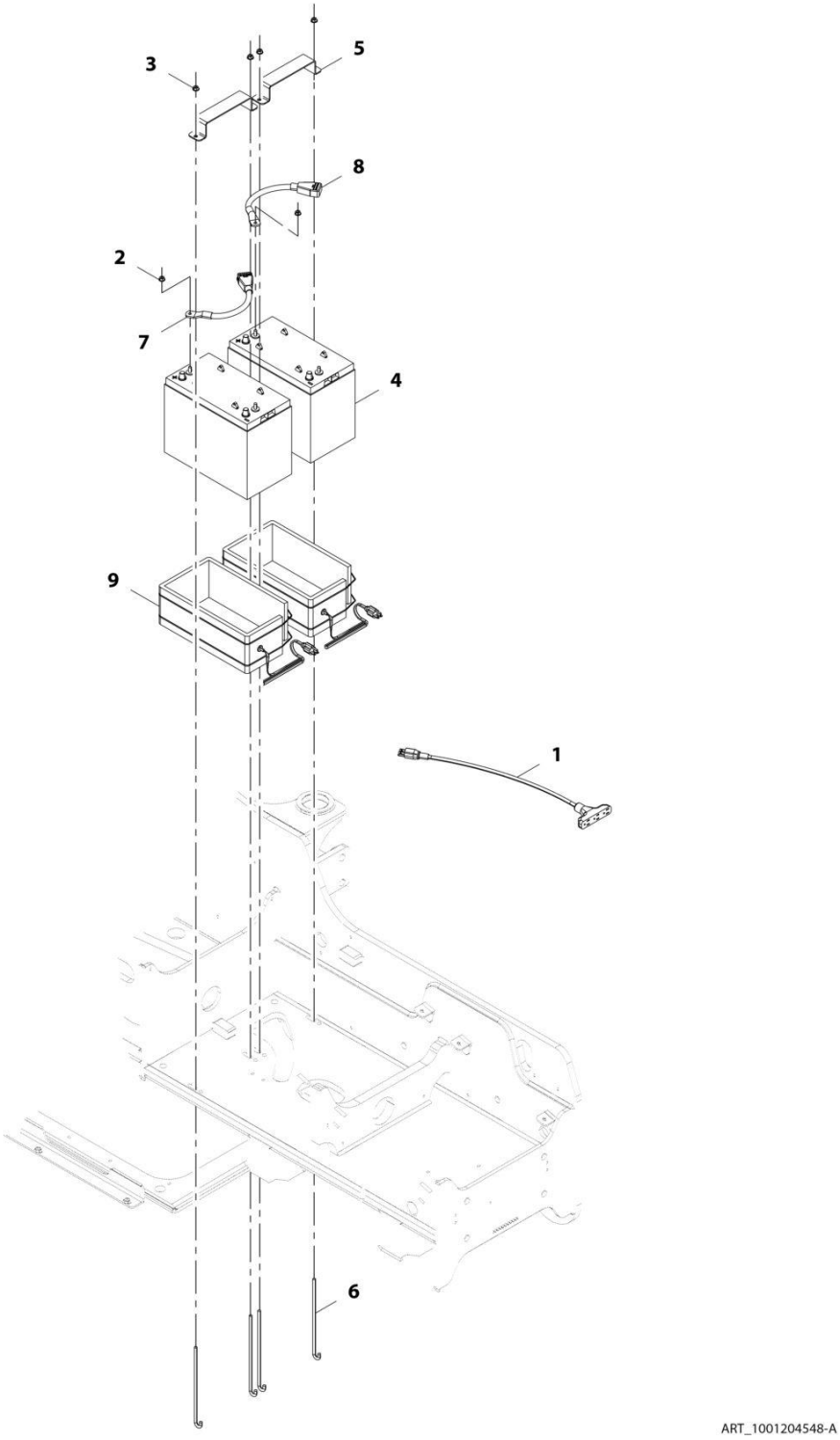


FIGURE 10-12. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204548	Ref	Artic Battery Package Installation (240V)	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
3	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
4	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
5	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
6	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
7	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
8	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001195469	2	Heater, Battery	

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

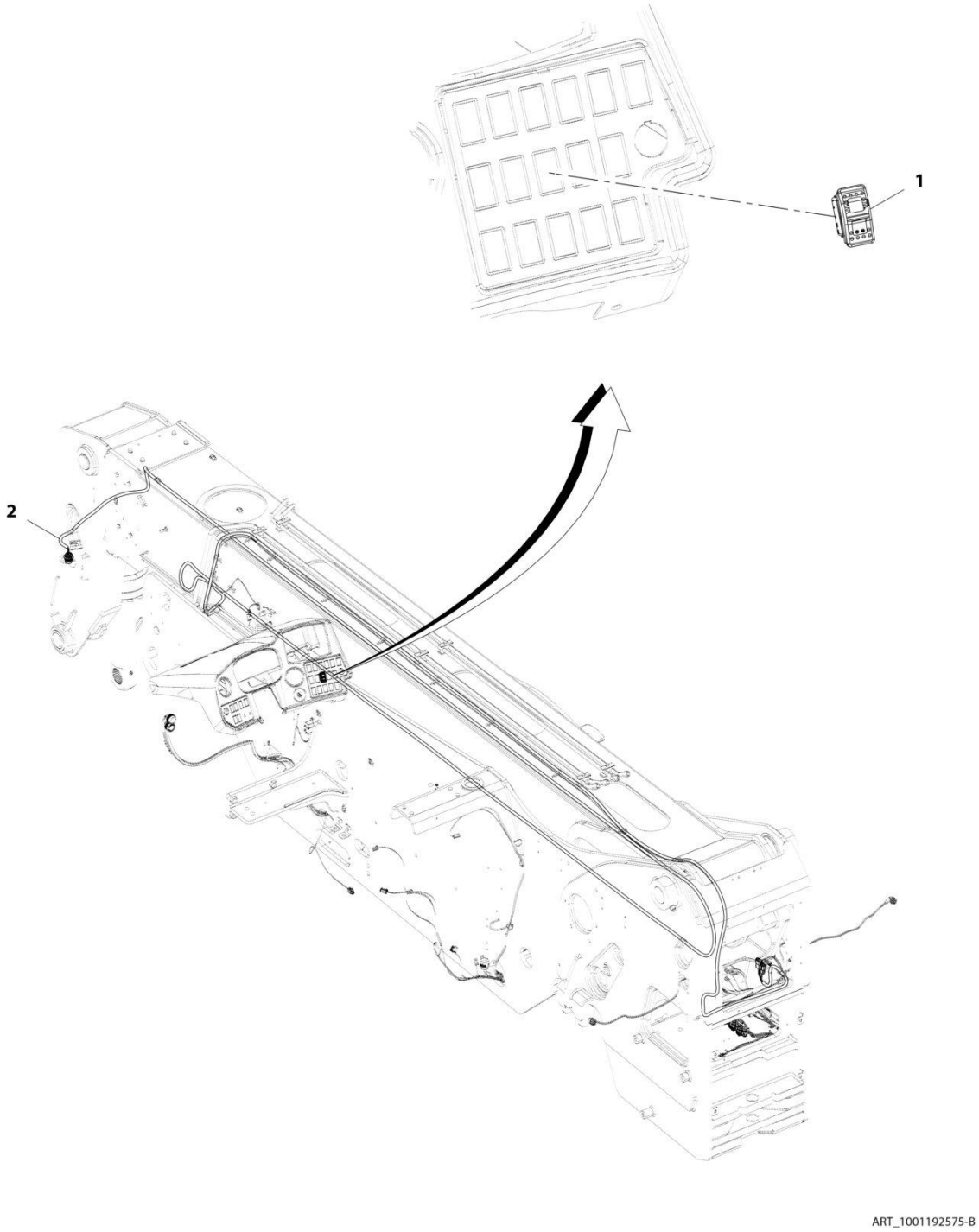


FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192575	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	B
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001201124	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

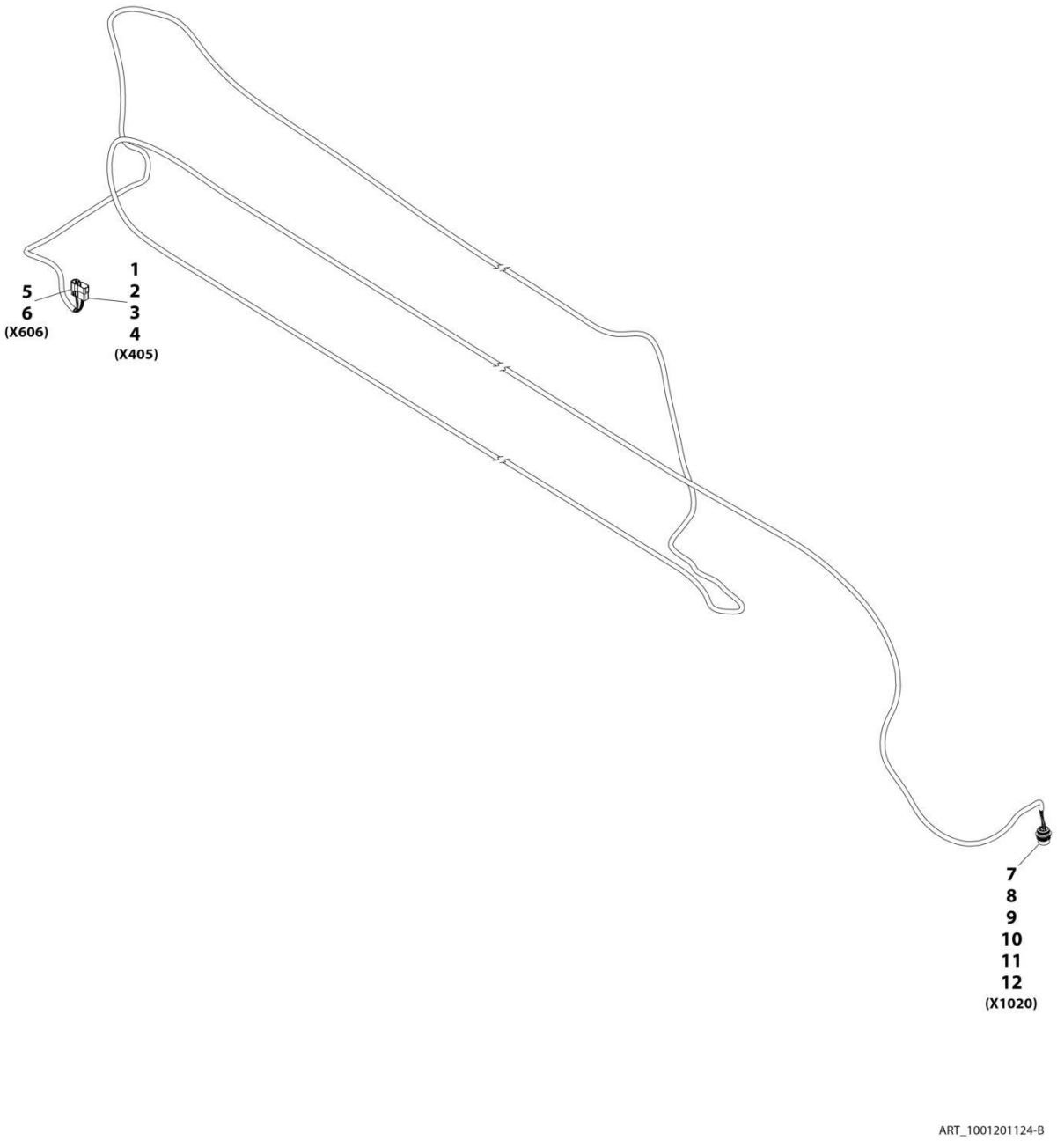


FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201124	Ref	Boom Harness	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

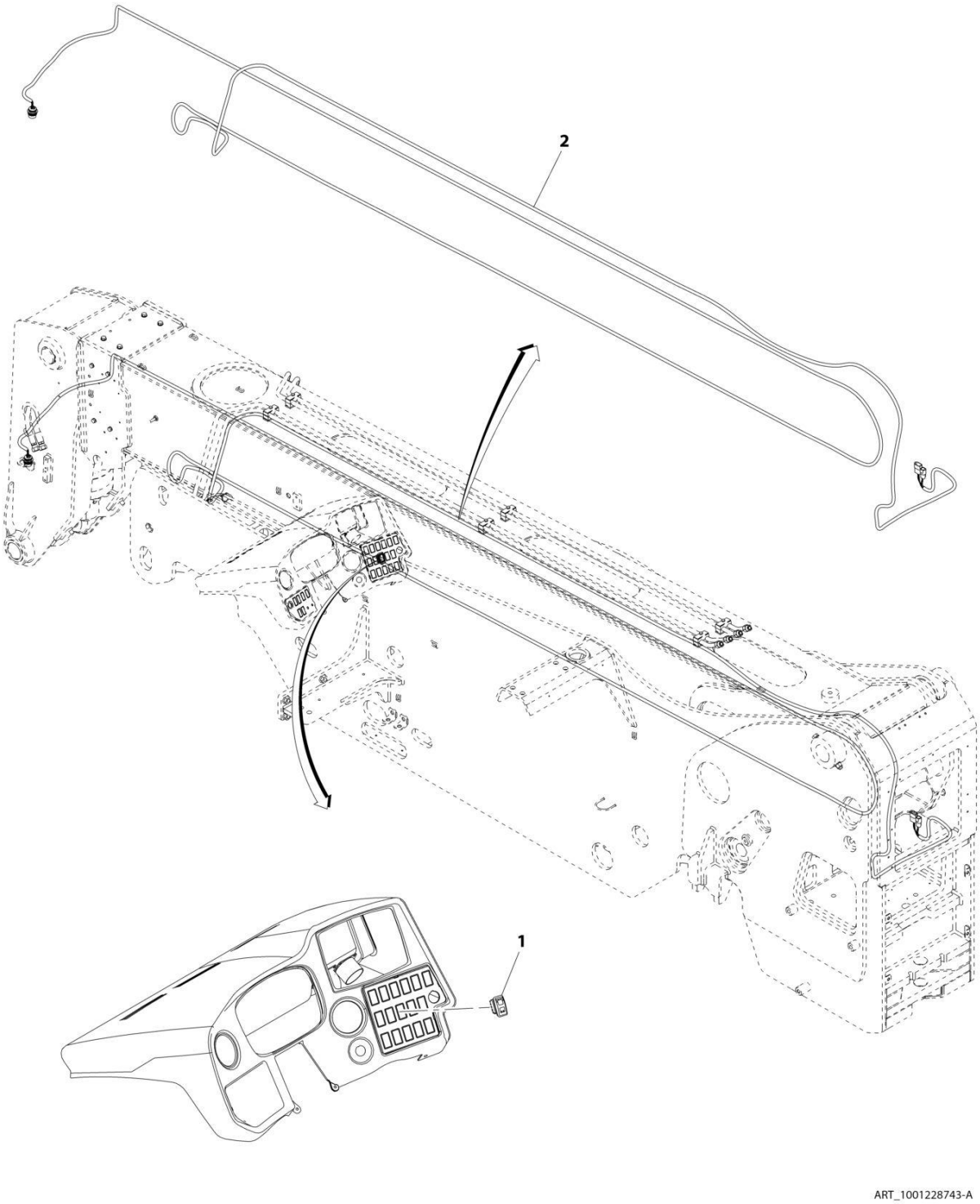


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228743	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001228744	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS

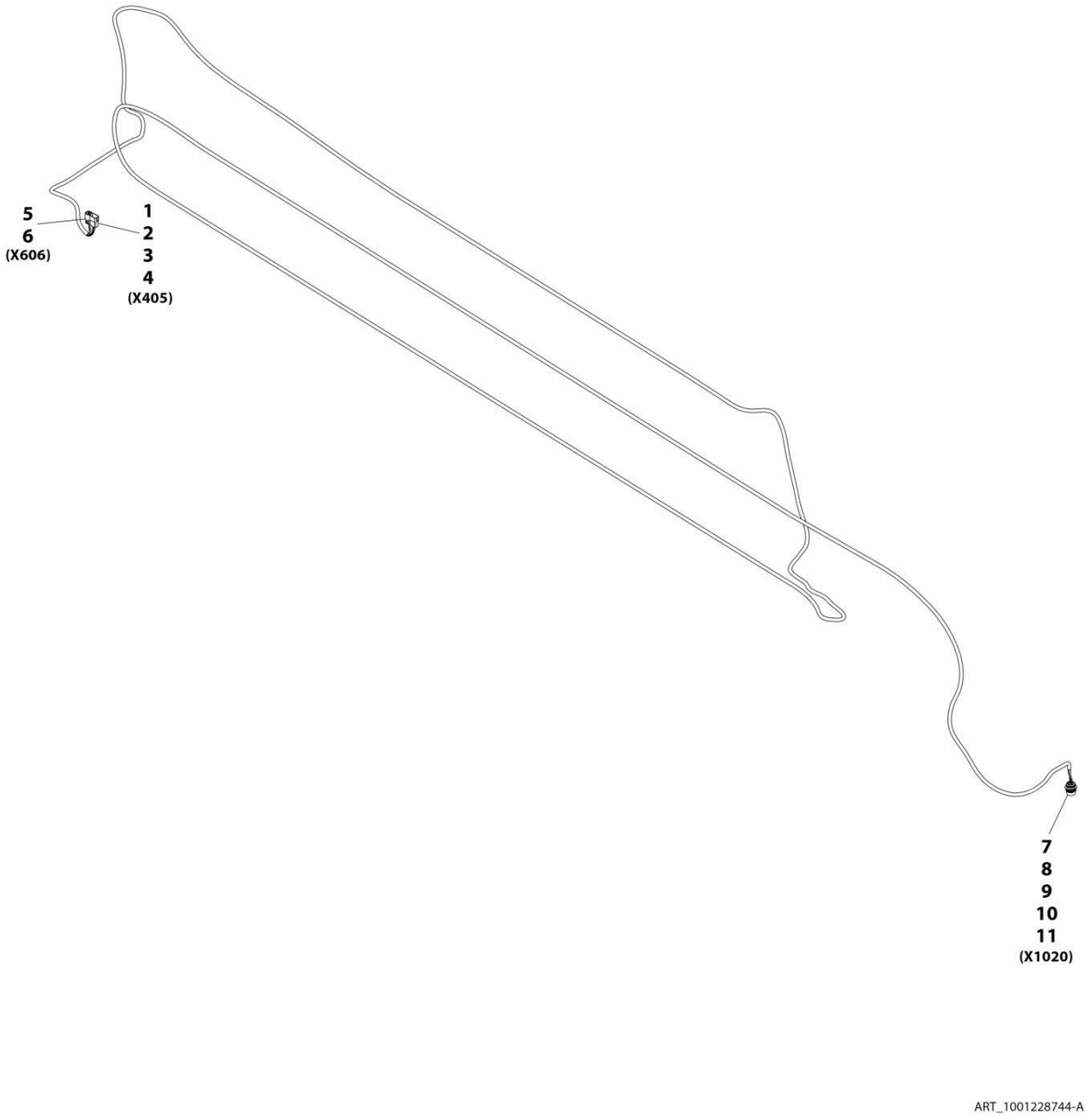


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228744	Ref	Boom Harness	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001157891	2	Terminal	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460943	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

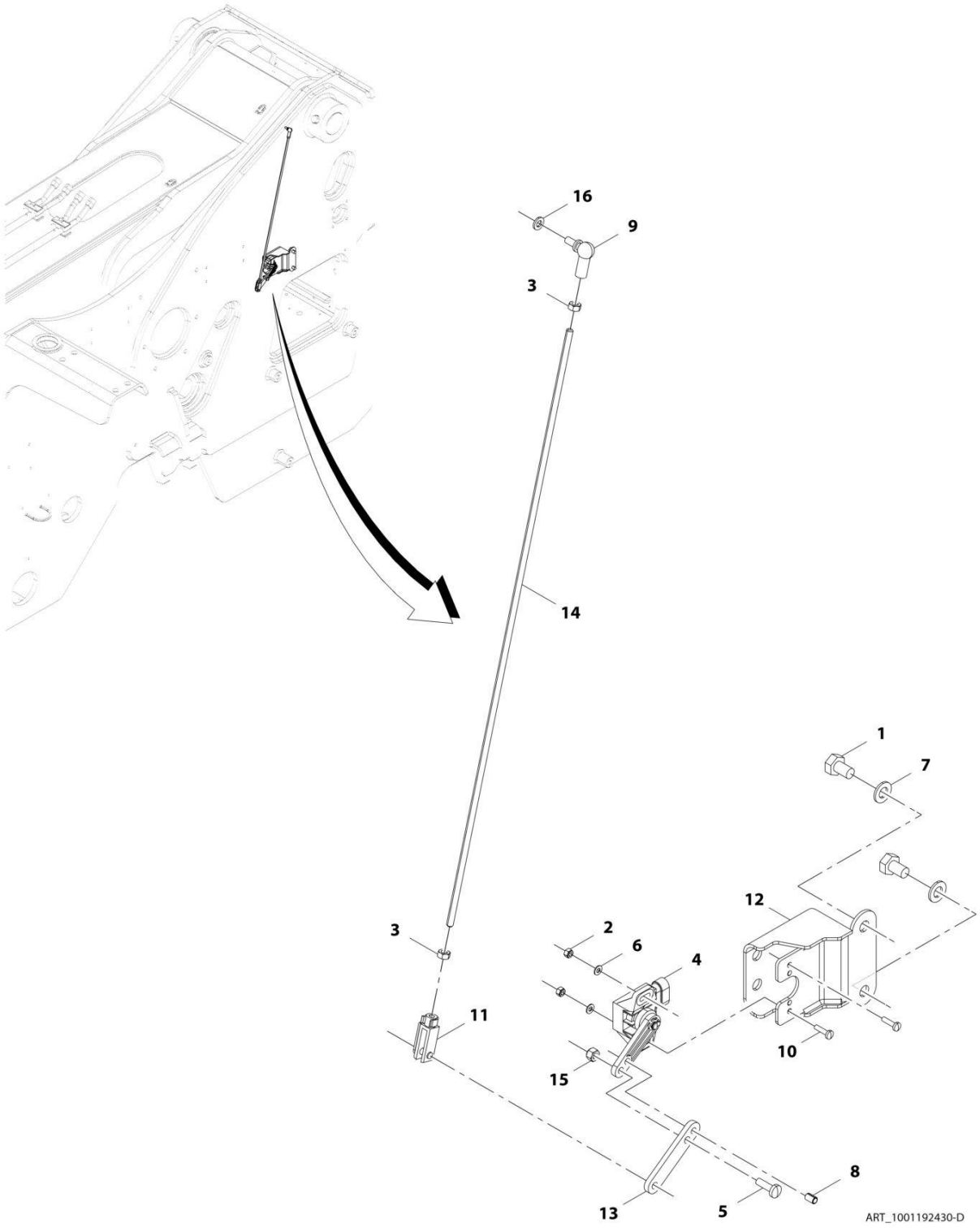


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192430	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	1001278028	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6X20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001103156	1	Pin	
9	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
10	1001126837	2	Screw M4X16	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

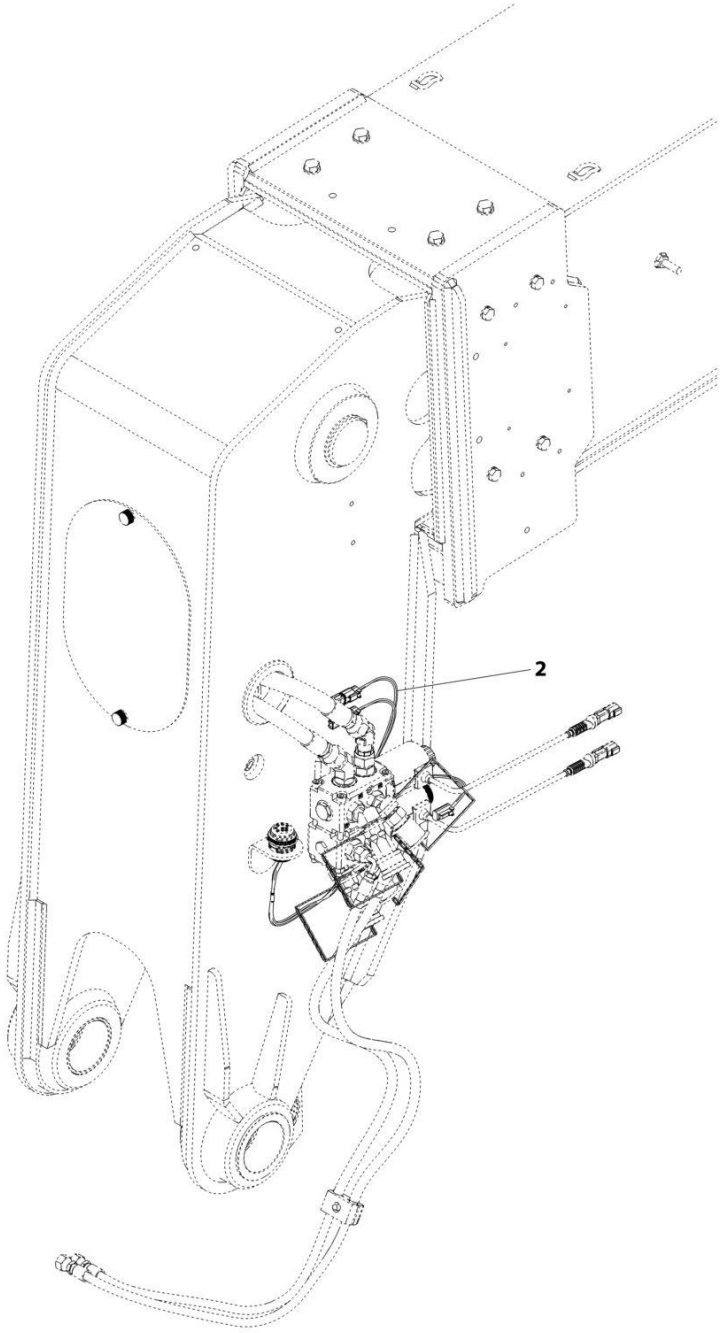


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192370	Ref	Boom Aux Harness Installation	C
2	1001206633	1	Harness, Boom AUX (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS

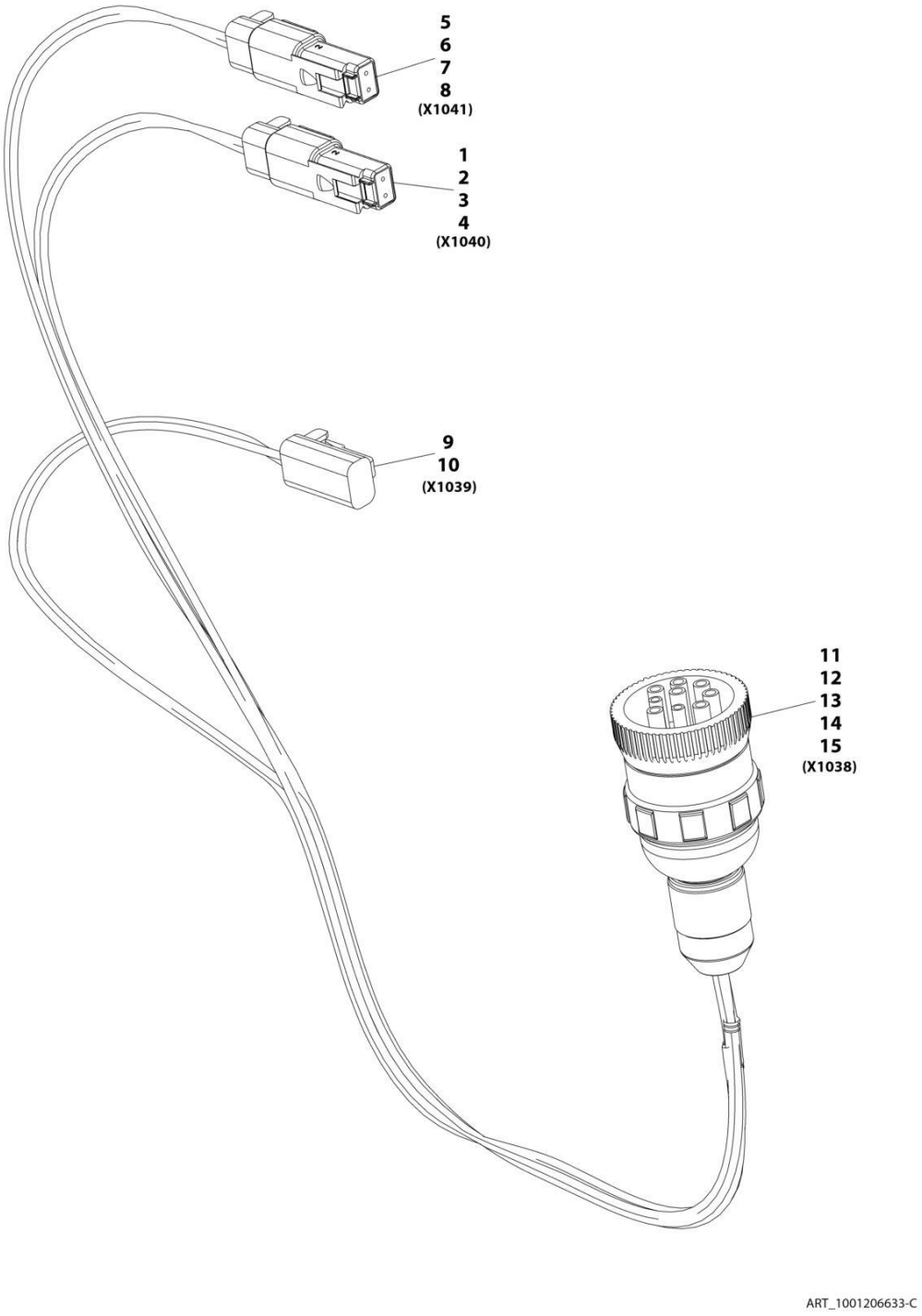


FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206633	Ref	Boom Aux Harness	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	1001112796	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001241590	1	Backshell	
15	1001241591	1	Nut	

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

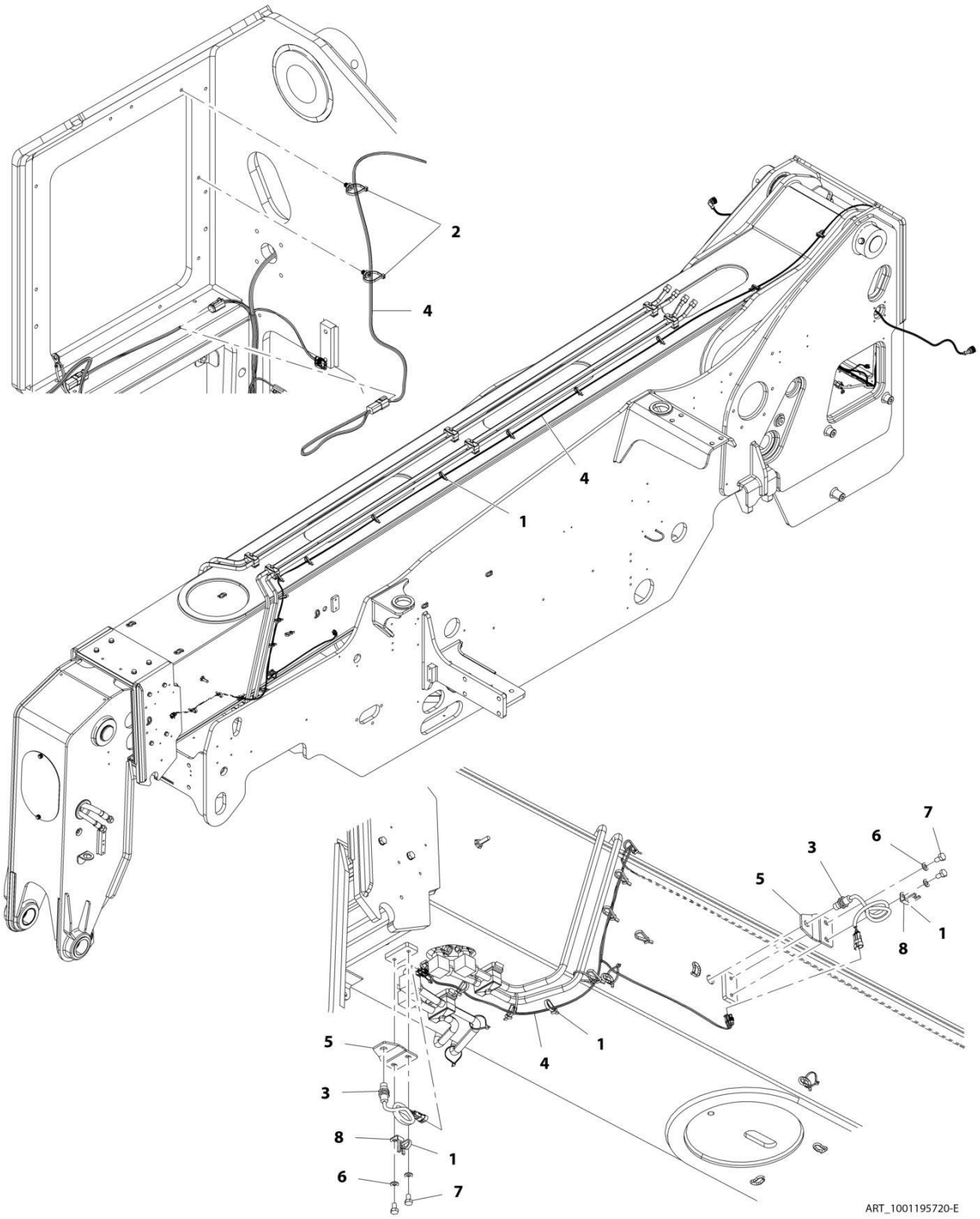


FIGURE 10-20. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195720	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	E
1	1001008923	19	Strap, Cable	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
3	1001183024	2	Sensor	
4	1001195953	1	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
5	1001210567	2	Bracket	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	0761009	4	Bolt	
8	1001003305	2	Clip	

FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

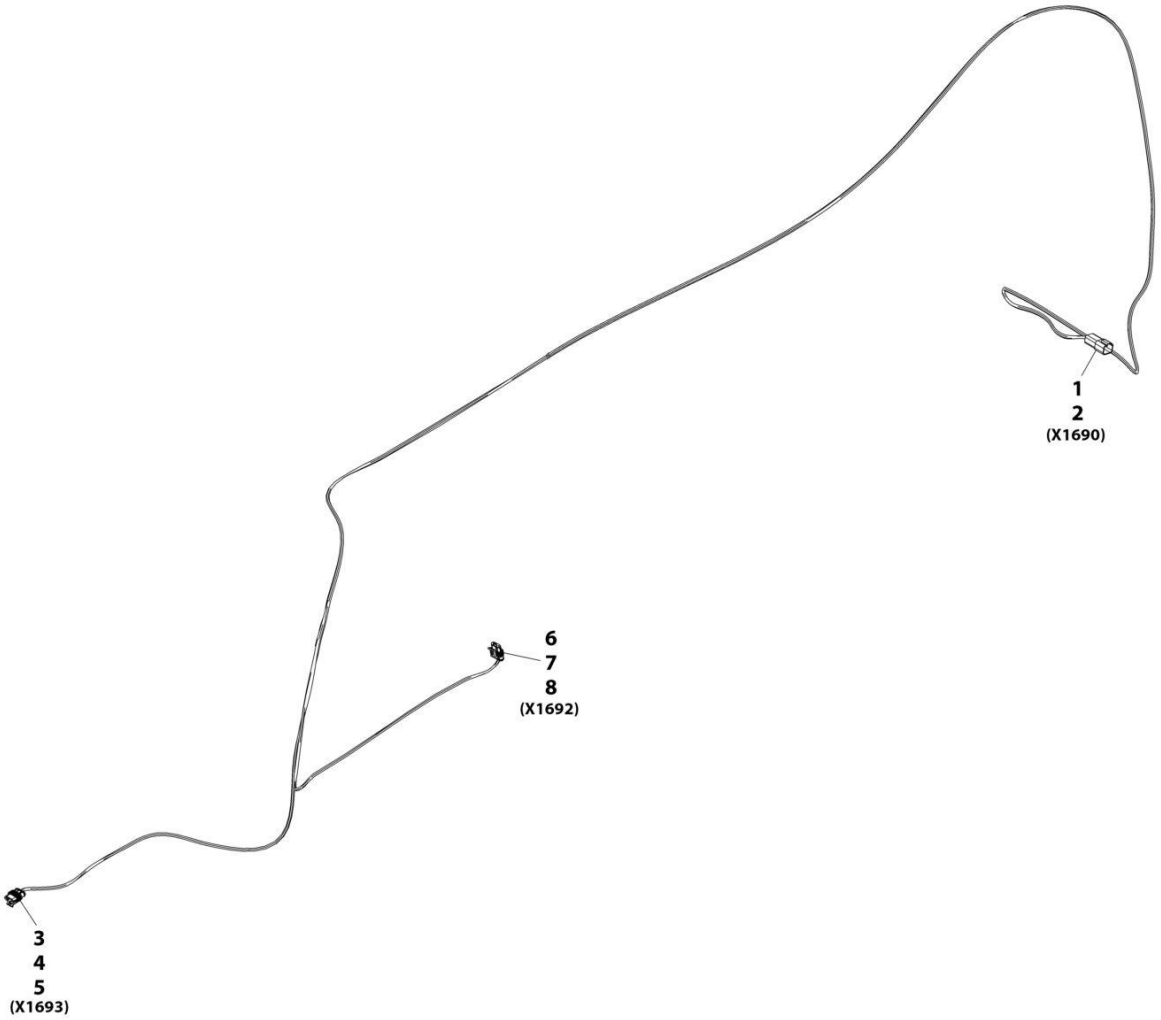


FIGURE 10-21. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195953	Ref	Proximity Sensor Harness	G
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION

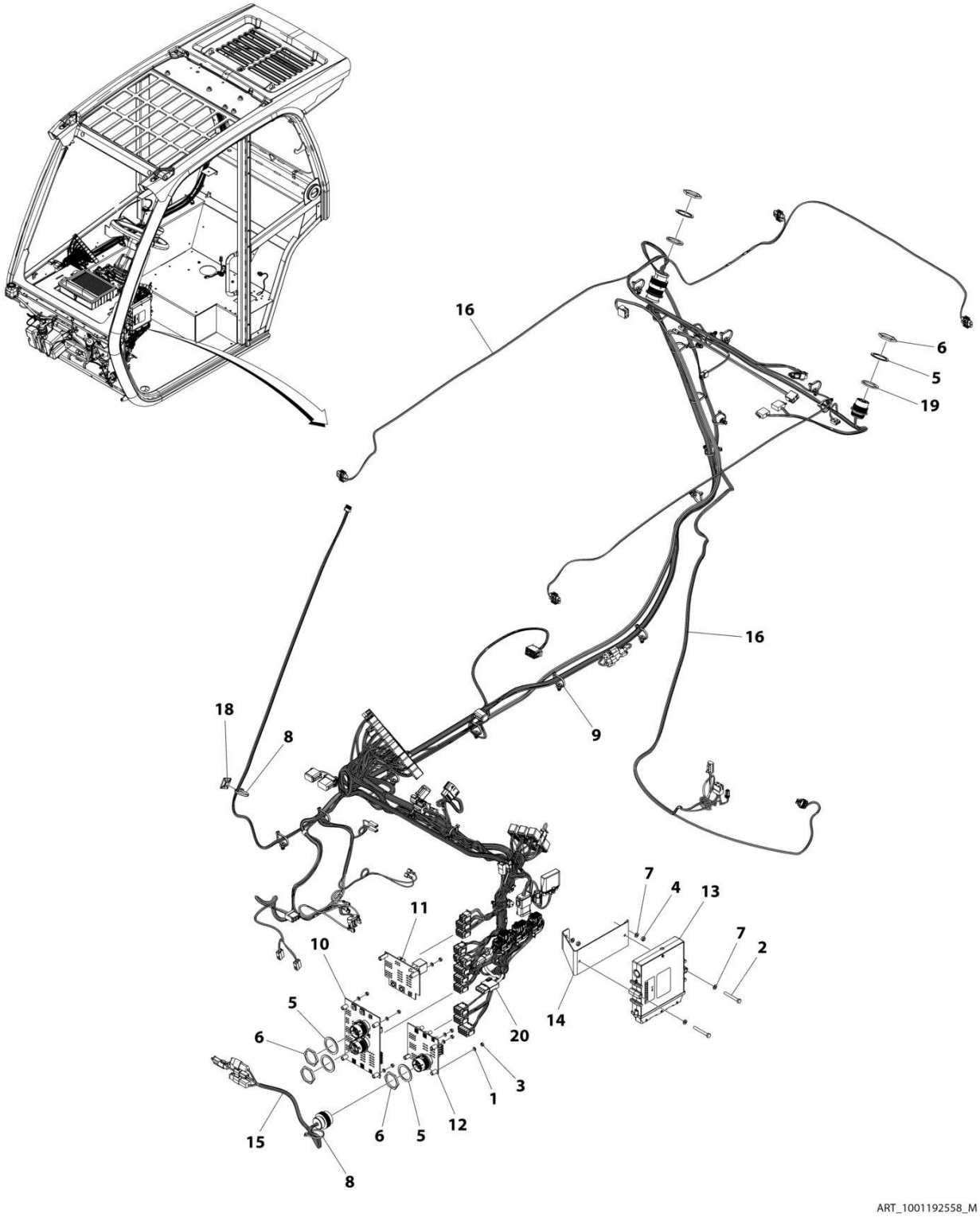
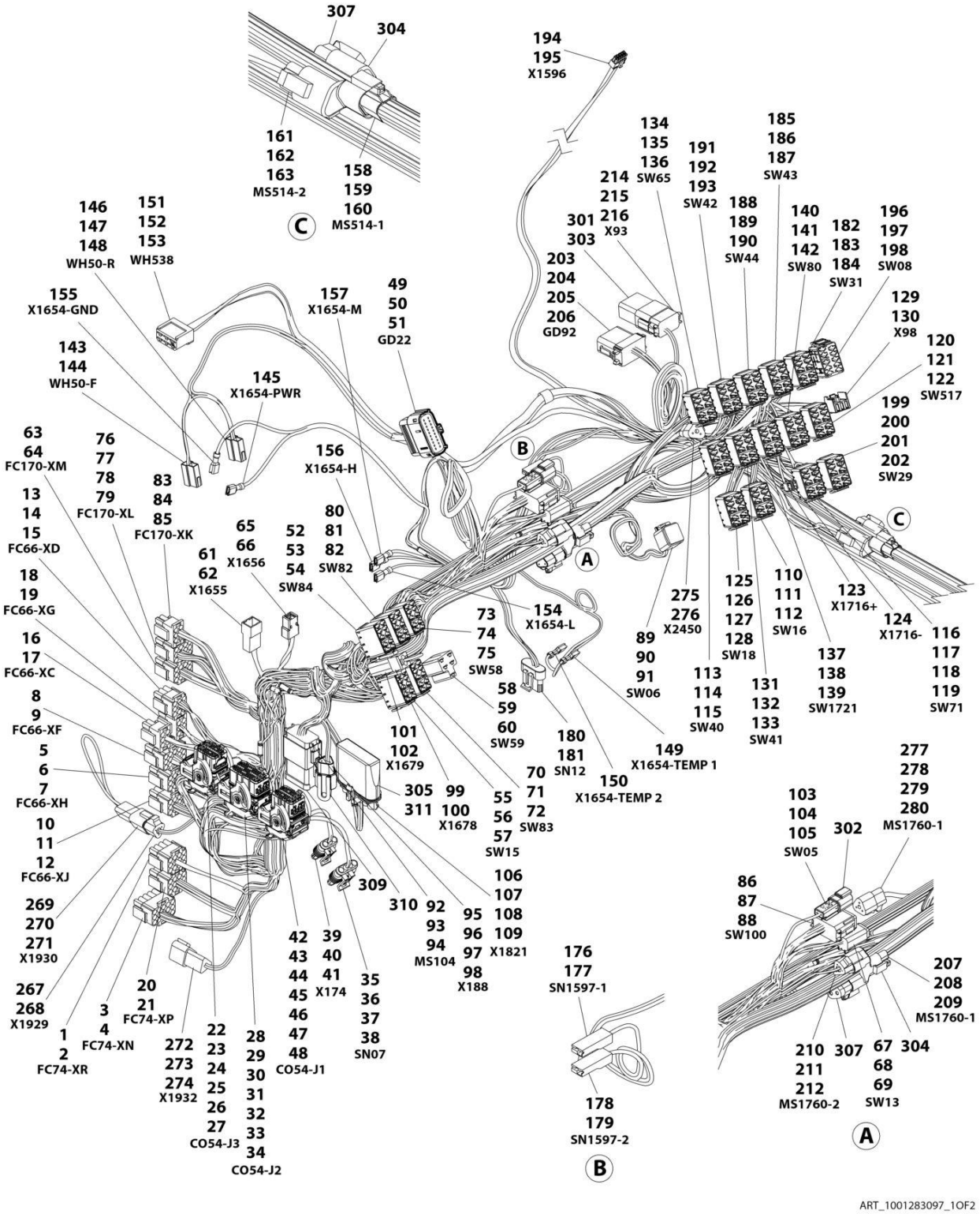


FIGURE 10-22. CAB ELECTICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	M
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001258712	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001283097	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	
20	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS



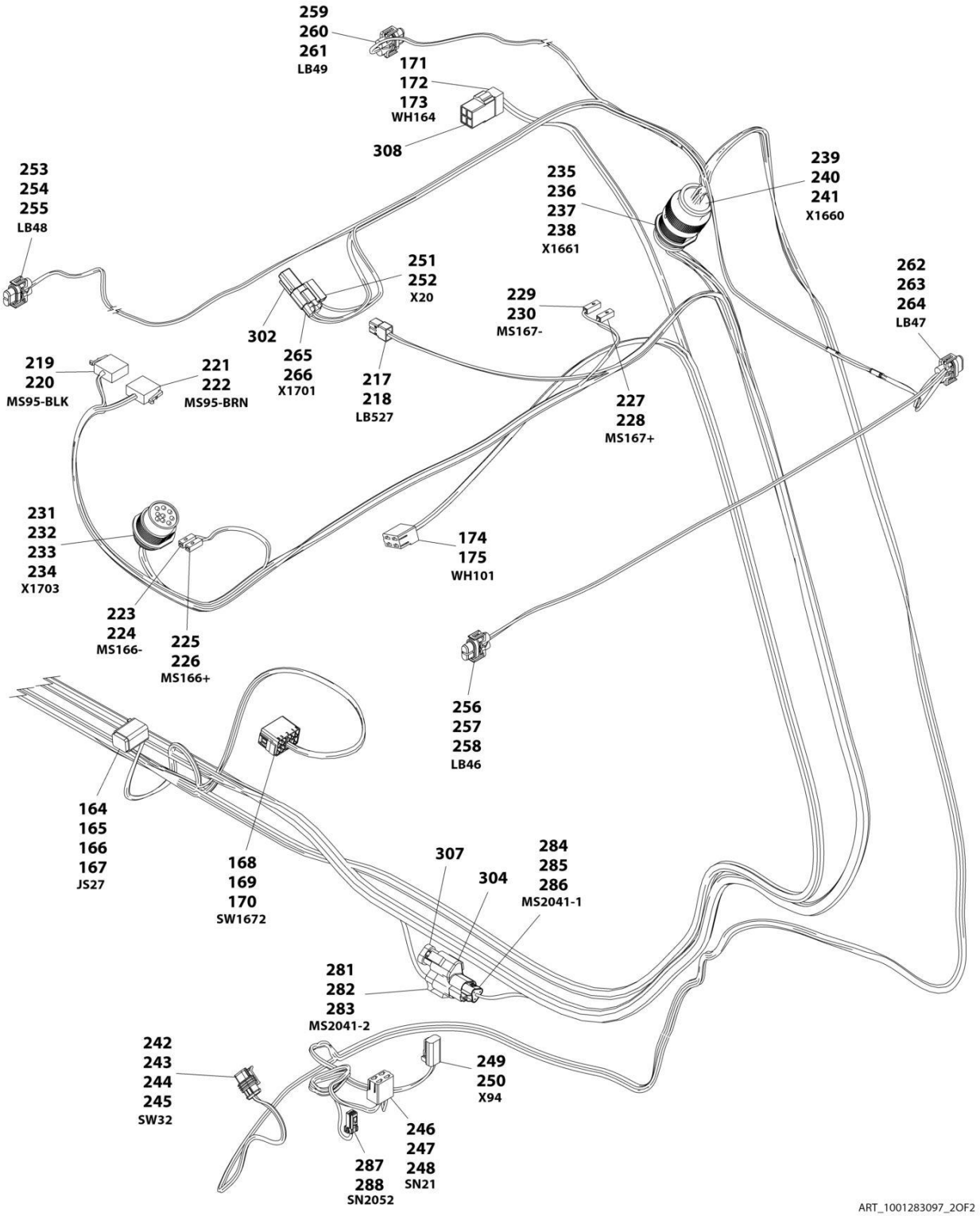

259
260
261
LB49
171
172
173
WH164
308
253
254
255
LB48
235
236
237
238
X1661
239
240
241
X1660
251
252
X20
302
265
266
X1701
217
218
LB527
229
230
MS167-
262
263
264
LB47
219
220
MS95-BLK
221
222
MS95-BRN
227
228
MS167+
231
232
233
234
X1703
174
175
WH101
223
224
MS166-
225
226
MS166+
256
257
258
LB46
164
165
166
167
JS27
168
169
170
SW1672
307
304
284
285
286
MS2041-1
281
282
283
MS2041-2
242
243
244
245
SW32
249
250
X94
246
247
248
SN21
287
288
SN2052
ART_1001283097_2OF2

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283097	Ref	CAB HARNESS	A
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	5	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	10	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	9	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	7	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	9	Plug	
25	1001161097	15	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	21	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	6	Terminal	
33	1001161099	2	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460746	6	Terminal	
109	4460458	6	Seal	
110	1001117081	1	Connector	
111	1001116723	6	Terminal	
112	1001223455	1	Terminal	
113	1001117081	1	Connector	
114	1001116723	6	Terminal	
115	1001118384	4	Terminal	
116	1001117081	1	Connector	
117	1001116723	6	Terminal	
118	1001118384	2	Terminal	
119	1001223455	2	Terminal	
120	1001117081	1	Connector	
121	1001116723	6	Terminal	
122	1001223455	1	Terminal	
123	1001194421	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001117081	1	Connector	
126	1001116723	6	Terminal	
127	1001223455	3	Terminal	
128	1001118384	2	Terminal	
129	1001118684	1	Connector	
130	1001116754	2	Terminal	
131	1001117081	1	Connector	
132	1001116723	4	Terminal	
133	1001118384	3	Terminal	
134	1001117081	1	Connector	
135	1001116723	6	Terminal	
136	1001223455	1	Terminal	
137	1001117081	1	Connector	
138	1001116723	6	Terminal	
139	1001118384	1	Terminal	
140	1001117081	1	Connector	
141	1001116723	6	Terminal	
142	1001223455	1	Terminal	
143	4460994	1	Connector	
144	1001118384	2	Terminal	
145	8220051	1	Terminal	
146	4460994	1	Connector	
147	1001118384	1	Terminal	
148	1001116723	2	Terminal	
149	1001194421	1	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001116997	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001118384	4	Terminal	
153	1001116723	1	Terminal	
154	8220051	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	1001116812	1	Connector	
159	4460944	2	Terminal	
160	4460466	1	Plug	
161	4460539	1	Connector	
162	4460944	2	Terminal	
163	4460466	1	Plug	
164	4460894	1	Connector	
165	4460465	3	Terminal	
166	4460466	1	Plug	
167	4460944	2	Terminal	
168	1001117081	1	Connector	
169	1001116723	2	Terminal	
170	1001223455	4	Terminal	
171	1001116986	1	Connector	
172	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
173	1001118384	4	Terminal	
174	1001116986	1	Connector	
175	1001118384	4	Terminal	
176	1001116995	1	Connector	
177	1001118379	1	Terminal	
178	1001116995	1	Connector	
179	1001118379	1	Terminal	
180	1001230931	1	Connector	
181	1001116748	6	Terminal	
182	1001117081	1	Connector	
183	1001116723	7	Terminal	
184	1001118384	1	Terminal	
185	1001117081	1	Connector	
186	1001116723	4	Terminal	
187	1001118384	2	Terminal	
188	1001117081	1	Connector	
189	1001116723	4	Terminal	
190	1001118384	2	Terminal	
191	1001117081	1	Connector	
192	1001116723	4	Terminal	
193	1001118384	2	Terminal	
194	1001150735	1	Connector	
195	1001150737	7	Terminal	
196	1001117079	1	Connector	
197	1001223455	2	Terminal	
198	1001116723	5	Terminal	
199	1001117081	1	Connector	
200	1001116723	6	Terminal	
201	1001118384	1	Terminal	
202	1001223455	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001176333	1	Connector	
204	4460466	11	Plug	
205	4460465	3	Terminal	
206	4460944	4	Terminal	
207	1001116812	1	Connector	
208	4460944	2	Terminal	
209	4460466	1	Plug	
210	4460539	1	Connector	
211	4460944	2	Terminal	
212	4460466	1	Plug	
213	4460930	1	Connector	
214	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
215	4460466	6	Plug	
216	4460465	2	Terminal	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	4	Terminal	
233	4460943	4	Terminal	
234	4460466	1	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	13	Terminal	
238	4460518	5	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	16	Terminal	
241	4460518	5	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	4460539	1	Connector	
268	4460465	3	Terminal	
269	4460536	1	Connector	
270	4460464	2	Terminal	
271	4460466	1	Plug	
272	4460536	1	Connector	
273	4460464	2	Terminal	
274	4460466	1	Plug	
275	4460539	1	Connector	
276	4460465	3	Terminal	
277	4460539	1	Connector	
278	4460931	1	Matting Connector	
279	4460466	1	Plug	
280	4460465	3	Terminal	
281	4460539	1	Connector	
282	4460944	2	Terminal	
283	4460466	1	Plug	
284	1001116812	1	Connector	
285	4460944	2	Terminal	
286	4460466	1	Plug	
287	1001264844	1	Connector	
288	1001264861	2	Terminal	
301	4460466	8	Plug	
302	4460897	2	Connector	
303	4460931	1	Connector	
304	4460945	3	Terminal	
305	8220375	1	Cap	
306	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
307	1001116815	3	Connector	
308	1001117011	1	Connector	
309	1001119020	1	Connector	
310	1001144296	1	Cap	
311	1001177597	3	Diode Module	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

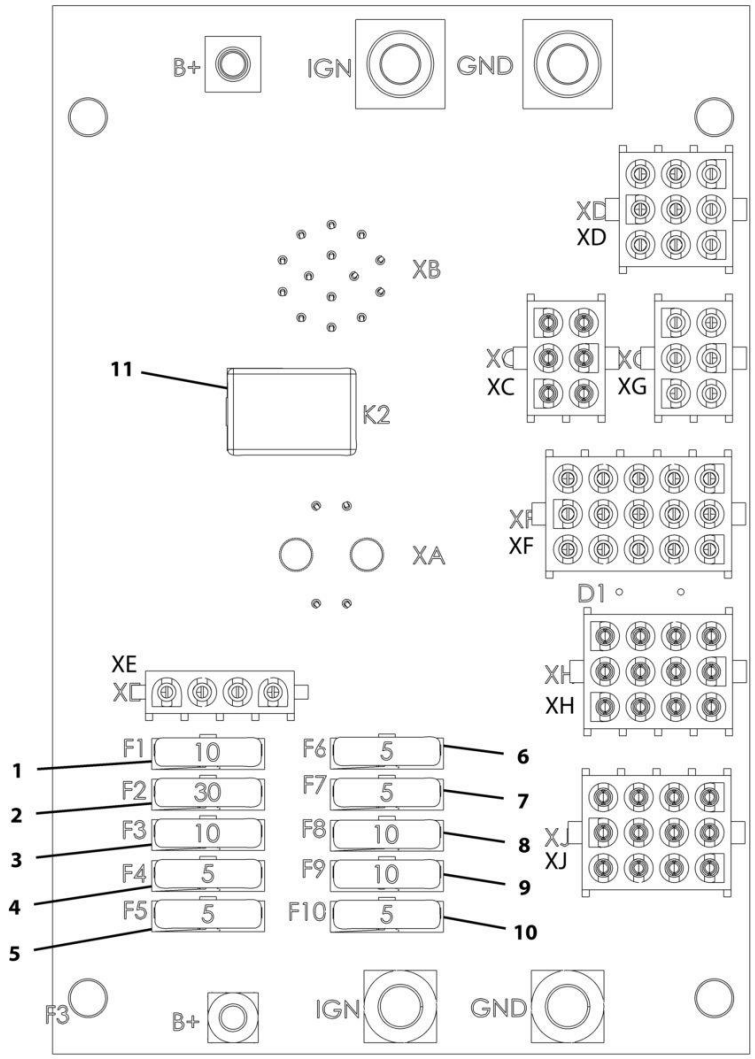


FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

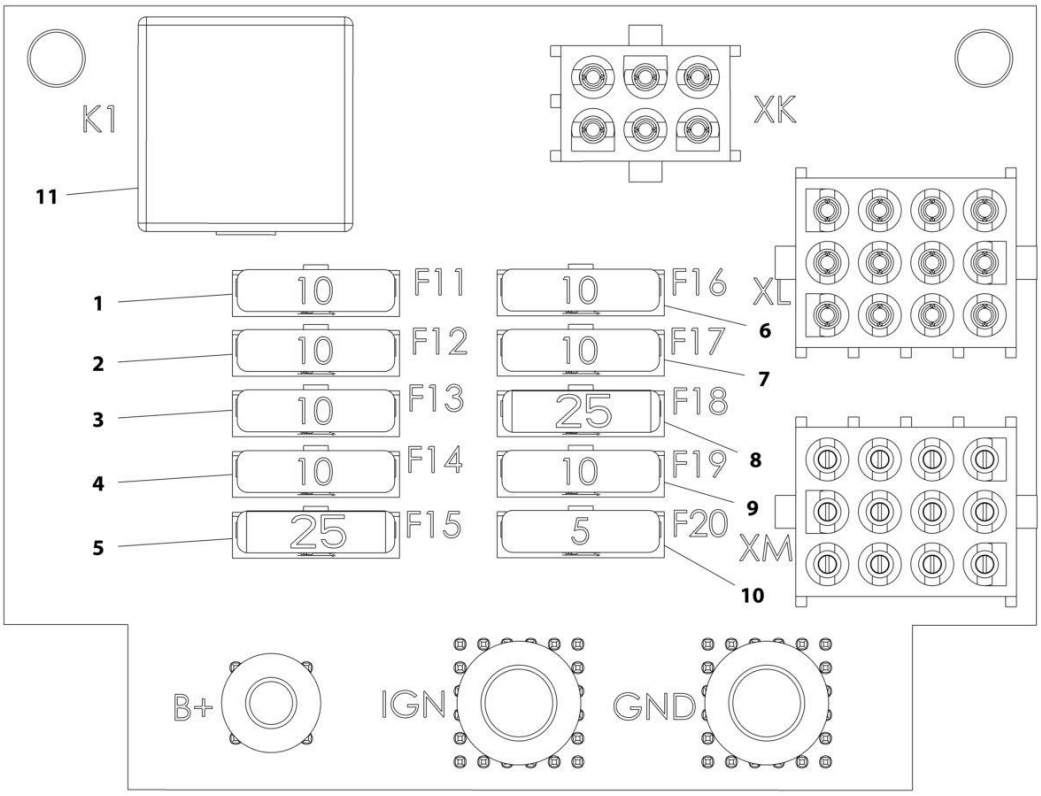
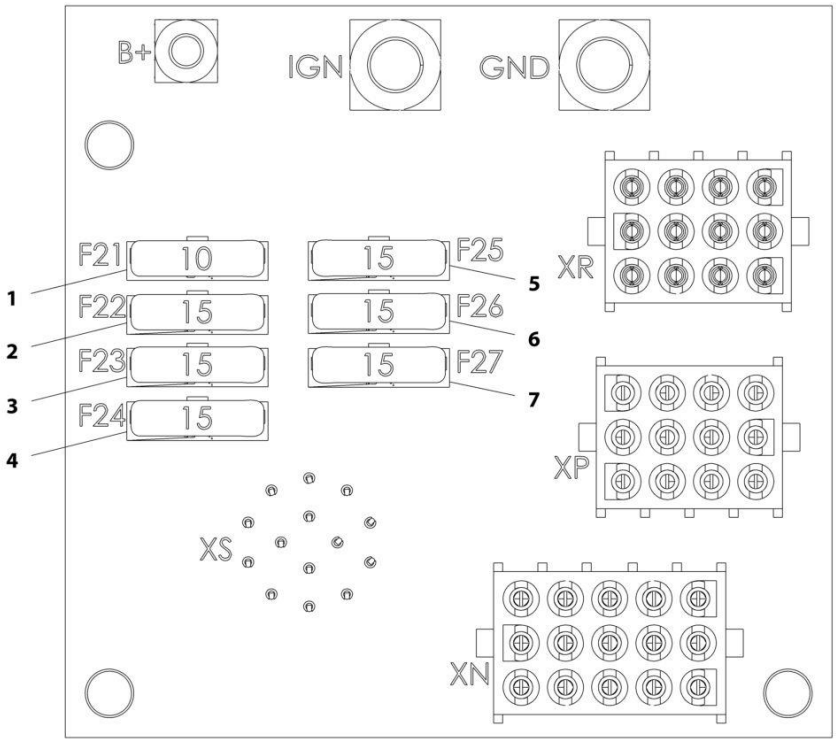


FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS

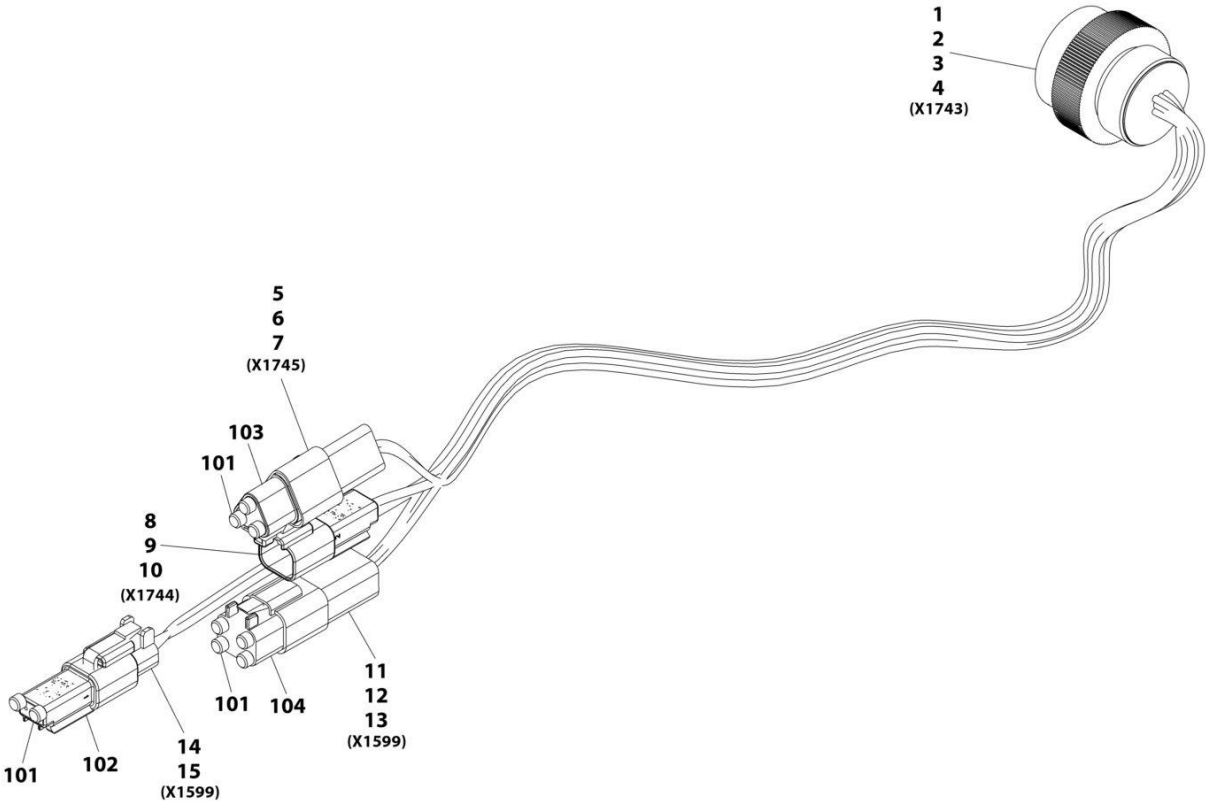


FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258712	Ref	Cab Option Harness	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460891	1	Plug, Male	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
103	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
104	4460897	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

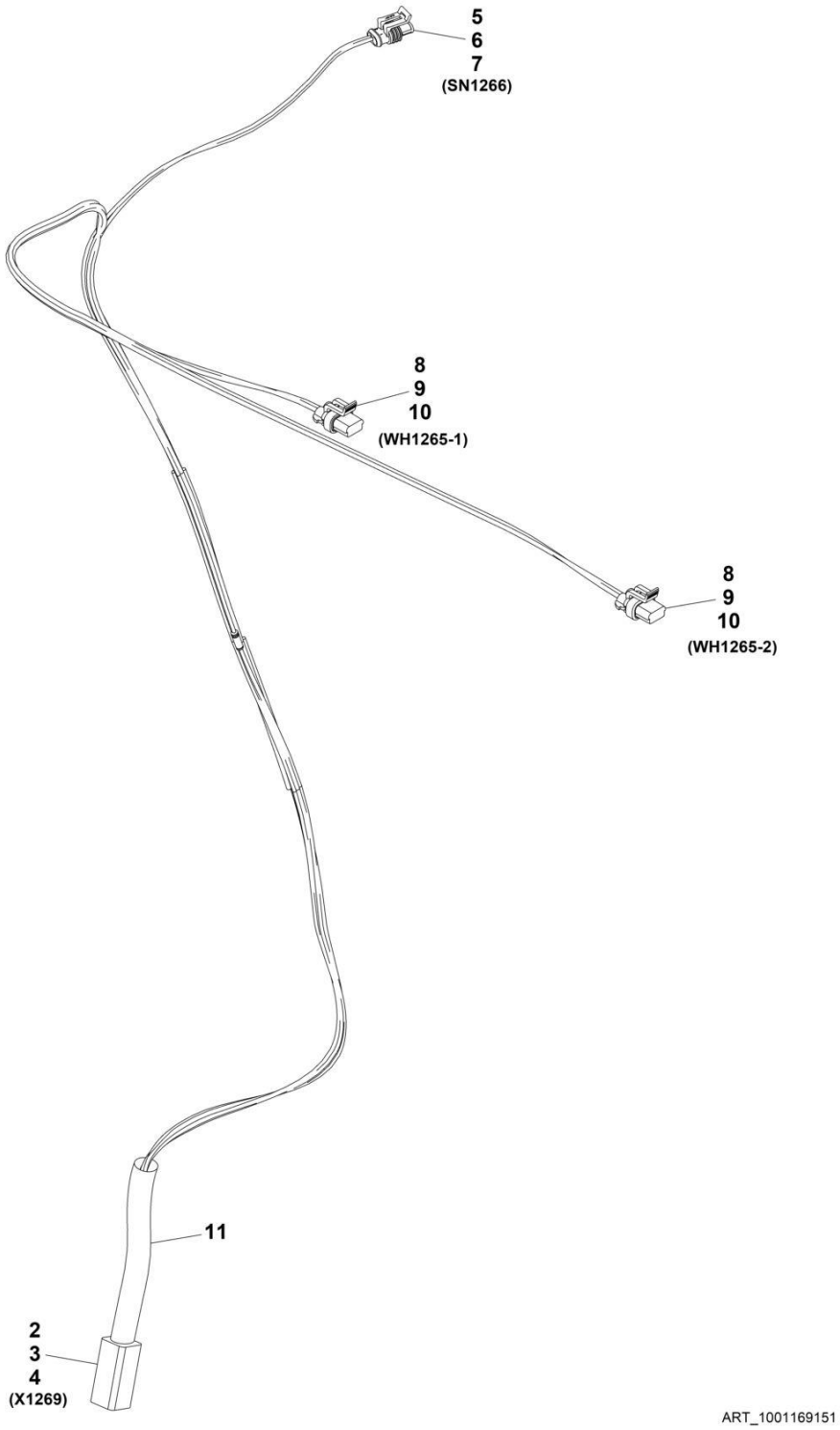


FIGURE 10-28. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732)

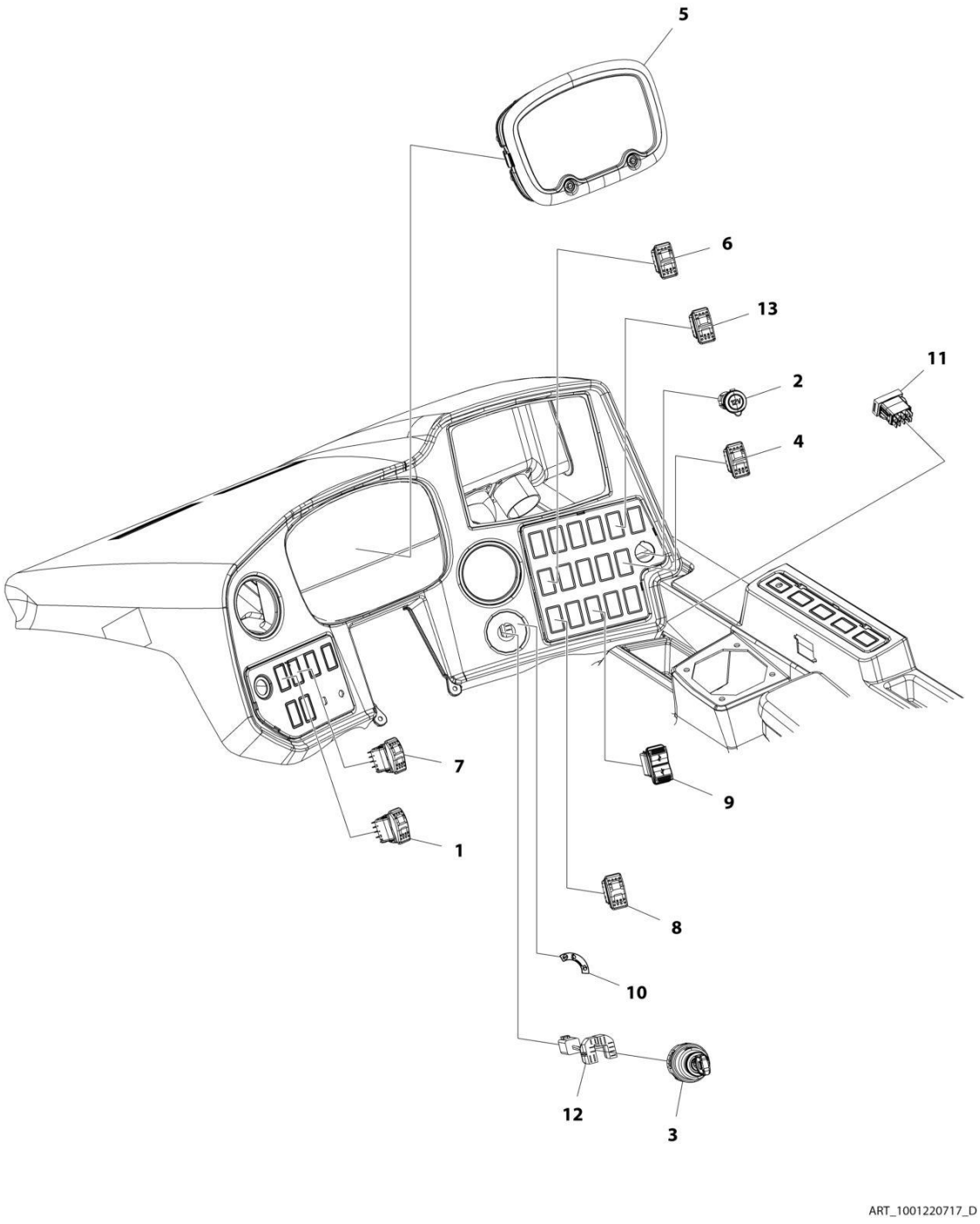


FIGURE 10-29. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220717	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	D
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
3	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
6	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
7	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010)

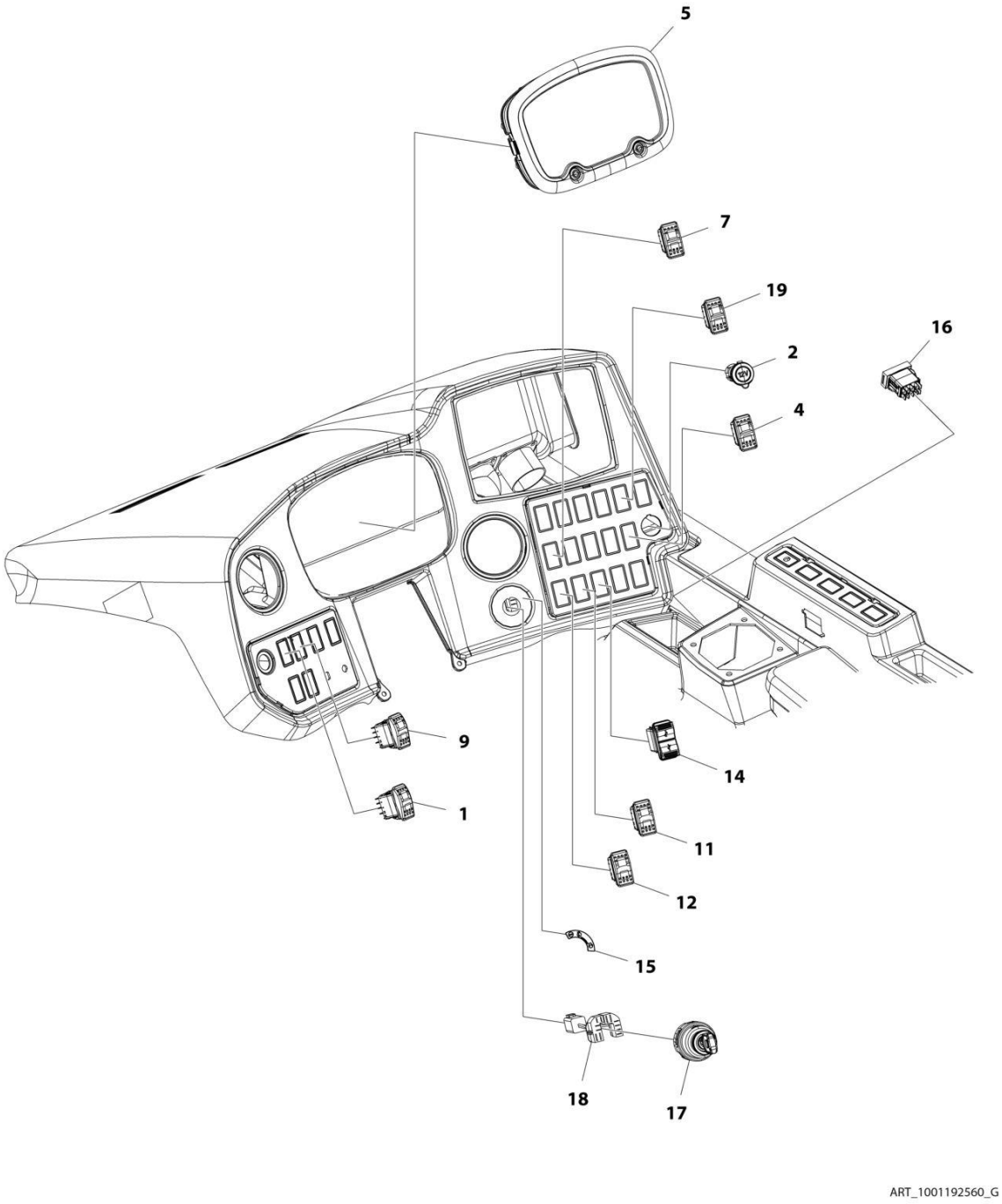


FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192560	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	G
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
7	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
9	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
11	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
12	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
14	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
15	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
17	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
17	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
18	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)

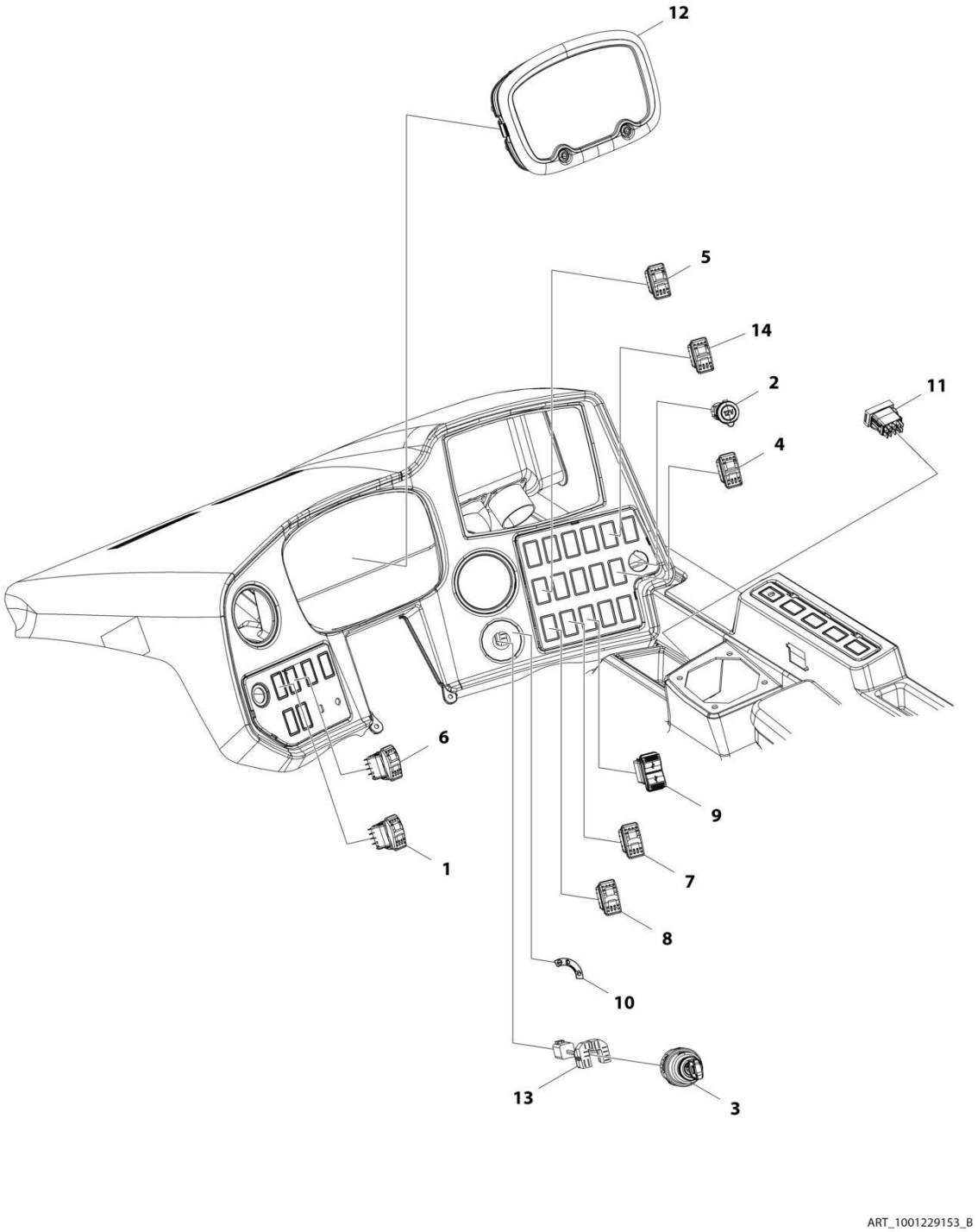


FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229153	Ref	DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
6	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
7	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001189876	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
13	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

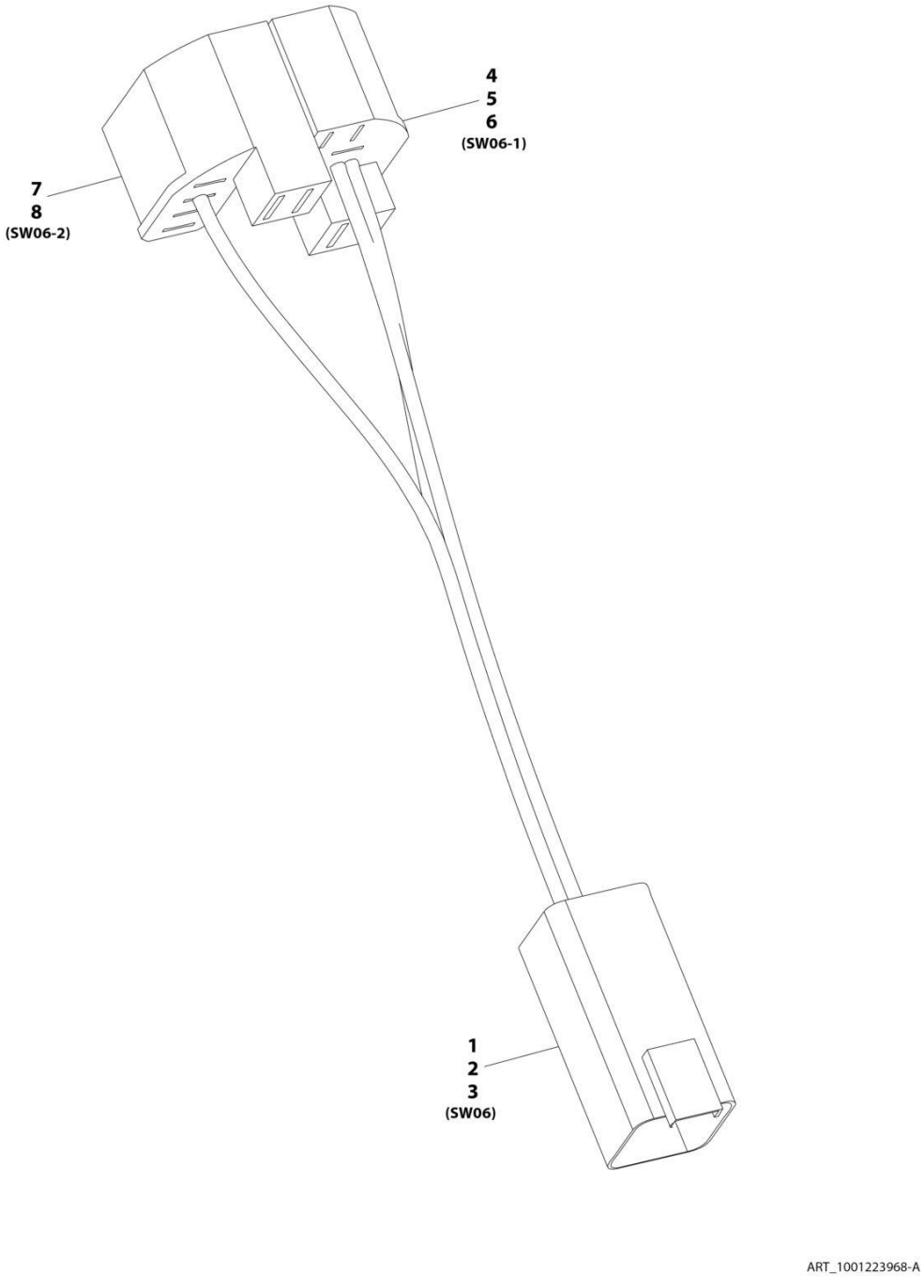


FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

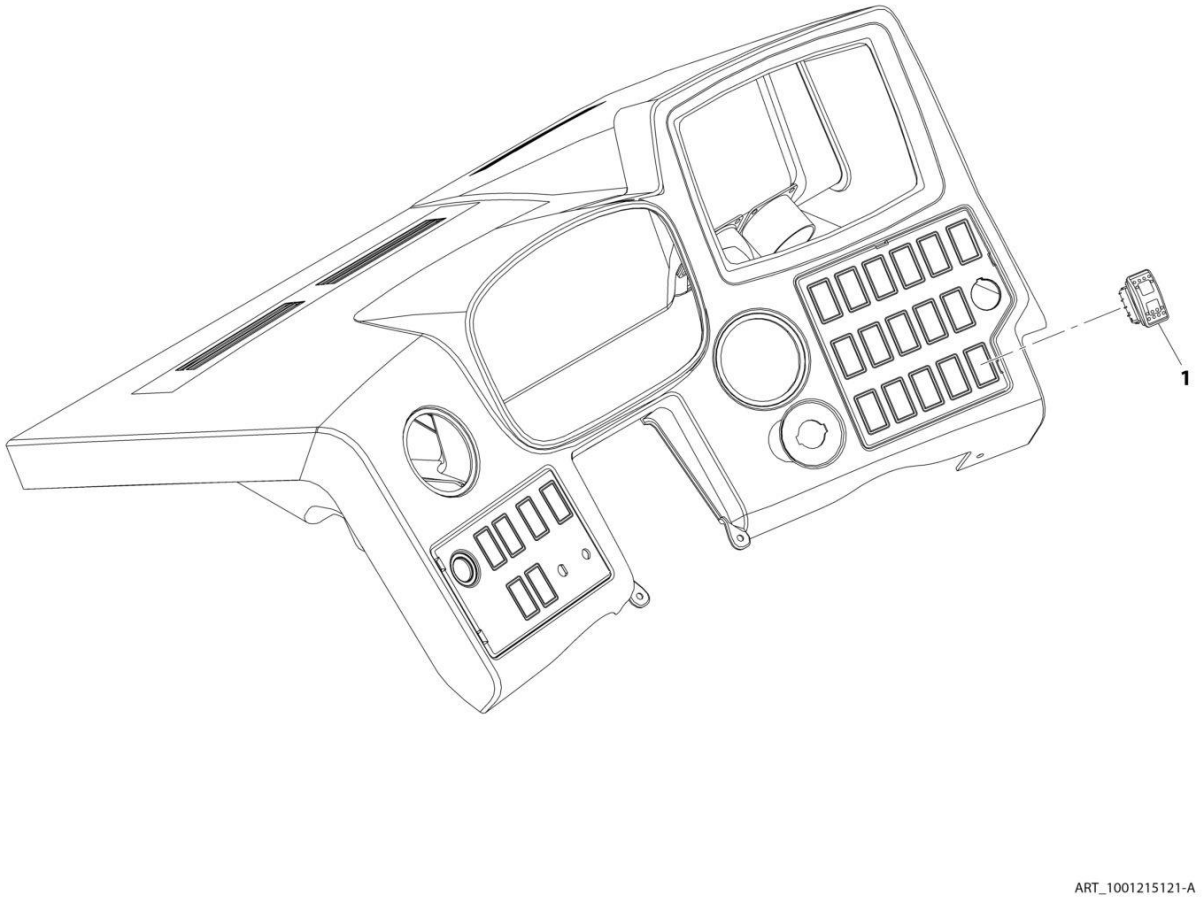


FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215121	Ref	Light Switch Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	

FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

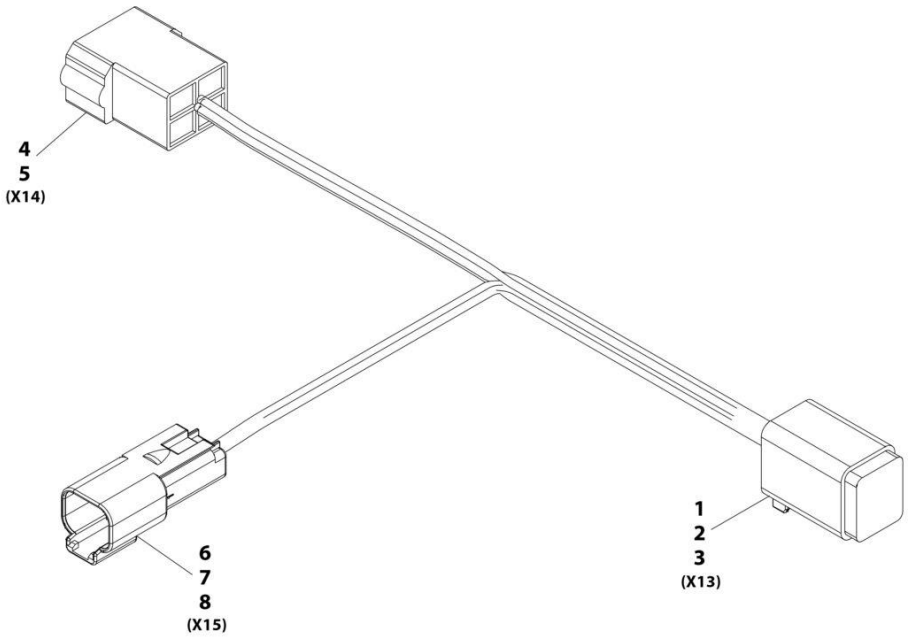


FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

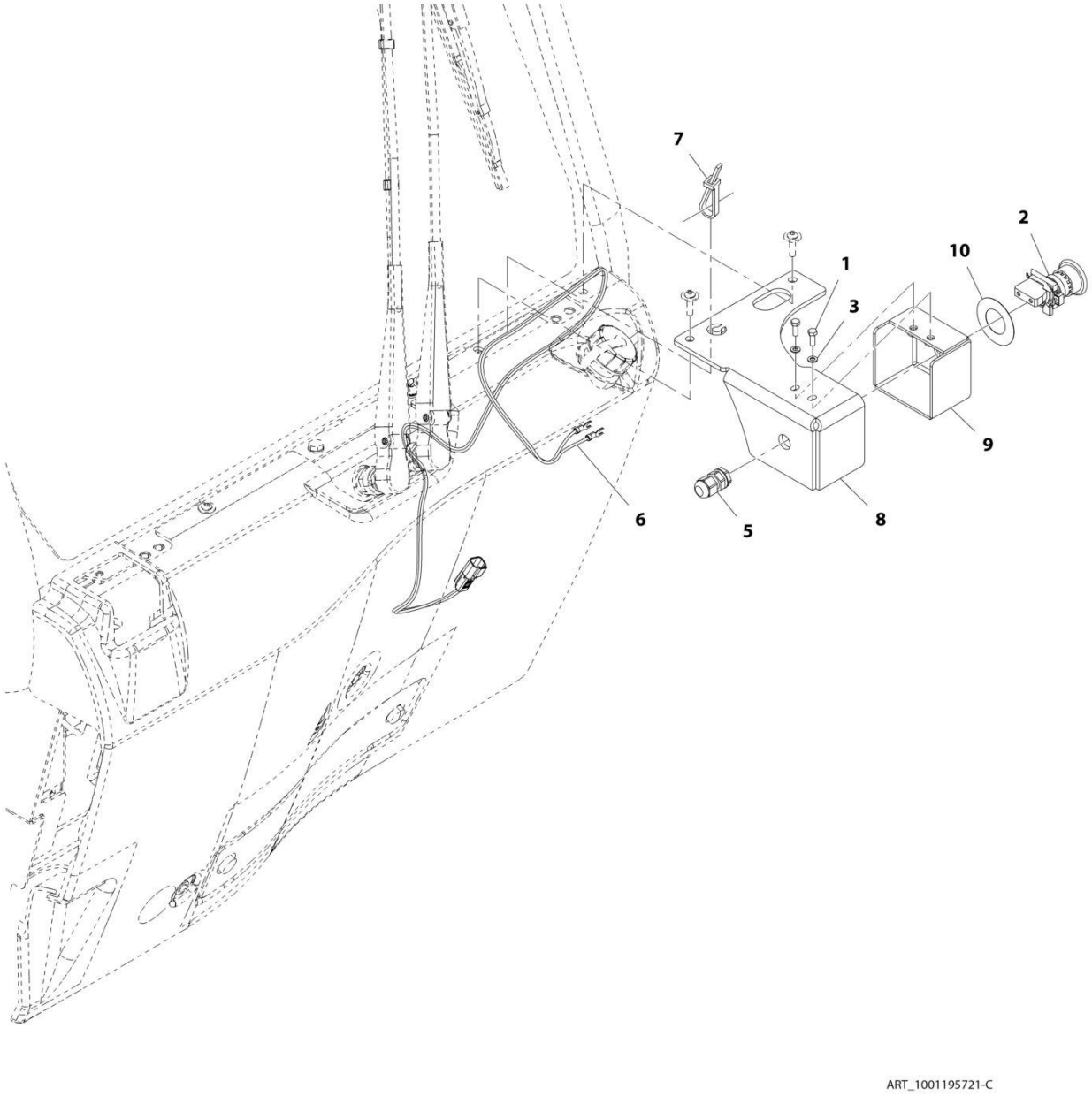


FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 10-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION

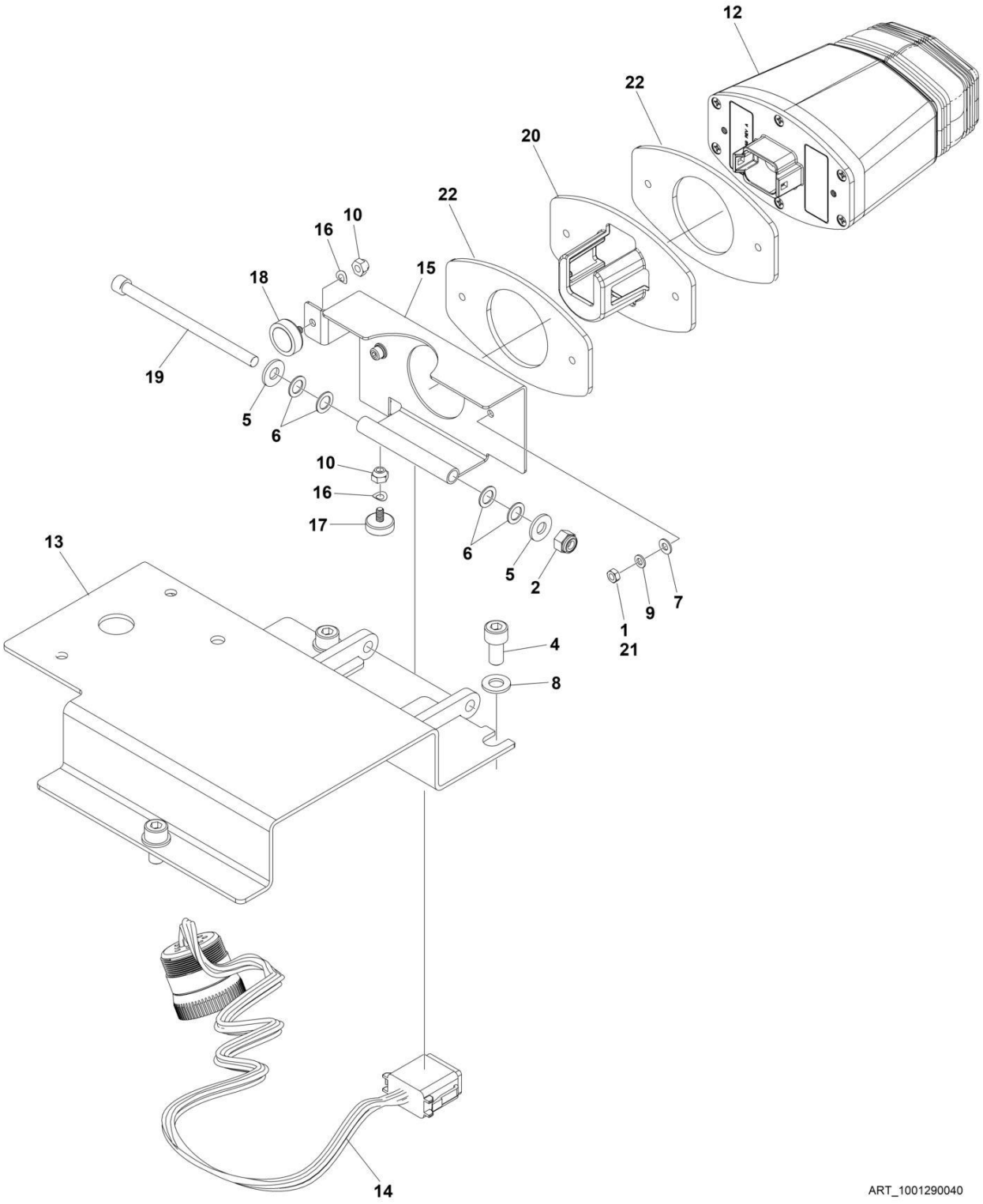
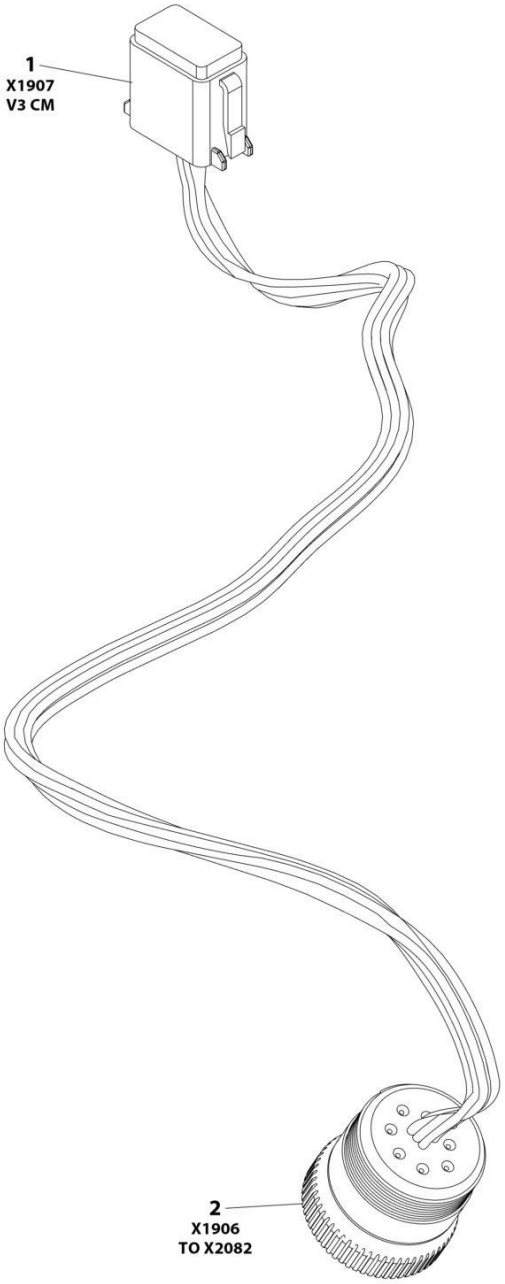


FIGURE 10-36. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290040	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3300449	1	Nut 1/4	
4	4031907	3	Capscrew M8 x 16	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	4740428	4	Washer 5/16	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4811900	3	Washer M8	
9	4831400	2	Washer, M4	
10	8310410	2	Nut #8	
11	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
13	1001286599	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
14	1001286941	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001289060	1	Mount, ClearSky Pivot	
16	1001289299	2	Washer #8	
17	1001289300	1	Magnet, Studded (16mm Diameter)	
18	1001289301	1	Magnet, Studded (20mm Diameter)	
19	1001289647	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 4	
20	1001289648	1	Plate, Anti-Tamper	
21	3290401	2	Nut, M4	
22	1001291056	2	Gasket, ClearSky CS550	

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY HARNESS



ART_1001286941

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286941	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	A
1	4460930	1	Connector	
1	4460465	8	Socket	
2	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
2	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

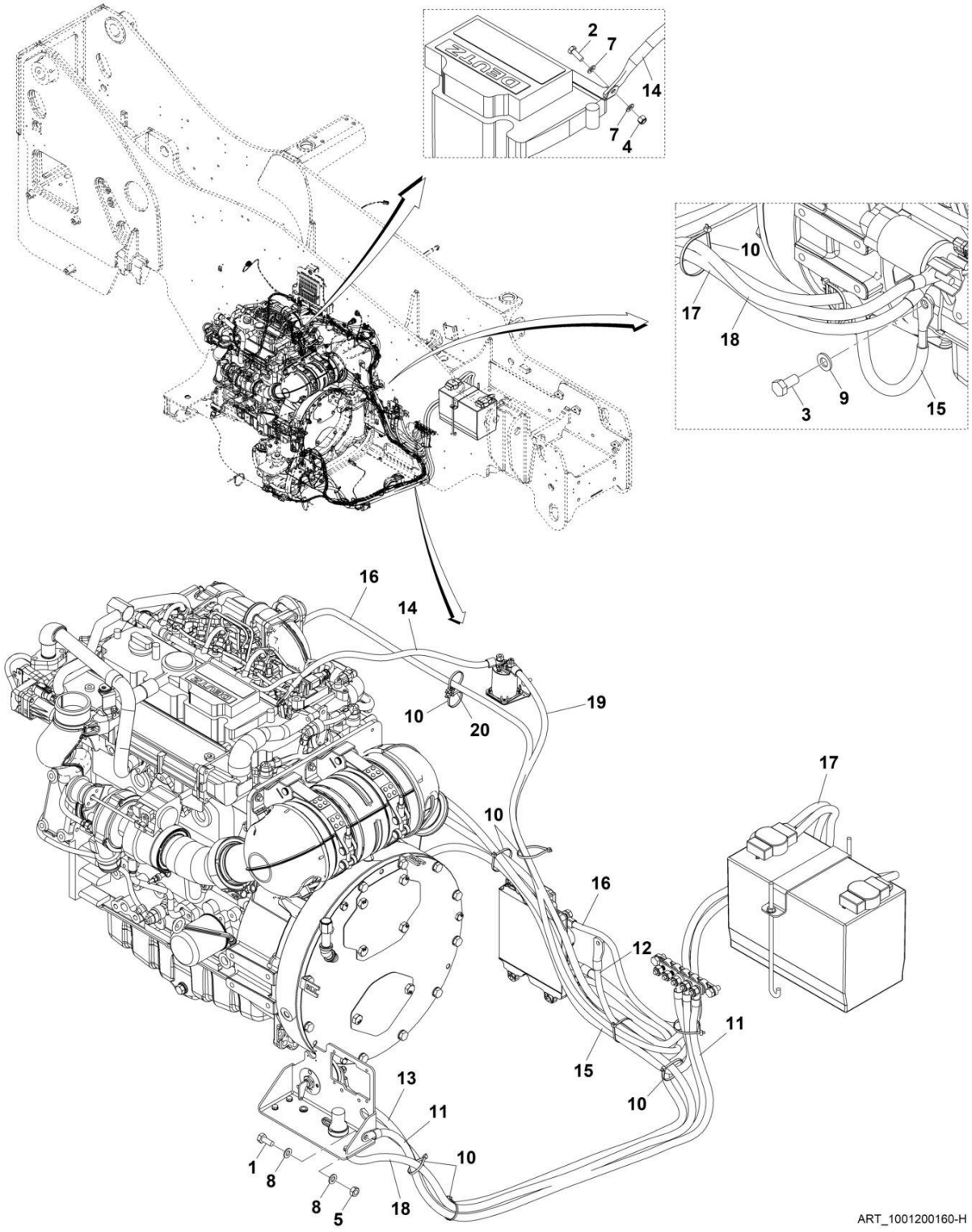


FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200160	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	I
1	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
3	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
4	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
10	1001008559	10	Tie, Strap	
11	1001194103	1	Cable	
12	1001194244	1	Cable	
13	1001196502	1	Cable	
14	1001200161	1	Cable	
15	1001200162	1	Cable	
16	1001200164	1	Cable	
17	1001200165	1	Cable	
18	1001200166	1	Cable	
19	1001200167	1	Cable	
20	1001004723	1	Saddle	
21	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

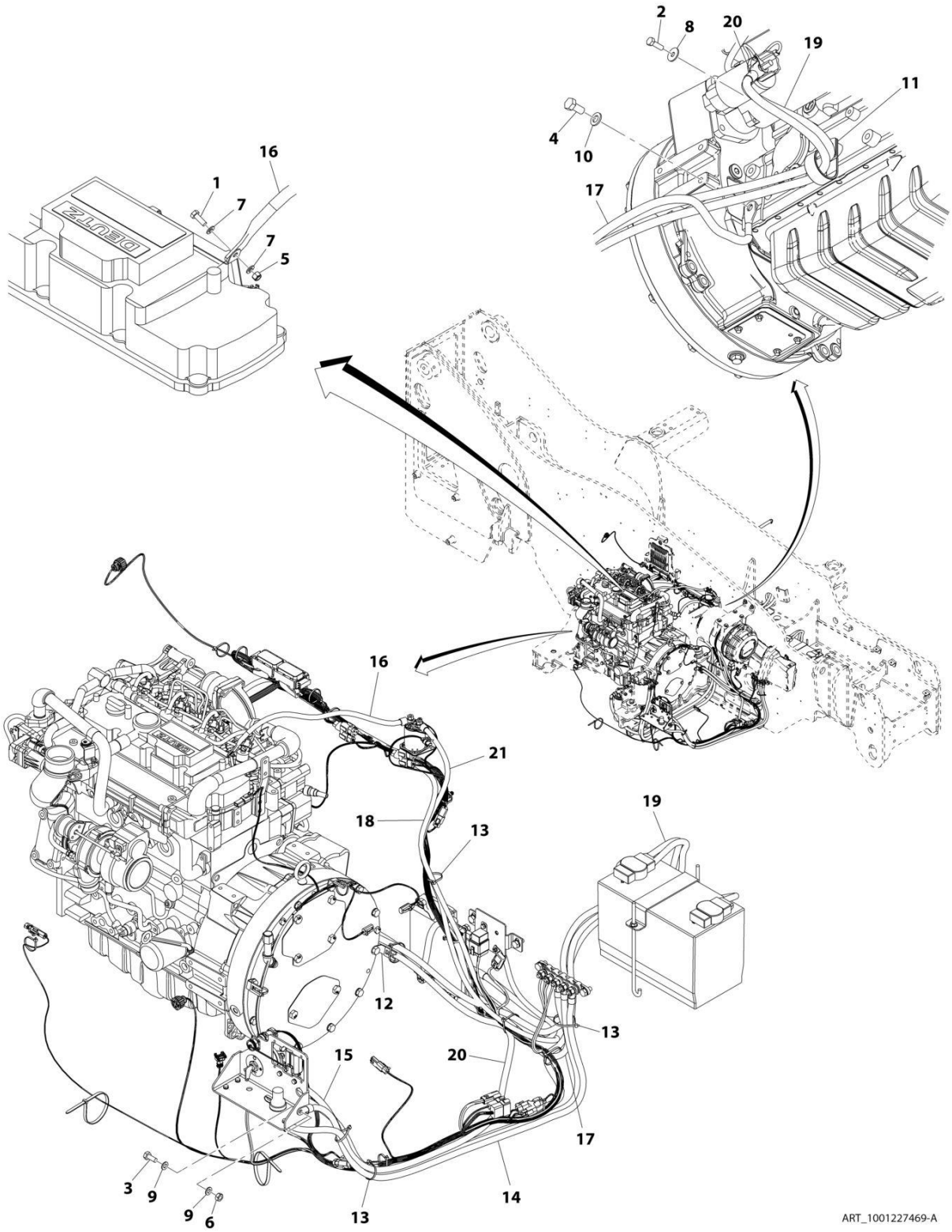


FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227469	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	B
1	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
2	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
5	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
6	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
11	85941018	1	Clamp	
12	1001003305	1	Clip	
13	1001008559	7	Tie, Strap	
14	1001194103	1	Cable	
15	1001196502	1	Cable	
16	1001200161	1	Cable	
17	1001200162	1	Cable	
18	1001200164	1	Cable	
19	1001200165	1	Cable	
20	1001200166	1	Cable	
21	1001200167	1	Cable	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

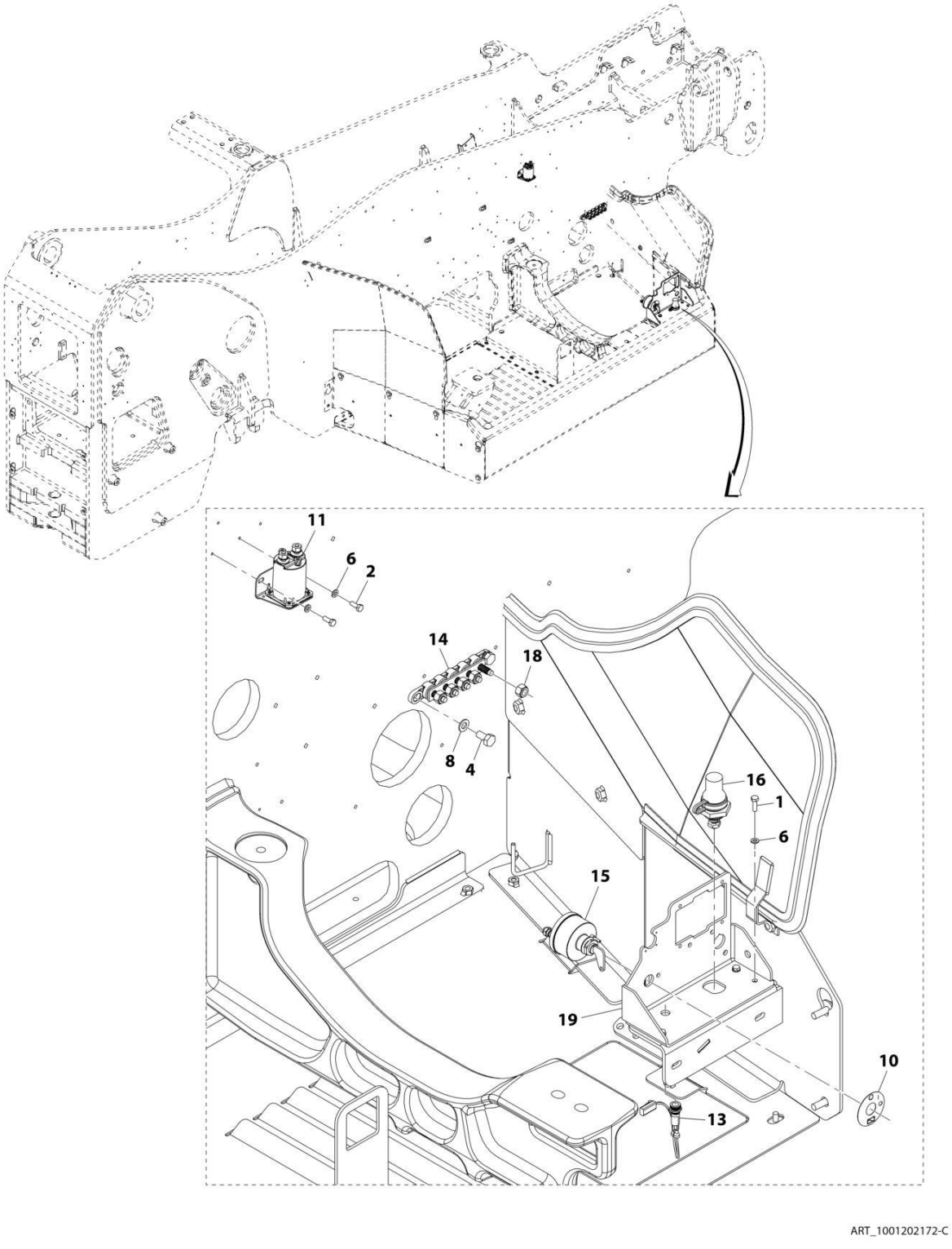


FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202172	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001008540	1	Plate	
11	1001117308	1	Relay	
13	1001232288	1	Harness, DEF Purge Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
18	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

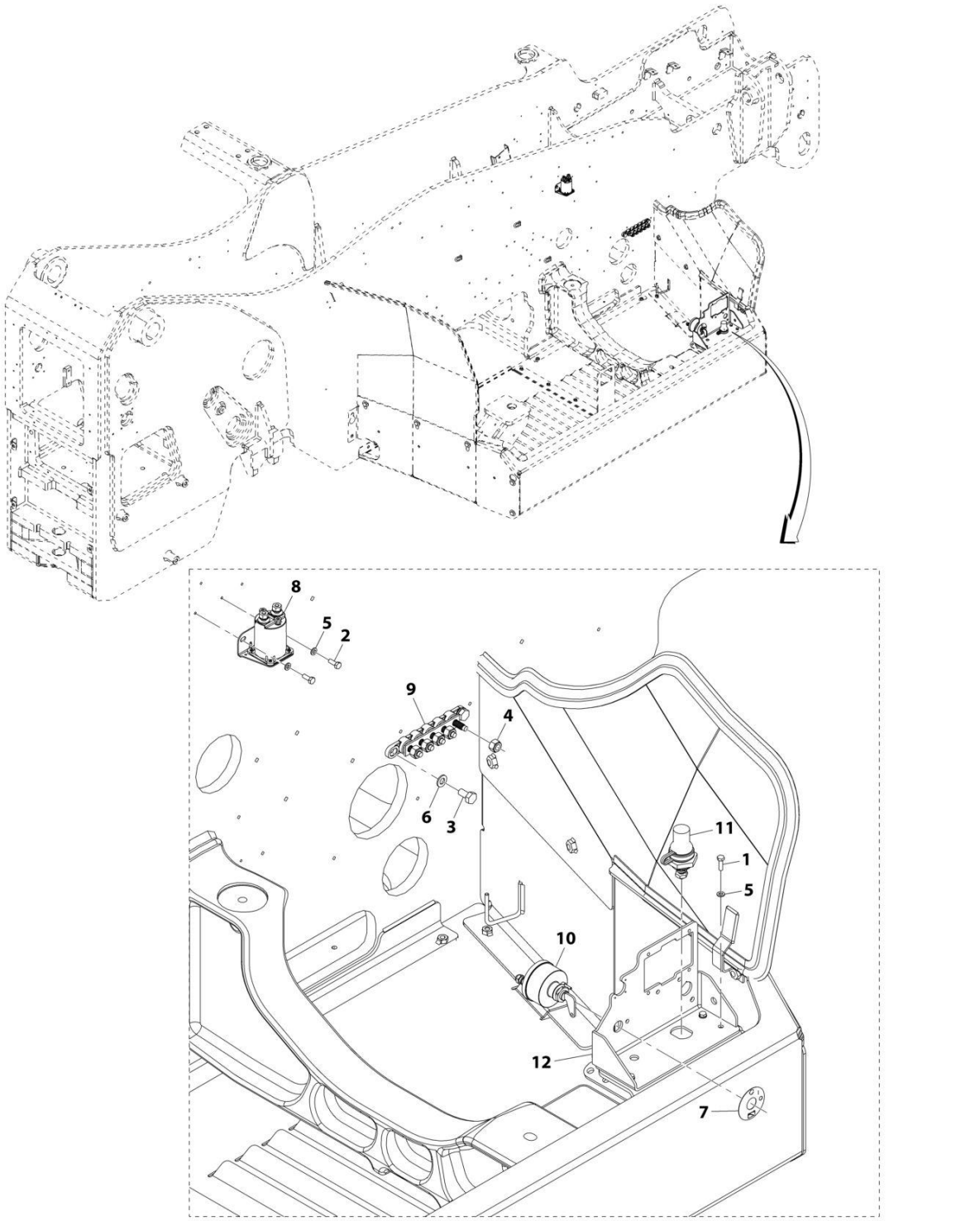


FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223066	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001008540	1	Plate	
8	1001117308	1	Relay	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Stud, Terminal	
12	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

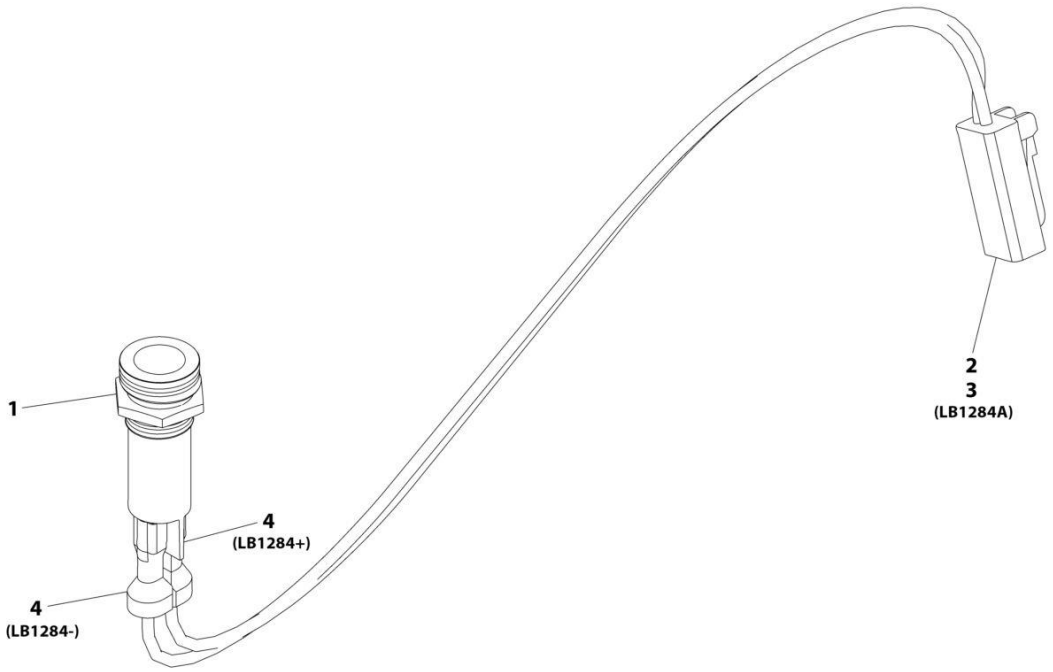


FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

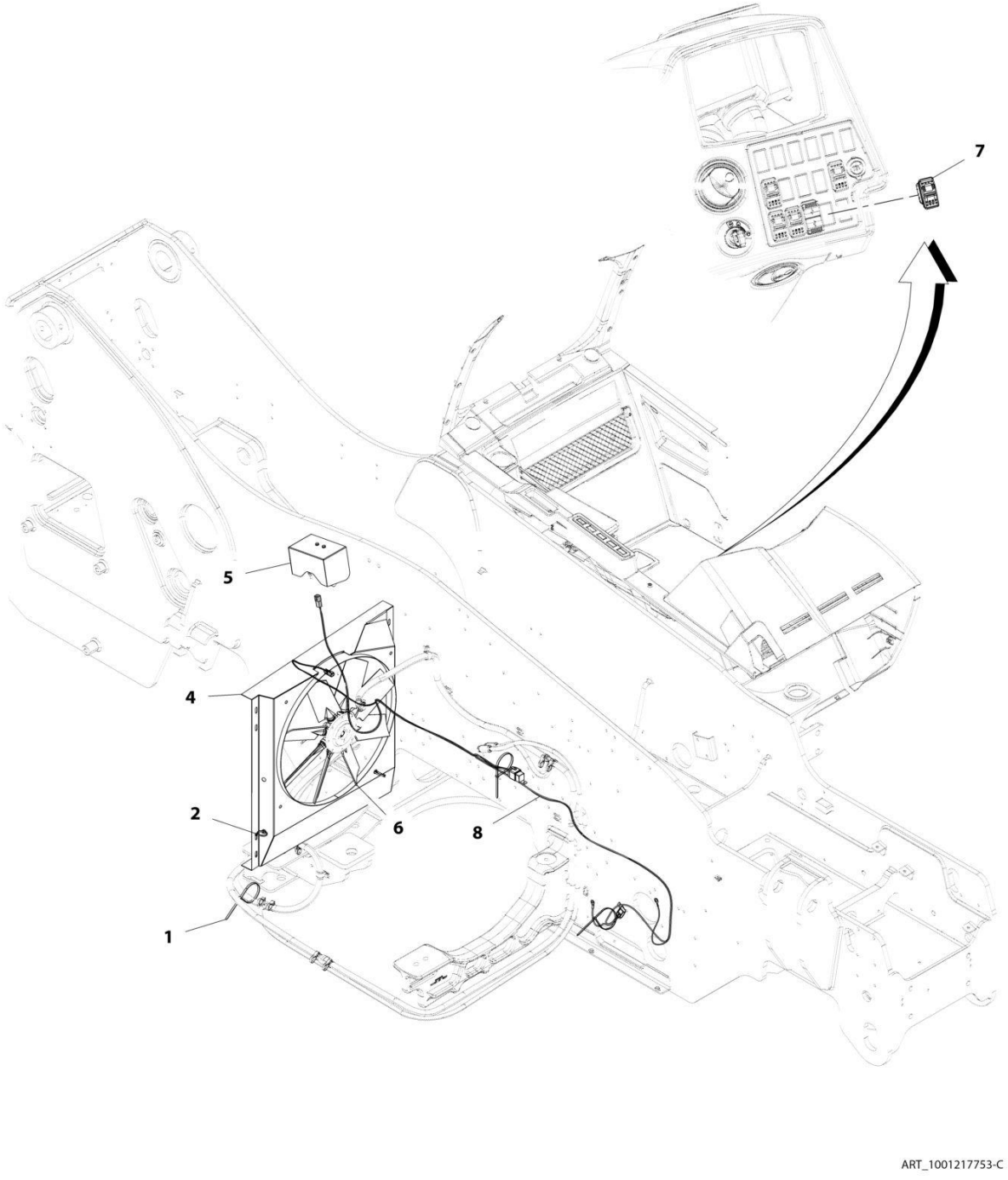


FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

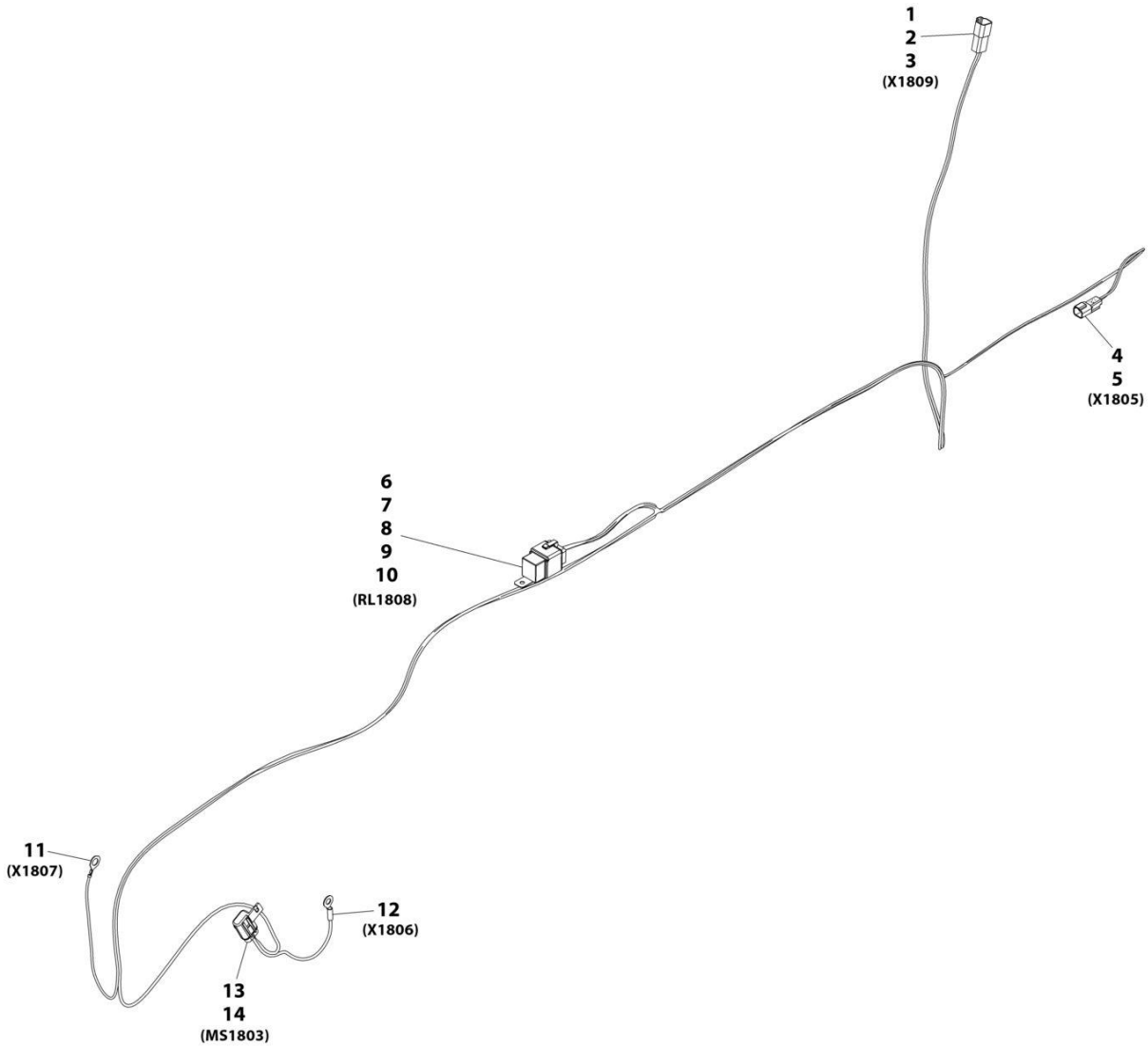


FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221493	Ref	Reversing Fan Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001118282	1	Connector	
7	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	2	Terminal	
9	1001128128	1	Plug	
10	1001116733	1	Terminal	
11	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
12	8220045	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001117024	1	Connector	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

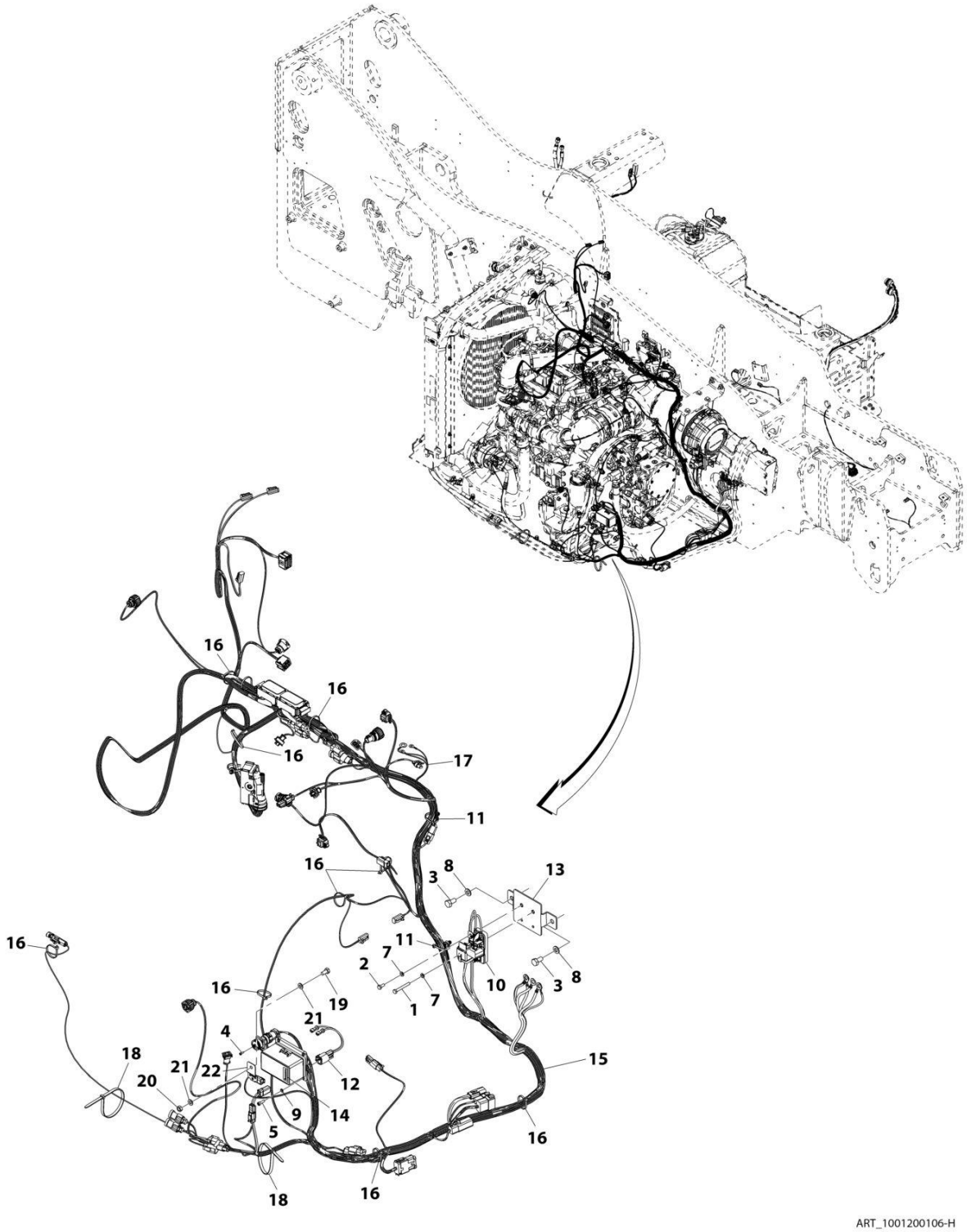


FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200106	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
19	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
20	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
21	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
22	1001153749	1	Clip	
23	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

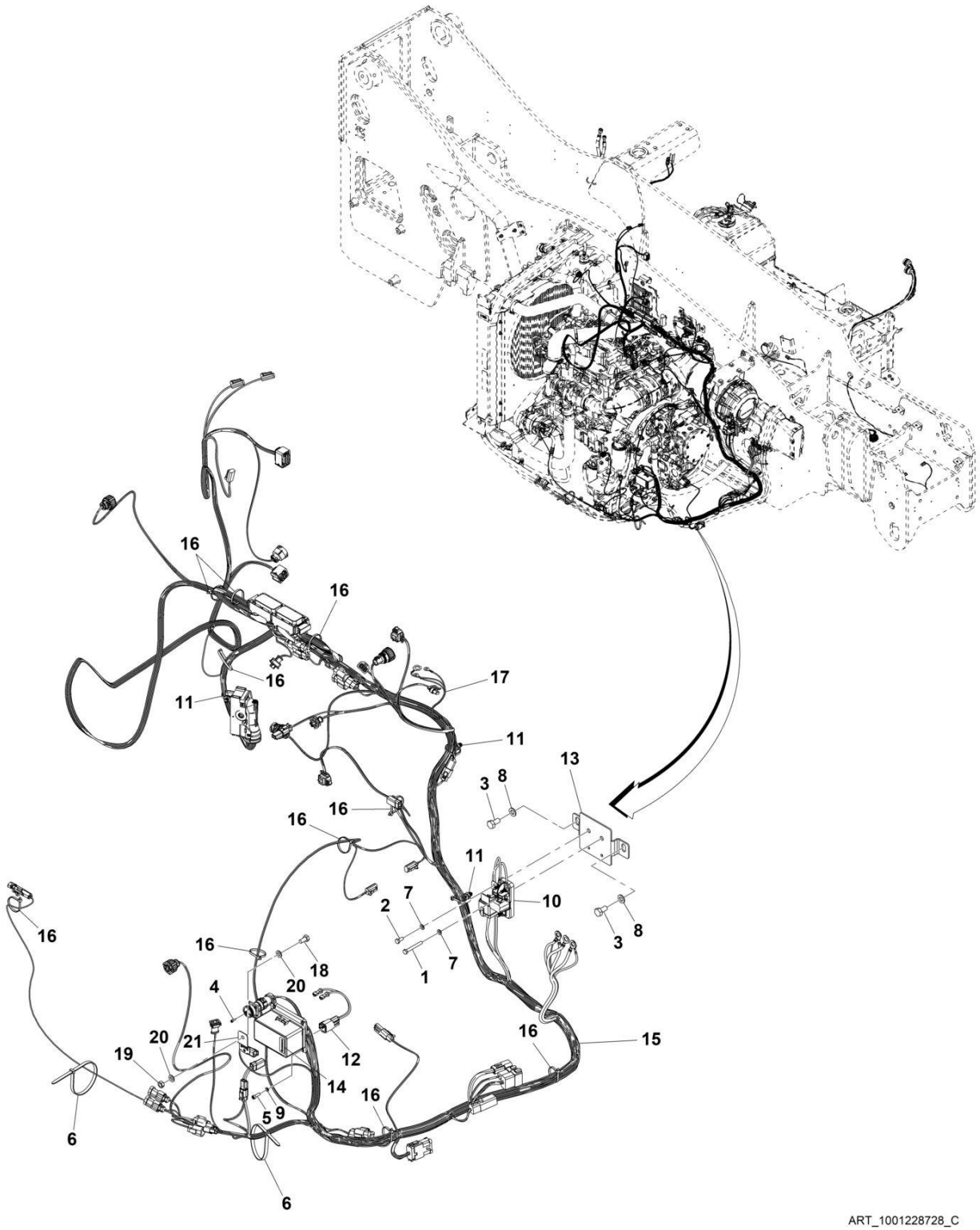


FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228728	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (Mining) (ULS)	C
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
19	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
20	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
21	1001153749	1	Clip	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

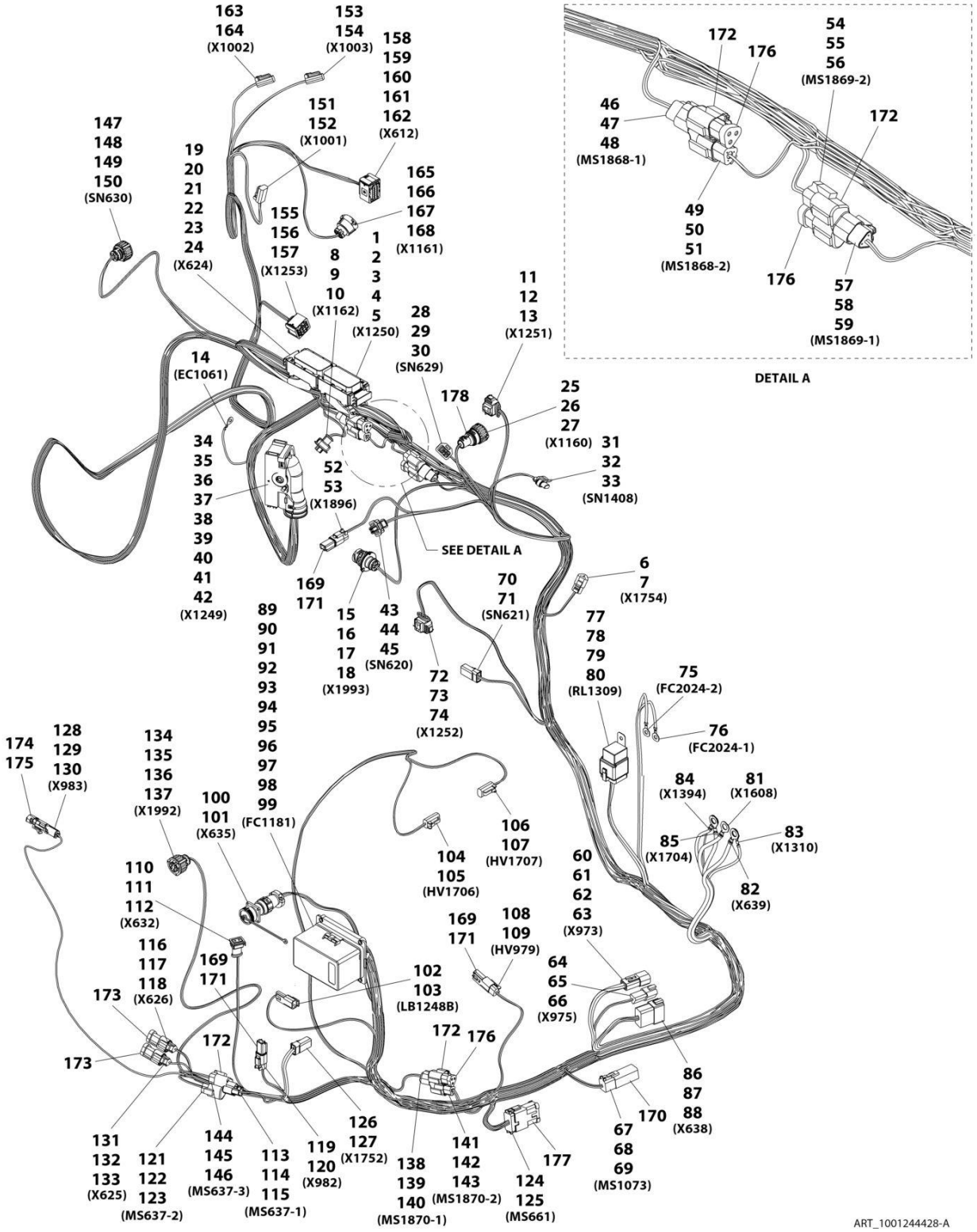


FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244428	Ref	Engine Harness (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001133715	3	Terminal	
27	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
28	1001126487	1	Connector	
29	1001167634	2	Terminal	
30	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
31	1001209097	1	Connector	
32	8220124	2	Terminal	
33	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
34	1001126362	1	Connector	
35	1001166556	26	Terminal	
36	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
37	1001126391	19	Plug	
38	4461008	2	Plug	
39	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
40	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
41	1001166543	4	Terminal	
42	1001166774	10	Terminal	
43	1001126487	1	Connector	
44	1001167634	2	Terminal	
45	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
46	1001116812	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460944	2	Terminal	
51	4460466	1	Plug	
52	4460891	1	Connector	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460539	1	Connector	
55	4460944	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	1001116812	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116811	1	Connector	
61	1001150610	2	Terminal	
62	4460508	1	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001144147	1	Connector	
65	4460464	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460894	1	Connector	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	4460465	5	Terminal	
70	1001126245	1	Connector	
71	1001126008	2	Terminal	
72	1001167629	1	Connector	
73	1001167630	4	Terminal	
74	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
75	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
76	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
77	1001118282	1	Connector	
78	1001116734	2	Terminal	
79	1001116732	2	Terminal	
80	1001128128	1	Plug	
81	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
82	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
83	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
84	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	4460970	1	Connector	
87	4460464	9	Terminal	
88	4460466	3	Plug	
89	1001167616	1	Connector	
90	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
91	4460748	7	Plug	
92	8220097	23	Terminal	
93	1001175265	19	Terminal Seal	
94	8220098	9	Terminal	
95	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
96	1001116725	6	Terminal	
97	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
98	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
99	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
100	2902443	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4461071	6	Terminal	
102	1001153612	1	Connector	
103	1001126011	2	Terminal	
104	4460891	1	Connector	
105	4460465	2	Terminal	
106	4460891	1	Connector	
107	4460465	2	Terminal	
108	4460891	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	1001167636	1	Connector	
111	1001166707	2	Terminal	
112	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
113	4461095	1	Connector	
114	4460944	2	Terminal	
115	4460466	1	Plug	
116	4461095	1	Connector	
117	4460944	2	Terminal	
118	4460466	1	Plug	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460539	1	Connector	
122	4460944	2	Terminal	
123	4460466	1	Plug	
124	4460933	1	Connector	
125	4460465	12	Terminal	
126	4461018	1	Connector	
127	4460509	2	Terminal	
128	80963056	1	Connector	
129	4460979	1	Terminal	
130	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
131	4461095	1	Connector	
132	4460944	2	Terminal	
133	4460466	1	Plug	
134	1001133714	1	Connector	
135	1001133715	3	Terminal	
136	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
137	1001135651	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
141	4460539	1	Connector	
142	4460944	2	Terminal	
143	4460466	1	Plug	
144	1001116812	1	Connector	
145	4460944	2	Terminal	
146	4460466	1	Plug	
147	1001133714	1	Connector	
148	1001133715	3	Terminal	
149	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
150	1001135651	1	Plug	
151	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460942	2	Terminal	
153	4460891	1	Connector	
154	4460942	2	Terminal	
155	1001167528	1	Connector	
156	1001167528	3	Terminal	
157	1001137578	3	Seal	
158	1001165194	1	Connector	
159	1001126391	2	Plug	
160	1001166556	8	Terminal	
161	1001166774	2	Terminal	
162	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	1001167620	1	Connector	
166	1001176004	2	Terminal	
167	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
168	1001167624	2	Plug	
169	4460466	6	Plug	
170	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
171	4460897	3	Mating Connector	
172	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	
173	4461070	2	Terminator Resistor	
174	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
175	1001116727	1	Plug	
176	1001116815	3	Connector	
177	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
178	1001187882	1	Cover	

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

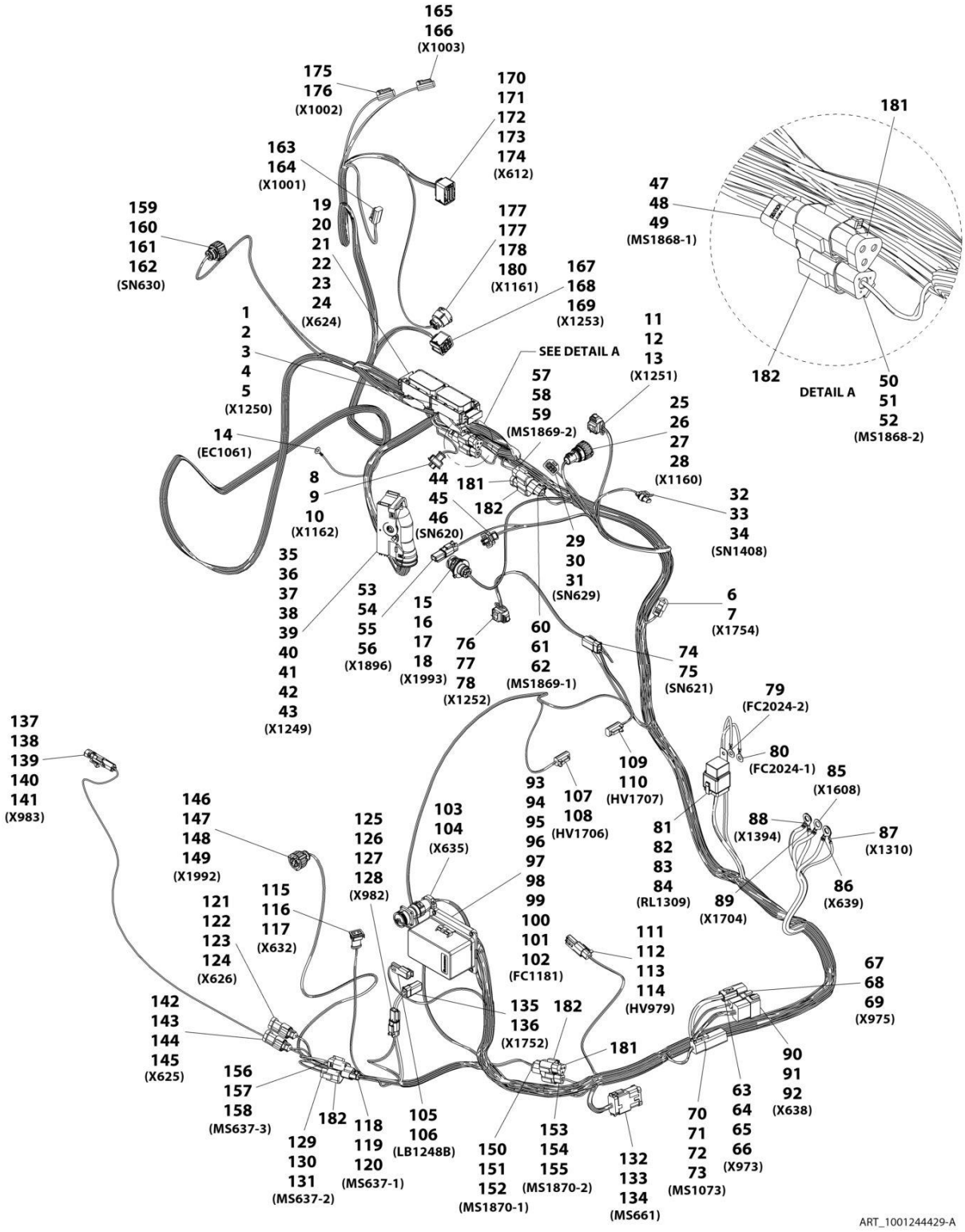


FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244429	Ref	Engine Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	20	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116812	1	Connector	
48	4460944	2	Terminal	
49	4460466	1	Plug	

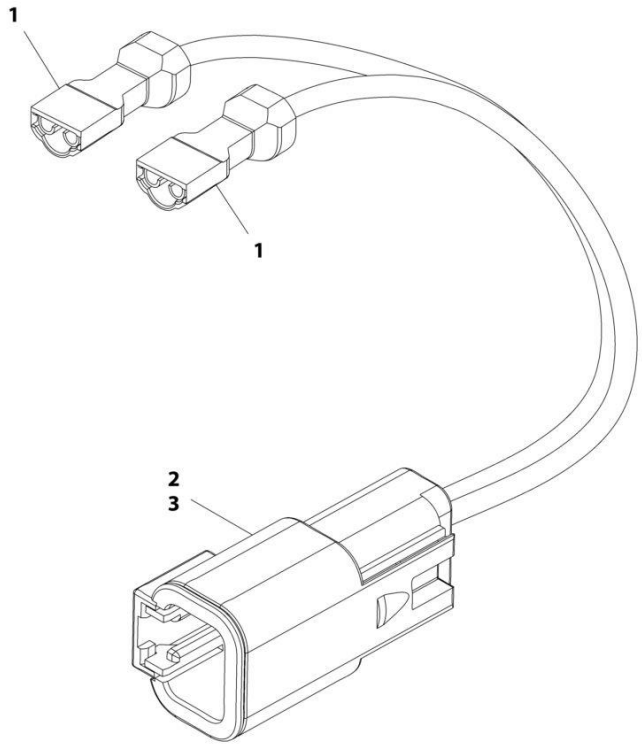
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460539	1	Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116812	1	Connector	
61	4460944	2	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001116811	1	Connector	
64	1001150610	2	Terminal	
65	4460508	1	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	1001144147	1	Connector	
68	4460464	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	4460894	1	Connector	
71	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	4460465	5	Terminal	
74	1001126245	1	Connector	
75	1001126008	2	Terminal	
76	1001167629	1	Connector	
77	1001167630	4	Terminal	
78	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
79	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
80	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
81	1001118282	1	Connector	
82	1001116734	2	Terminal	
83	1001116732	2	Terminal	
84	1001128128	1	Plug	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
87	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
88	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
89	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460464	9	Terminal	
92	4460466	3	Plug	
93	1001167616	1	Connector	
94	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
95	4460748	12	Plug	
96	8220097	23	Terminal	
97	1001175265	21	Terminal Seal	
98	8220098	9	Terminal	
99	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
100	1001116725	6	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
102	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
103	2902443	1	Connector	
104	4461071	6	Terminal	
105	1001153612	1	Connector	
106	1001126011	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460891	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460466	2	Plug	
115	1001167636	1	Connector	
116	1001166707	2	Terminal	
117	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
118	1001116812	1	Connector	
119	4460944	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	4461095	1	Connector	
122	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
123	4460944	2	Terminal	
124	4460466	1	Plug	
125	4460891	1	Connector	
126	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460466	2	Plug	
129	4460539	1	Connector	
130	4460944	2	Terminal	
131	4460466	1	Plug	
132	4460933	1	Connector	
133	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
134	4460465	12	Terminal	
135	4461018	1	Connector	
136	4460509	2	Terminal	
137	80963056	1	Connector	
138	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
139	4460979	1	Terminal	
140	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
141	1001116727	1	Plug	
142	4461095	1	Connector	
143	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
144	4460944	2	Terminal	
145	4460466	1	Plug	
146	1001133714	1	Connector	
147	1001133715	3	Terminal	
148	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
149	1001135651	1	Plug	
150	1001116812	1	Connector	
151	4460944	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460466	1	Plug	
153	4460539	1	Connector	
154	4460944	2	Terminal	
155	4460466	1	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	1001133714	1	Connector	
160	1001133715	3	Terminal	
161	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
162	1001135651	1	Plug	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	4460891	1	Connector	
166	4460942	2	Terminal	
167	1001167528	1	Connector	
168	1001166704	4	Terminal	
169	1001137578	4	Terminal Seal	
170	1001165194	1	Connector	
171	1001126391	2	Plug	
172	1001166556	8	Terminal	
173	1001166774	2	Terminal	
174	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
175	4460891	1	Connector	
176	4460942	2	Terminal	
177	1001167620	1	Connector	
178	1001176004	2	Terminal	
179	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
180	1001167624	2	Plug	
181	1001116815	3	Connector	
182	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

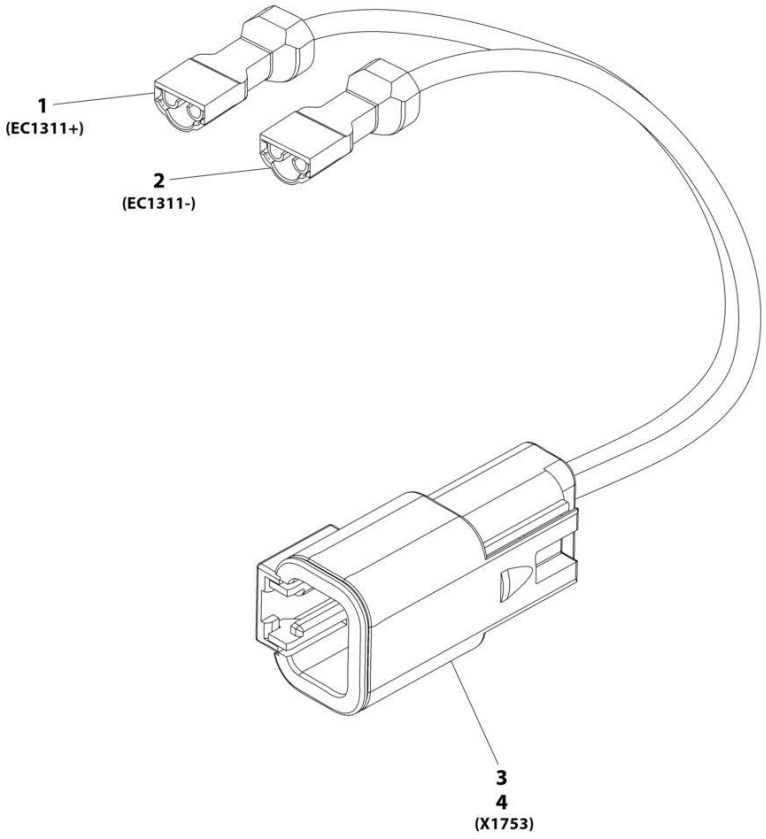


ART_1001182929-E

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

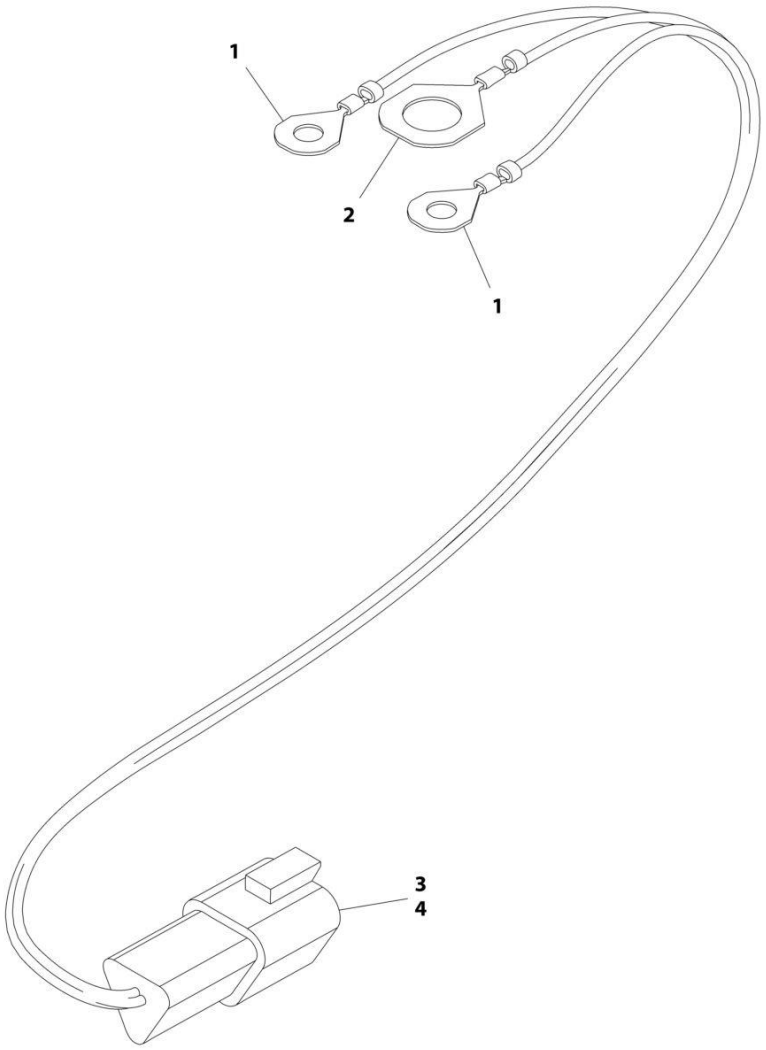


ART_1001228733-A

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228733	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	8220043	1	Connector	
2	8220043	1	Connector	
3	4461017	1	Connector	
4	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

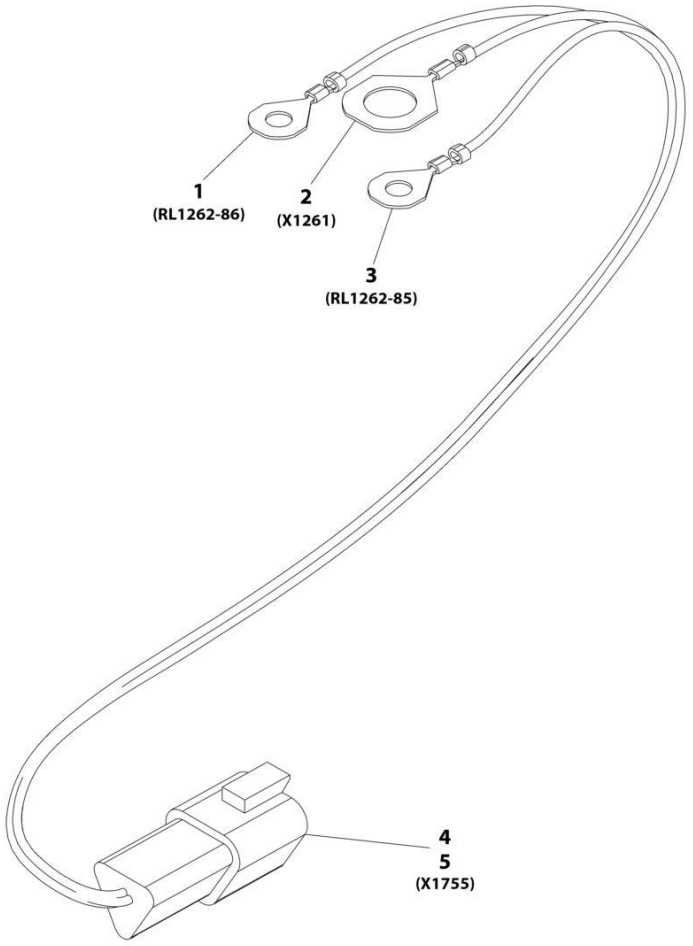


ART_1001182930-C

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228732-A

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228732	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460536	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

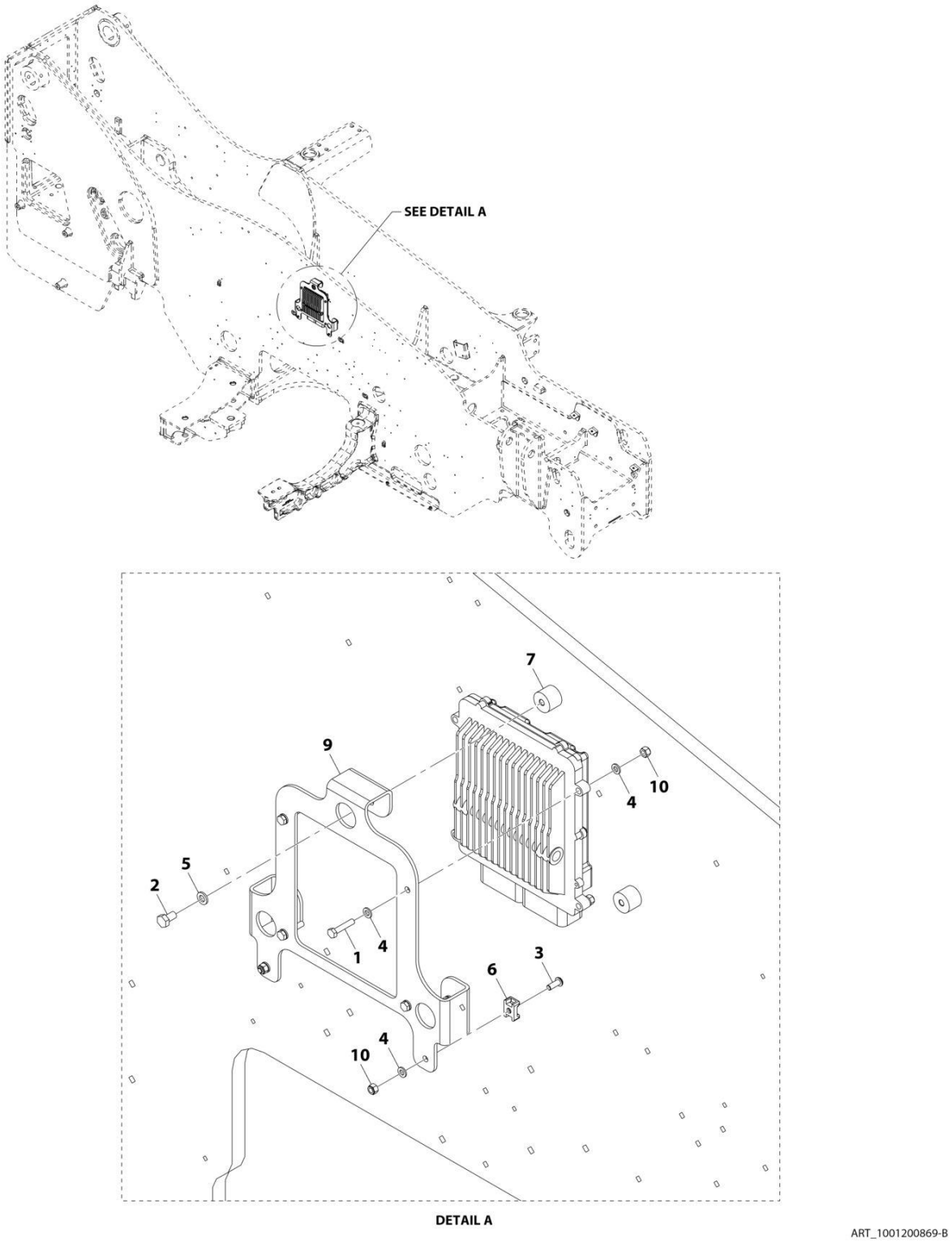


FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200869	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
2	0760807	3	Bolt, M8X14	
3	3900357	2	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
5	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
6	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001210397	1	Plate	
10	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6X1	

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

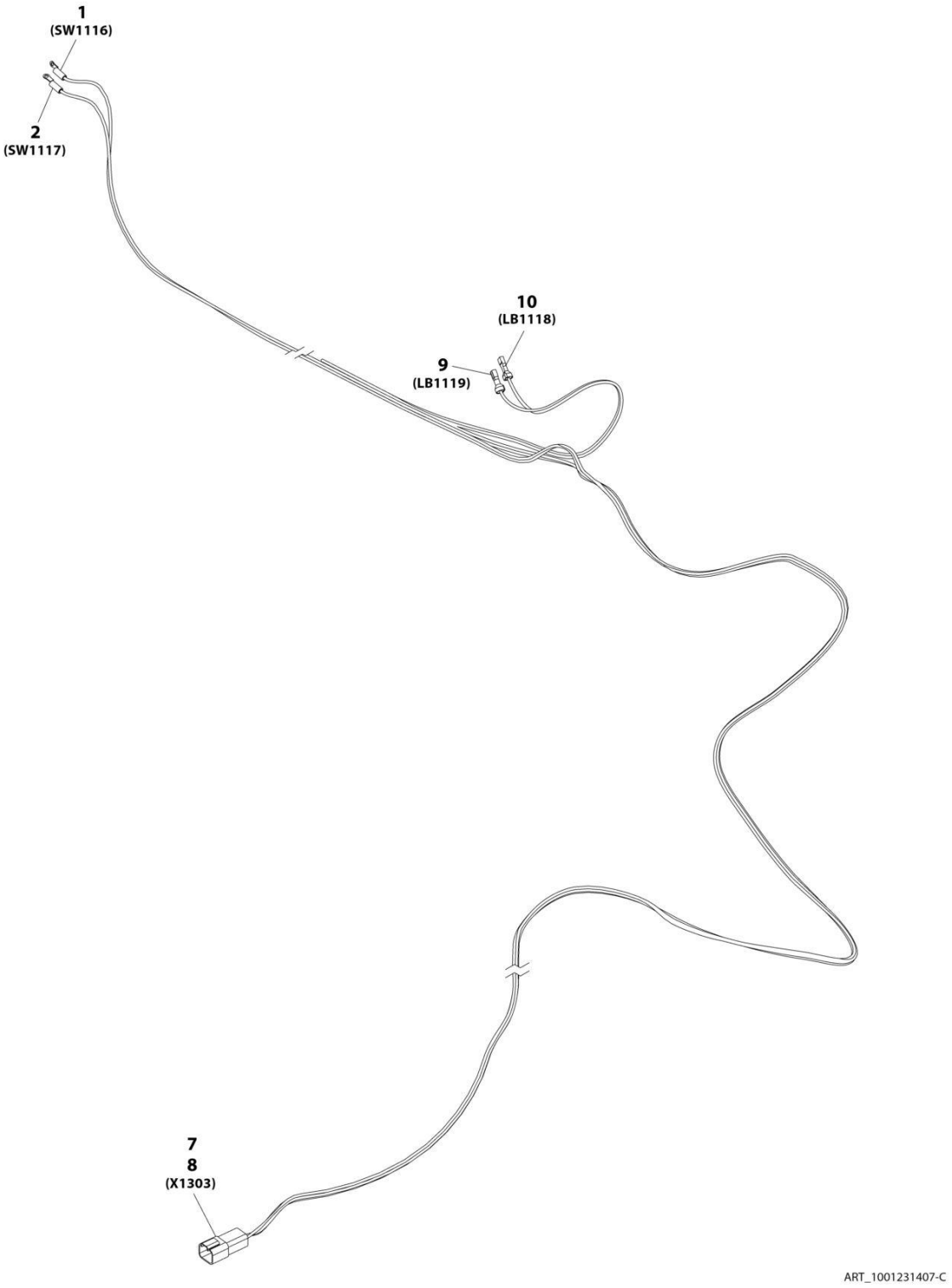


FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

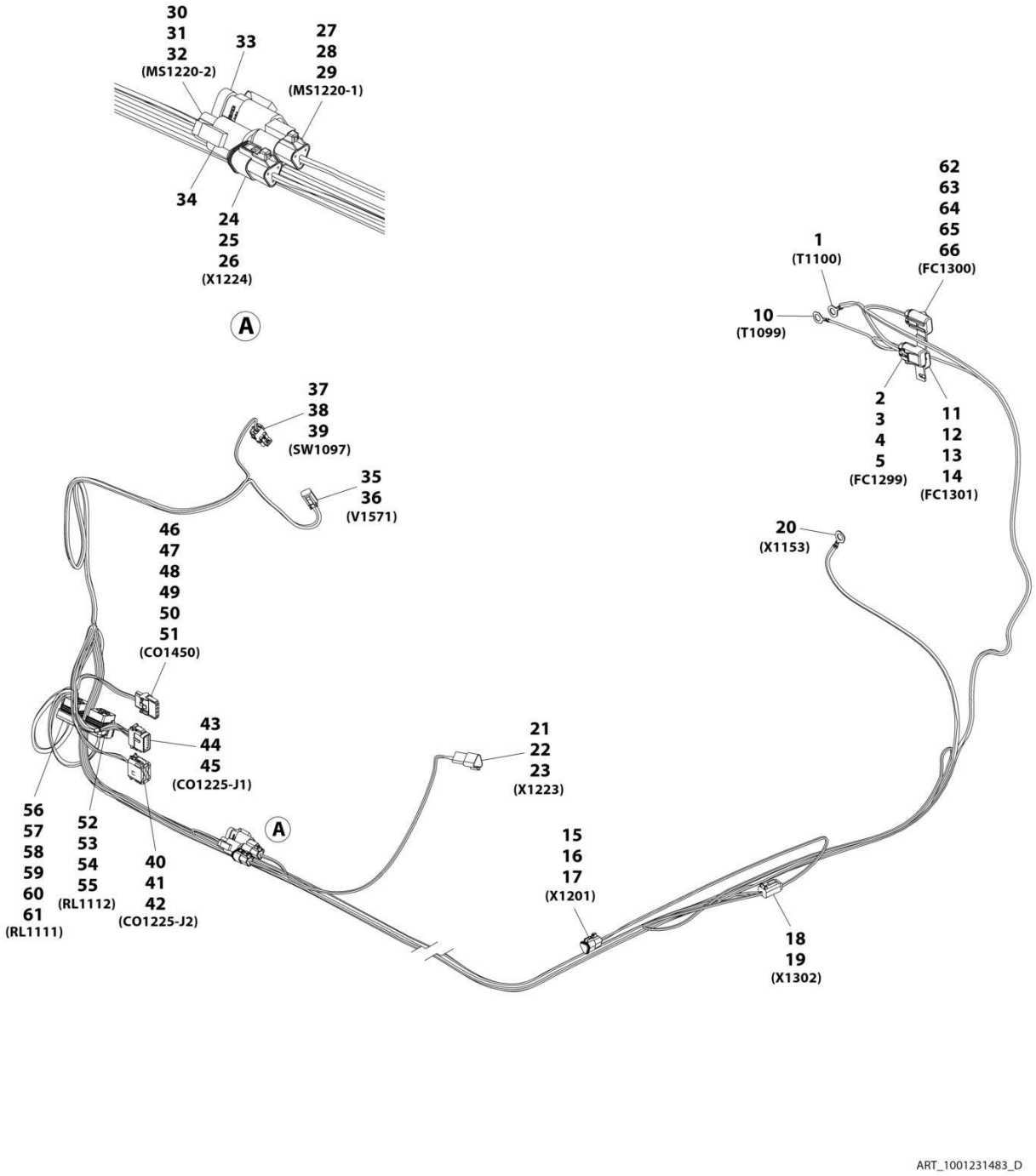


FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-56. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

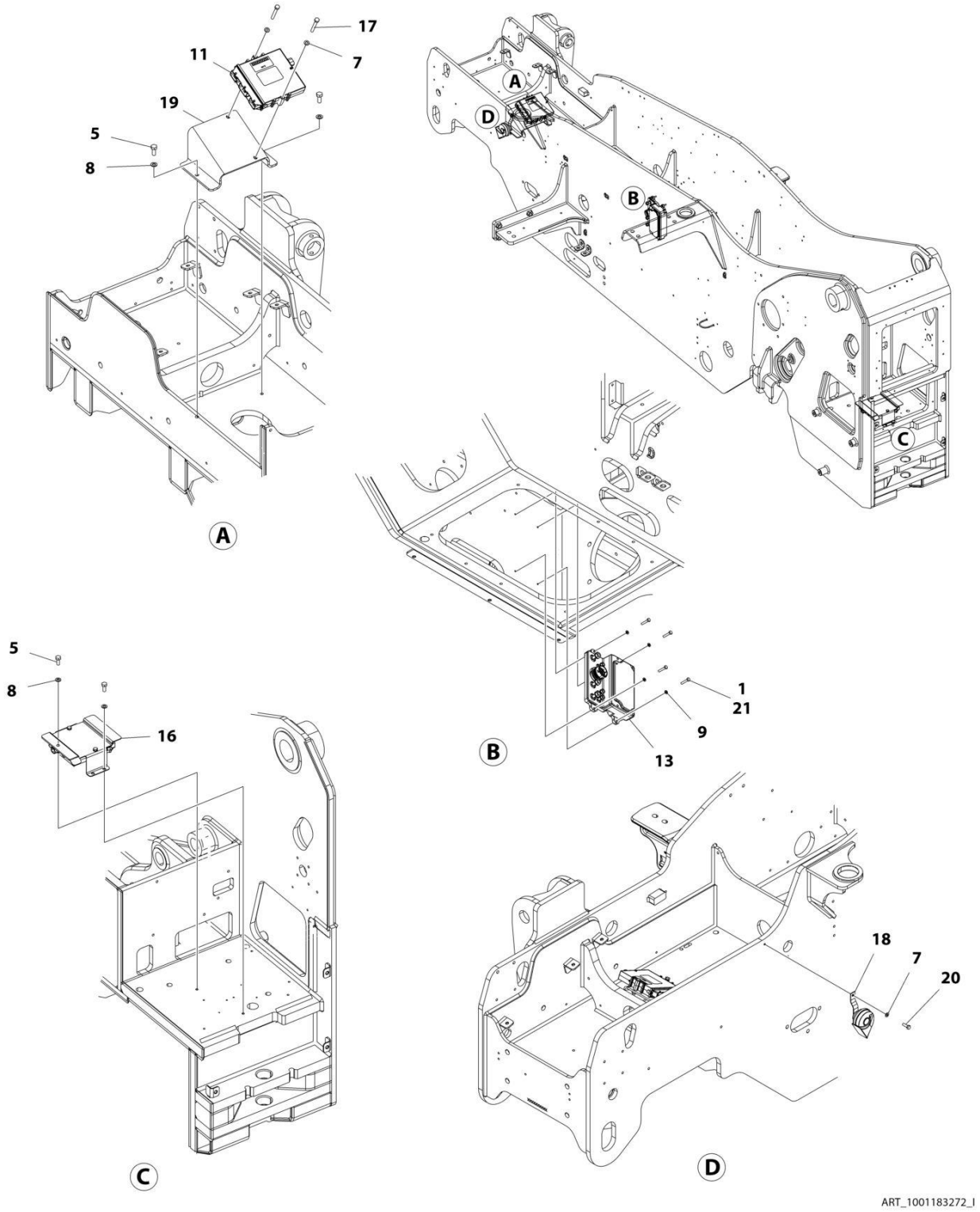


FIGURE 10-56. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183272	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	4811900	3	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	4831700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001270467	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
13	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001210770	1	Installation, Rear Frame Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
18	10713707	1	Horn	
19	1001215208	1	Bracket	
20	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	1001180620	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	

FIGURE 10-57. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

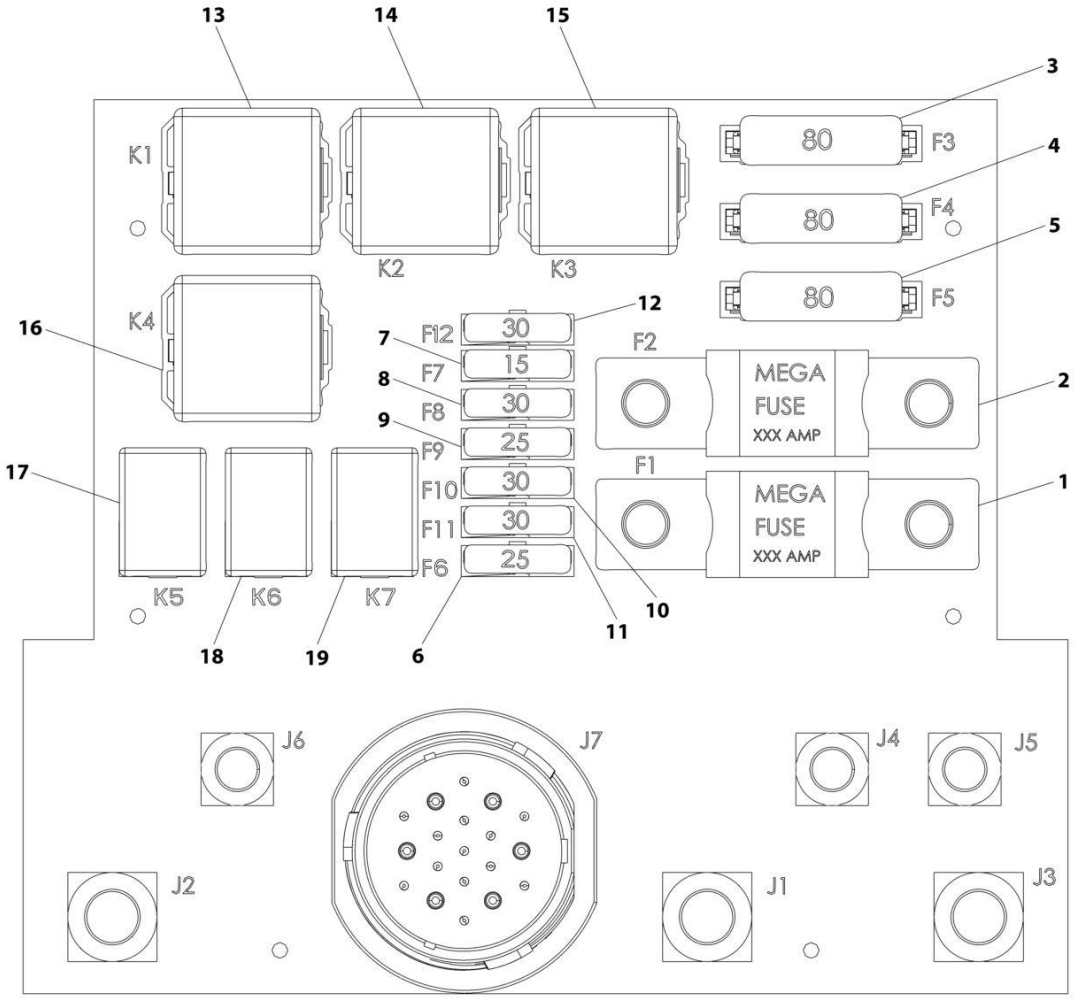


FIGURE 10-57. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-58. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

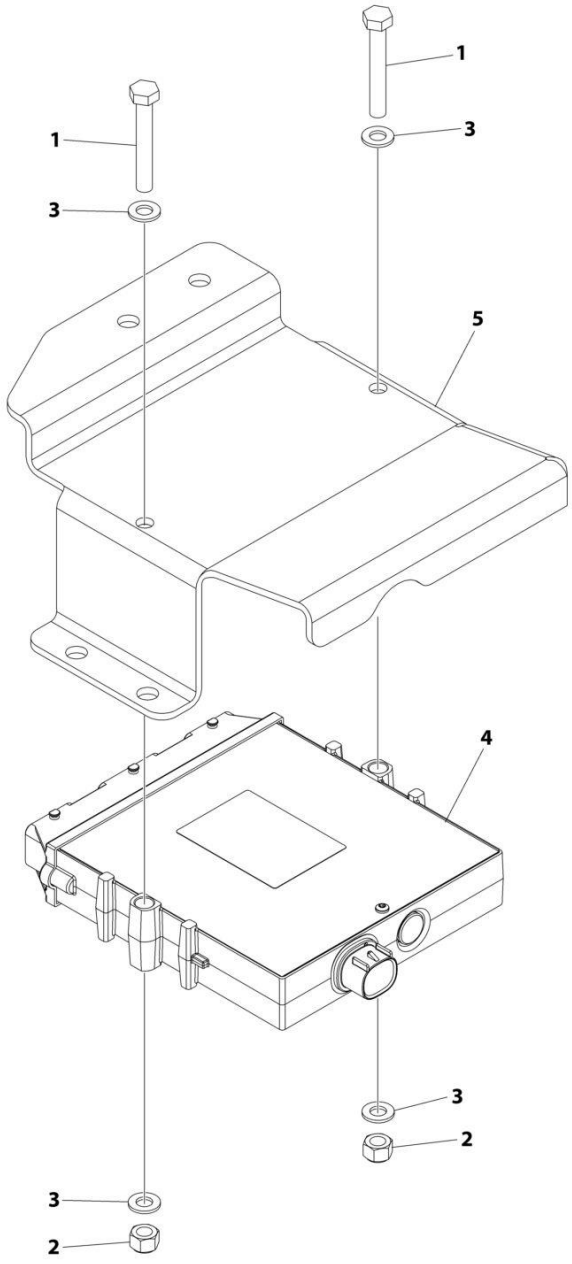


FIGURE 10-58. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION	E
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001270468	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
5	1001255581	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-59. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

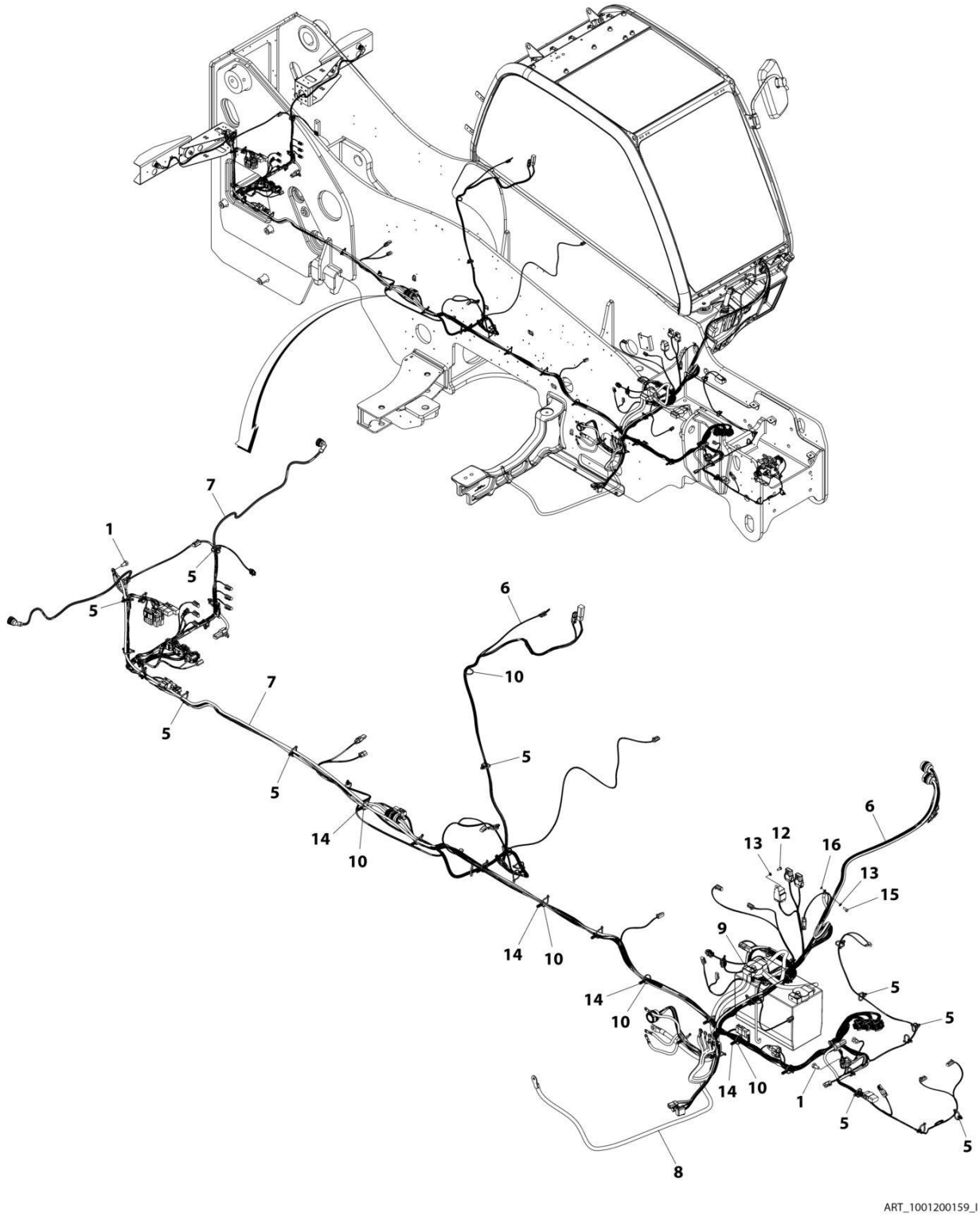


FIGURE 10-59. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION	I
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001281607	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	
15	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
16	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

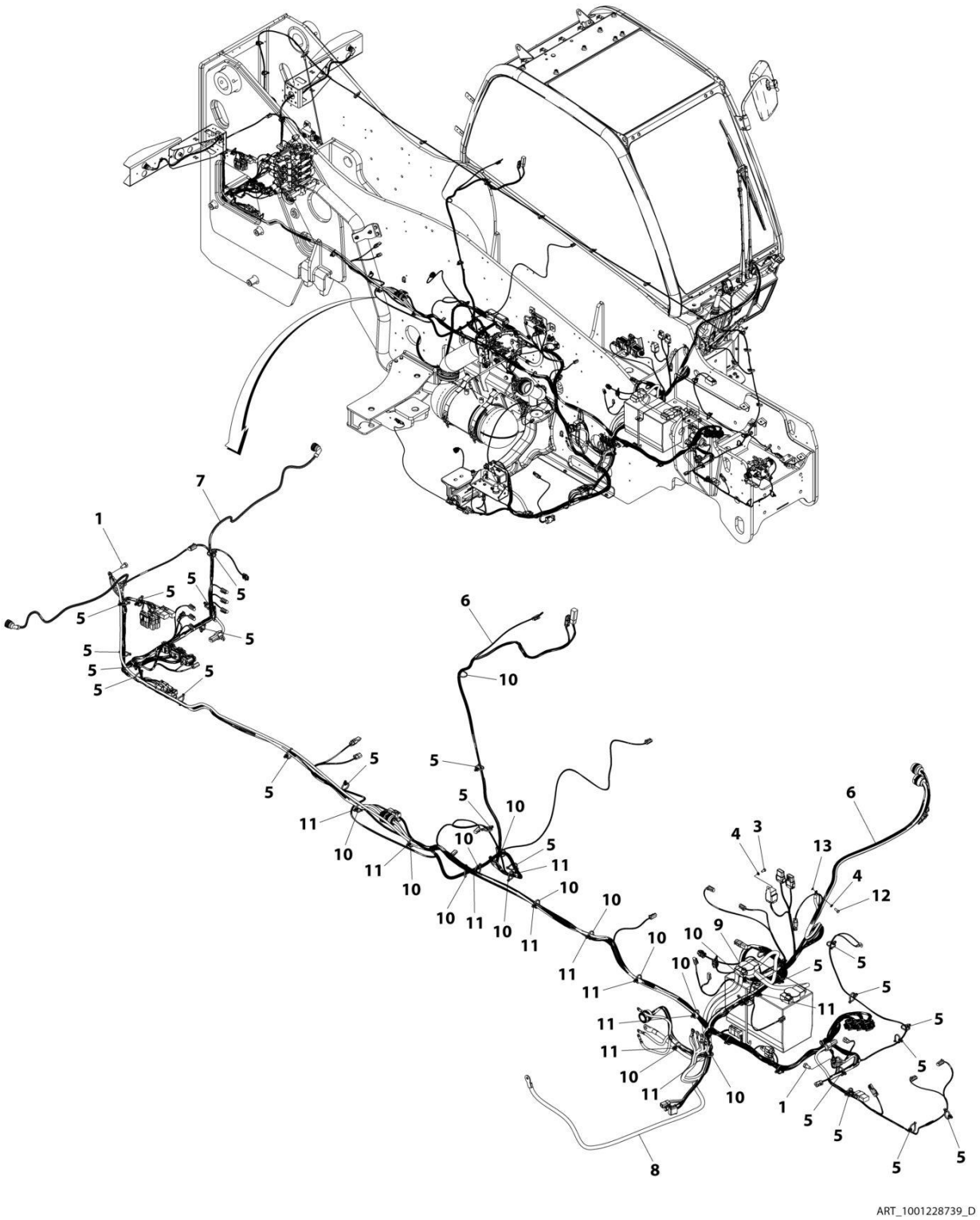
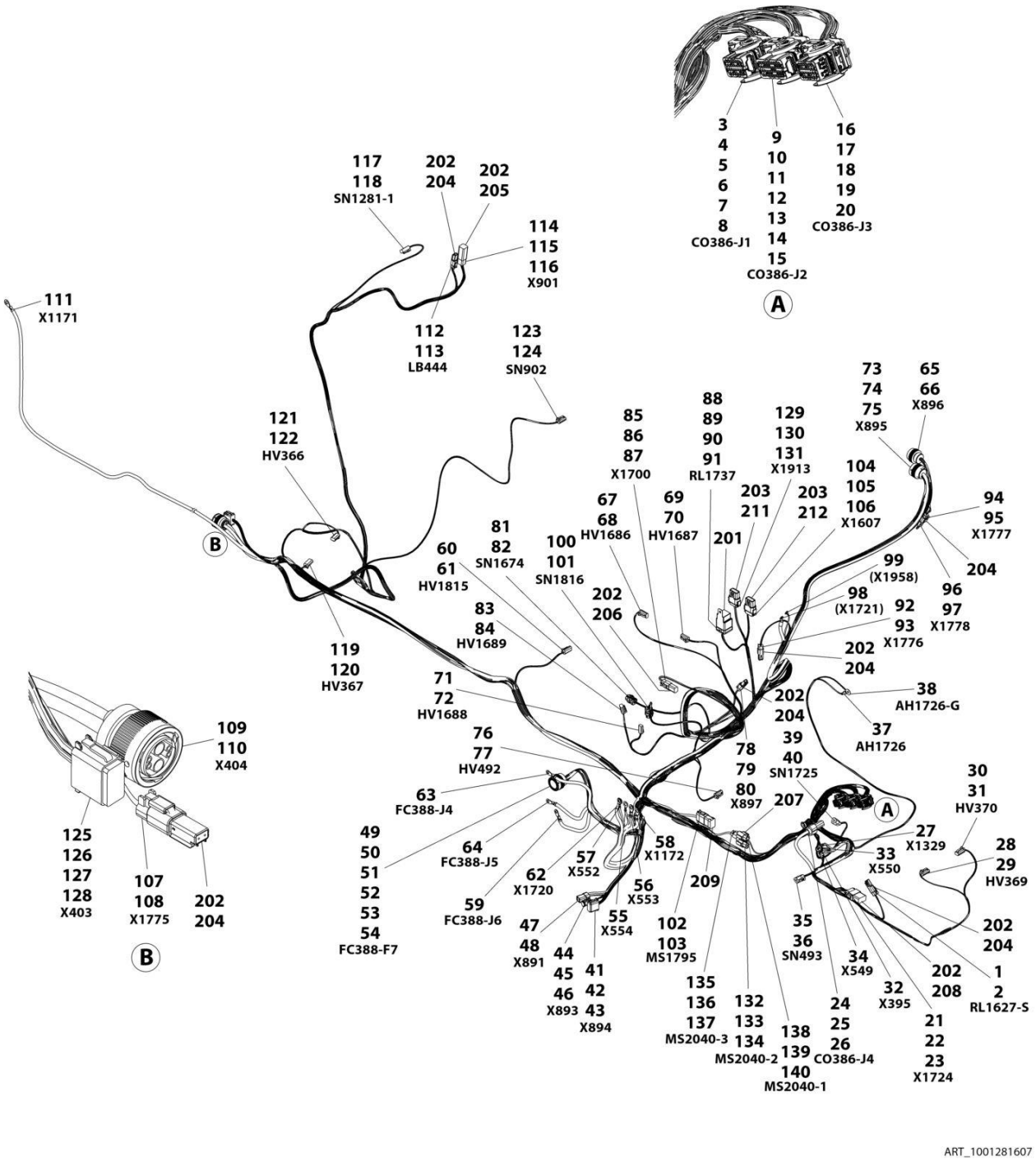


FIGURE 10-60. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228739	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)	D
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001281752	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001228741	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	1001202986	13	Push Mount, Strap	
12	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001281607

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281607	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001161957	1	Connector	
4	643191201	1	Cover	
5	1001161100	12	Plug	
6	1001161097	12	Terminal	
7	1001161101	5	Plug	
8	1001161098	3	Terminal	
9	1001161963	1	Connector	
10	643201301	1	Cover	
11	1001161097	19	Terminal	
12	1001161100	21	Plug	
13	1001161099	6	Terminal	
14	1001161098	1	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001160500	1	Connector	
17	643191201	1	Cover	
18	1001161097	10	Terminal	
19	1001161100	15	Plug	
20	1001161099	7	Terminal	
21	4460933	1	Connector	
22	4460942	10	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	1001160509	1	Connector	
25	1001160510	1	Terminal	
26	1001175267	1	Seal	
27	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
33	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
34	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
35	4460539	1	Connector	
36	4460465	3	Terminal	
37	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	11	Terminal	
43	4460466	1	Plug	
44	1001116812	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460466	1	Plug	
47	1001116810	1	Connector	
48	1001150611	4	Terminal	
49	1001165309	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

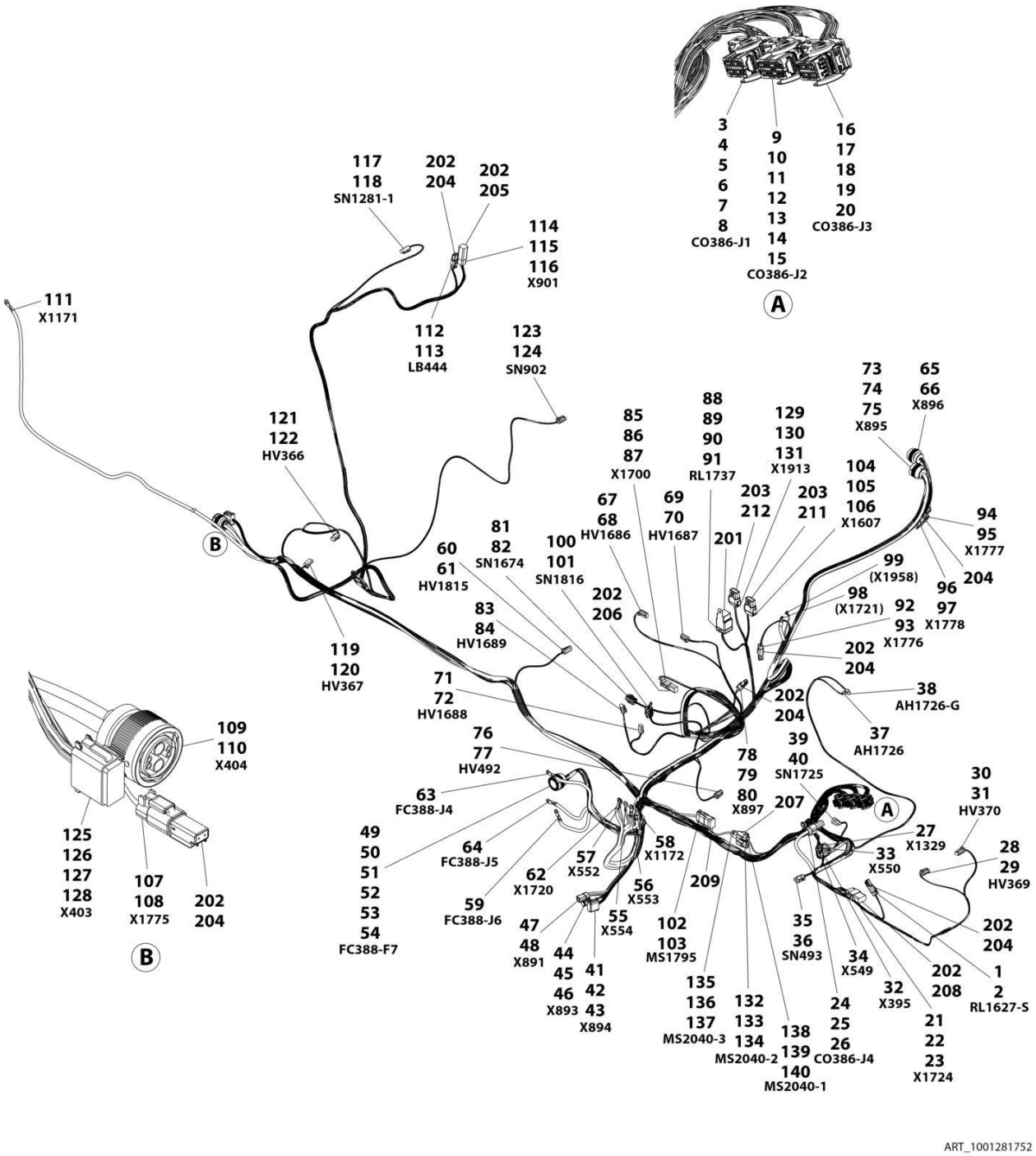
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460942	2	Terminal	
53	4460509	3	Terminal	
54	1001150611	3	Terminal	
55	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
56	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
65	4461015	1	Connector	
66	4460465	14	Terminal	
67	4460891	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	4460891	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	4461290	1	Connector	
72	4460928	2	Terminal	
73	1001118323	1	Connector	
74	4460942	4	Terminal	
75	91013192	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460942	1	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Plug	
81	1001116950	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460884	1	Connector	
86	4460465	3	Terminal	
87	4460942	1	Terminal	
88	1001231398	1	Connector	
89	1001231400	4	Terminal	
90	1001231406	1	Terminal	
91	1001231404	4	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	4460891	1	Connector	
95	4460465	2	Terminal	
96	4460897	1	Connector	
97	4460464	2	Terminal	
98	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
99	1001207173	1	Ring Terminal	
100	1001116950	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460930	1	Connector	
103	4460465	8	Terminal	
104	1001116774	1	Connector	
105	4460518	10	Plug	
106	1001126008	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	1001165310	1	Connector	
110	91013192	2	Terminal	
111	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460942	2	Terminal	
114	4460894	1	Connector	
115	4460465	2	Terminal	
116	4460942	4	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460891	1	Connector	
122	4460465	2	Terminal	
123	4460891	1	Connector	
124	4460465	2	Terminal	
125	4460933	1	Connector	
126	4460465	6	Terminal	
127	4460942	1	Terminal	
128	4460466	5	Plug	
129	1001116808	1	Connector	
130	4460518	9	Plug	
131	1001126008	3	Terminal	
132	4460539	1	Connector	
133	4460944	2	Terminal	
134	4460466	1	Plug	
135	1001116812	1	Connector	
136	4460944	2	Terminal	
137	4460466	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
201	3740080	1	Relay	
202	4460466	32	Plug	
203	4460518	24	Plug	
204	4460897	6	Connector	
205	4460899	1	Terminal	
206	4460932	1	Connector	
207	4460945	1	Terminal	
208	4460970	1	Connector	
209	4460984	1	Plug	
210	1001008559	3	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
211	1001132170	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	1001132169	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING



ART_1001281752

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281752	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001161957	1	Connector	
4	643191201	1	Cover	
5	1001161100	12	Plug	
6	1001161097	12	Terminal	
7	1001161101	5	Plug	
8	1001161098	3	Terminal	
9	1001161963	1	Connector	
10	643201301	1	Cover	
11	1001161097	19	Terminal	
12	1001161100	21	Plug	
13	1001161099	6	Terminal	
14	1001161098	1	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001160500	1	Connector	
17	643191201	1	Cover	
18	1001161097	10	Terminal	
19	1001161100	15	Plug	
20	1001161099	7	Terminal	
21	4460933	1	Connector	
22	4460942	10	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	1001160509	1	Connector	
25	1001160510	1	Terminal	
26	1001175267	1	Seal	
27	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
33	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
34	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
35	4460539	1	Connector	
36	4460465	3	Terminal	
37	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	11	Terminal	
43	4460466	1	Plug	
44	1001116812	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460466	1	Plug	
47	1001116810	1	Connector	
48	1001150611	4	Terminal	
49	1001165309	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460942	2	Terminal	
53	4460509	3	Terminal	
54	1001150611	3	Terminal	
55	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
56	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
65	4461015	1	Connector	
66	4460465	14	Terminal	
67	4460891	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	4460891	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	4461290	1	Connector	
72	4460928	2	Terminal	
73	1001118323	1	Connector	
74	4460942	4	Terminal	
75	91013192	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460942	1	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Plug	
81	1001116950	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460884	1	Connector	
86	4460465	3	Terminal	
87	4460942	1	Terminal	
88	1001231398	1	Connector	
89	1001231400	4	Terminal	
90	1001231406	1	Terminal	
91	1001231404	4	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	4460891	1	Connector	
95	4460465	2	Terminal	
96	4460897	1	Connector	
97	4460464	2	Terminal	
98	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
99	1001207173	1	Ring Terminal	
100	1001116950	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460930	1	Connector	
103	4460465	8	Terminal	
104	1001116774	1	Connector	
105	4460518	10	Plug	
106	1001126008	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	1001165310	1	Connector	
110	91013192	2	Terminal	
111	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460942	2	Terminal	
114	4460894	1	Connector	
115	4460465	2	Terminal	
116	4460942	4	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460891	1	Connector	
122	4460465	2	Terminal	
123	4460891	1	Connector	
124	4460465	2	Terminal	
125	4460933	1	Connector	
126	4460465	6	Terminal	
127	4460942	1	Terminal	
128	4460466	5	Plug	
129	1001116808	1	Connector	
130	4460518	9	Plug	
131	1001126008	3	Terminal	
132	4460539	1	Connector	
133	4460944	2	Terminal	
134	4460466	1	Plug	
135	1001116812	1	Connector	
136	4460944	2	Terminal	
137	4460466	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
201	3740080	1	Relay	
202	4460466	32	Plug	
203	4460518	24	Plug	
204	4460897	6	Connector	
205	4460899	1	Terminal	
206	4460932	1	Connector	
207	4460945	1	Terminal	
208	4460970	1	Connector	
209	4460984	1	Plug	
210	1001008559	3	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
211	1001132169	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	1001132170	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

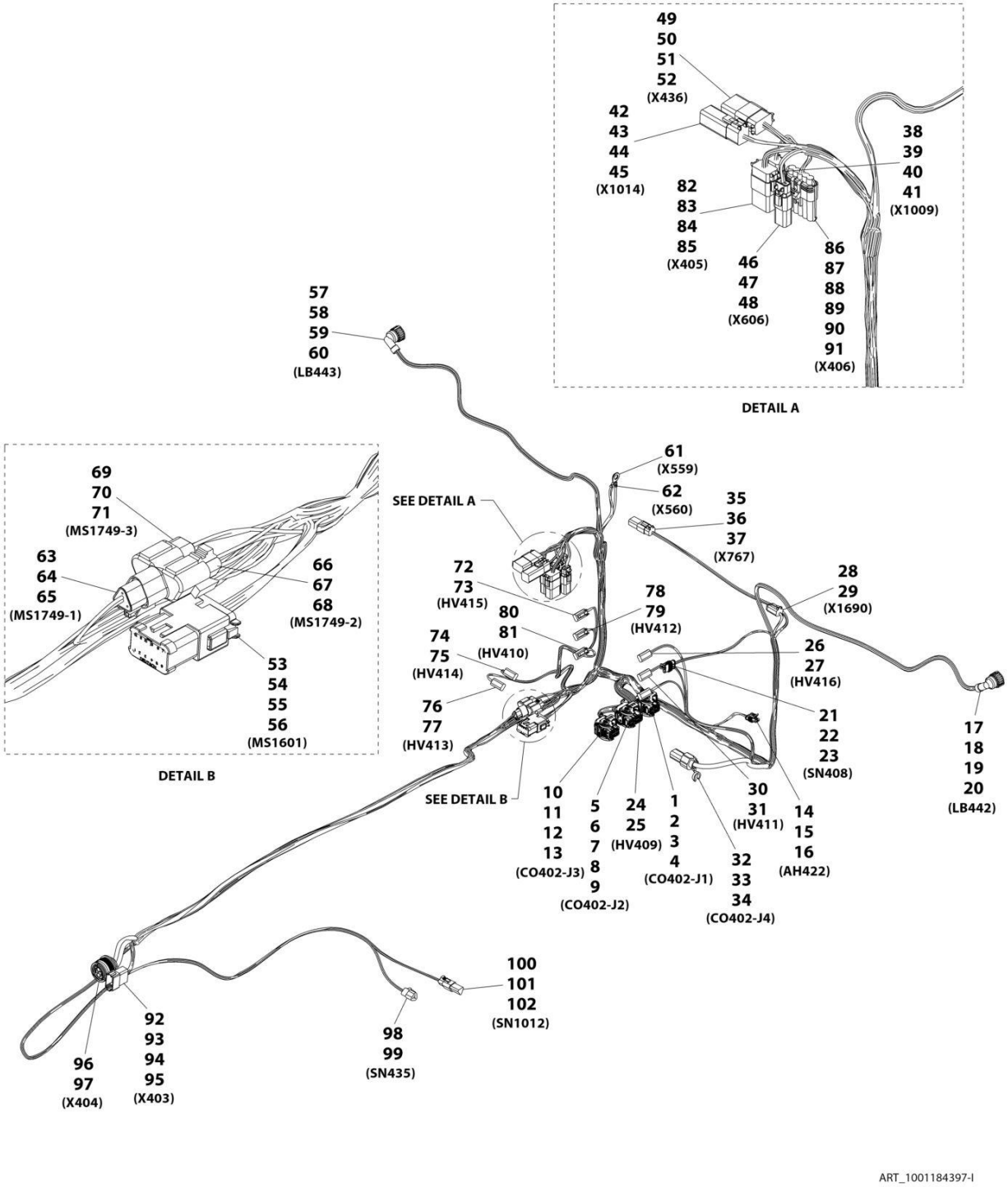


FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184397	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	I
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
44	4460466	3	Plug	
45	4460465	3	Terminal	
46	4461018	1	Connector	
47	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
48	4460509	2	Terminal	
49	4460930	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
51	4460466	2	Plug	
52	4460465	6	Terminal	
53	4460933	1	Connector	
54	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	1001116996	1	Connector	
58	1001118392	6	Terminal	
59	1001116696	1	Plug	
60	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001116812	1	Connector	
64	4460944	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	1	Plug	
66	4460539	1	Connector	
67	4460944	2	Terminal	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460930	1	Connector	
83	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
84	4460466	2	Plug	
85	4460465	6	Terminal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
88	1001116728	4	Terminal	
89	4460748	1	Plug	
90	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
91	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460464	6	Terminal	
94	4460941	1	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001165311	1	Connector	
97	91013191	2	Terminal	
98	4460539	1	Connector	
99	4460944	3	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
102	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

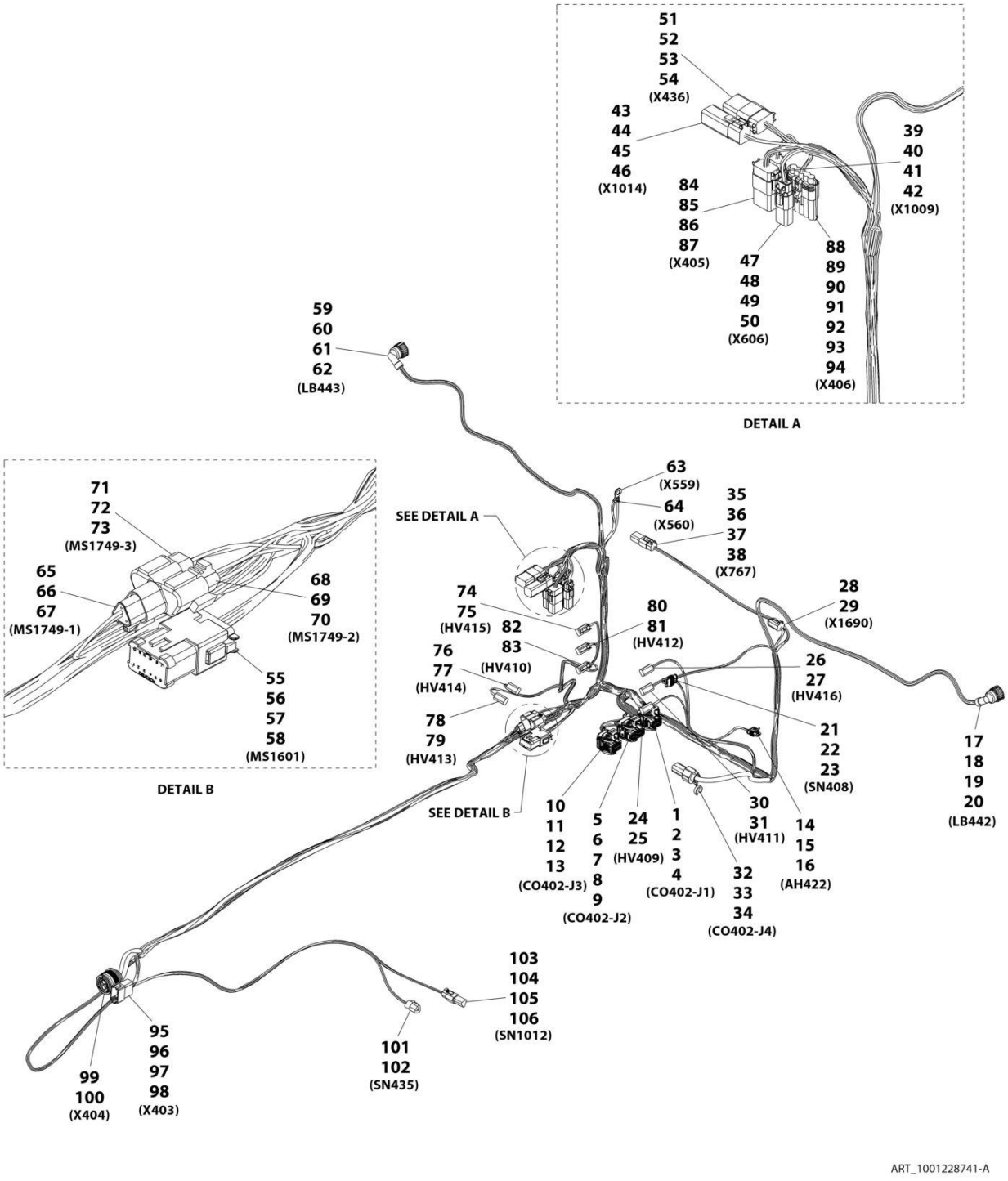


FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228741	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	A
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Plug	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
40	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
41	4460466	2	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
45	4460466	3	Plug	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4461018	1	Connector	
48	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
49	4460509	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460930	1	Connector	
52	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
53	4460466	2	Plug	
54	4460465	6	Terminal	
55	4460933	1	Connector	
56	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
57	4460465	10	Terminal	
58	4460466	2	Plug	
59	1001116996	1	Connector	
60	1001118392	6	Terminal	
61	1001116696	1	Plug	
62	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
63	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
65	1001116812	1	Connector	
66	4460944	2	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460539	1	Connector	
69	4460944	2	Terminal	
70	4460466	1	Plug	
71	1001116812	1	Connector	
72	4460944	2	Terminal	
73	4460466	1	Plug	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	4460930	1	Connector	
85	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
86	4460466	2	Plug	
87	4460465	6	Terminal	
88	1001121726	1	Connector	
89	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
90	1001116728	4	Terminal	
91	1001116727	1	Plug	
92	4460748	1	Plug	
93	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
94	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
95	4460970	1	Connector	
96	4460464	6	Terminal	
97	4460941	1	Terminal	
98	4460466	5	Plug	
99	1001165311	1	Connector	
100	91013191	2	Terminal	
101	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	4460944	3	Terminal	
103	4460539	1	Connector	
104	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-65. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

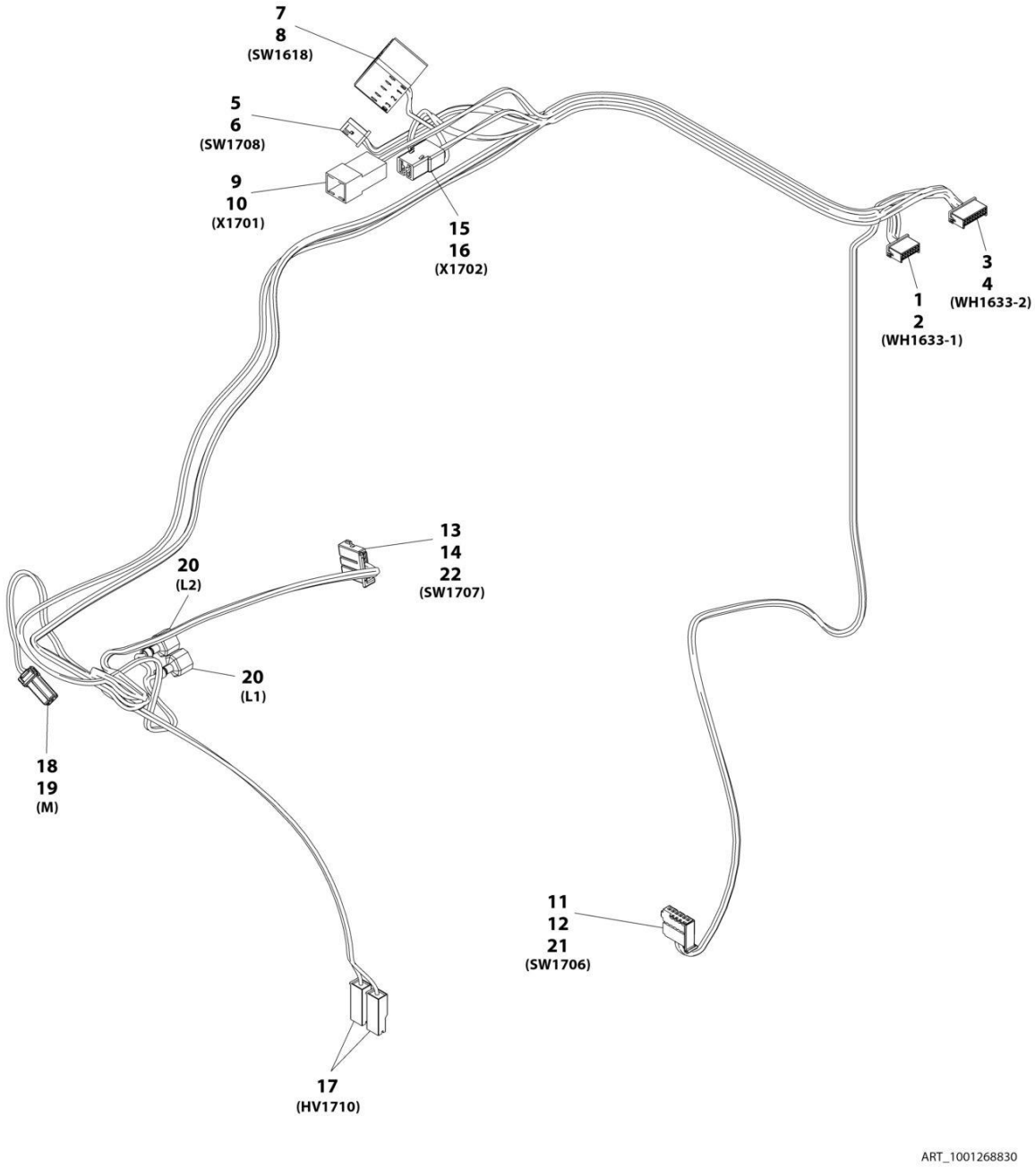


FIGURE 10-65. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

FIGURE 10-66. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

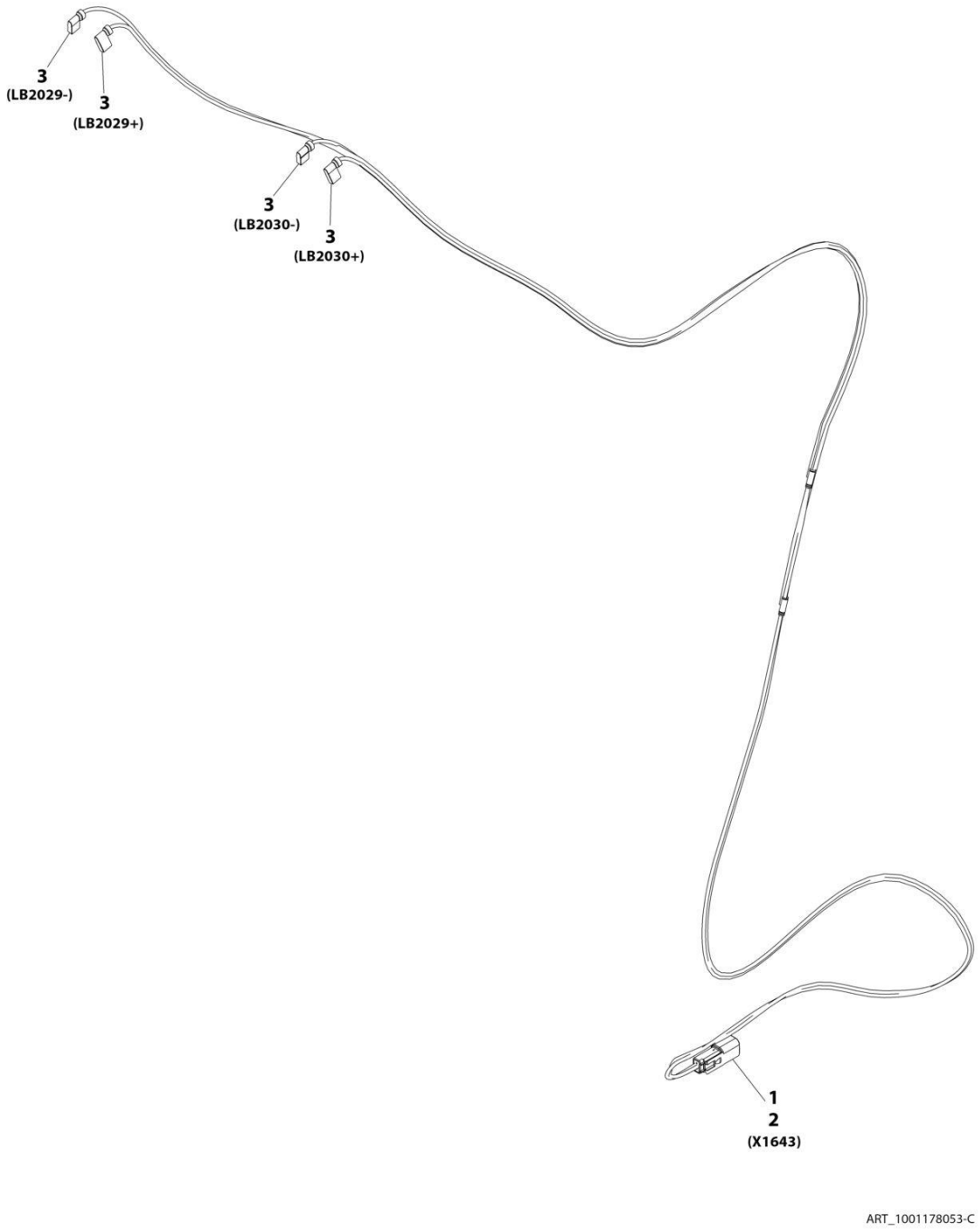


FIGURE 10-66. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178053	Ref	License Light Harness	C
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	1001190396	4	Connector	

FIGURE 10-67. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

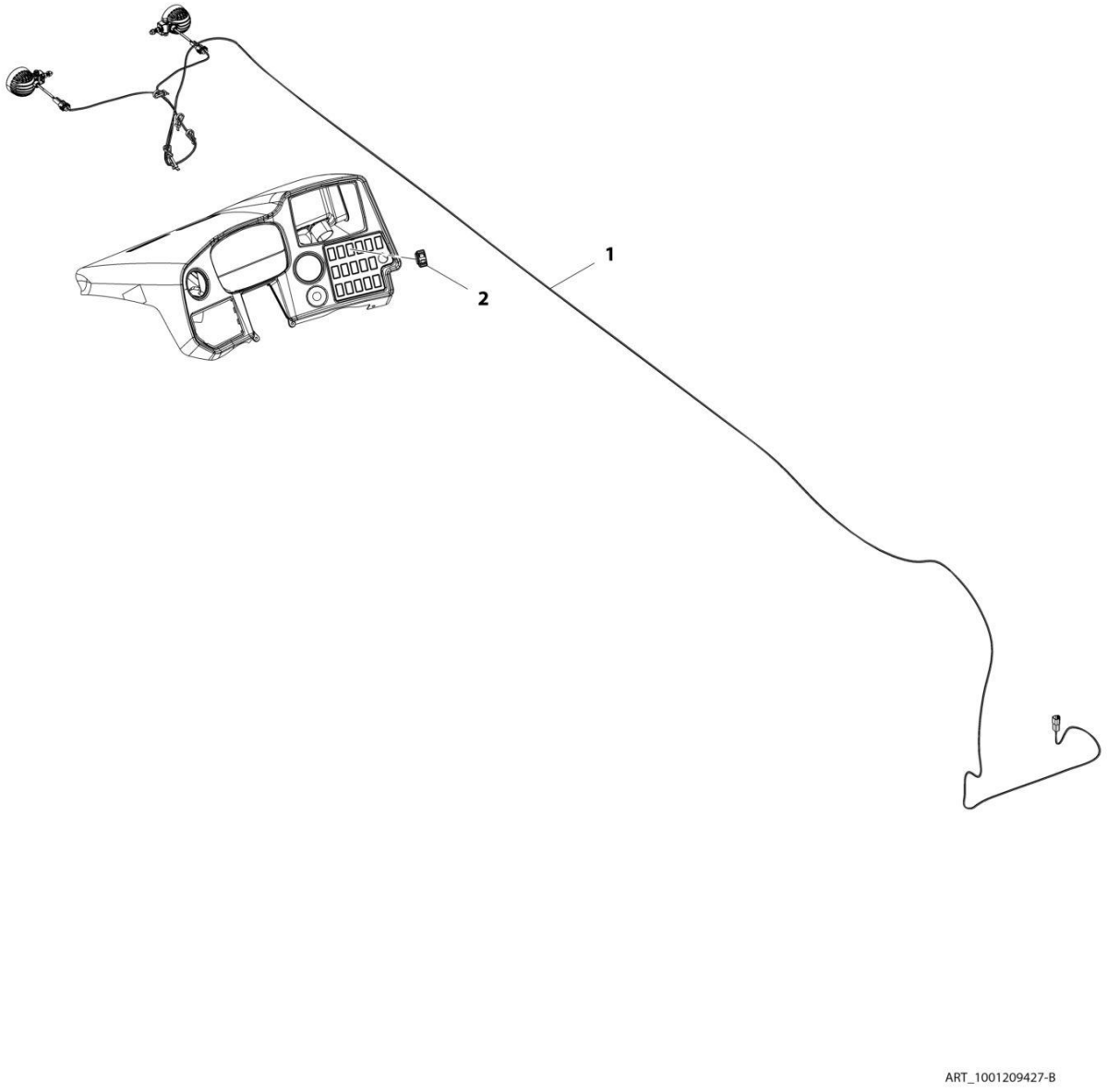


FIGURE 10-67. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209427	Ref	Boom Work Lights (LED)	B
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
2	1001209456	1	Installation, LED Boom Work lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-68. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

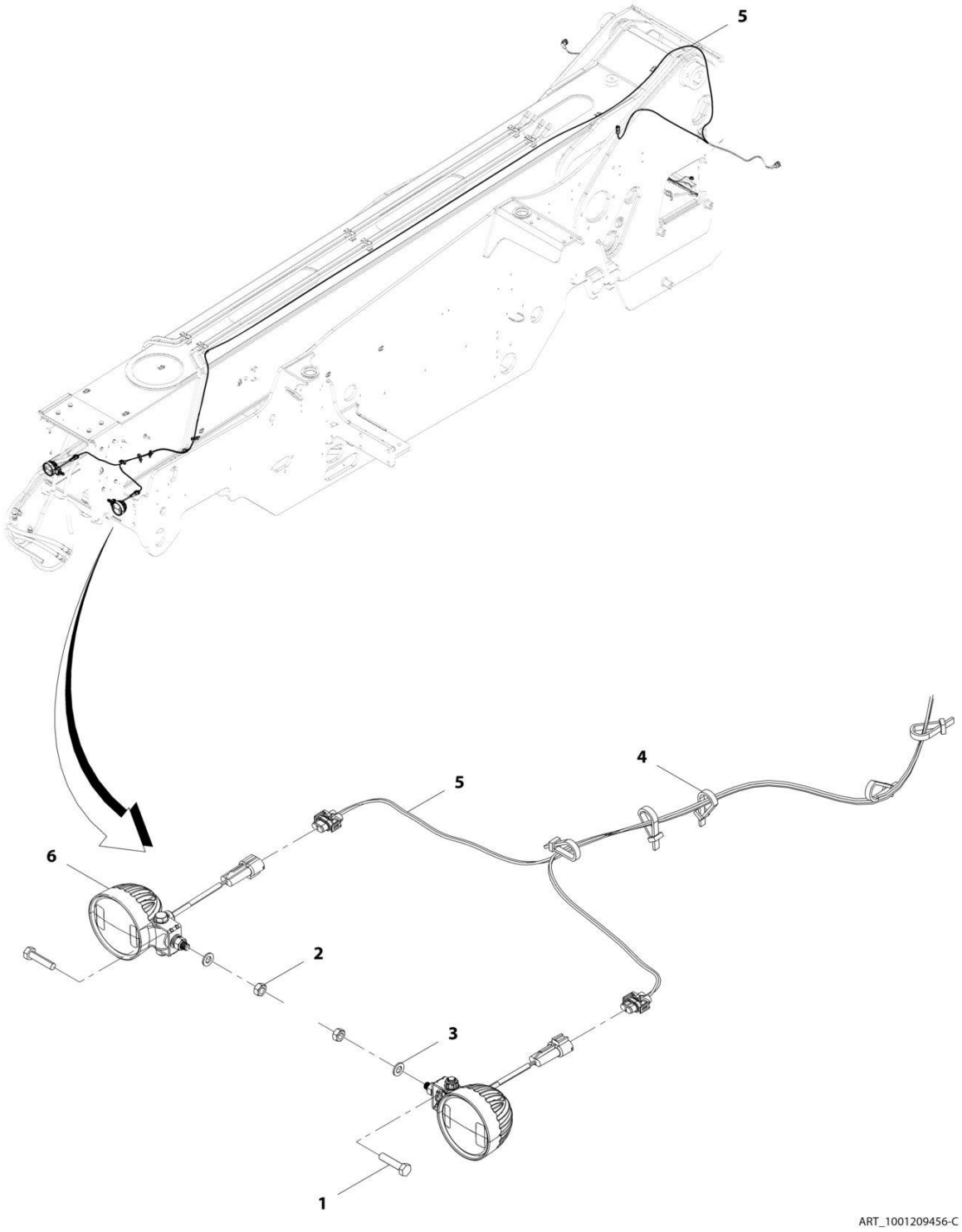


FIGURE 10-68. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209456	Ref	Boom Work Light Installation (LED)	C
1	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001008923	5	Strap, Cable	
5	1001184796	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

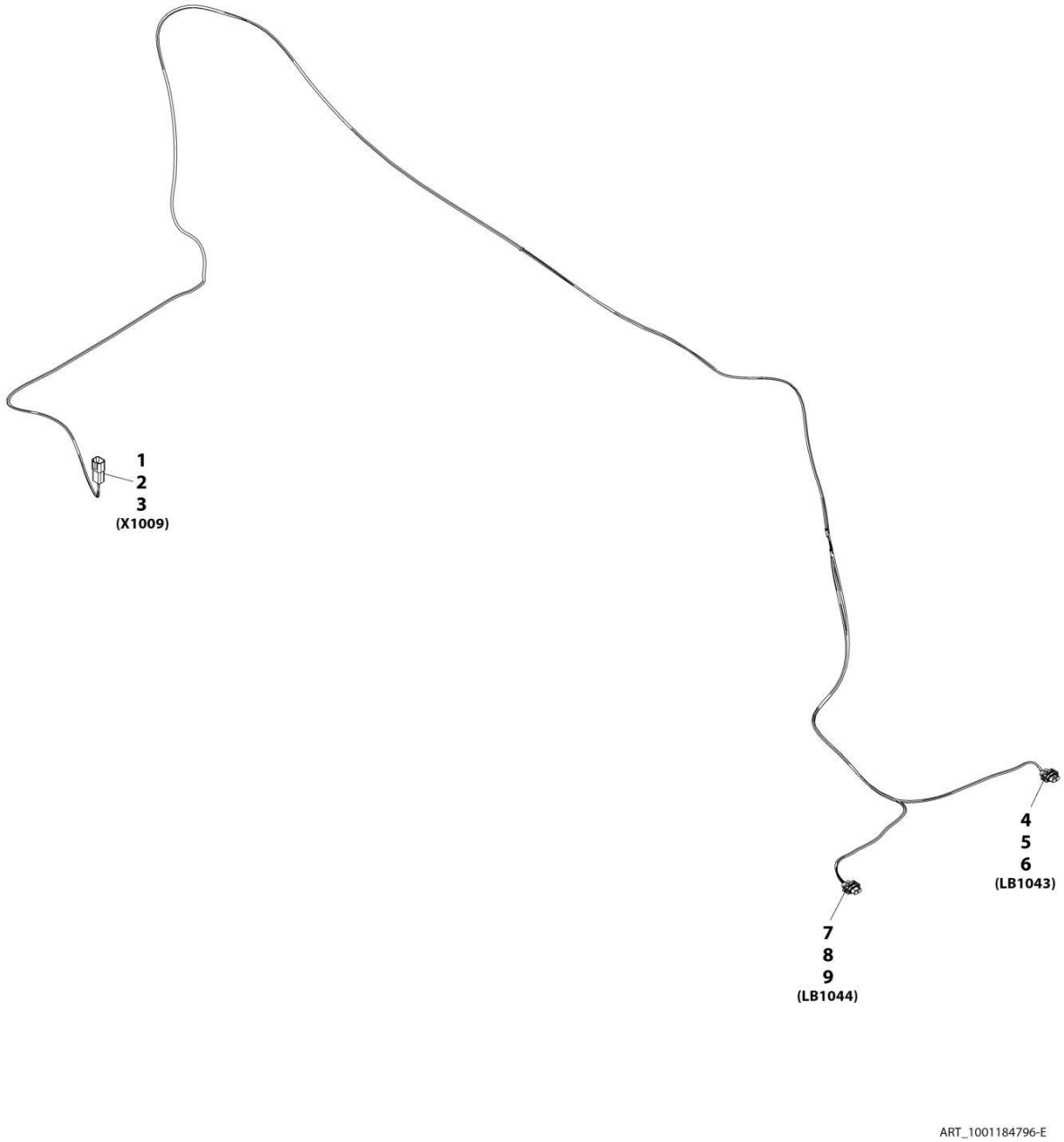


FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184796	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

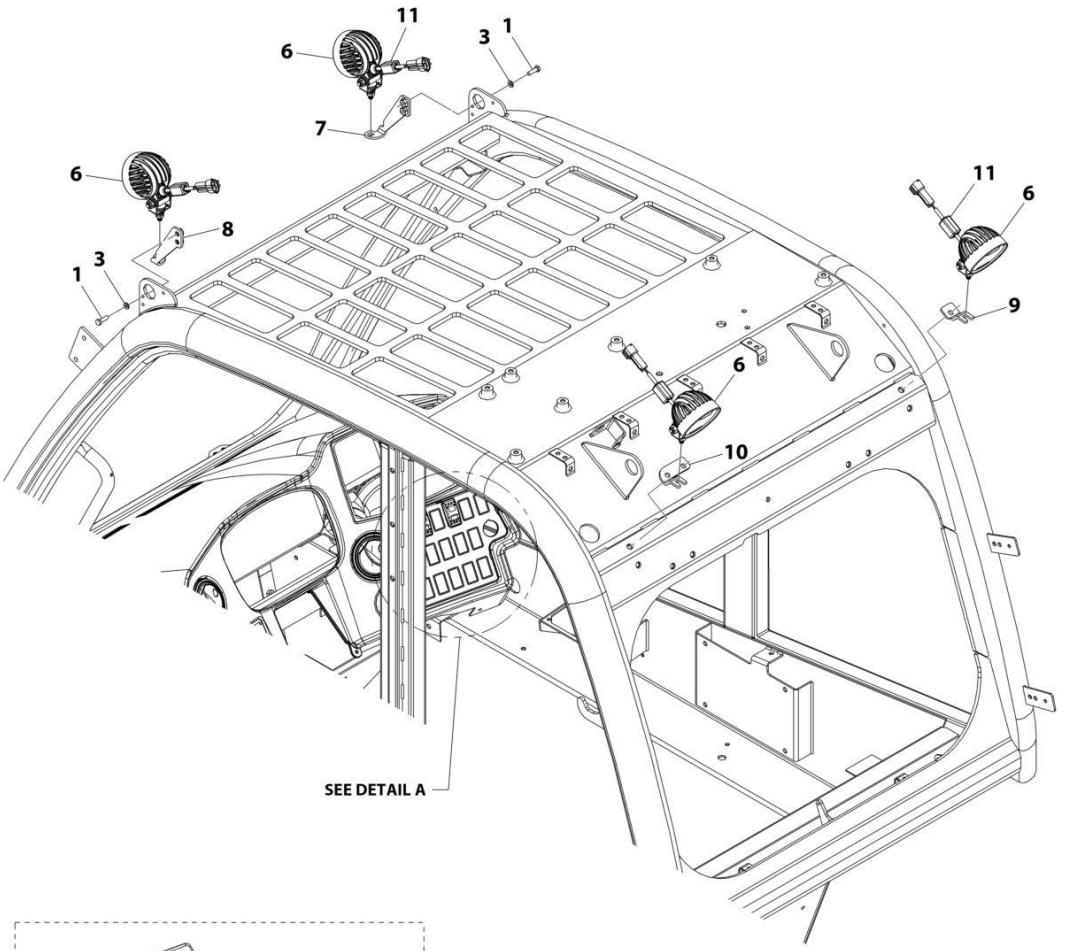


FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

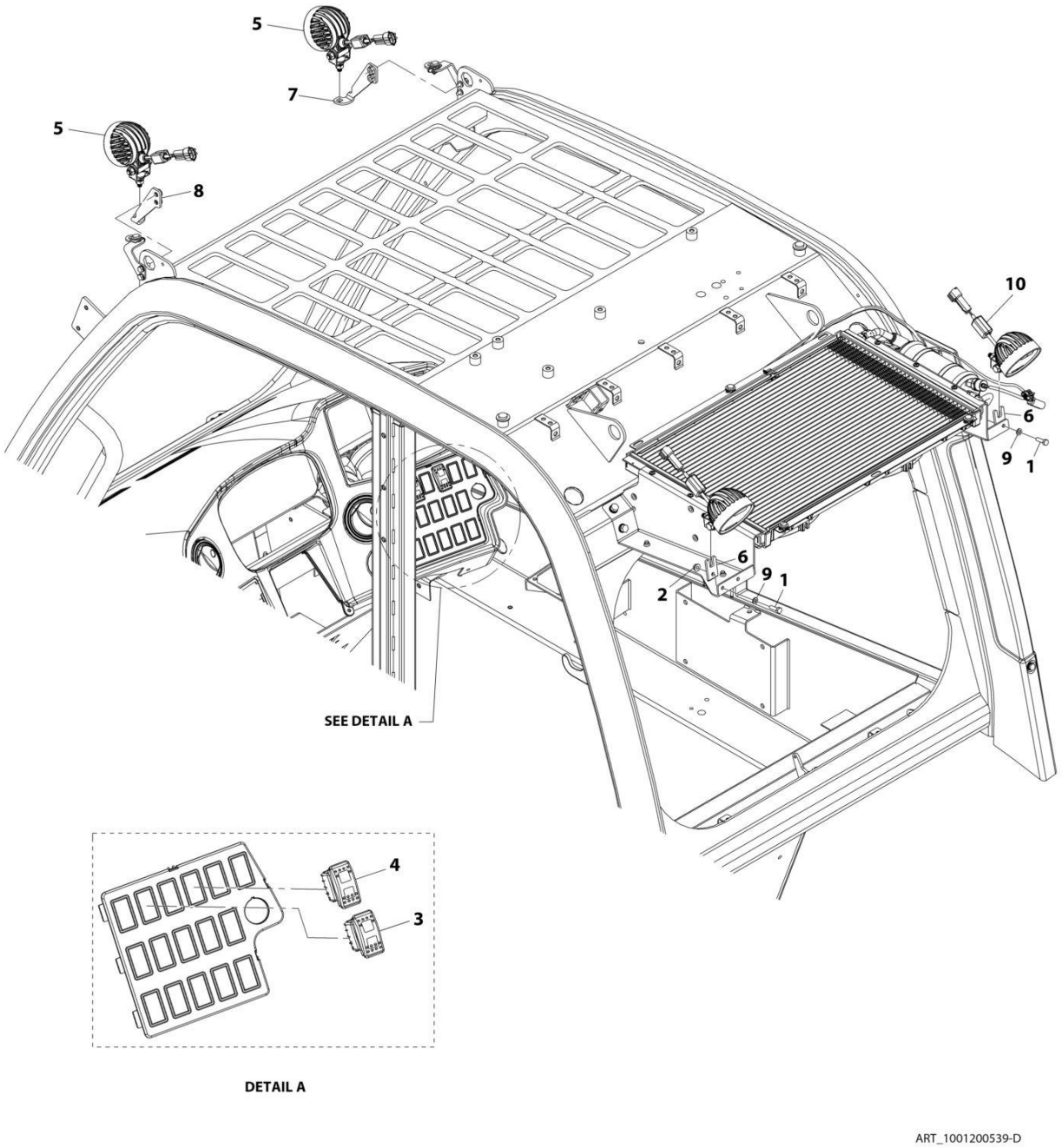


FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

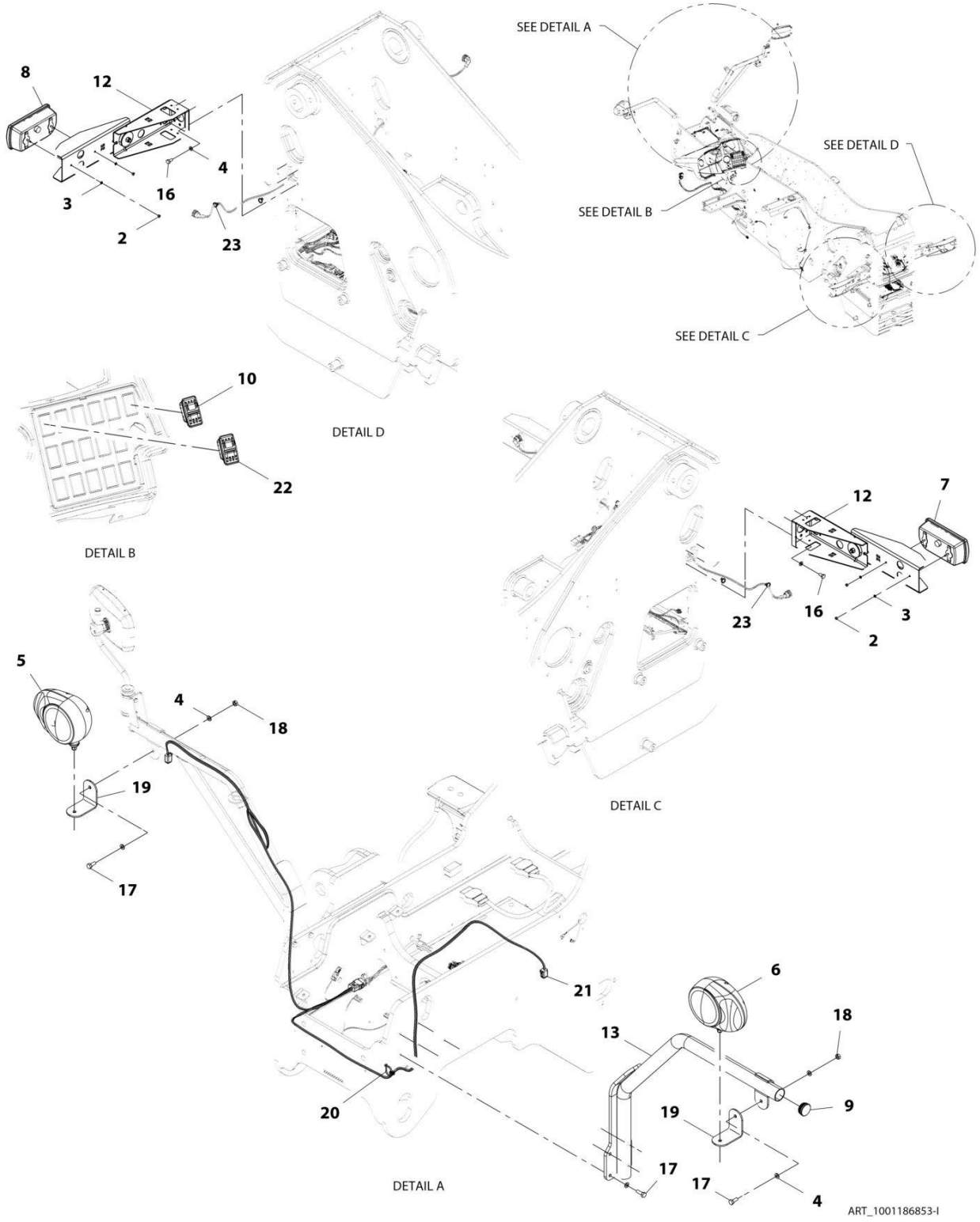


FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186853	Ref	Driving Light Installation (RH Dip)	I
2	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
5	2920208	1	Light, Driving (RH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
6	2920207	1	Light, Driving (LH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001209697	1	Cap	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001206100	1	Bracket	
16	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

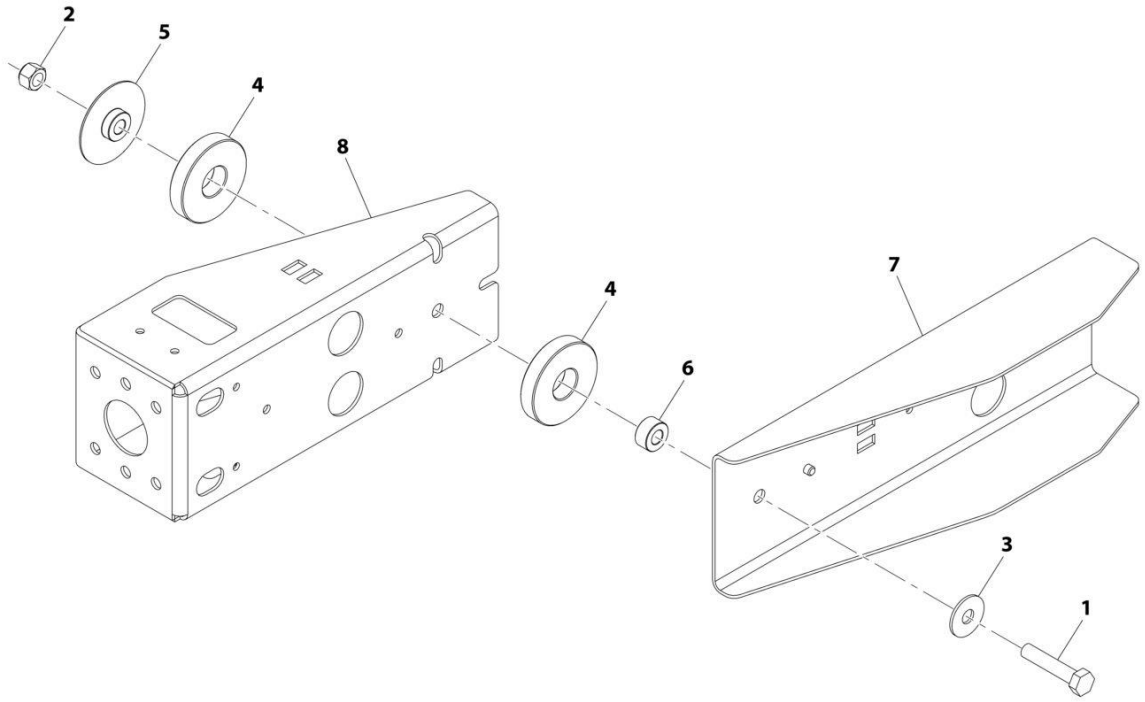


FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183112	Ref	Rear Light Bracket Assembly	C
1	0701220	1	Bolt, M12X60	
2	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
3	4812102	1	Washer, M12	
4	8000565	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001182490	1	Washer, Top Hat	
6	1001182495	1	Washer	
7	1001196217	1	Bracket	
8	1001196100	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

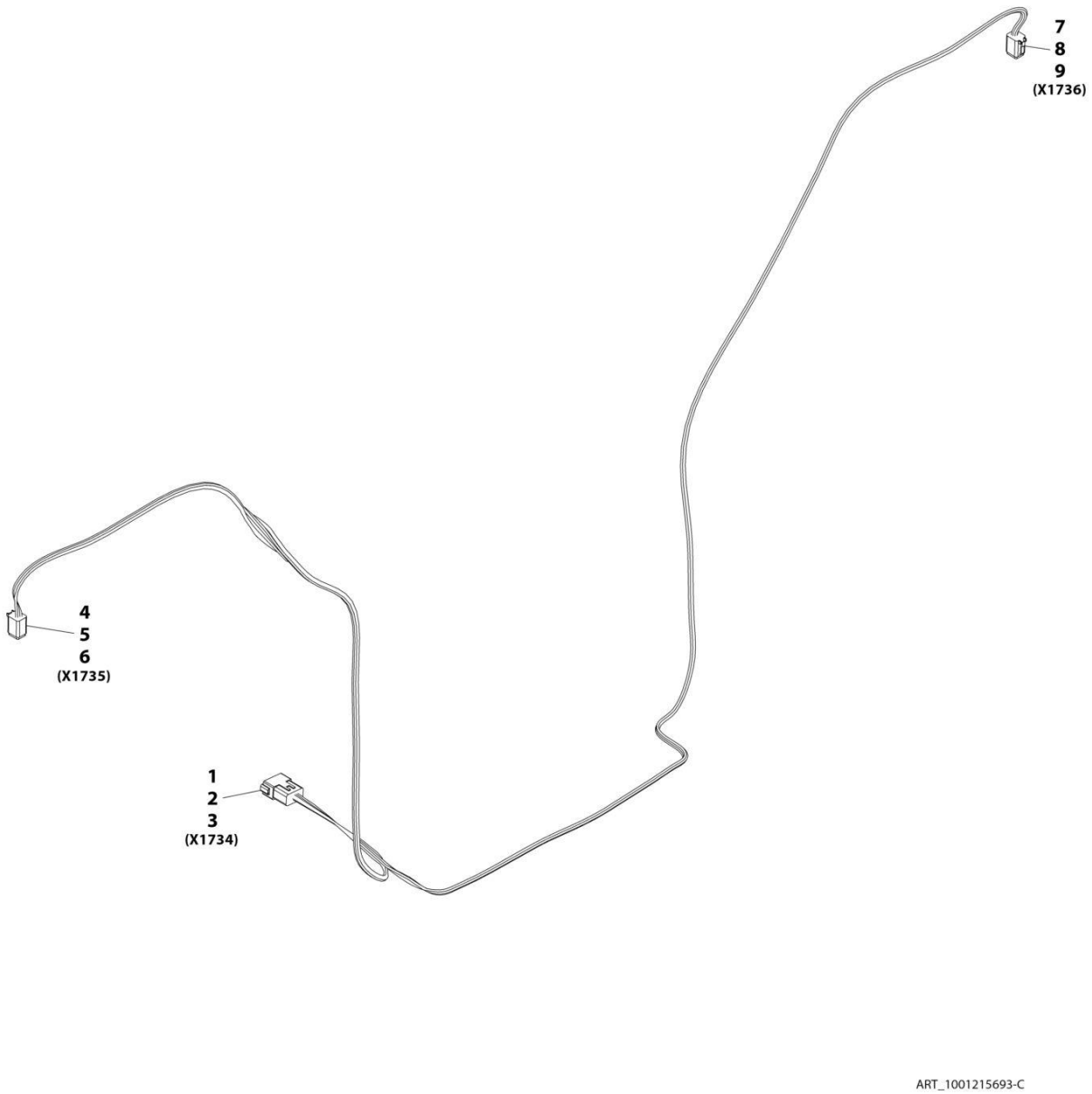


FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215693	Ref	Headlight Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

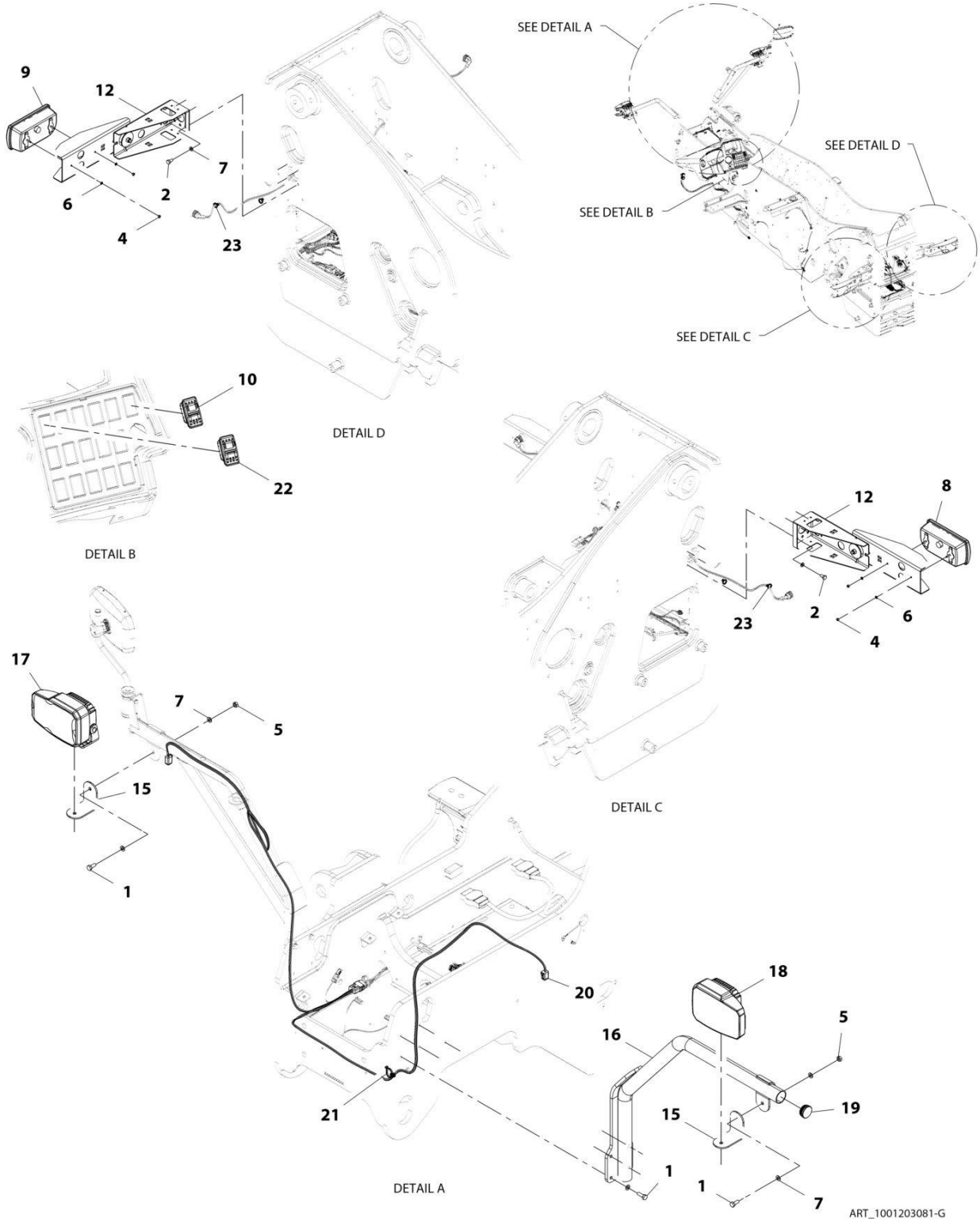


FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203081	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (RH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Bolt, M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
18	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
20	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP)

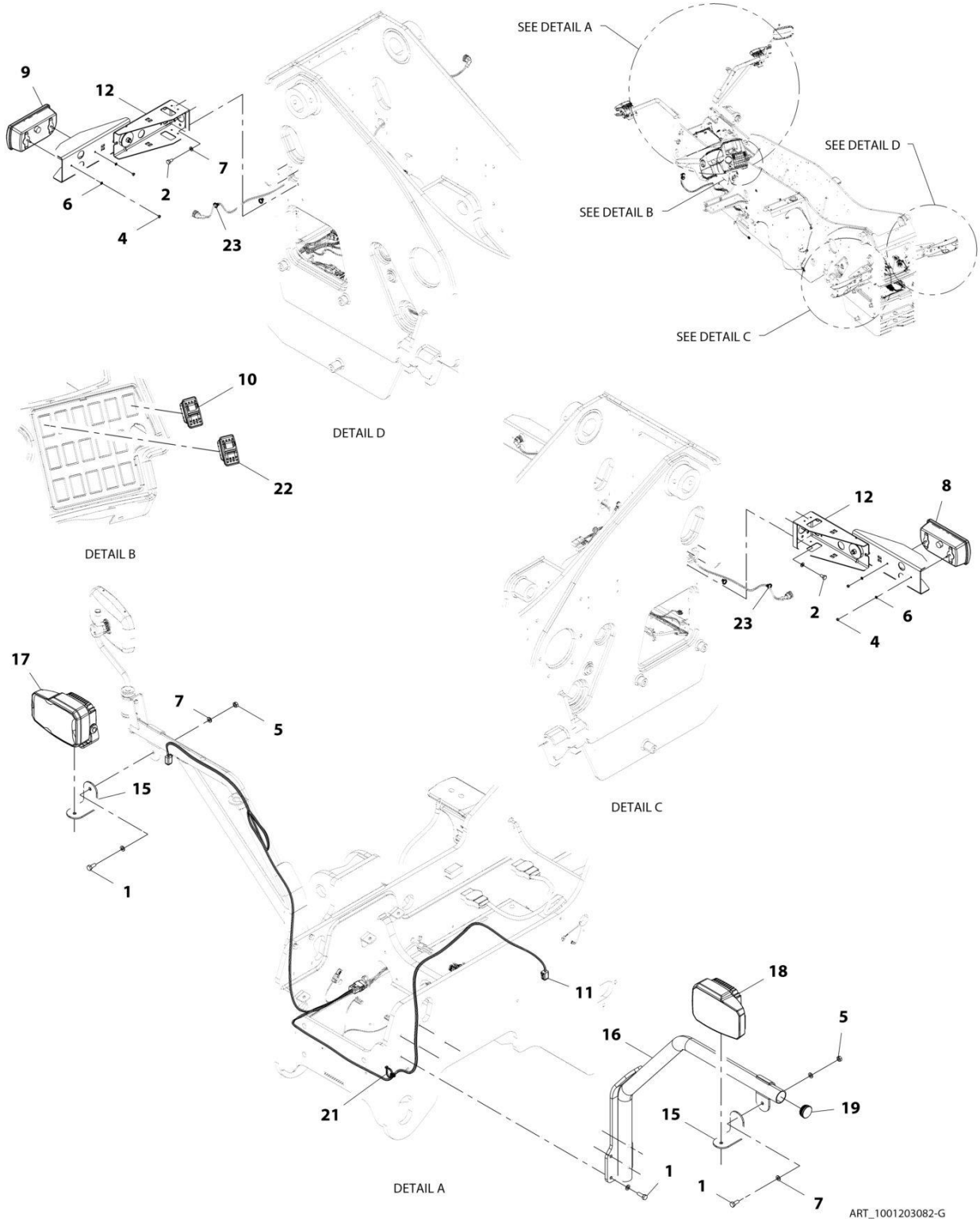


FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203082	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (LH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209692	1	Light, Driving, (RH - LED) (LH Dip)	
18	1001209693	1	Light, Driving, (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY)

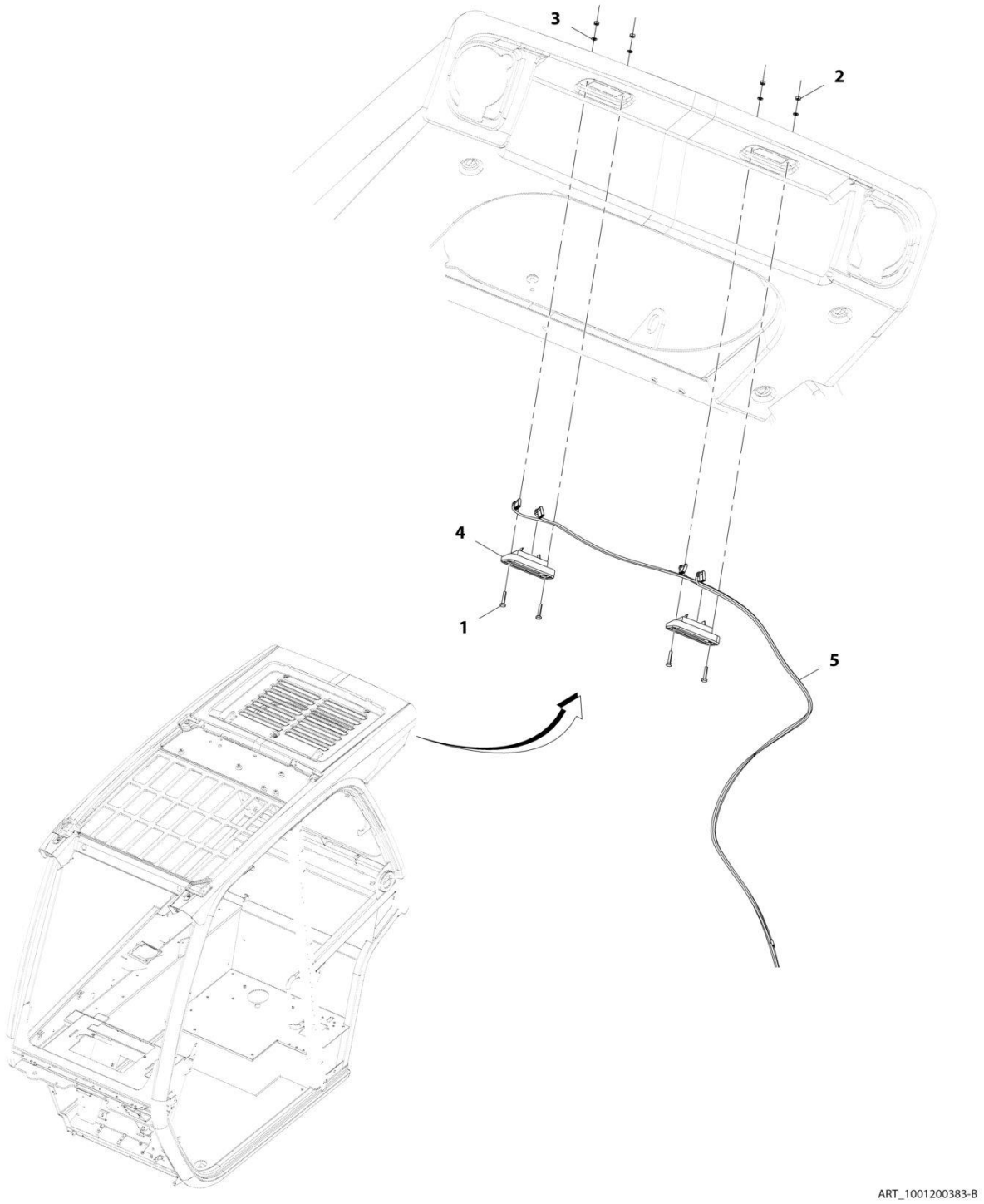


FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (8010 ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200383	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	B
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 10-78. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

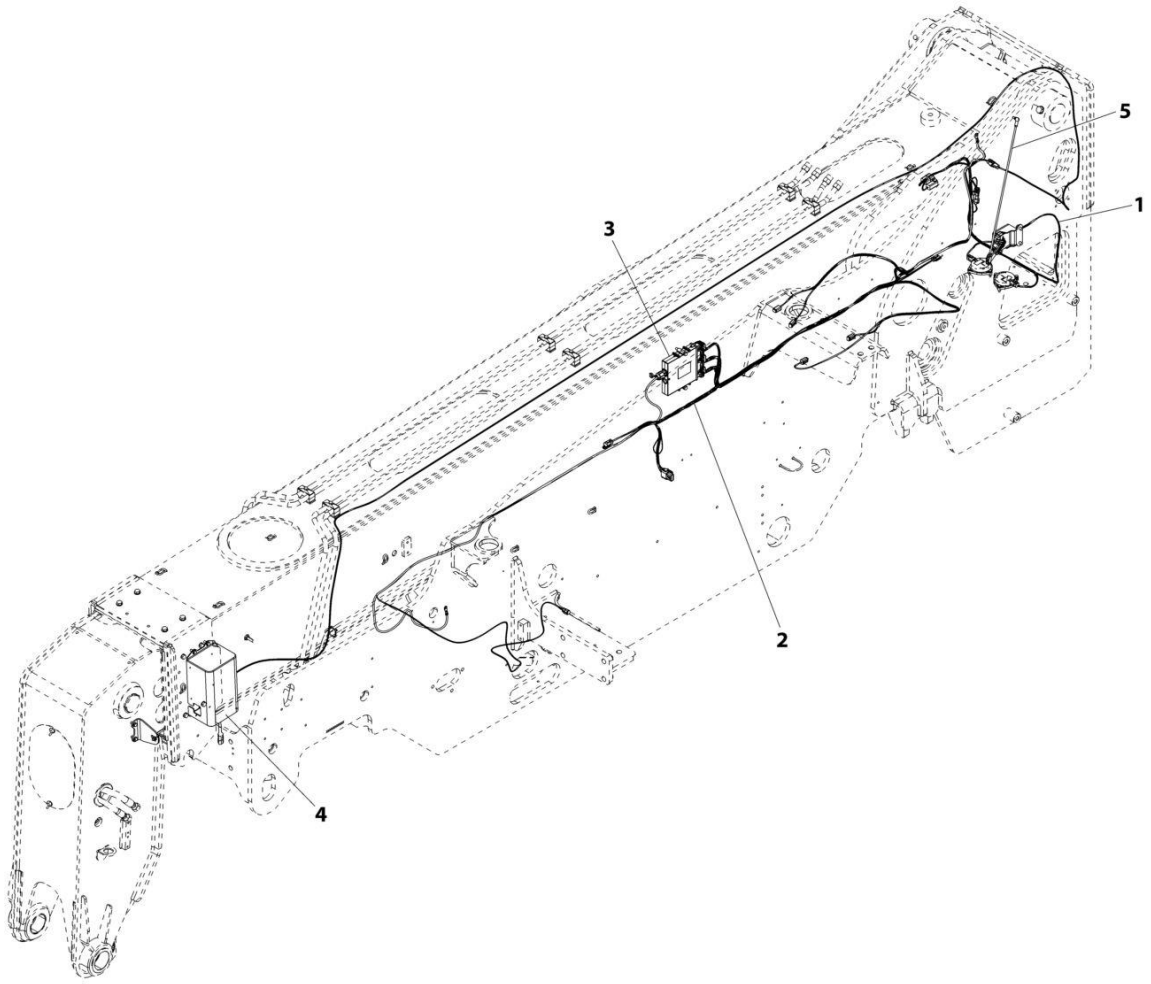


FIGURE 10-78. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192431	Ref	LMIS Control Package Installation	E
1	1001195200	1	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195201	1	Installation, LMIS Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195471	1	Installation, LMIS Controller (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001195473	1	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195590	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (LMIS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-79. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

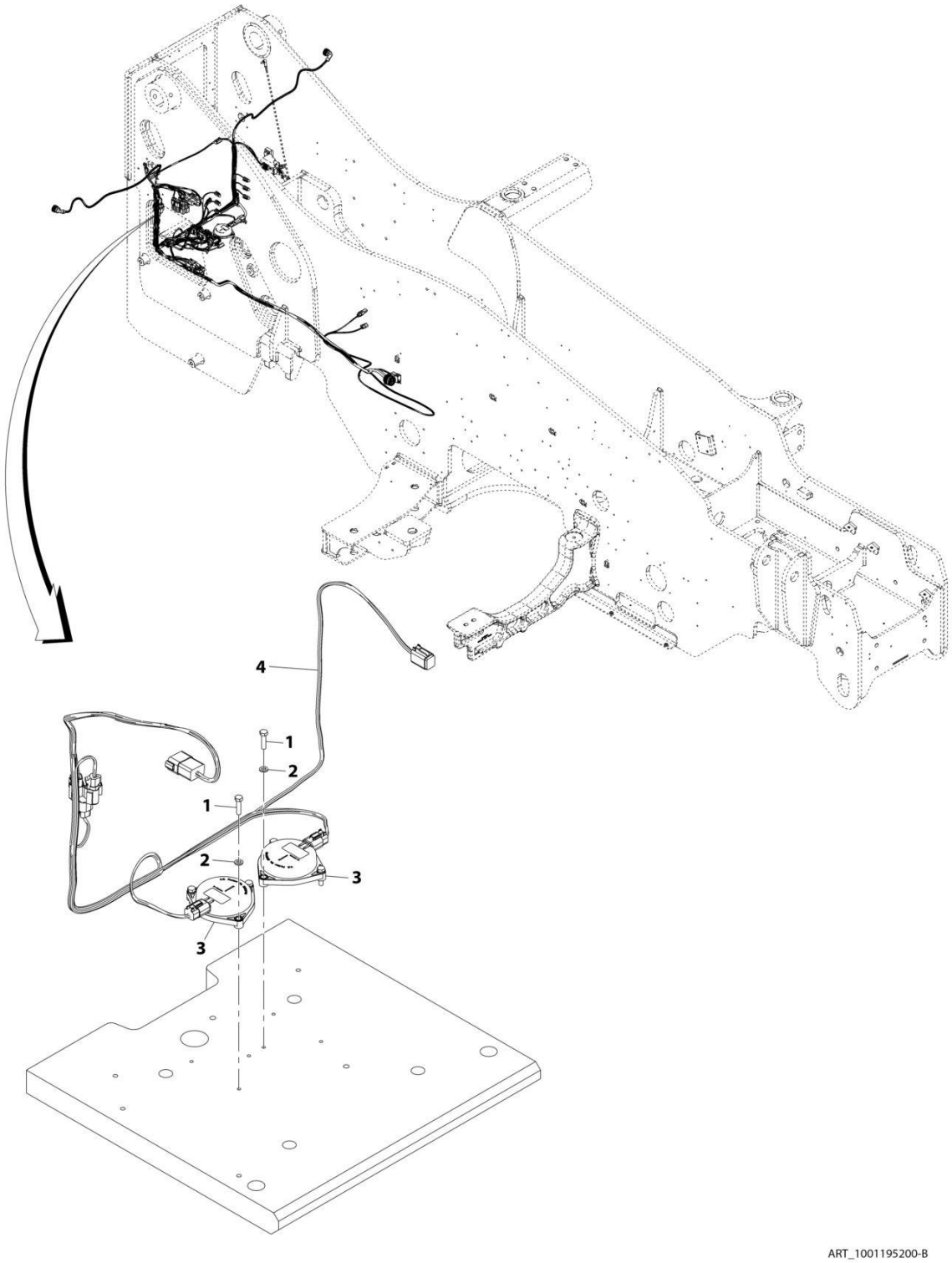


FIGURE 10-79. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195200	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	B
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001195202	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-80. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

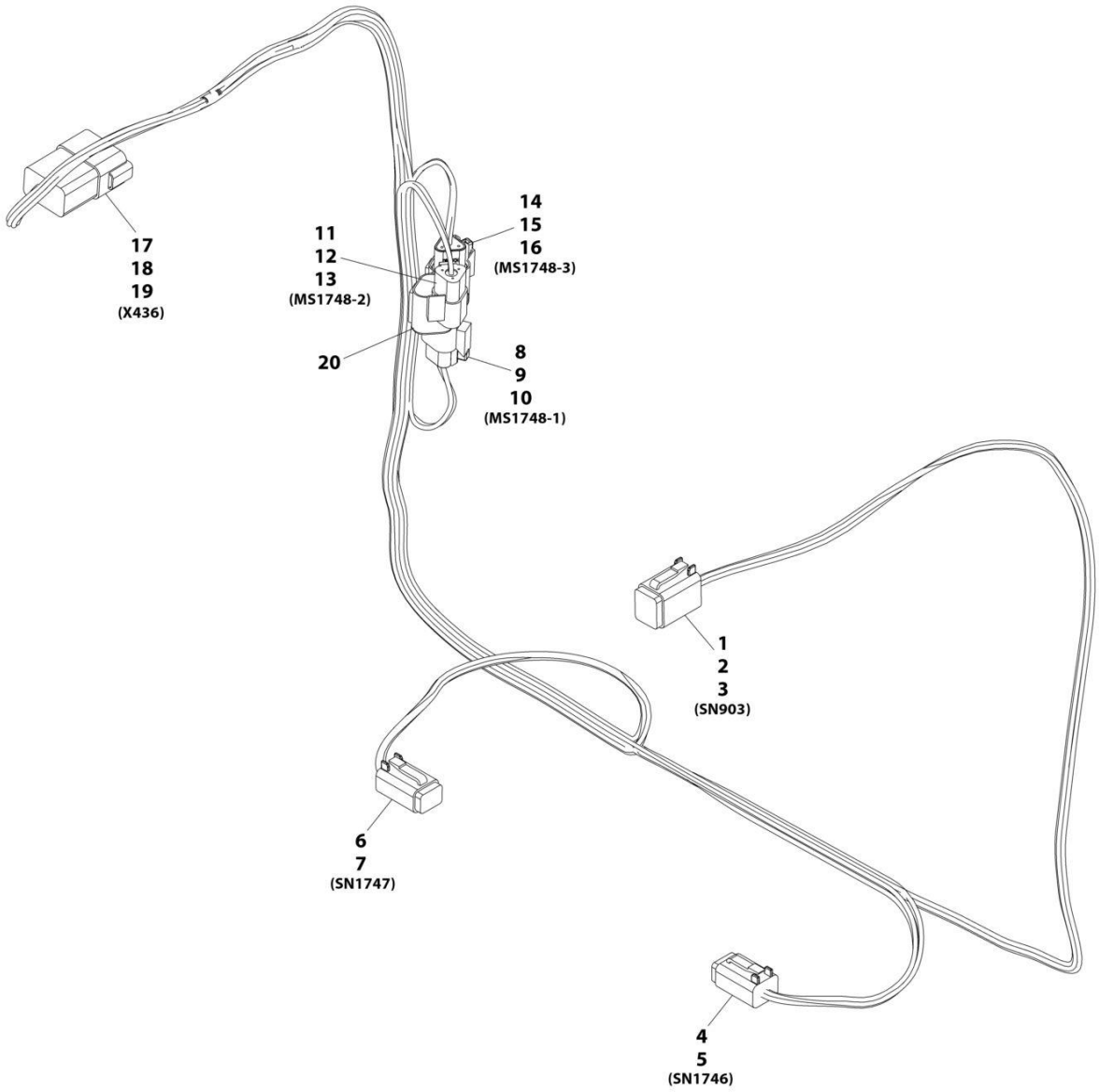


FIGURE 10-80. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195202	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector	
9	4460944	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460944	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460931	1	Connector	
18	4460464	6	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-81. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

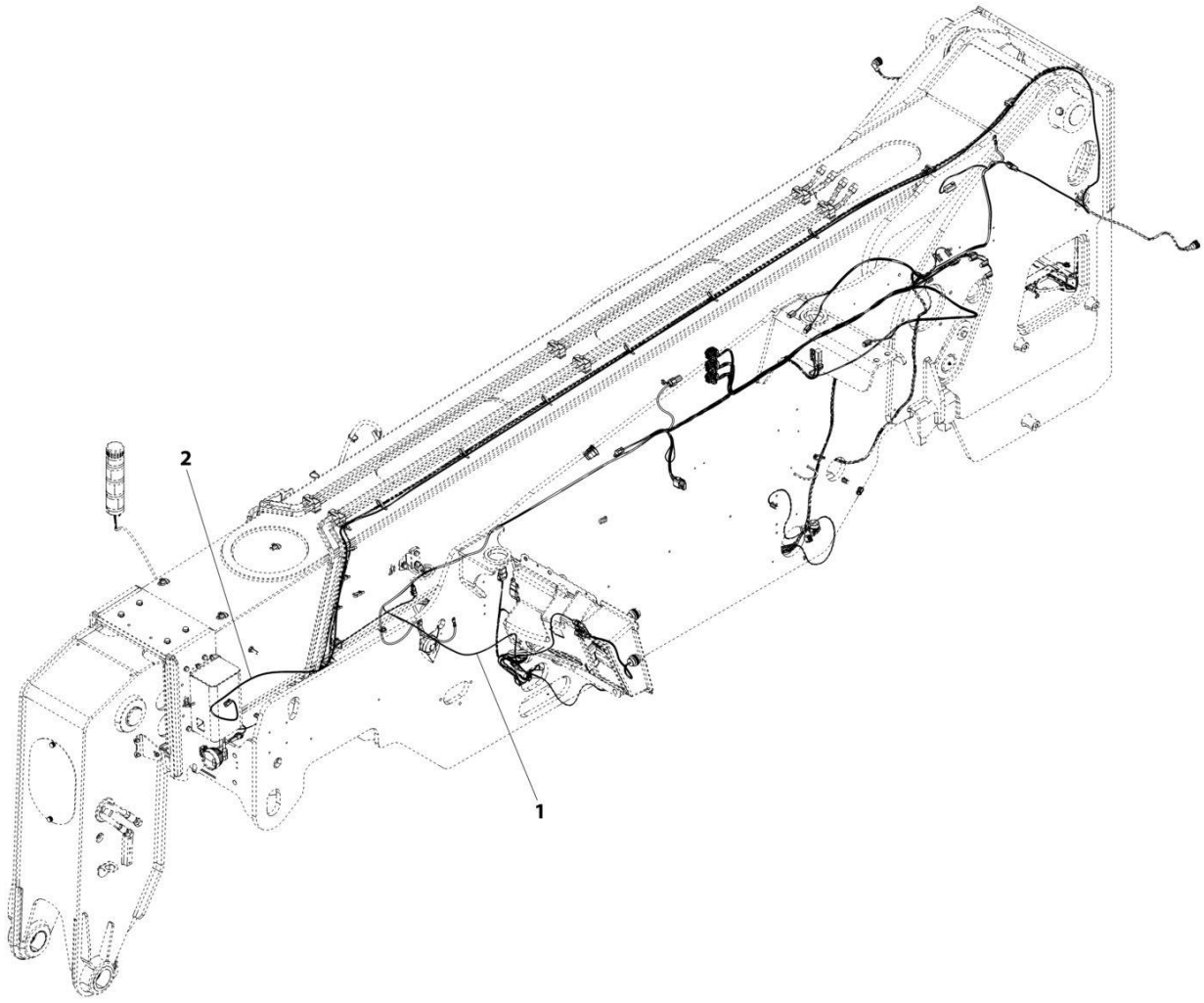


FIGURE 10-81. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195201	Ref	LMIS Wiring Installation	F
1	1001184795	1	Harness, Chassis Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192619	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-82. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

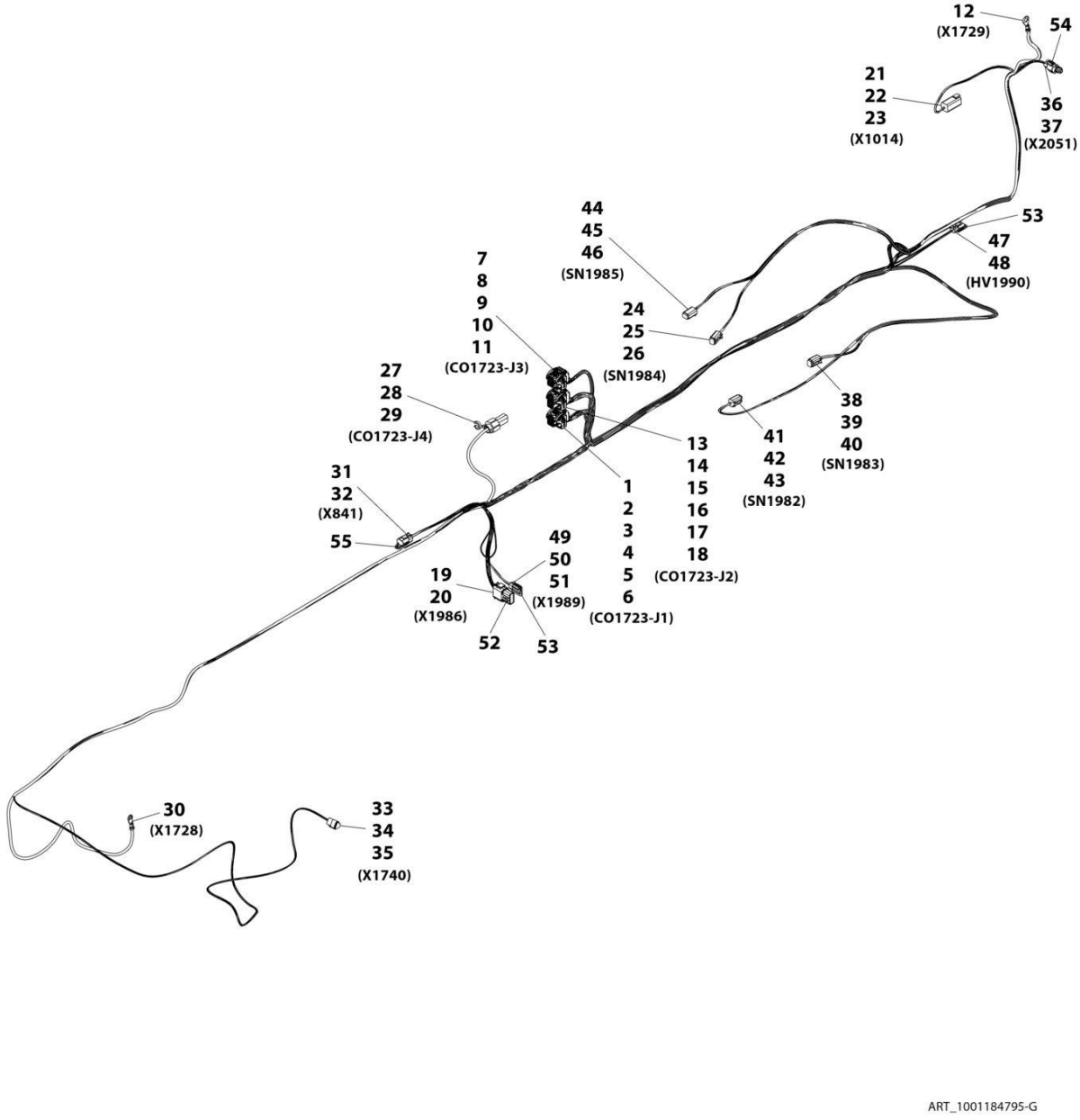


FIGURE 10-82. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184795	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	G
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	17	Terminal	
3	1001161100	7	Plug	
4	1001161101	2	Plug	
5	1001161098	2	Terminal	
6	1001161099	4	Terminal	
7	1001160500	1	Connector	
8	1001161100	16	Plug	
9	1001161097	8	Terminal	
10	1001161101	7	Plug	
11	1001161098	1	Terminal	
12	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001161963	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	24	Terminal	
15	1001161100	16	Plug	
16	1001161095	1	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	4	Plug	
19	1001116774	1	Connector	
20	4460928	12	Terminal	
21	4460899	1	Connector	
22	4460464	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug	
24	4460884	1	Connector	
25	4460942	1	Terminal	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	1001160509	1	Connector	
28	1001160510	1	Terminal	
29	1001175266	1	Terminal Seal	
30	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460942	1	Terminal	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460884	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	3	Terminal	
44	4460884	1	Connector	
45	4460942	1	Terminal	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	1	Terminal	
51	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-83. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

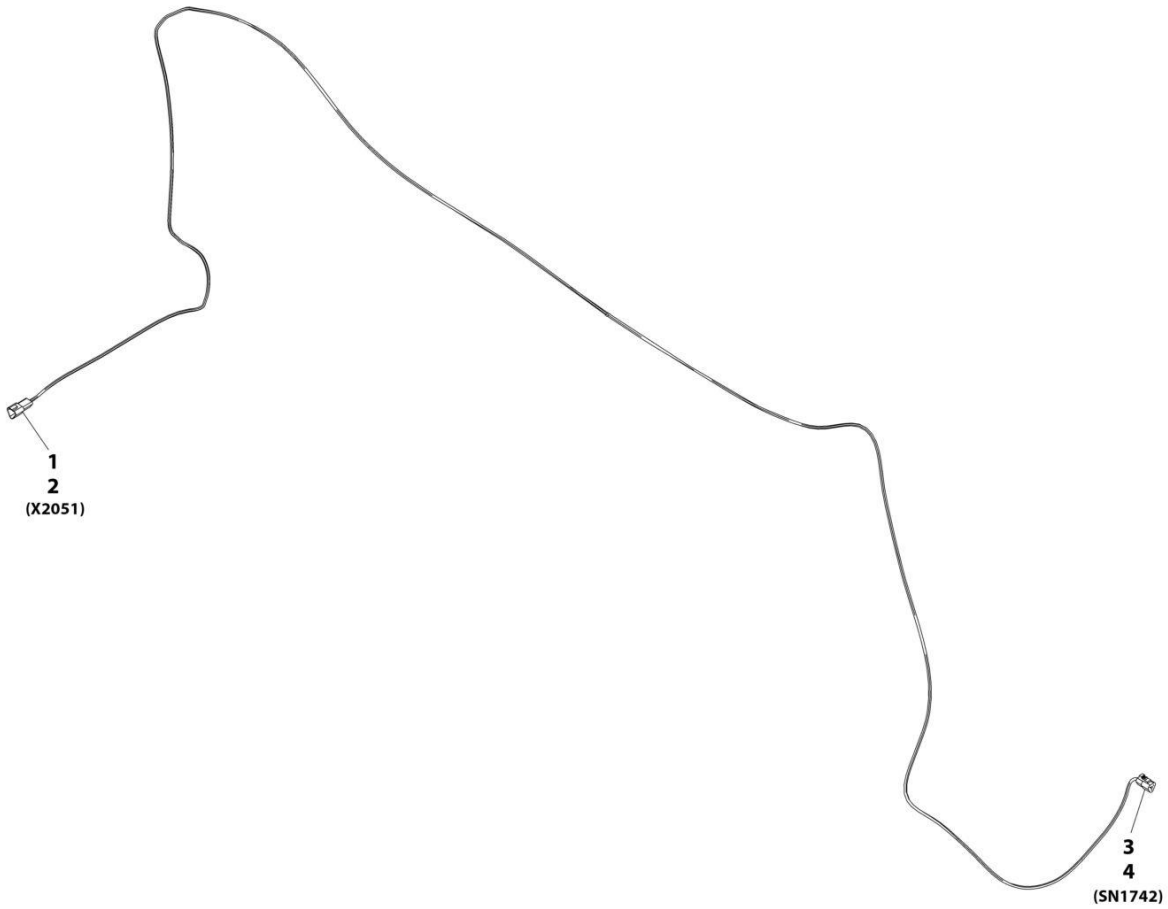


FIGURE 10-83. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192619	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	D
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

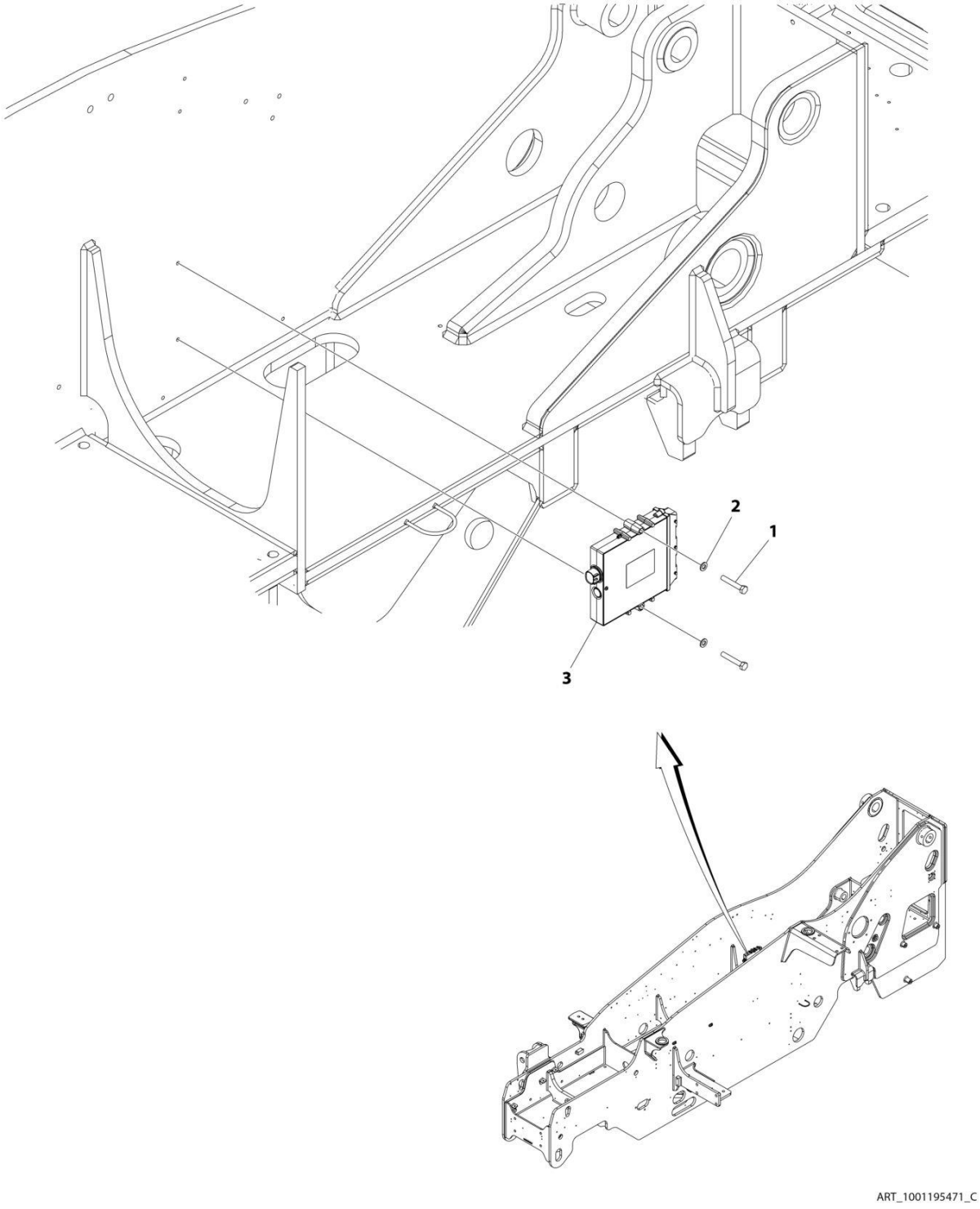


FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195471	Ref	LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	

FIGURE 10-85. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

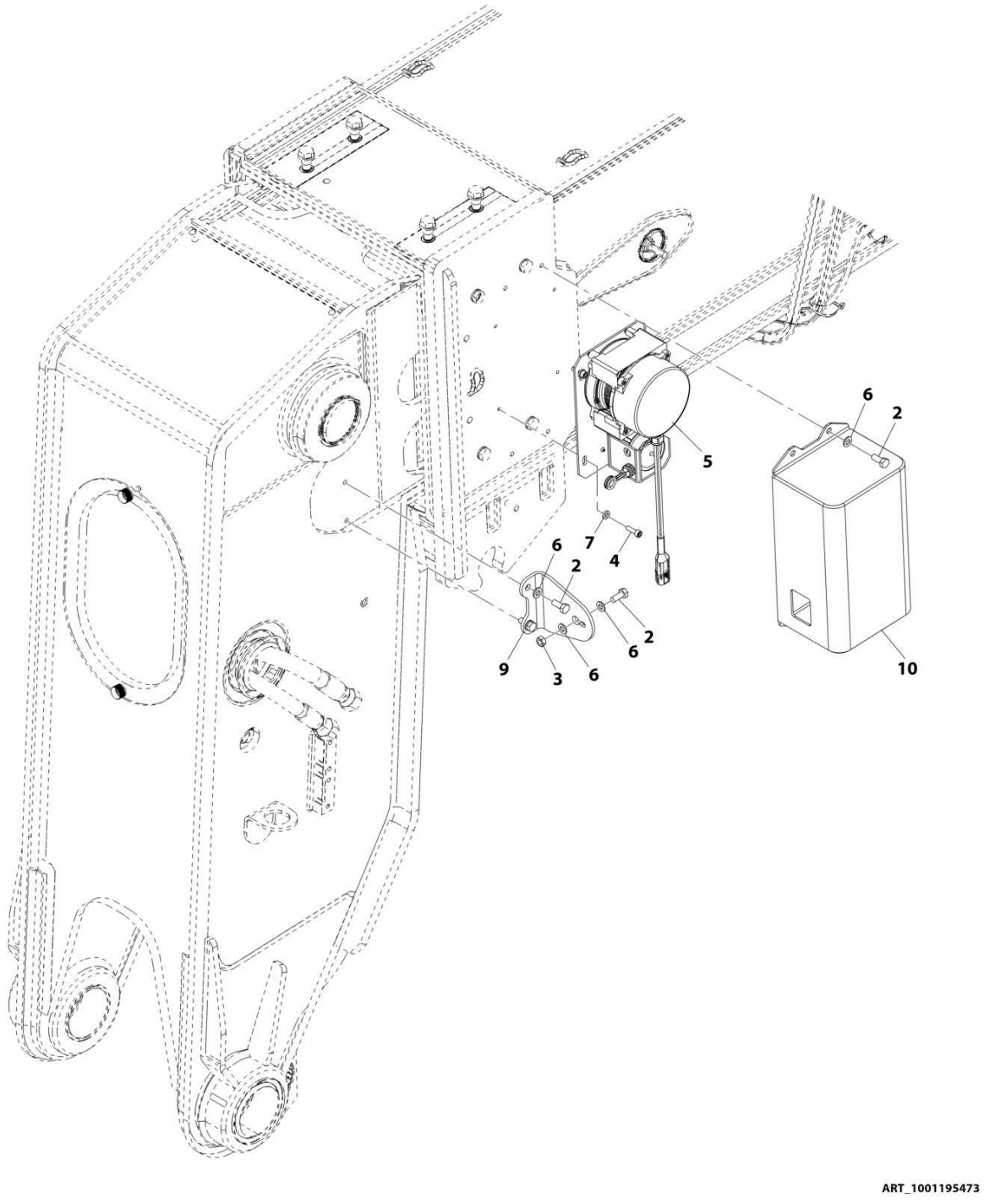


FIGURE 10-85. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195473	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	E
2	0760810	7	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031708	4	Screw, M6X20	
5	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
7	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	

FIGURE 10-86. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

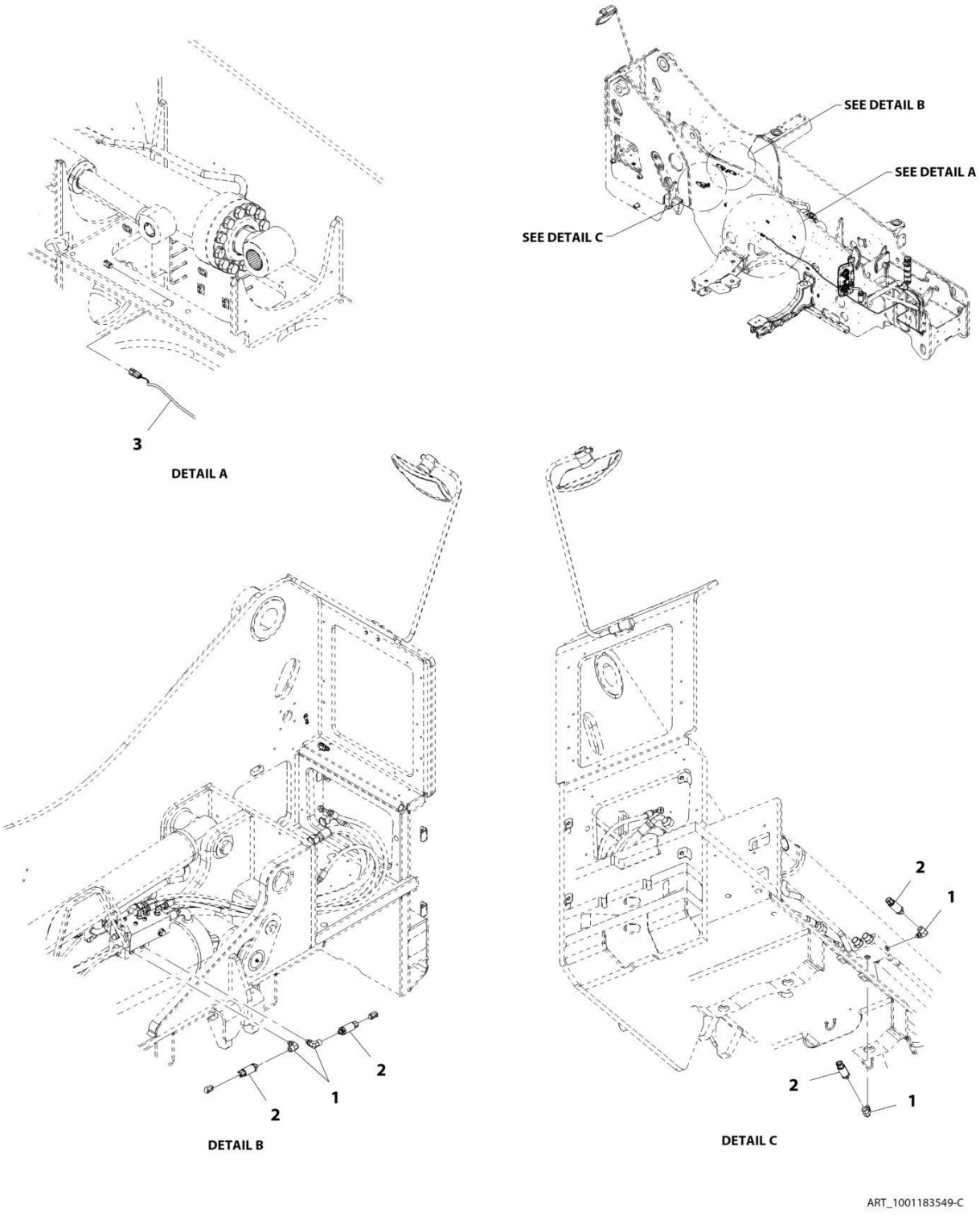


FIGURE 10-86. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183549	Ref	LMIS Installation (High End Display)	C
1	1001101855	4	Fitting, 90	
2	1001162885	4	Sensor, LMIS	
3	1001195591	1	Installation, LMIS Beacon Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-87. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

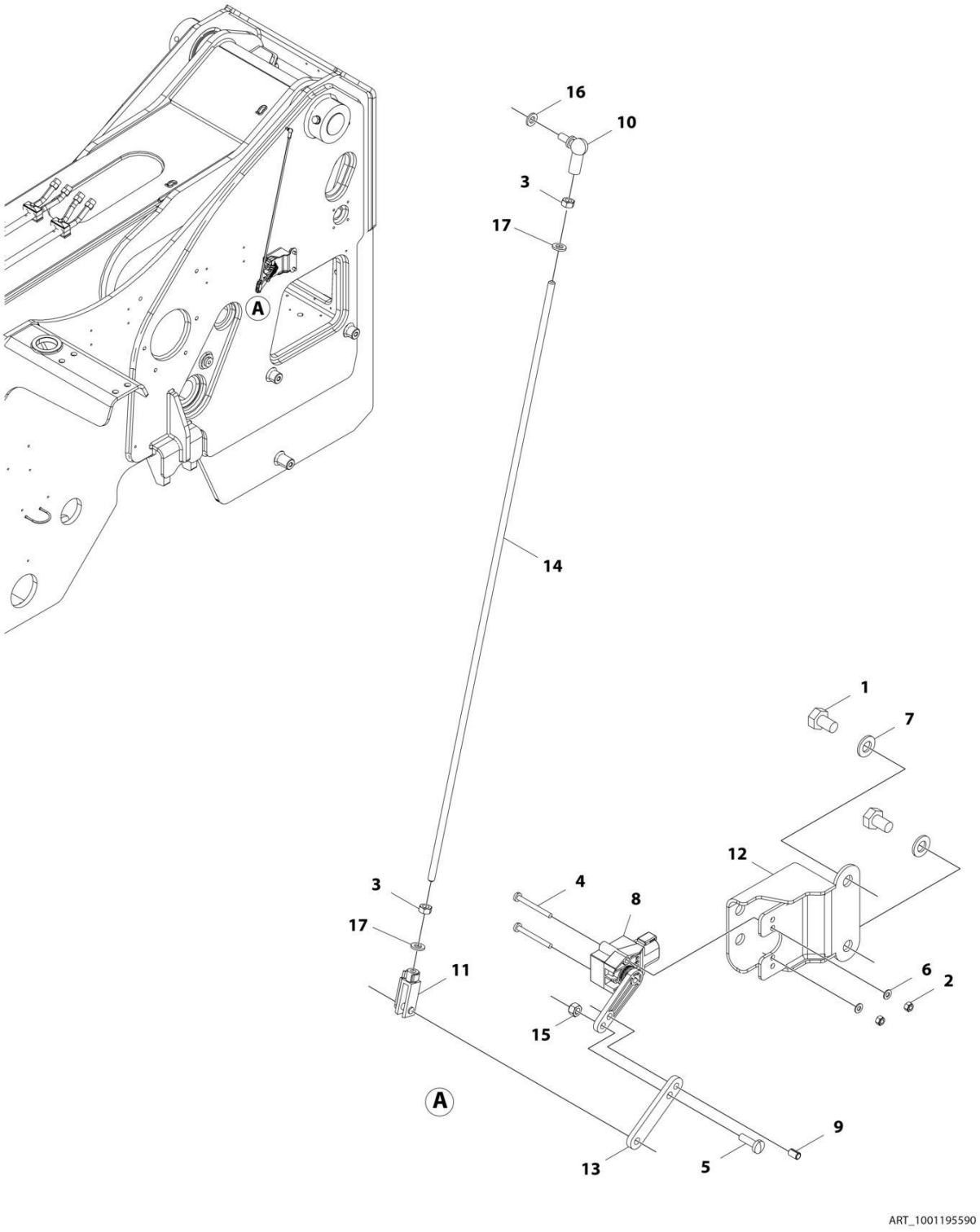


FIGURE 10-87. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195590	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6 x 20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

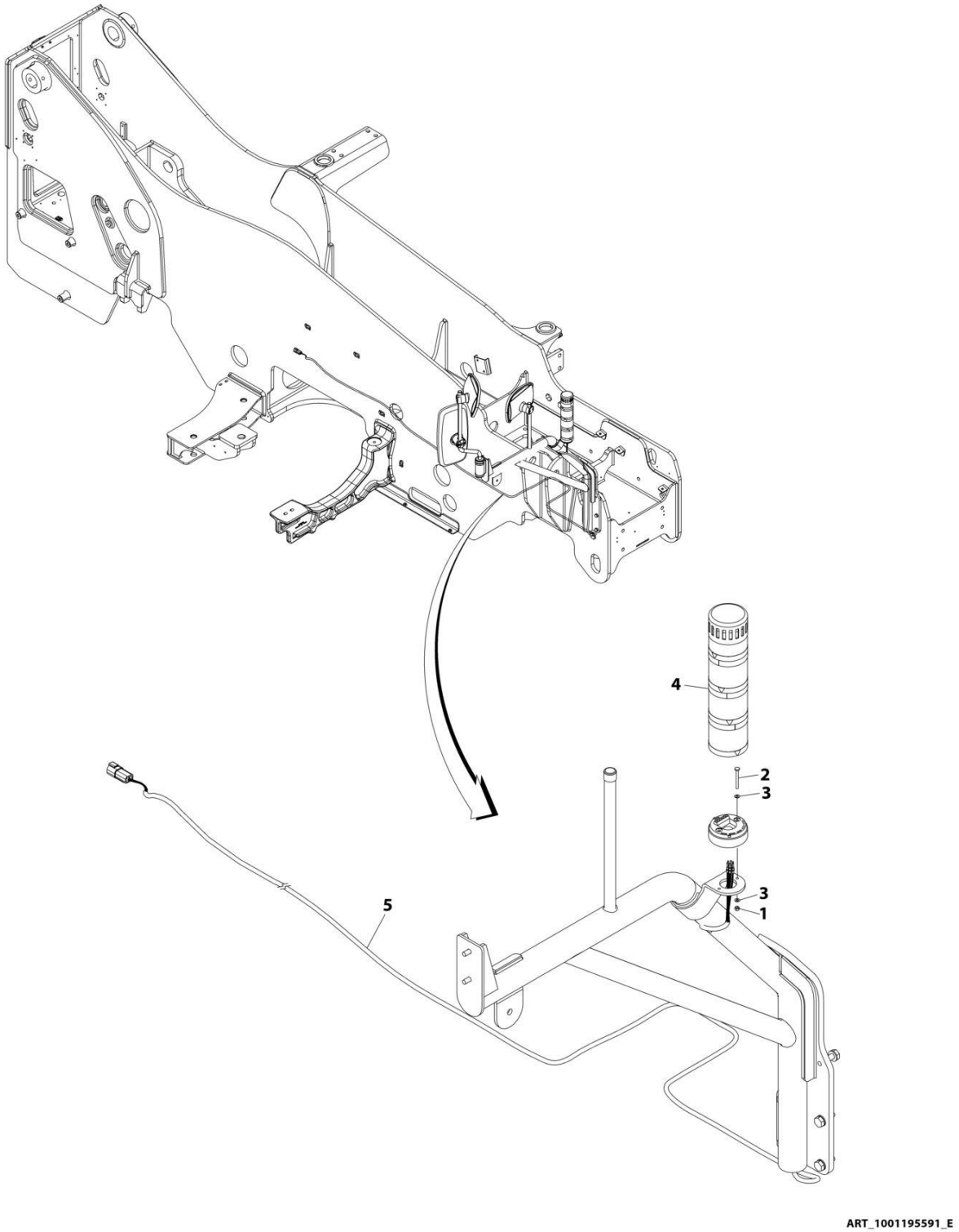


FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	E
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
	1001265343	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

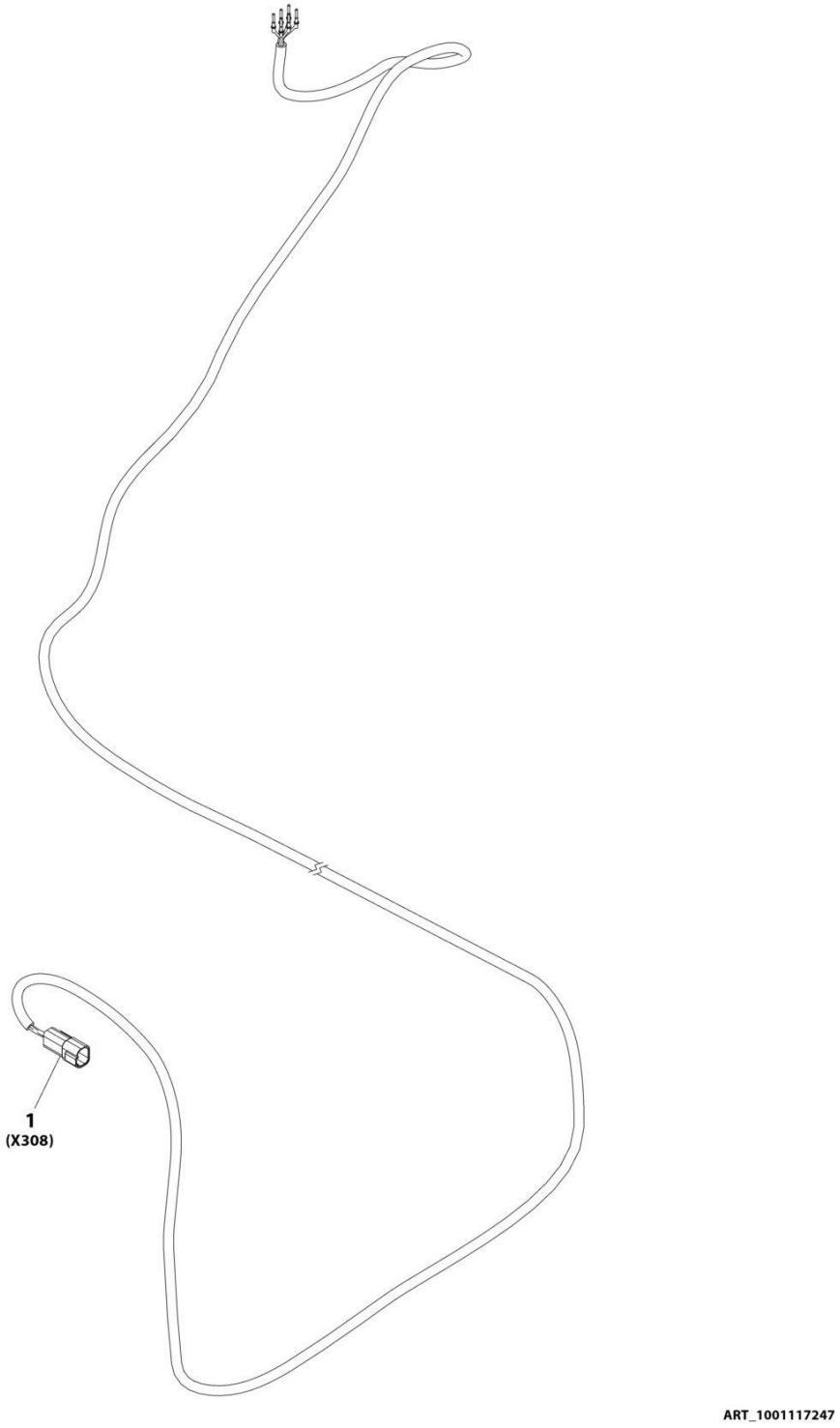


FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117247	Ref	LMIS Beacon Option Harness	D
1	4460932	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-90. LSI INSTALLATION

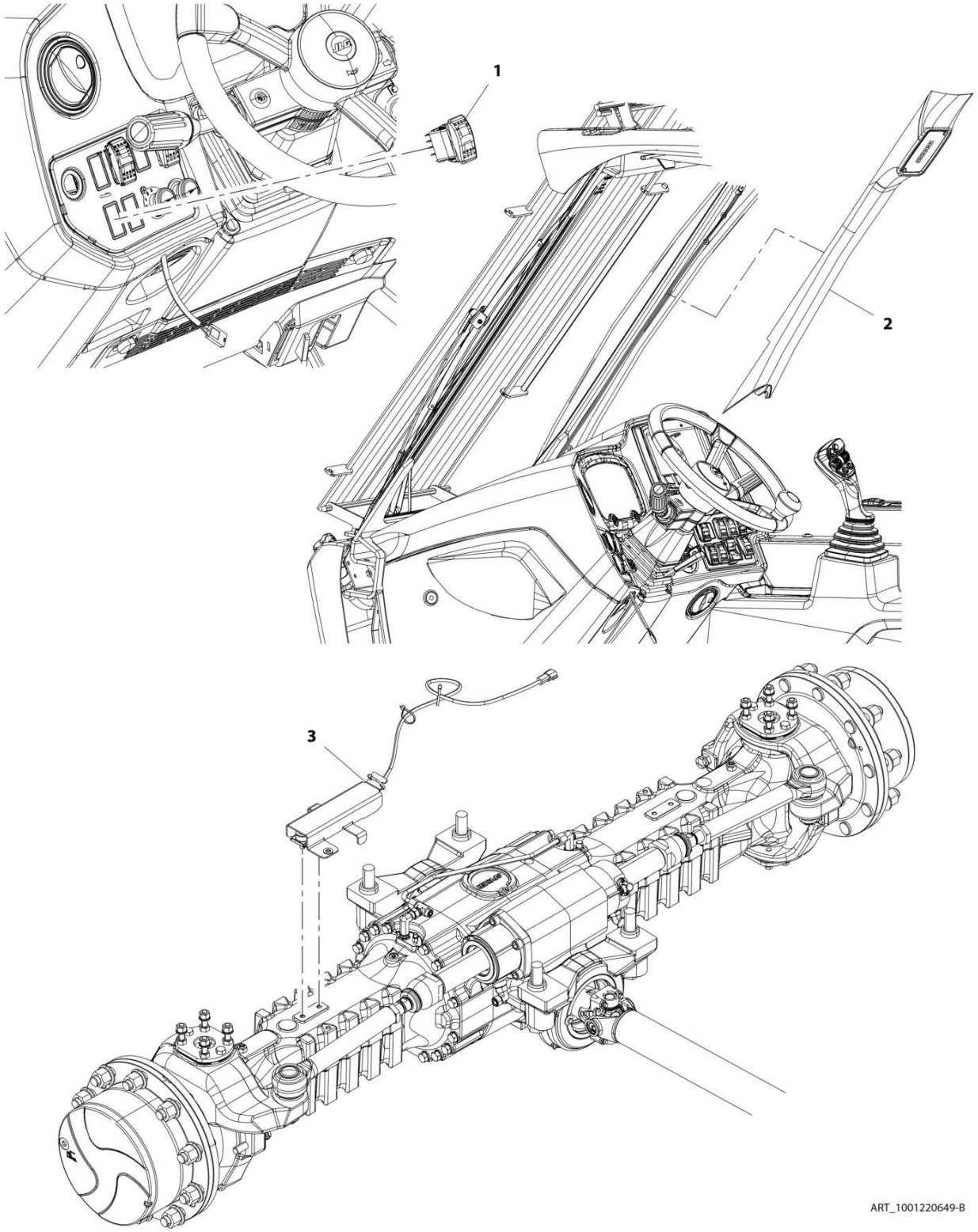


FIGURE 10-90. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220649	Ref	LSI Installation	B
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001220650	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-91. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

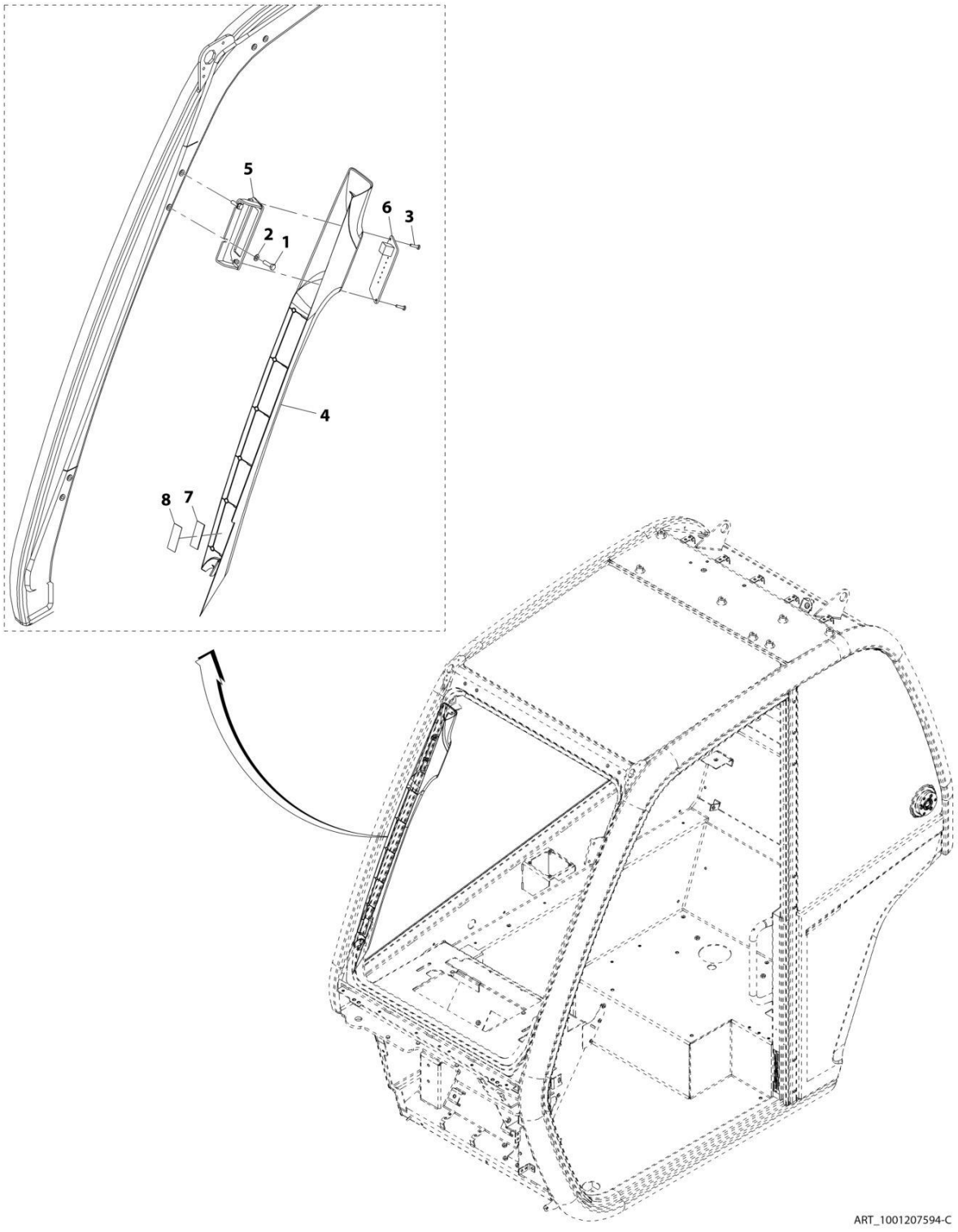


FIGURE 10-91. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-92. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

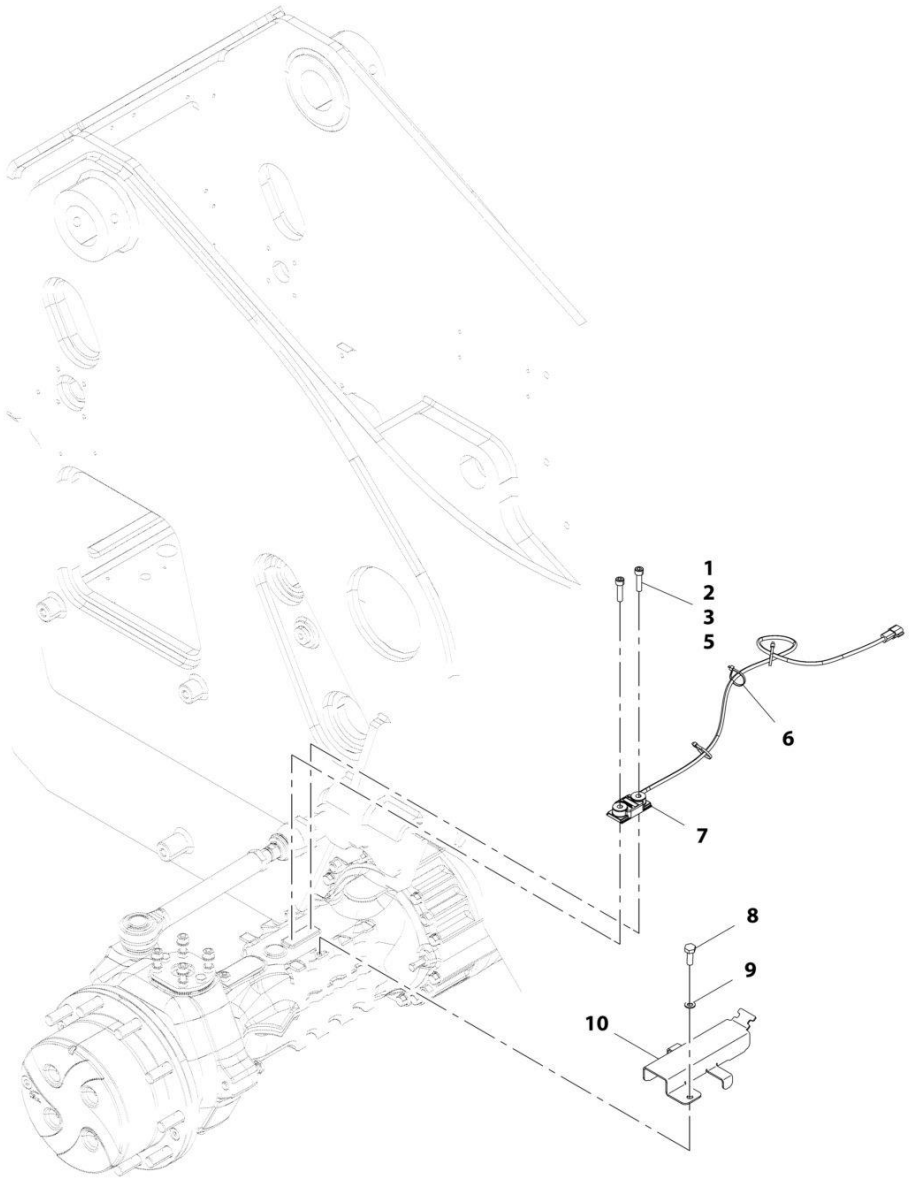


FIGURE 10-92. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220650	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	1001116128	AR	Sealant	
3	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001129425	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
7	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI	
8	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
9	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
10	1001230850	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

FIGURE 10-93. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

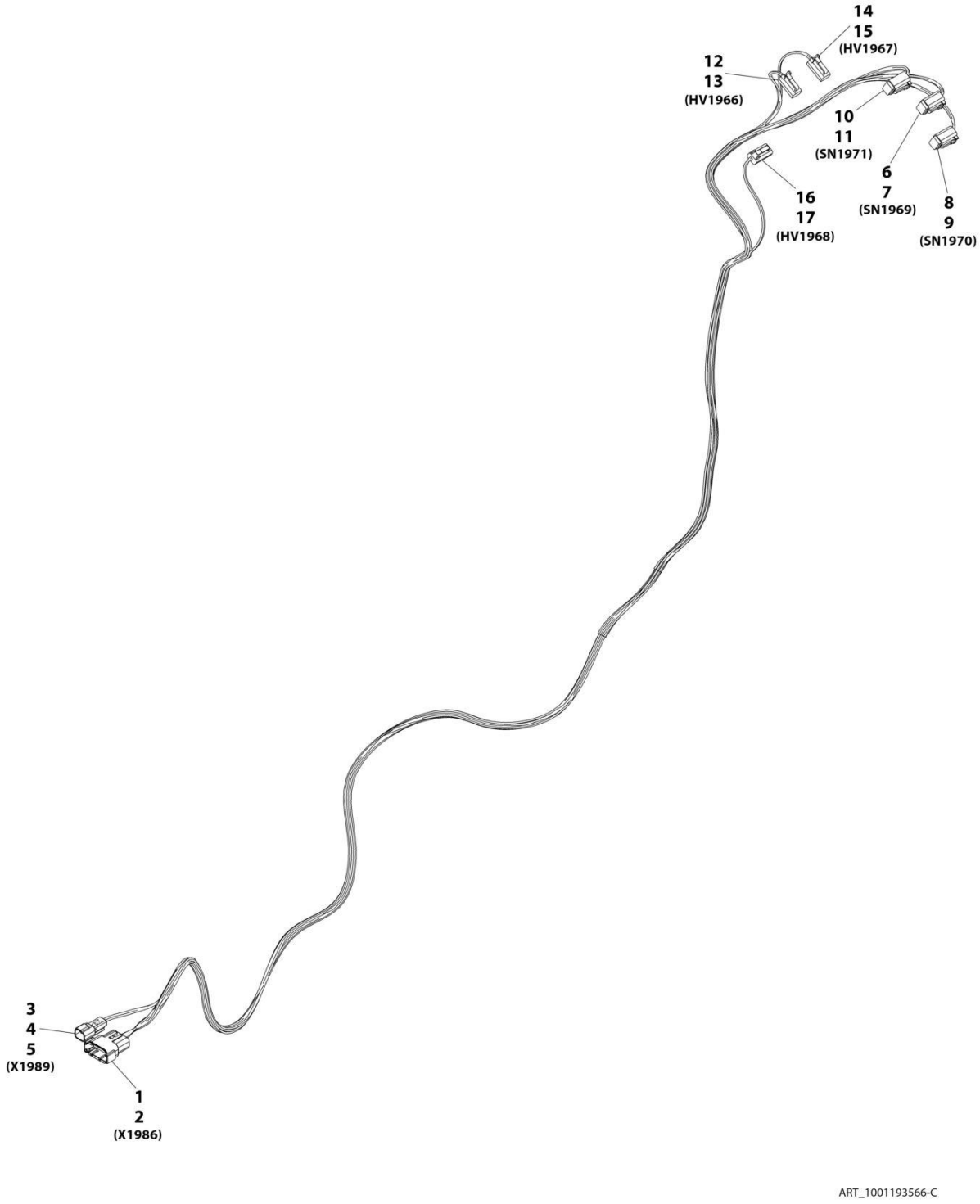


FIGURE 10-93. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193566	Ref	Platform Harness (RALP)	C
1	1001132169	1	Connector	
2	4460929	12	Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	1	Terminal	
5	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460884	1	Connector	
9	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-94. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)

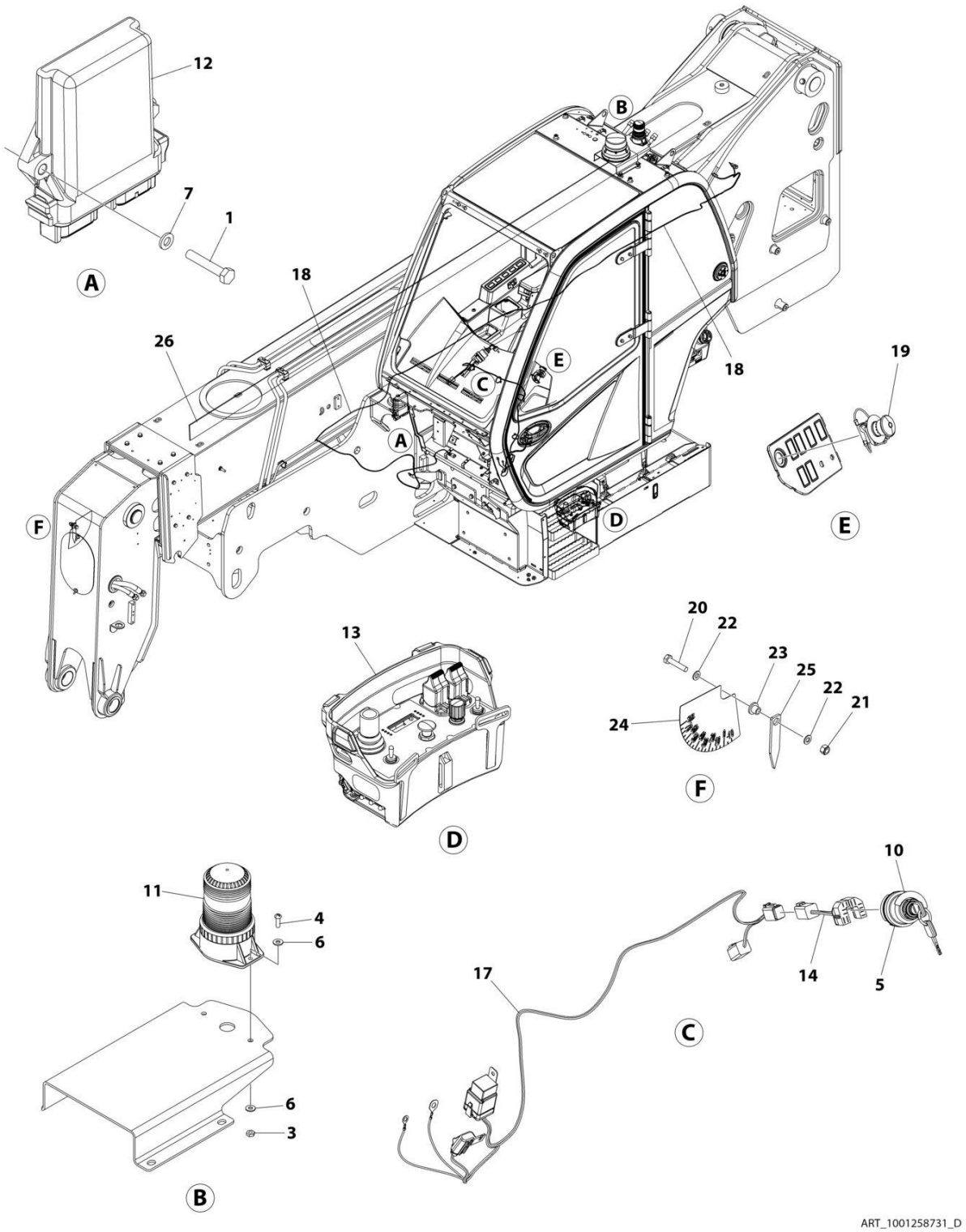


FIGURE 10-94. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258731	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)	D
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001008559	4	Strap, As-Cable	
10	1001268354	1	Decal - Ignition Switch	
11	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon (Blue)	
12	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller	
13	1001209194	1	Control, Remote	
14	1001241610	1	Harness, Key (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001253671	1	Installation, Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
17	1001259205	1	Harness, Remote Control Power (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001259231	1	Installation, Harness (Emergency Lowering - Frame)	
18	1001008559	1	Strap, As-Cable (Not Shown)	
18	1001258719	1	Harness, Emergency Lowering - Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001259246	1	Installation, Emergency Stop Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
21	3291005	1	Nut M10	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001171808	1	Spacer	
24	1001269176	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001269177	1	Plate - Boom Angle Indicator	
26	1001275622	1	Decal - Boom Extend Remote	

FIGURE 10-95. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

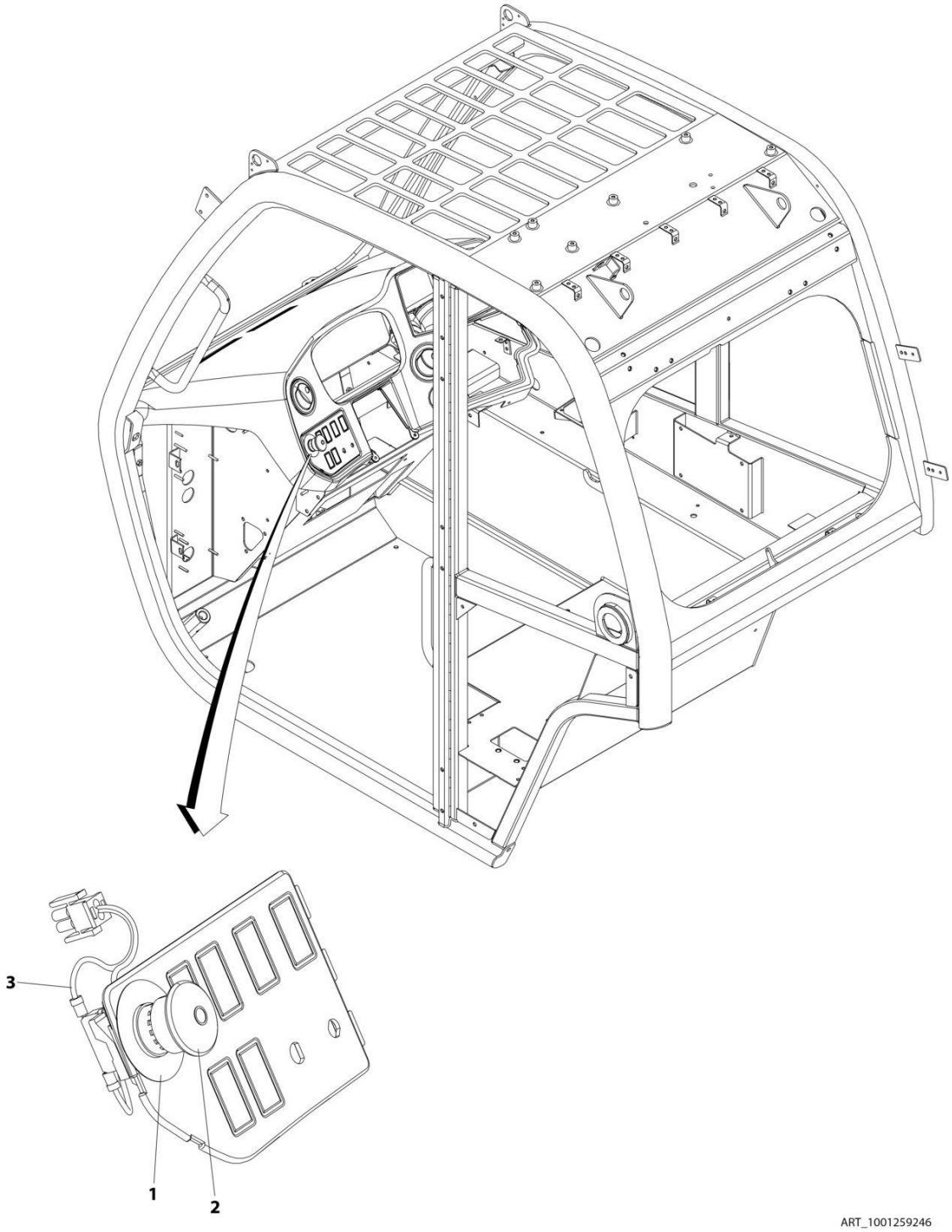


FIGURE 10-95. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259246	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Stop Switch Installation	A
1	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
2	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
3	1001259224	1	Harness, EMS Switch	
3	4460320	1	Connector	
3	4460183	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-96. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS

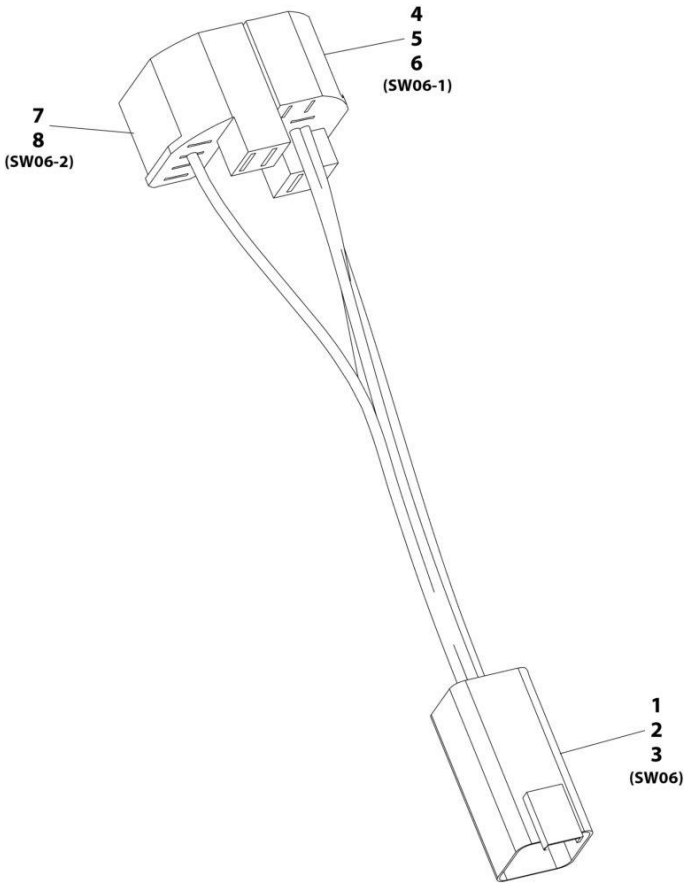


FIGURE 10-96. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241610	Ref	Key Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	2	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-97. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

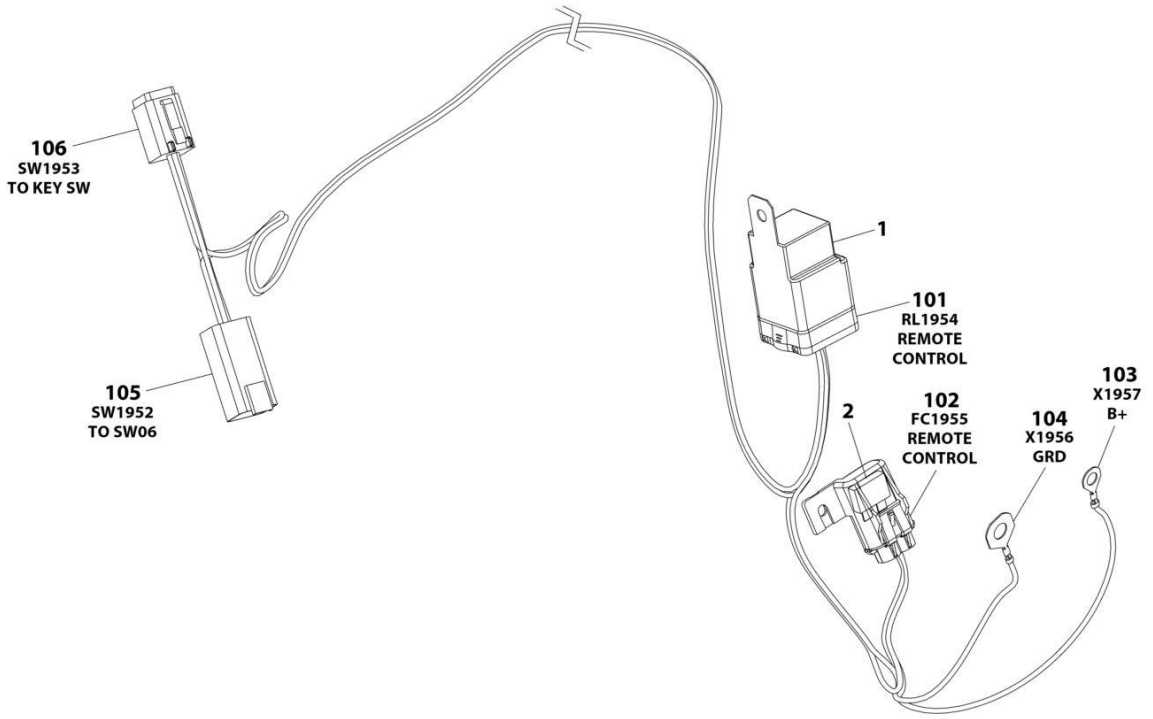


FIGURE 10-97. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259205	Ref	Remote Control Power Harness	A
1	3740080	1	Relay	
2	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
101	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
101	1001231400	4	Terminal	
101	1001231404	4	Seal, Terminal	
101	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001231397	1	Connector - 2 Position	
102	1001231400	2	Terminal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal, Terminal	
103	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
104	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
105	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
106	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
106	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-98. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

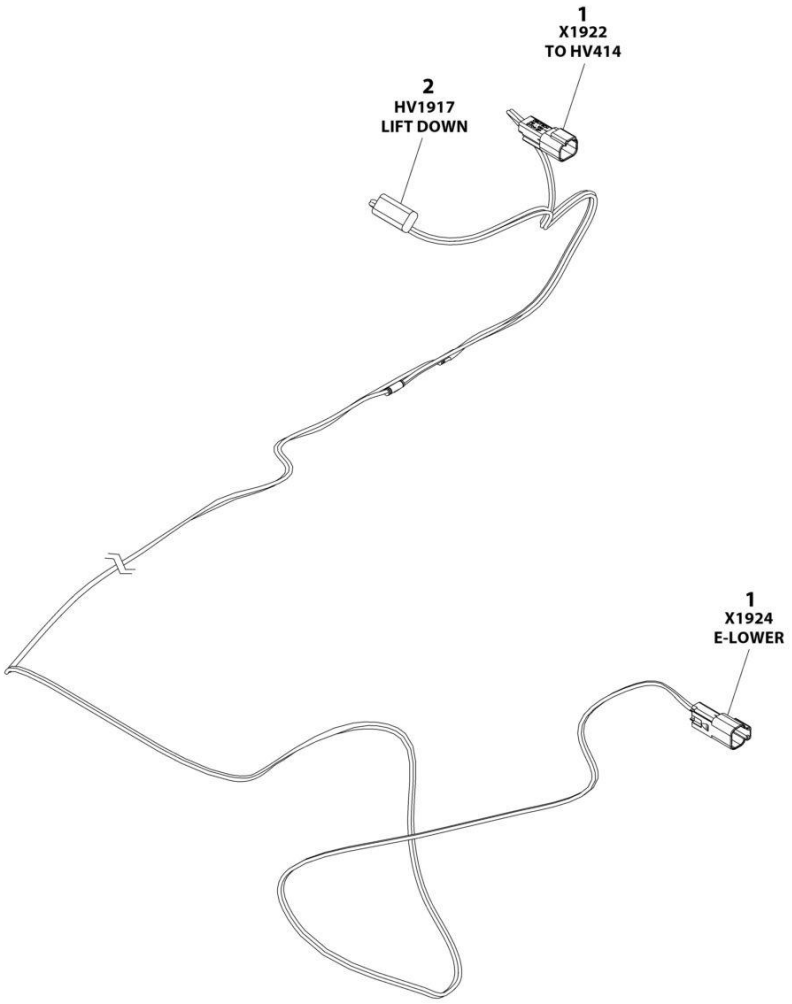


FIGURE 10-98. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258719	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Lowering Harness	A
1	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Male	

FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

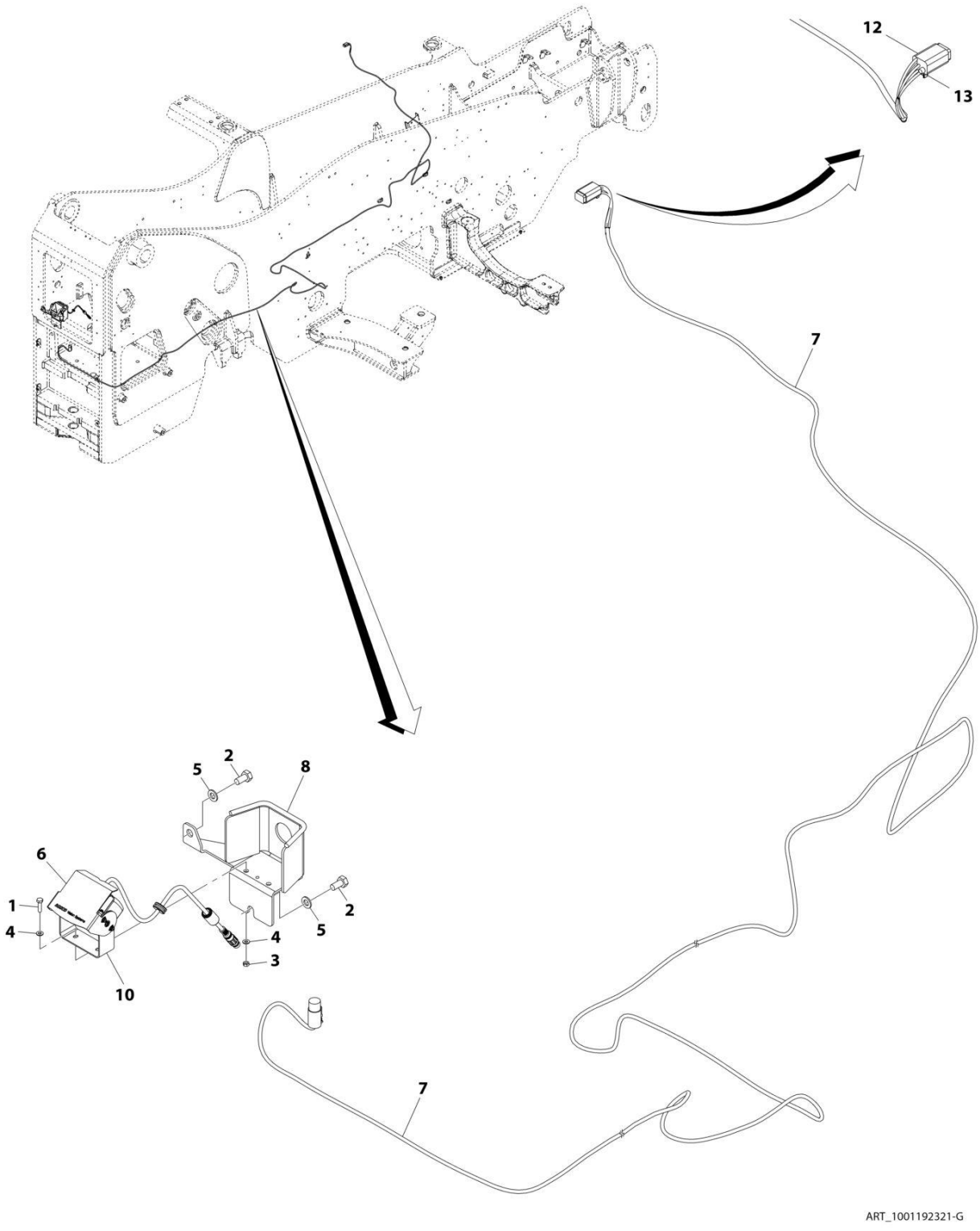


FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192321	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	G
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Camera	
8	1001205307	1	Bracket	
10	1001202621	1	Bracket	
12	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

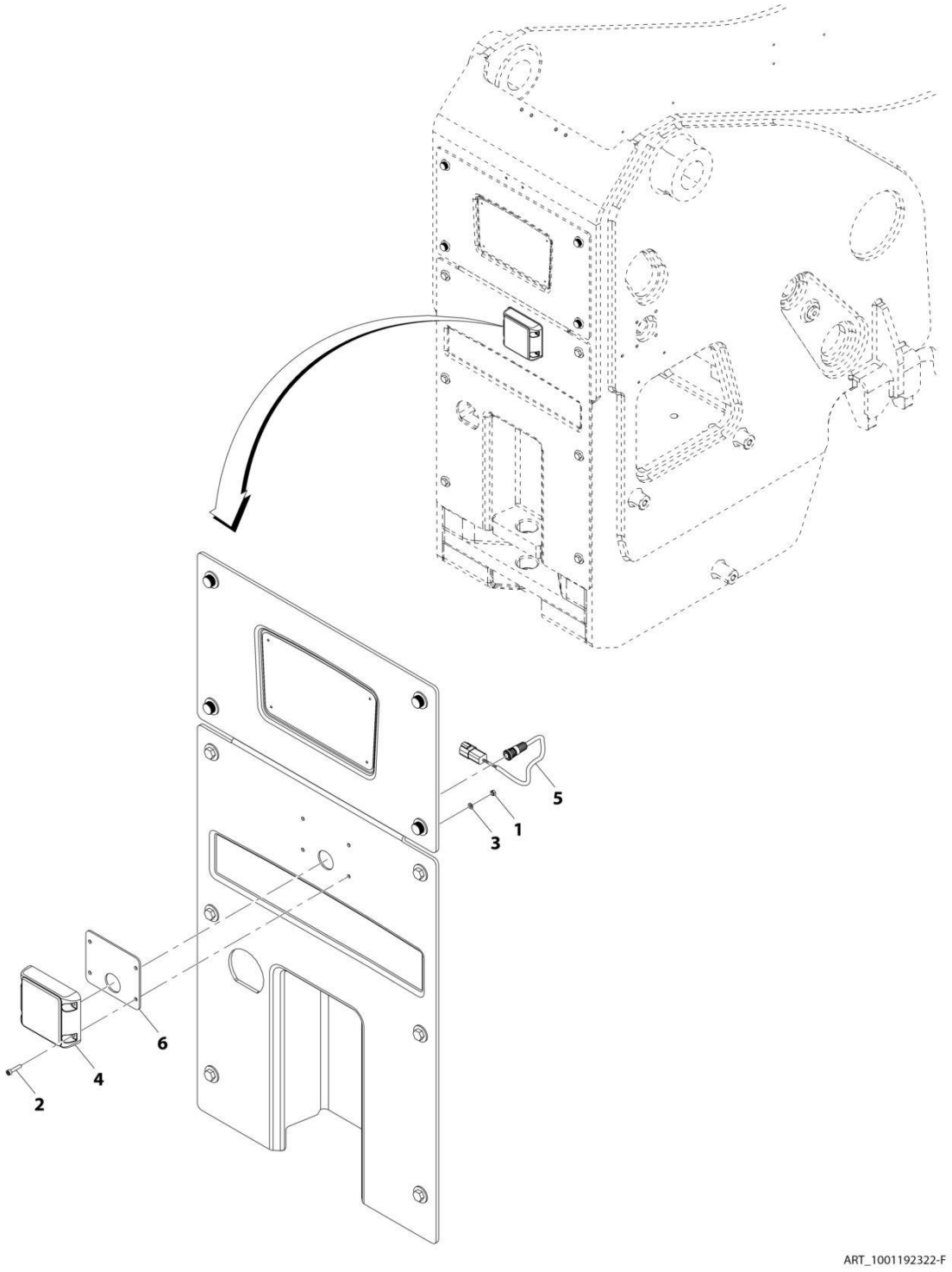
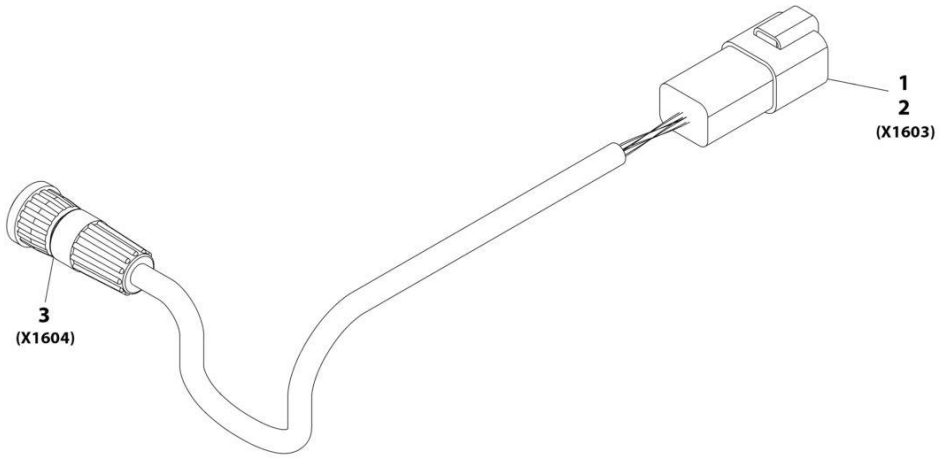


FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192322	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	F
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001251518	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-102. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

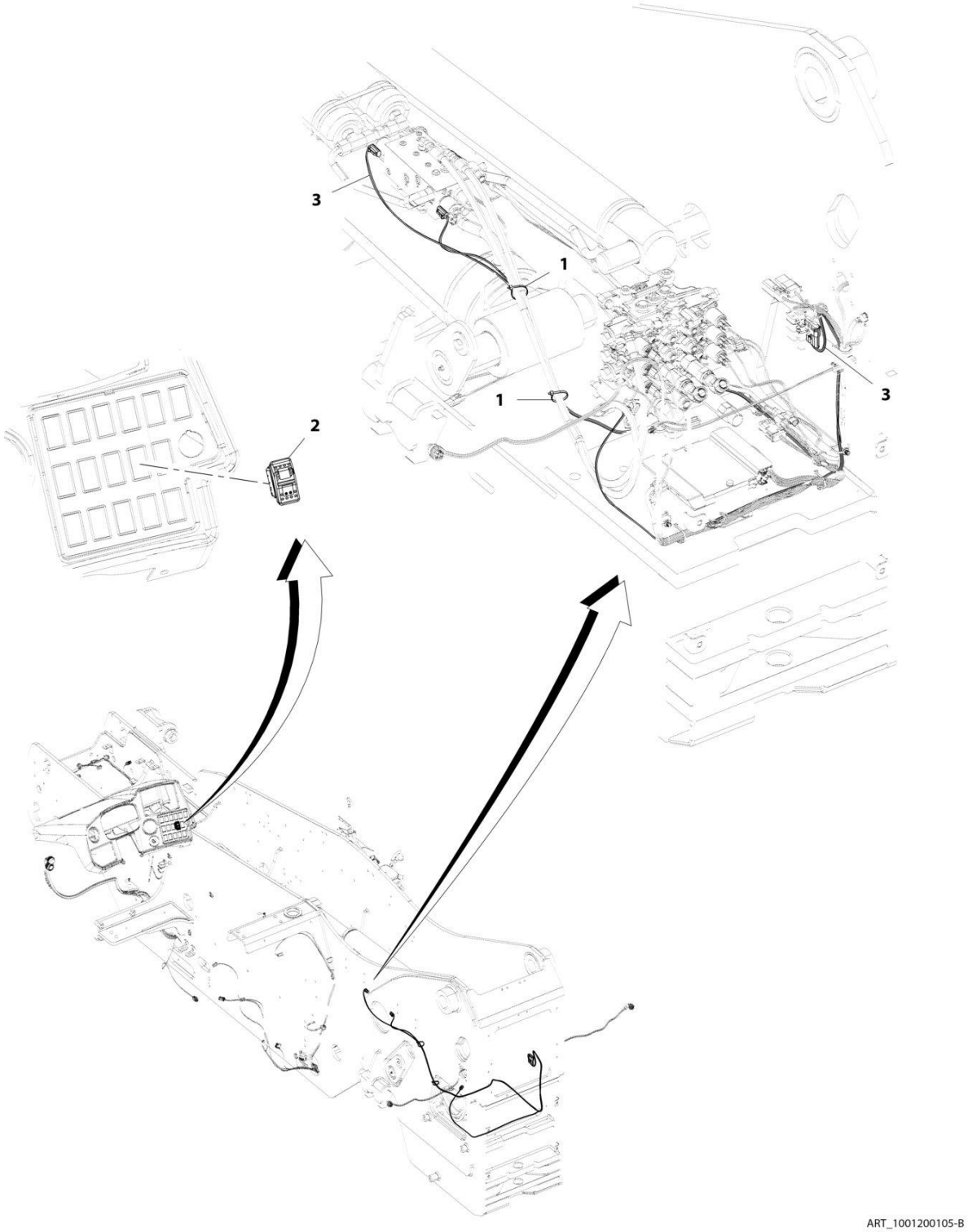


FIGURE 10-102. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200105	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	B
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001197668	1	Harness, Boom Ride Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

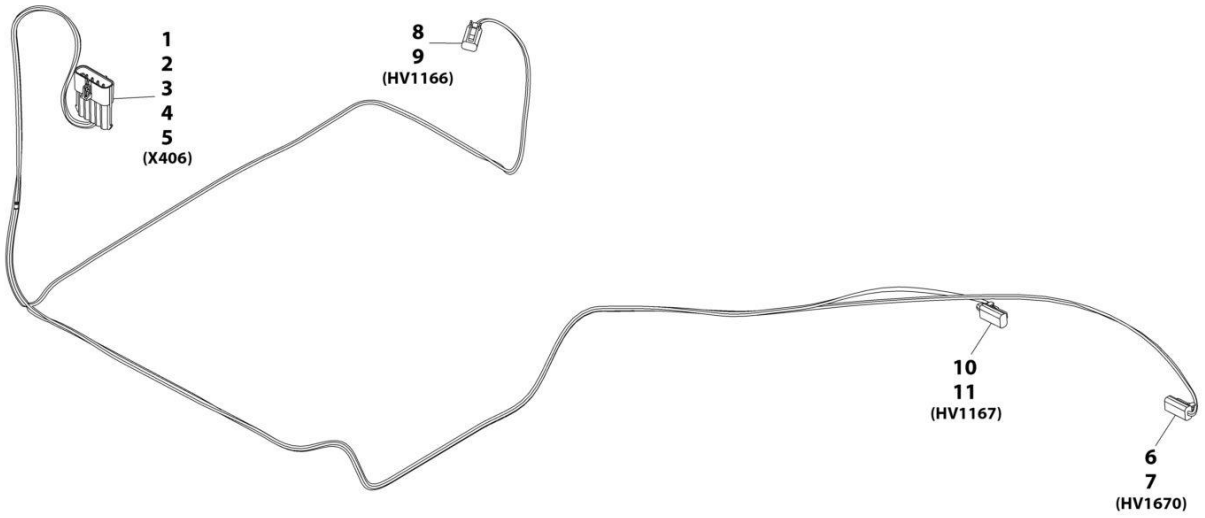
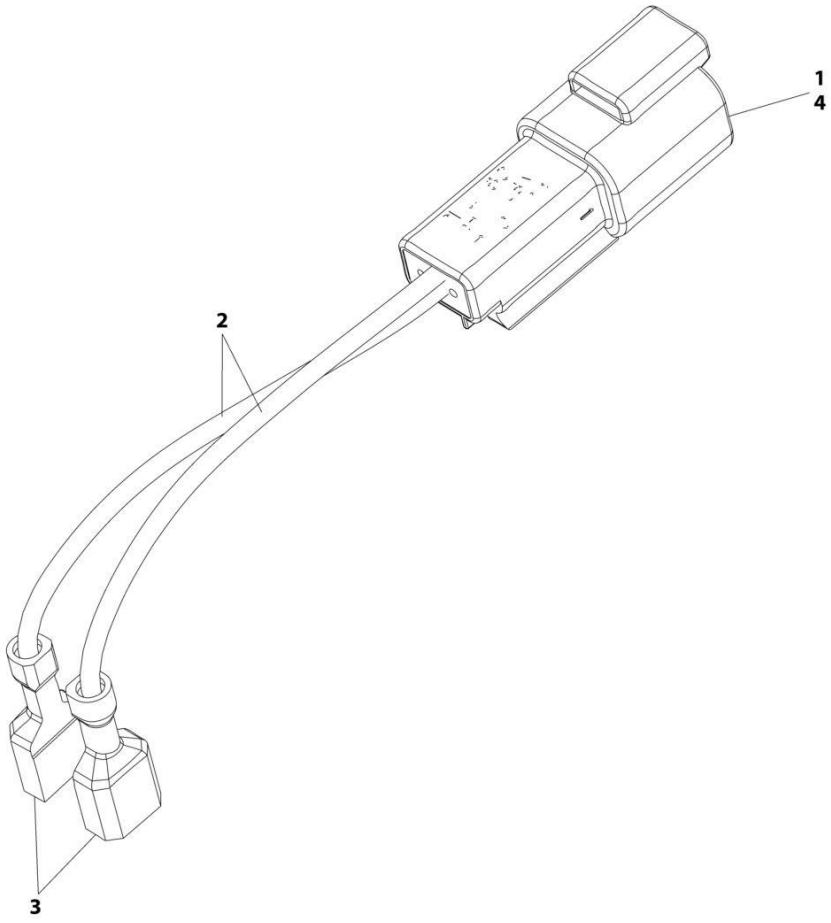


FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197668	Ref	Boom Ride Control Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	3	Terminal	
3	1001116729	1	Terminal	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	1001116727	1	Plug	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-104. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)



ART_1001229981-A

FIGURE 10-104. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229981	Ref	Vehicle Speed Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4921614	200 mm	Wire, 18GA White	
3	1001194421	2	Terminal	
4	4460897	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-105. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

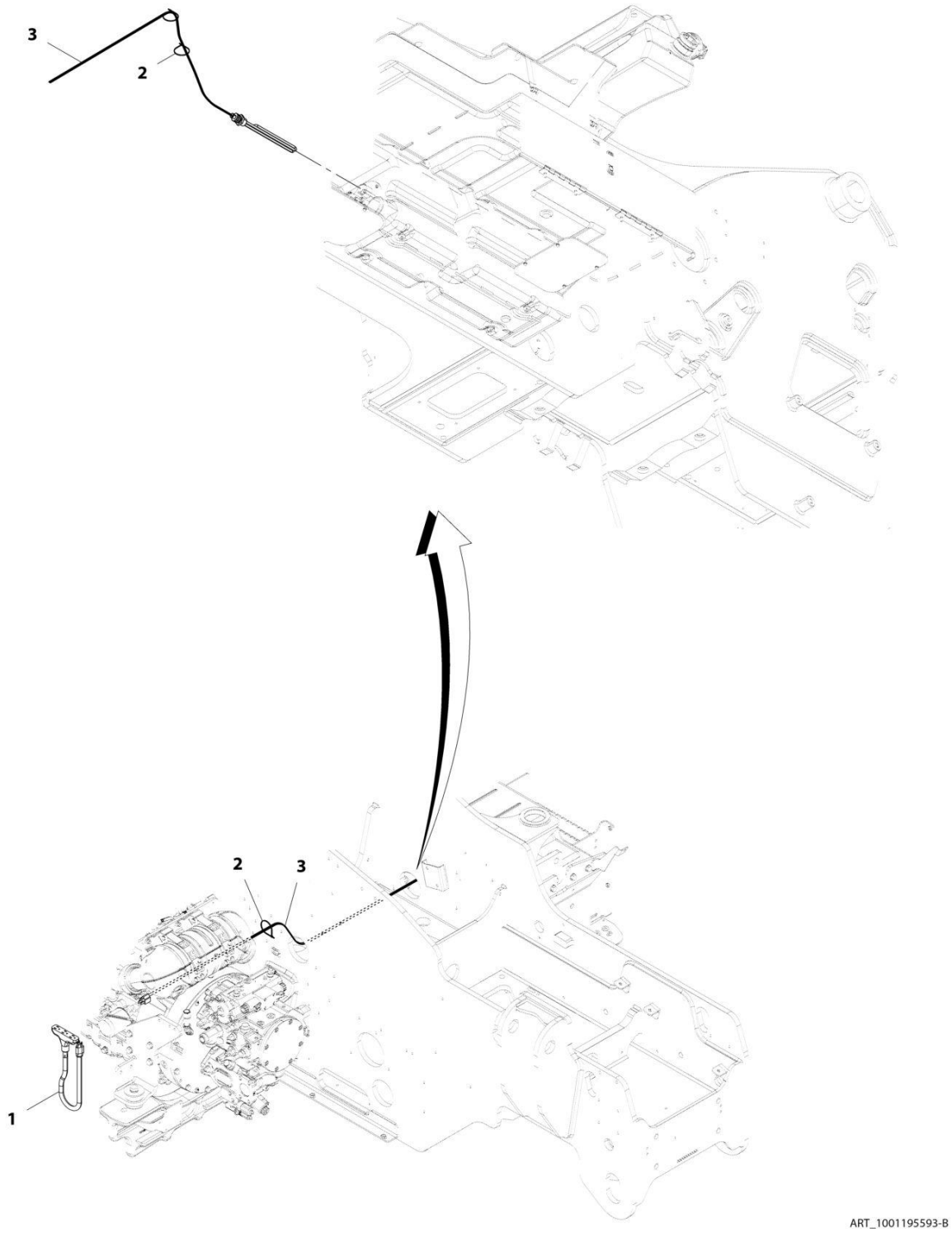


FIGURE 10-105. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195593	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-106. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V)

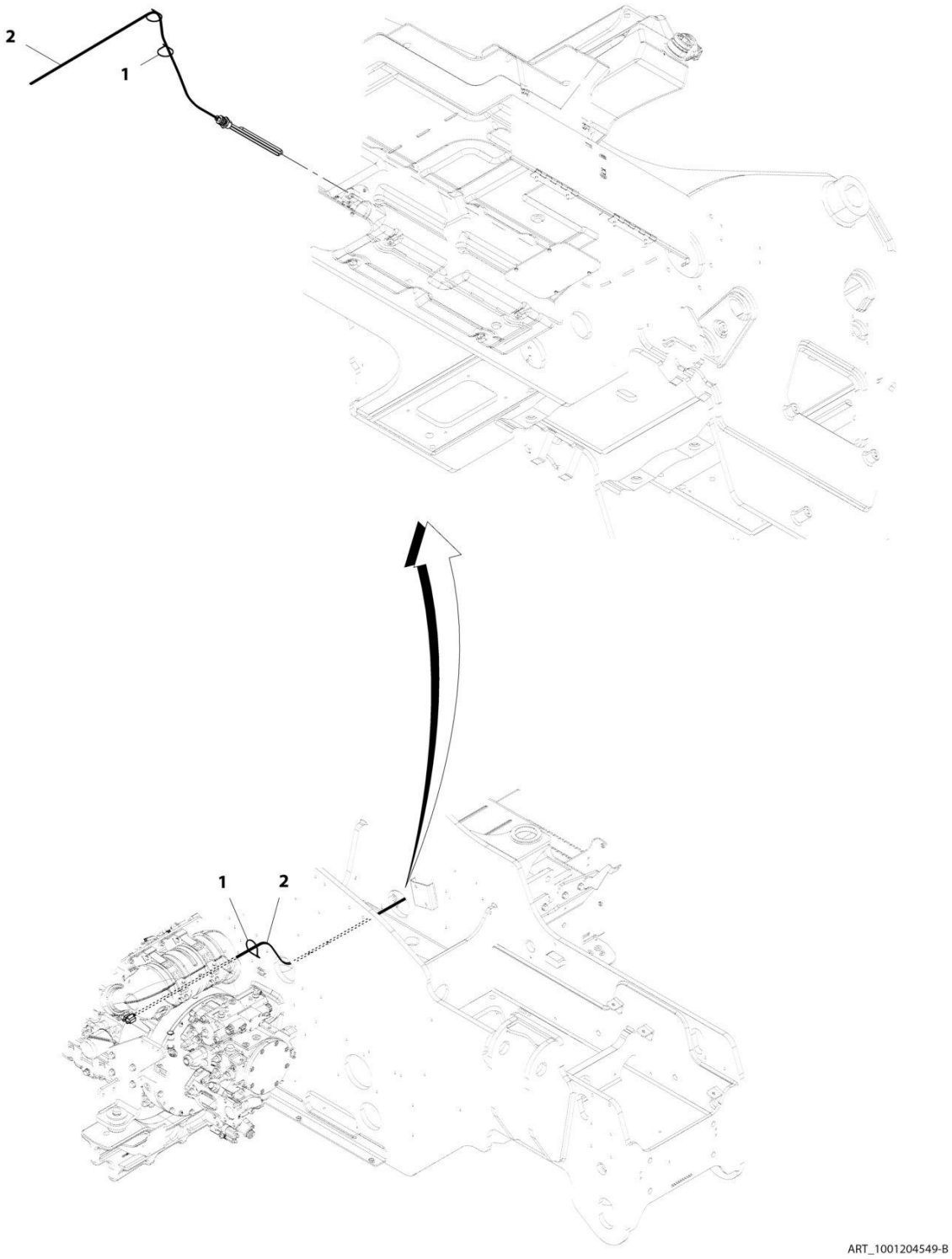


FIGURE 10-106. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (240V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204549	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (240V)	B
1	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
2	1001195439	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-107. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

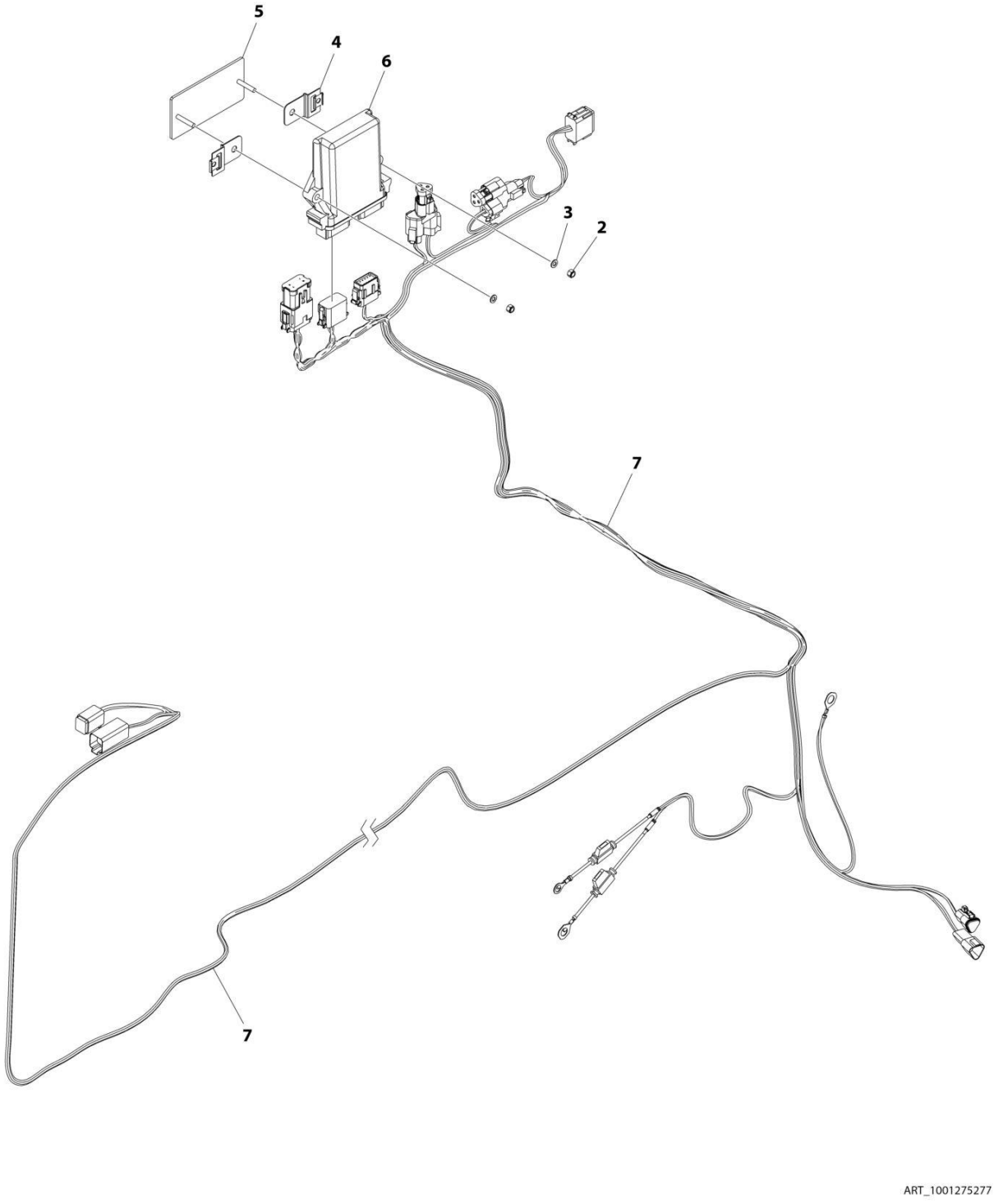


FIGURE 10-107. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275277	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5	
3	4811600	2	Washer M5	
4	1001153749	2	Clip	
5	1001219082	1	Bracket	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001275276	1	Harness, Telematics Gateway (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-108. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

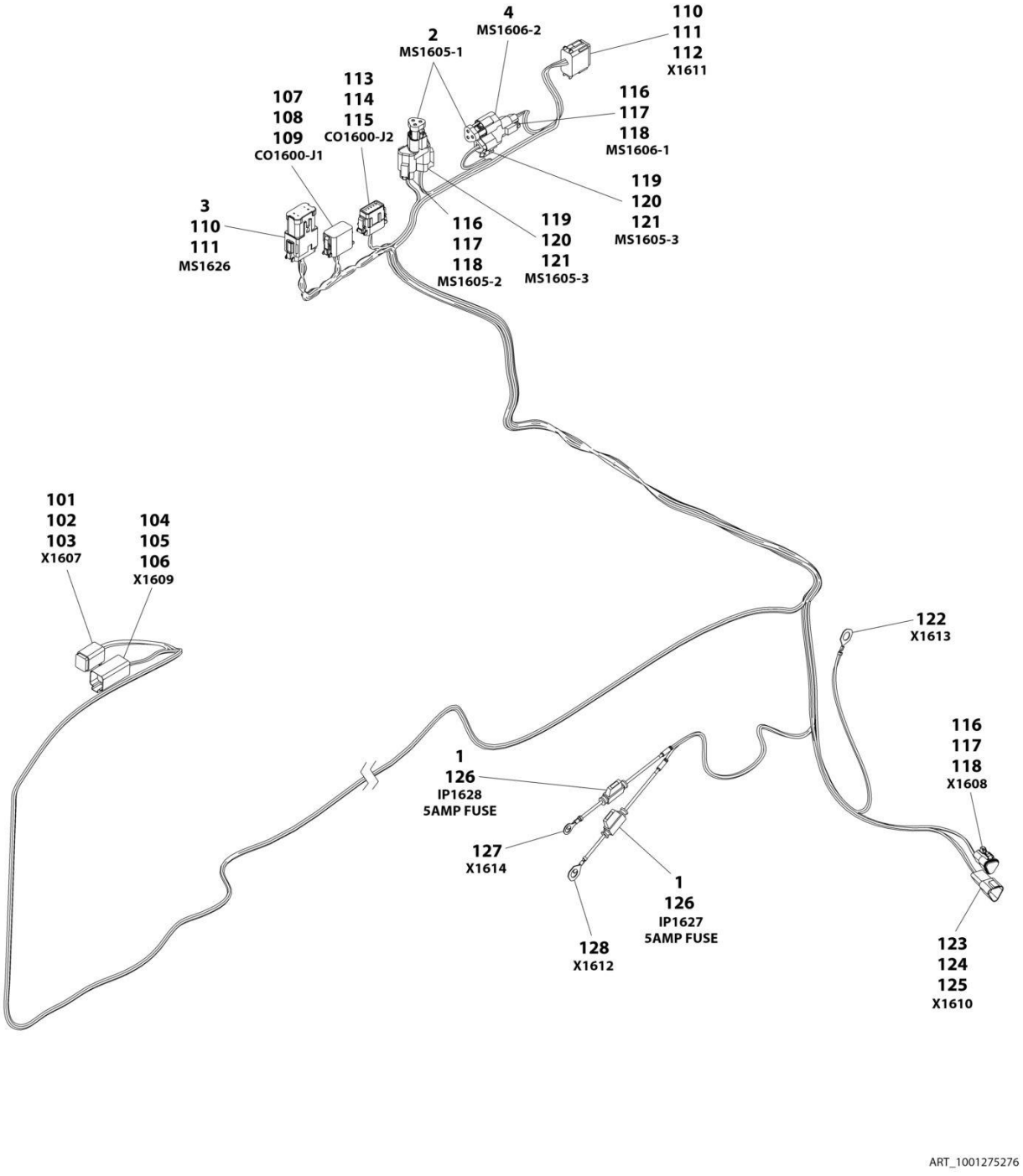


FIGURE 10-108. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275276	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	A
1	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
2	1001116815	2	Connector, Plug - 3 Position	
3	1001200206	1	Connector, Buss - 12 Position	
4	4460945	2	Receptacle, 3 - Way	
101	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
102	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
106	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
107	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
108	1001126008	6	Terminal	
109	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
110	4460933	2	Connector - 12 Position	
111	4460465	17	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
113	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
114	1001126008	2	Terminal	
115	4460518	10	Plug, Terminal	
116	1001116812	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
117	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
118	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
119	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
120	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
121	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
122	1001187081	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
124	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
125	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
126	2400060	2	Fuseholder with Cover	
127	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
128	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-109. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

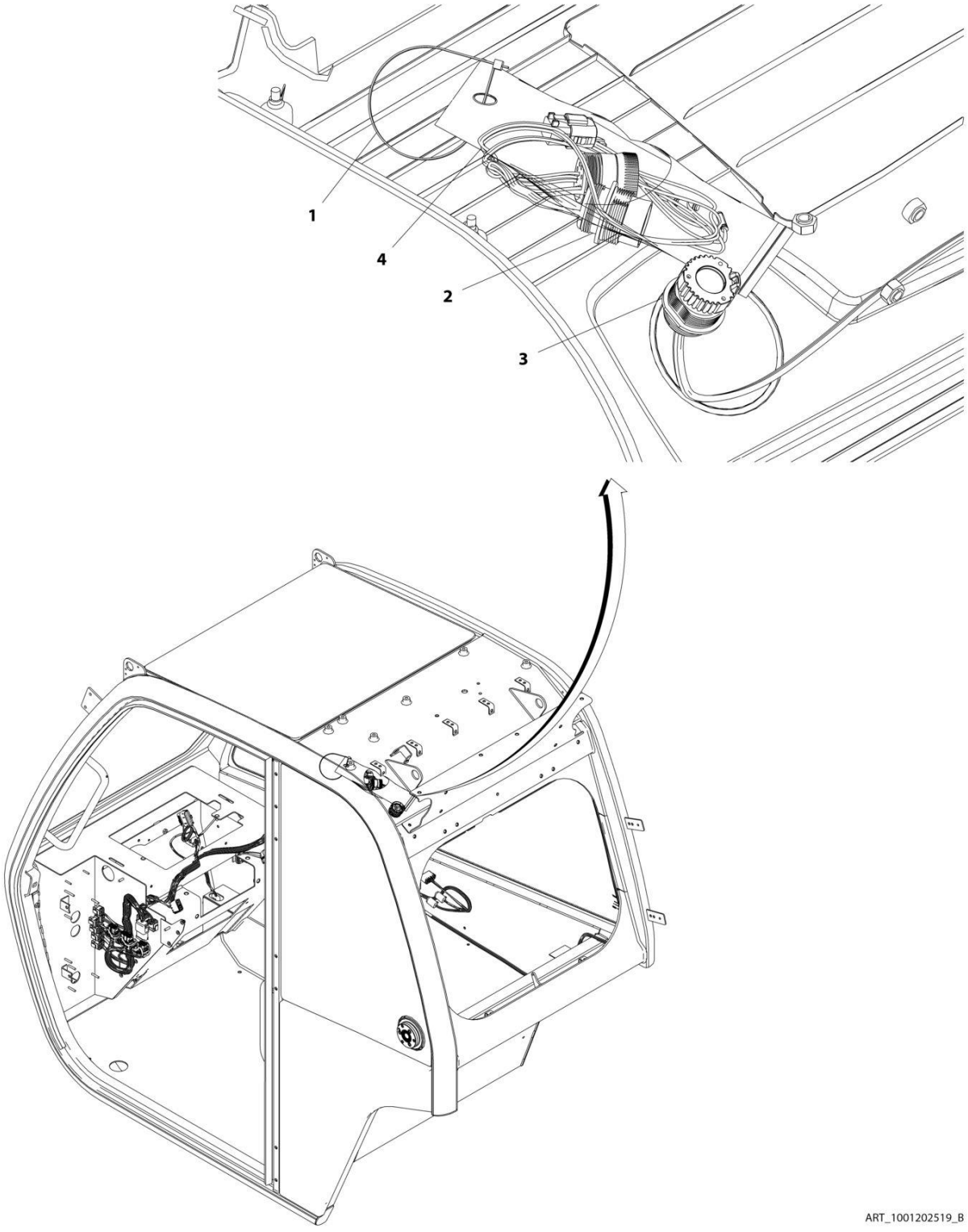


FIGURE 10-109. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION	B
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001291182	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-110. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

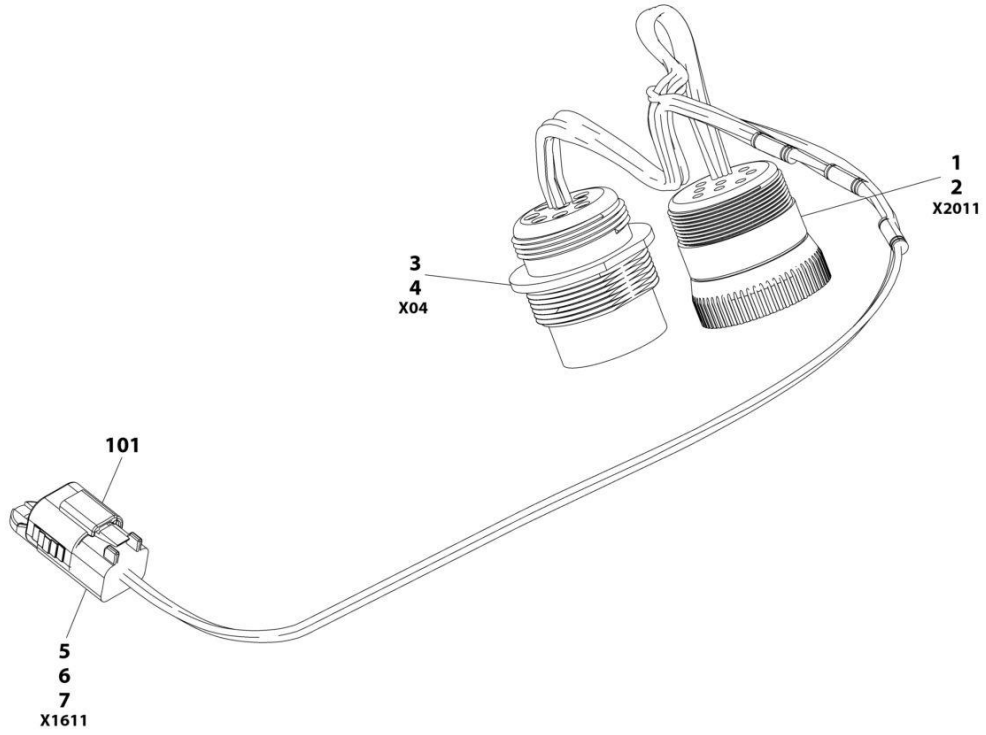


FIGURE 10-110. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291182	Ref	TELEMATICS READY HARNESS	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	4460464	9	Terminal	
5	4460884	1	Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
101	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION 1732

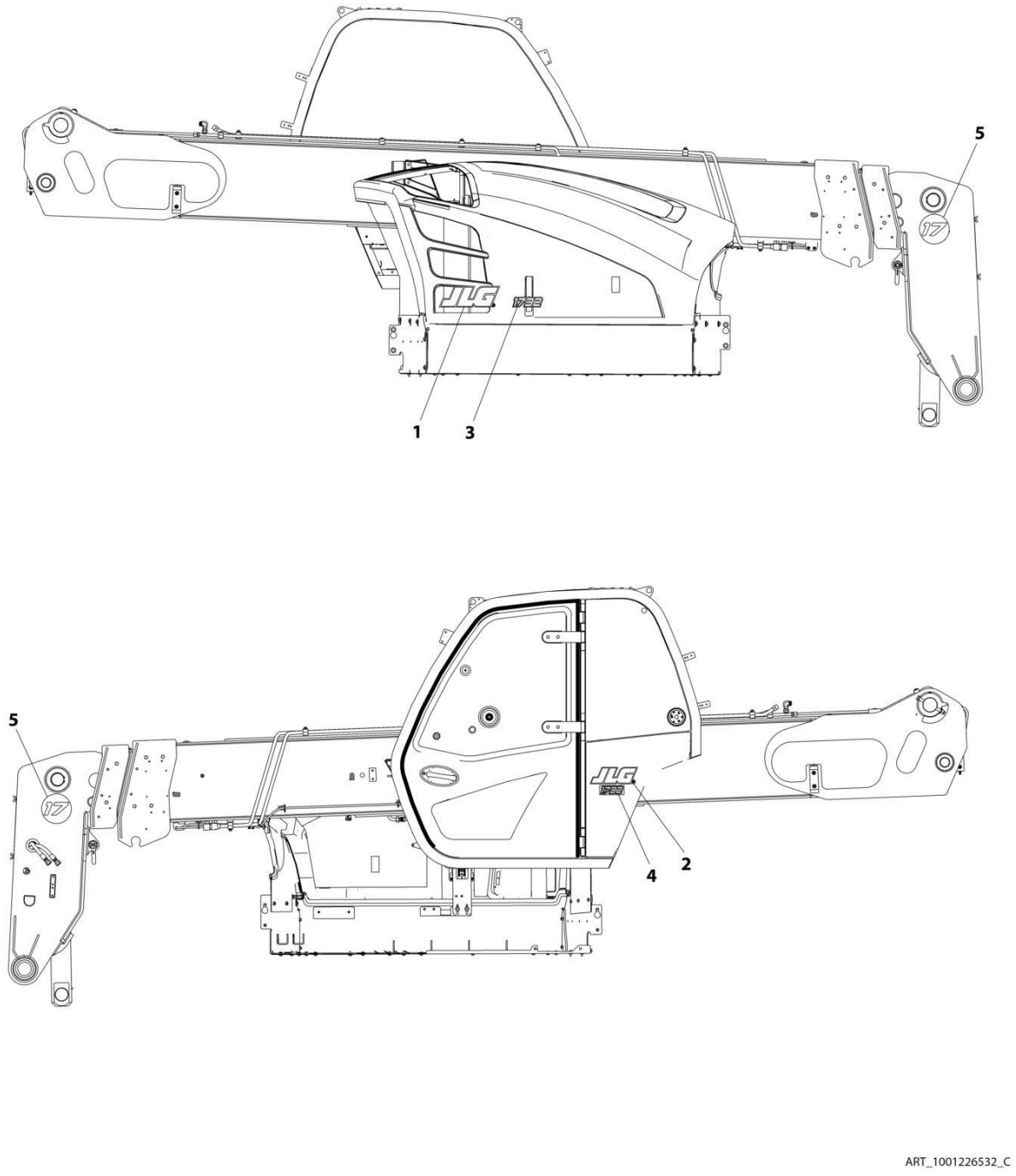


FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION 1732

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226532	Ref	1732 DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276770	1	Decal, JLG 1732 Hood	
4	1001276771	1	Decal, JLG 1732 Cab	
5	1001279170	2	Decal, Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION 8010

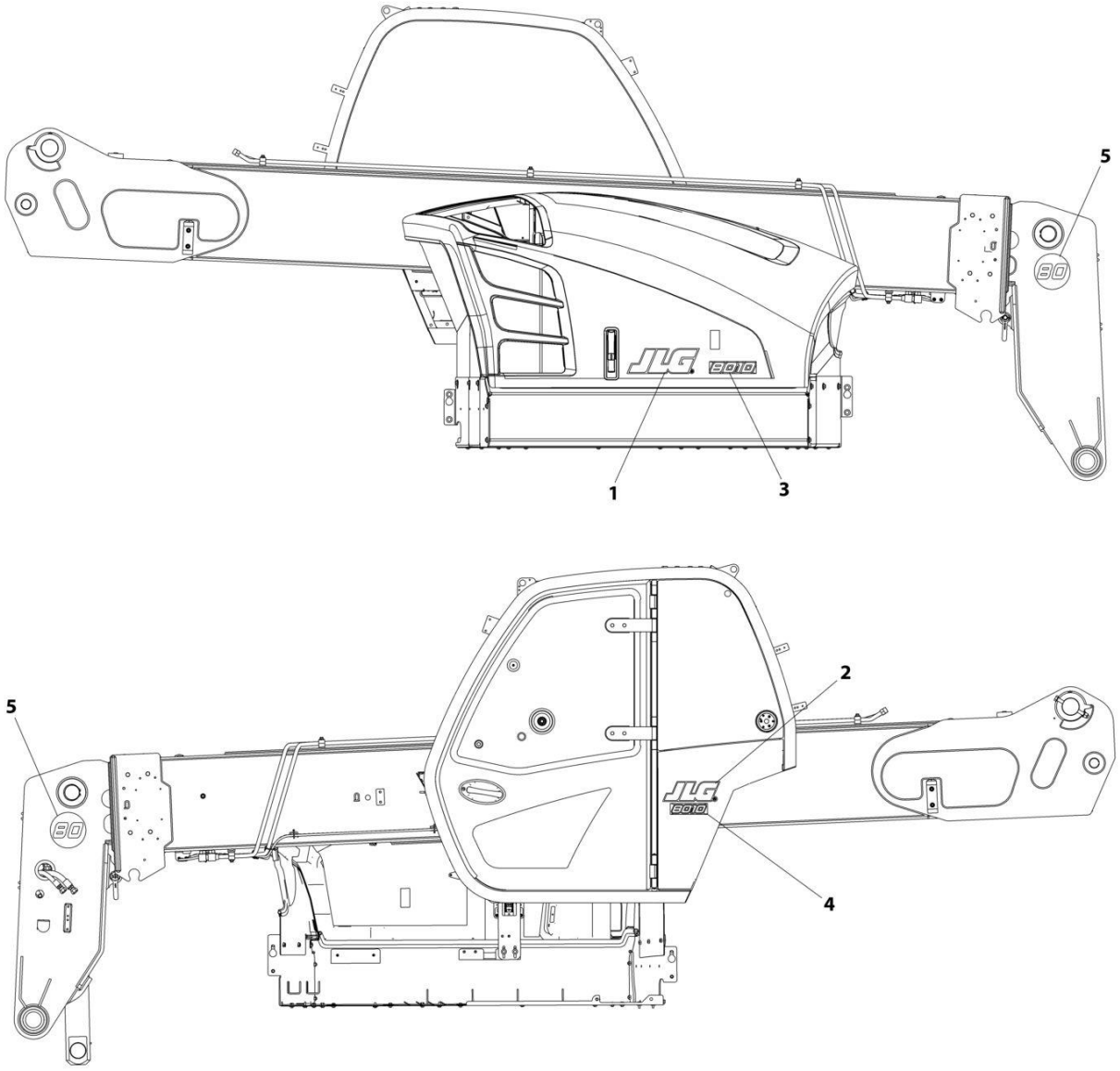
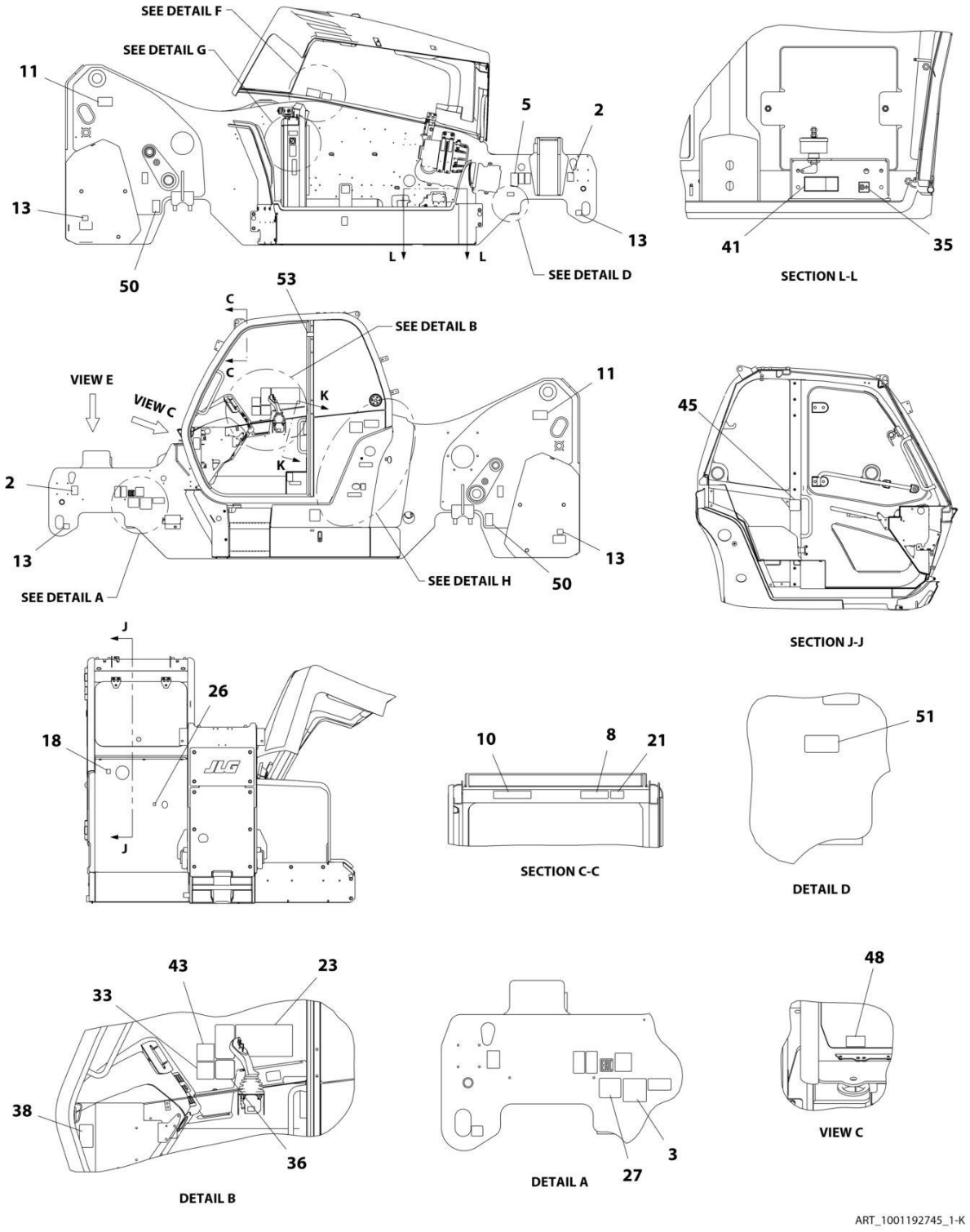


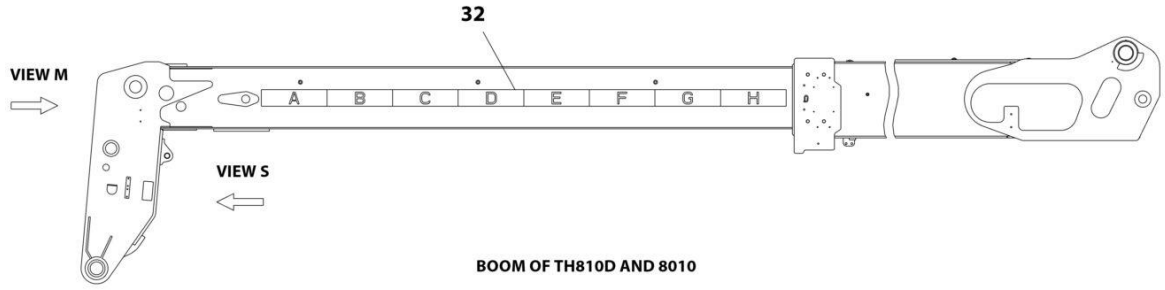
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION 8010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192739	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION 8010	D
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276776	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Hood	
4	1001276777	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Cab	
5	1001279174	2	Decal, Boom Head	

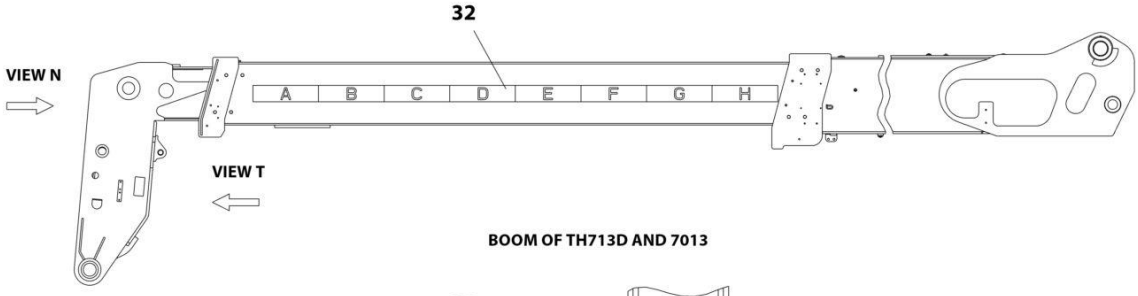
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

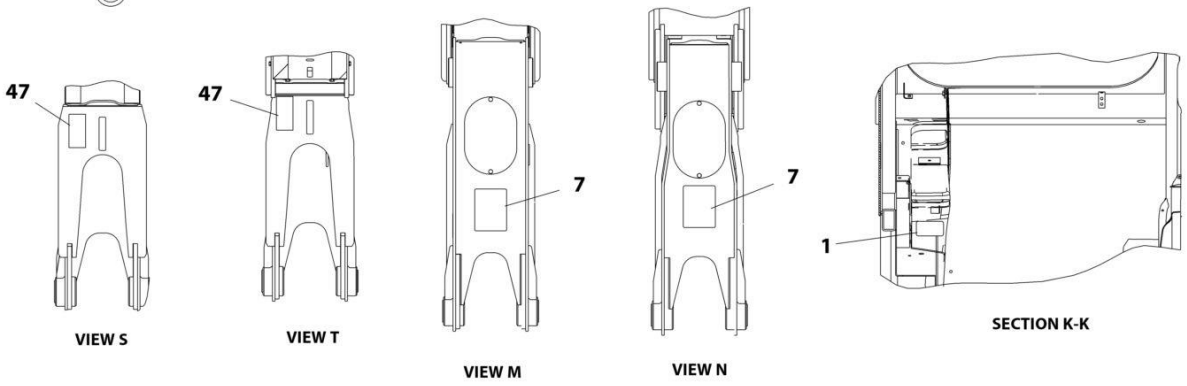


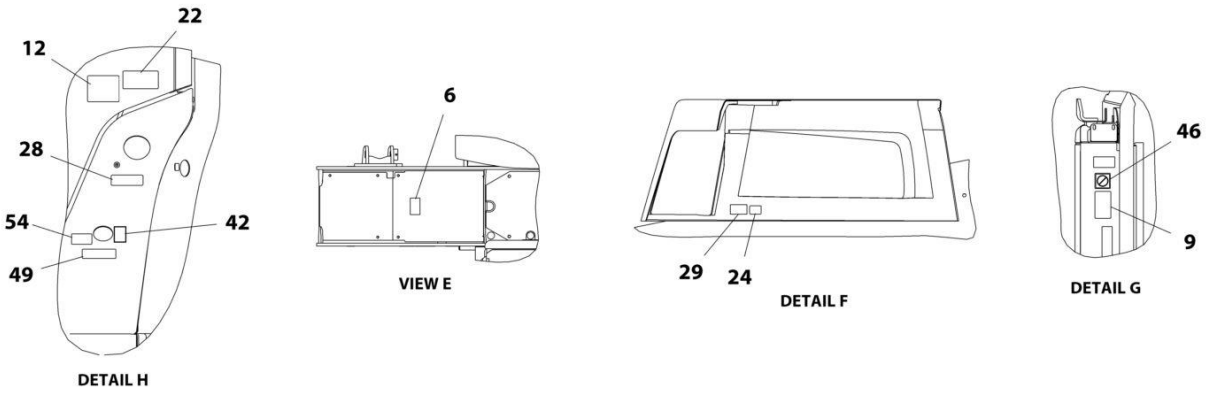


BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010



BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013





ART_1001192745_2-K

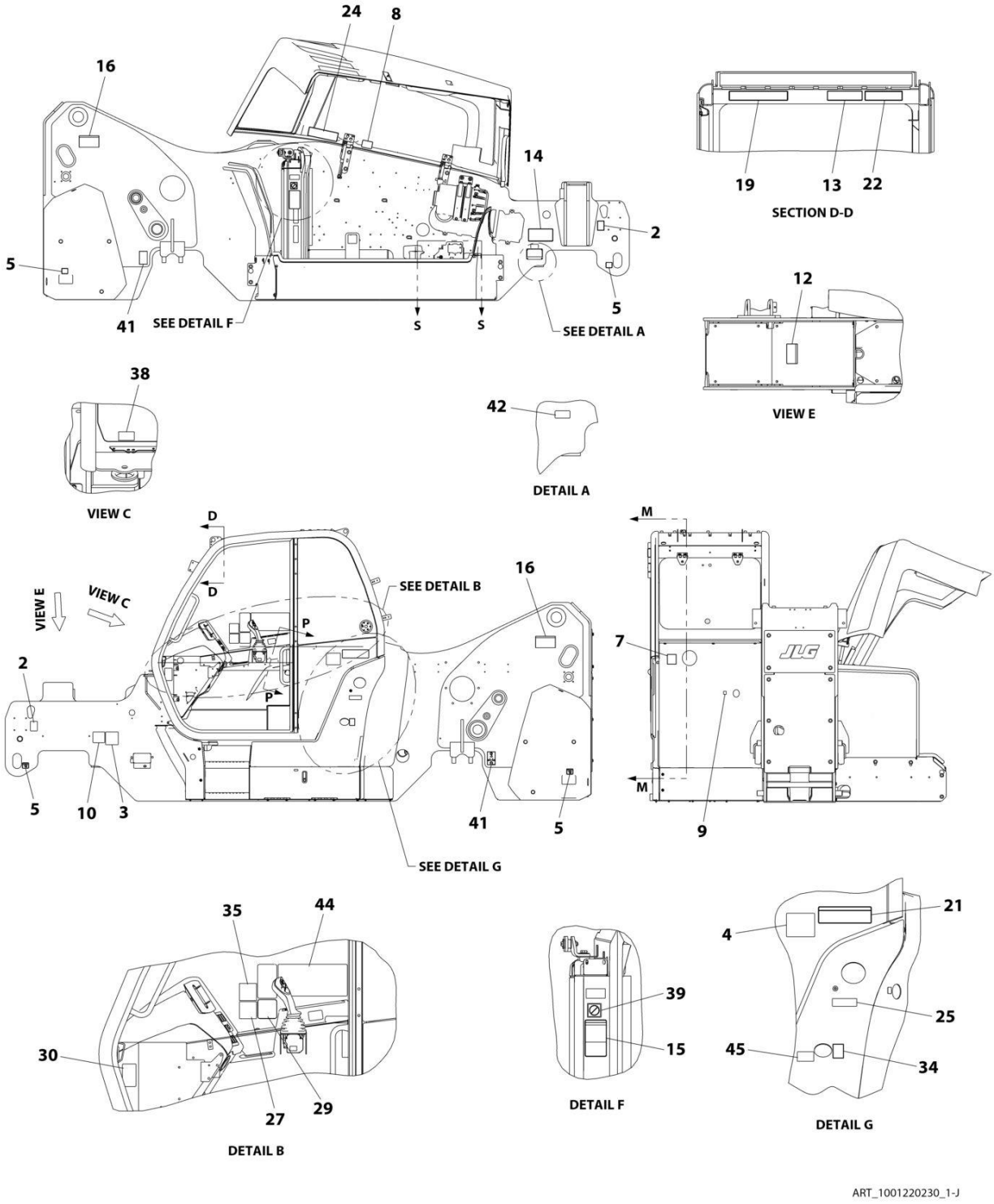
SECTION 11 - DECALS

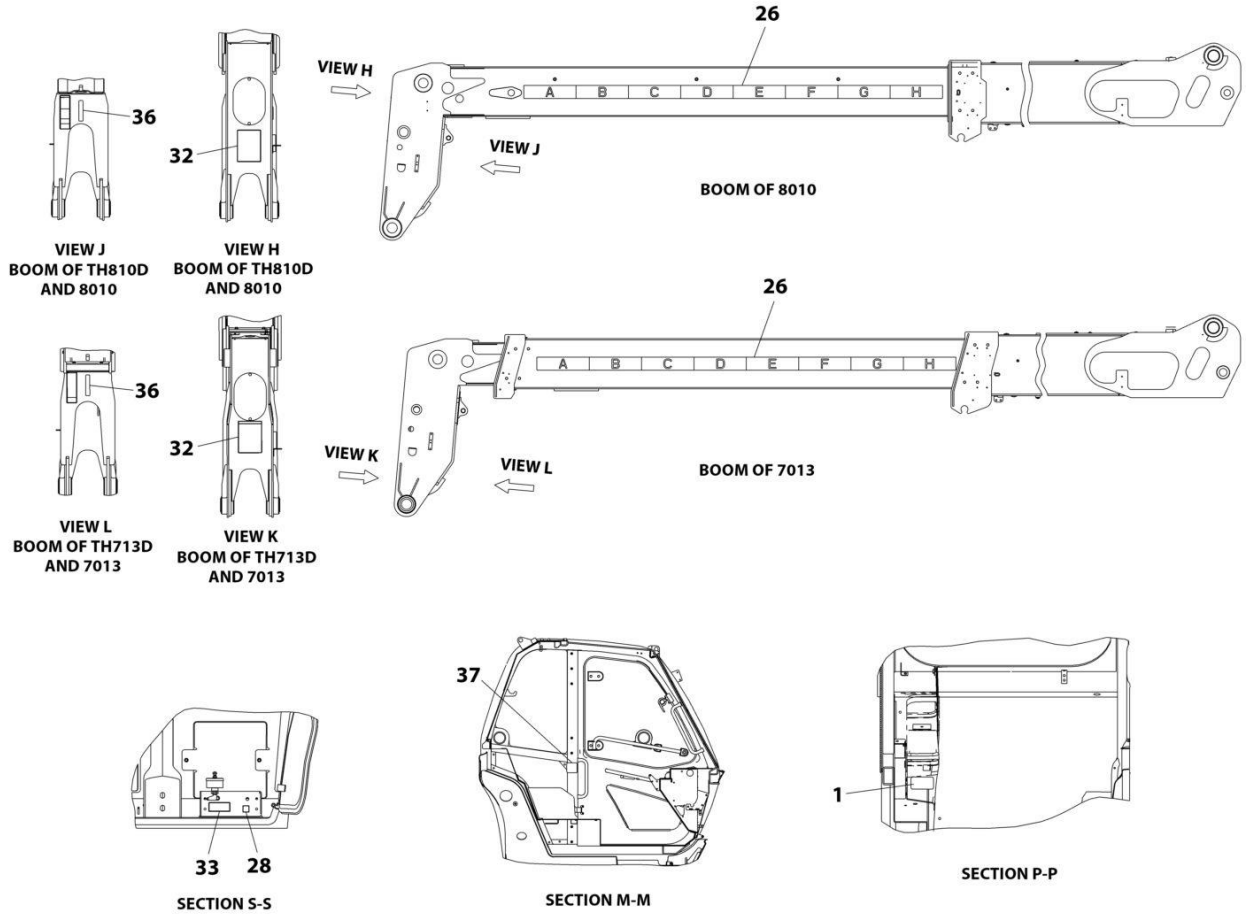
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192745	Ref	Decal Installation (English)	K
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
6	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
7	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
8	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
9	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
21	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
23	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
48	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
49	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
51	1001223453	1	DECAL,ICES (CAN)	
53	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)





ART_1001220230_2-J

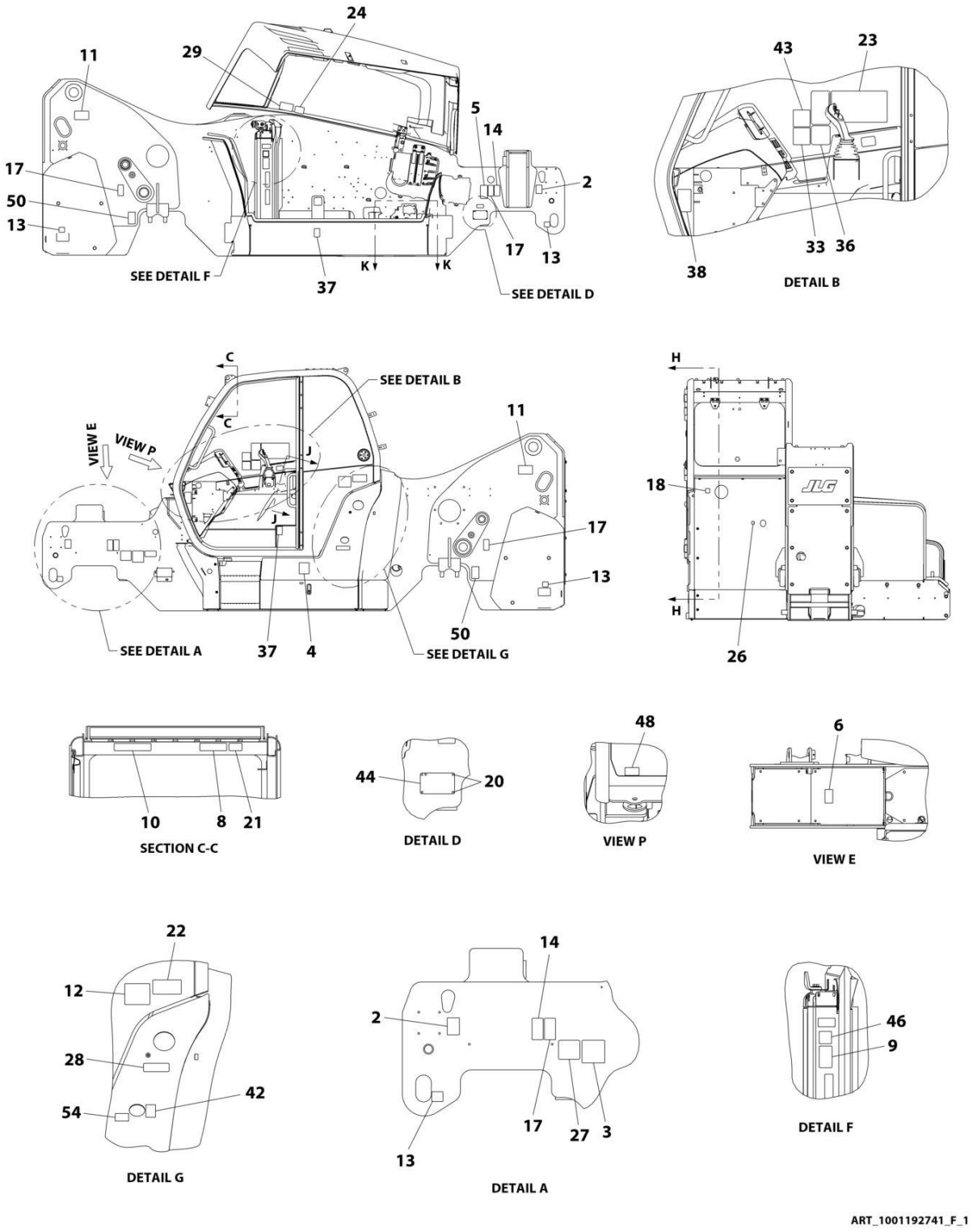
SECTION 11 - DECALS

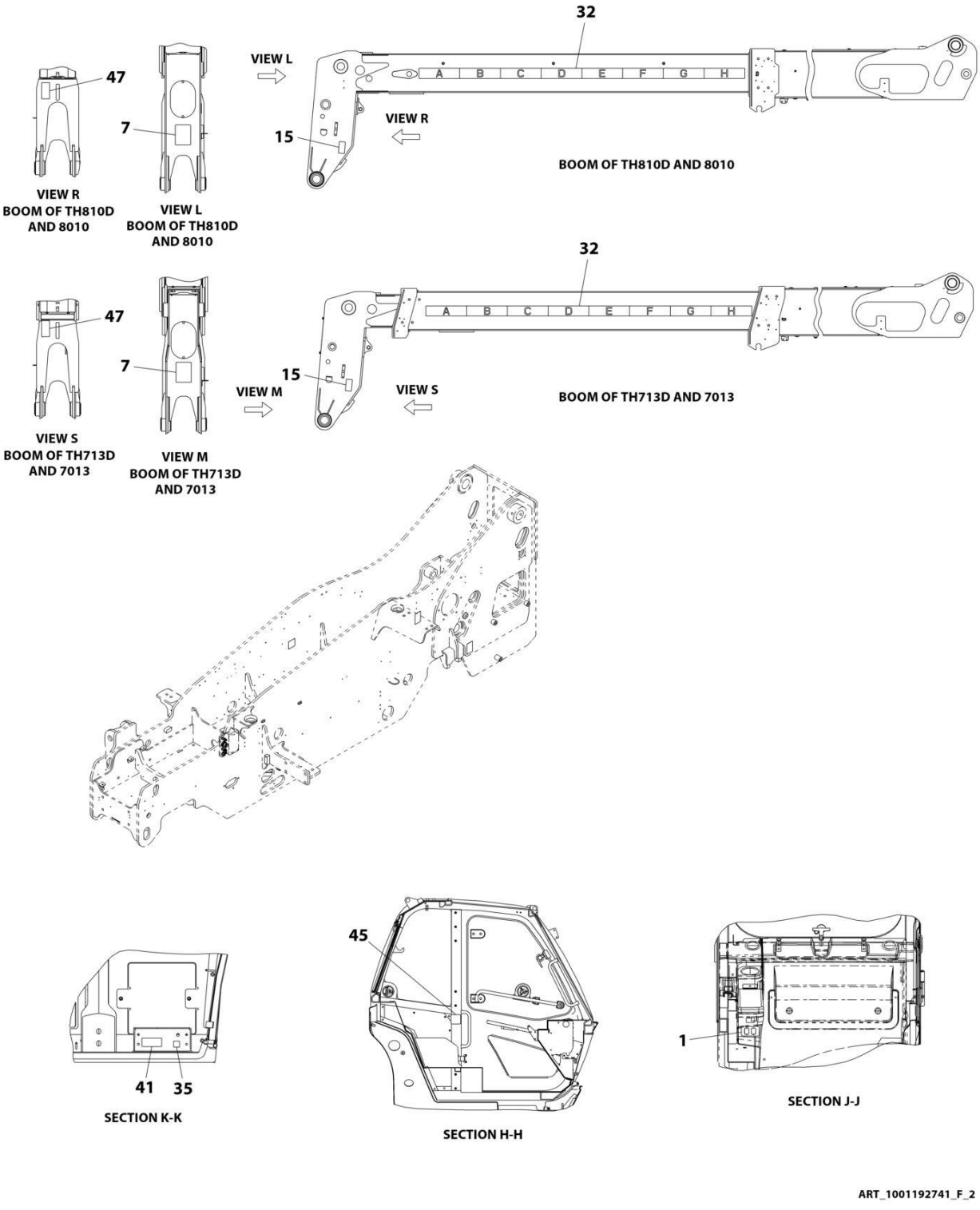
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220230	Ref	Decal Installation (English/French)	J
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
5	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
7	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
8	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
9	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
10	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
12	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
13	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
14	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
15	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
16	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
19	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
21	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
22	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
25	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
26	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
27	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
28	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
29	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
30	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
32	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
33	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
34	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
35	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
36	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
37	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
38	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
39	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
41	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger - Cab	
45	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
41 35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192741_F_2

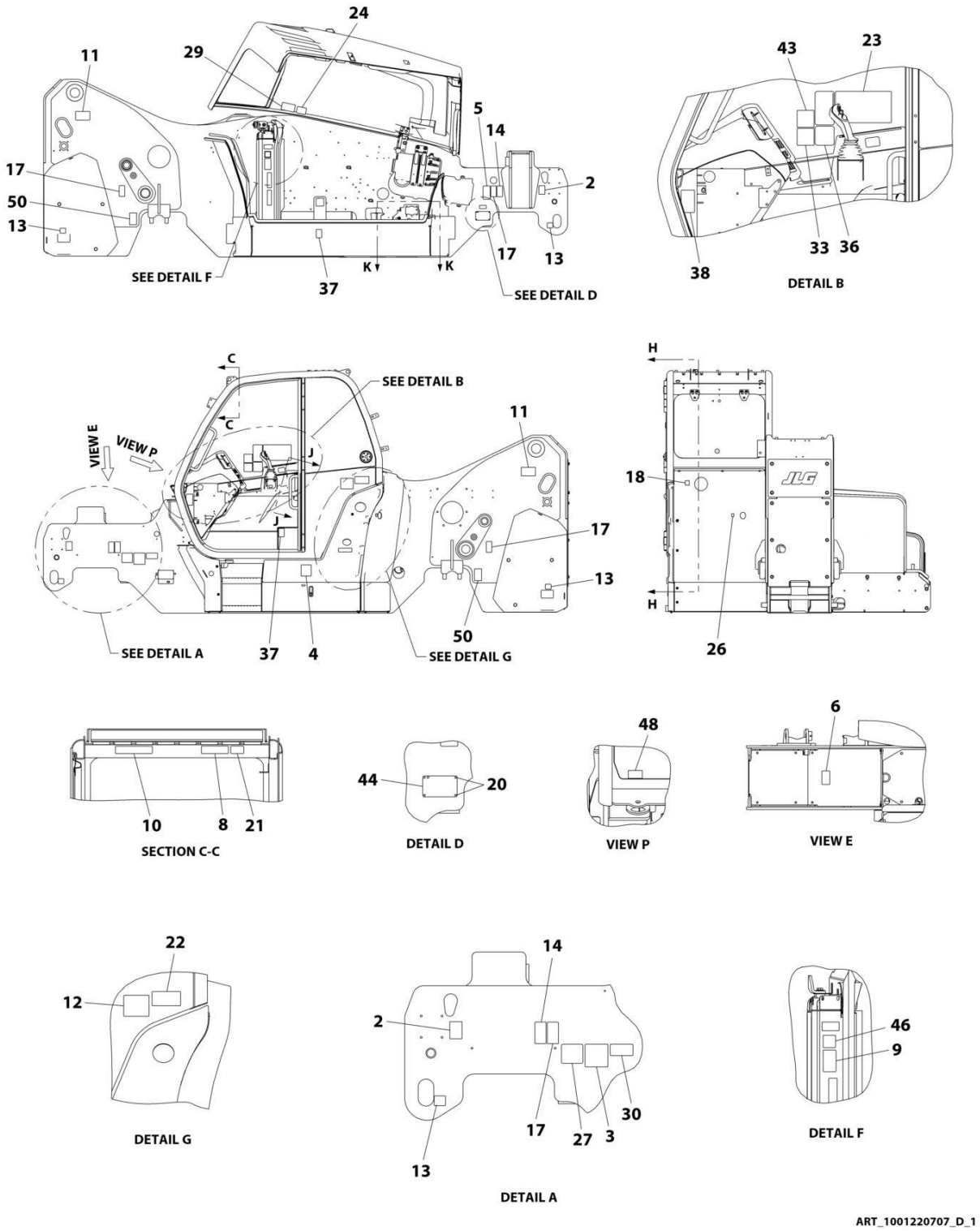
SECTION 11 - DECALS

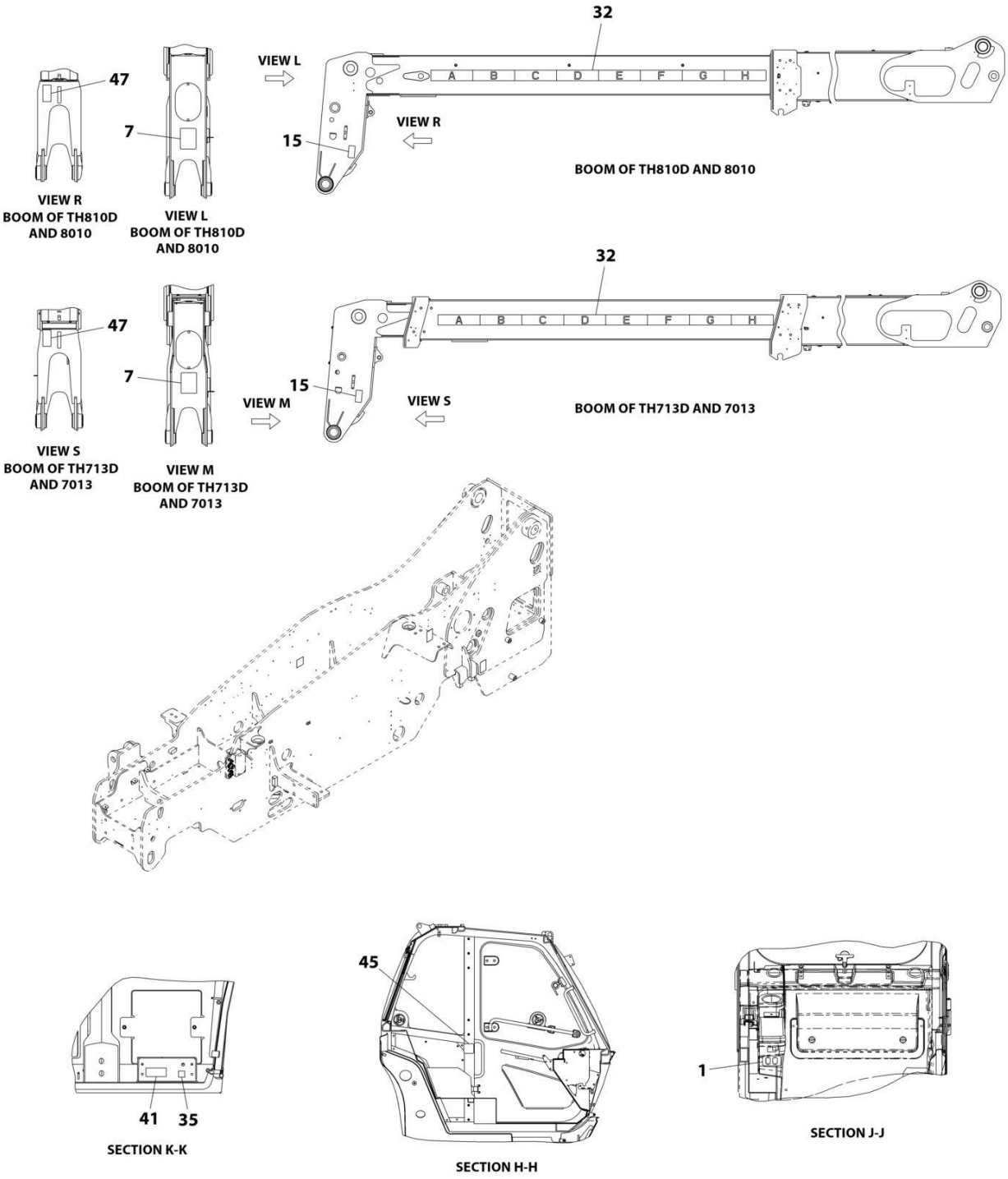
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192741	Ref	Decal Installation (ULS)	F
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal-Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Minimum Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
45
41
35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001220707_D_2

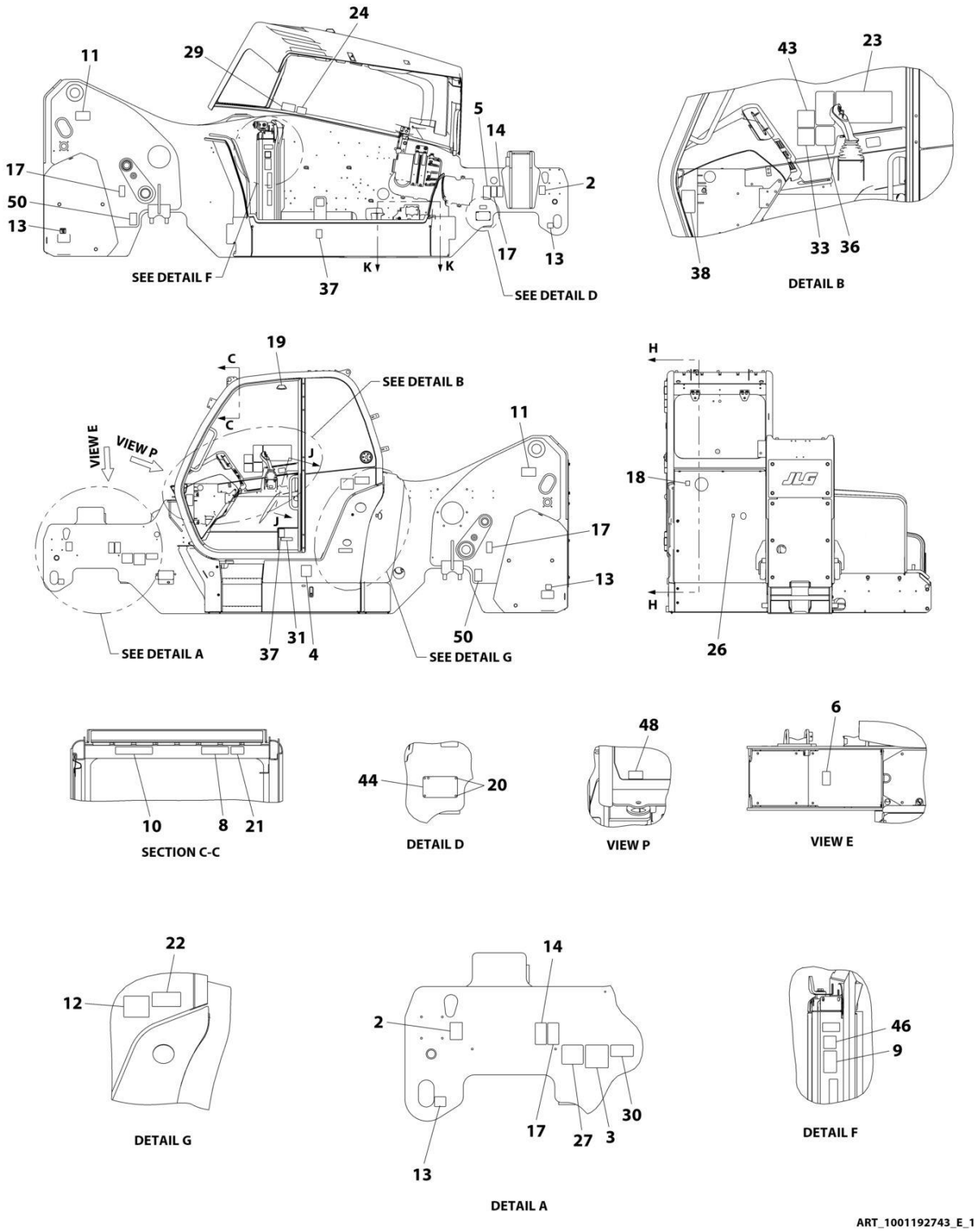
SECTION 11 - DECALS

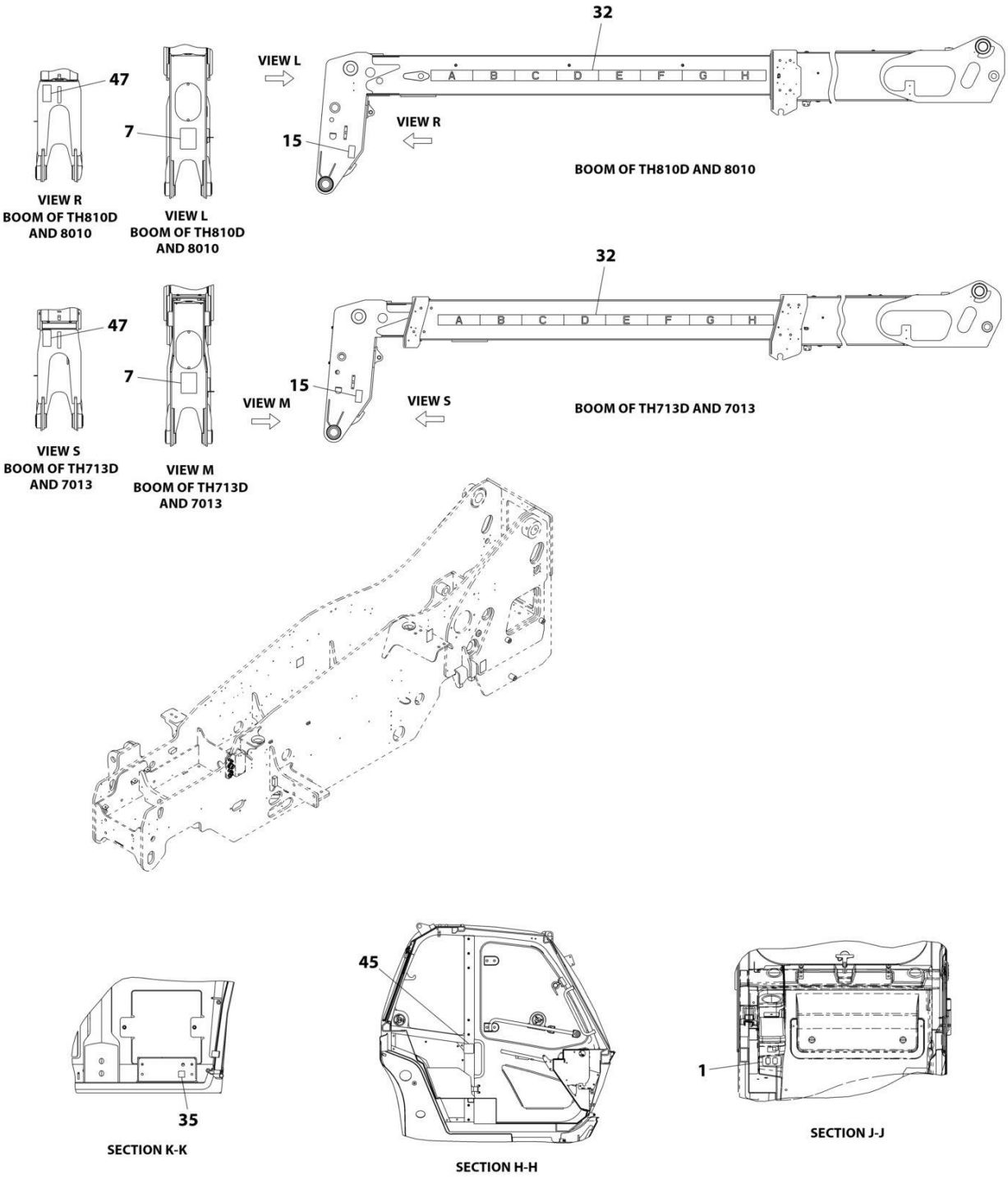
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220707	Ref	Decal Installation (LS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
47
7
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
32
A B C D E F G H
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
47
7
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192743_E_2

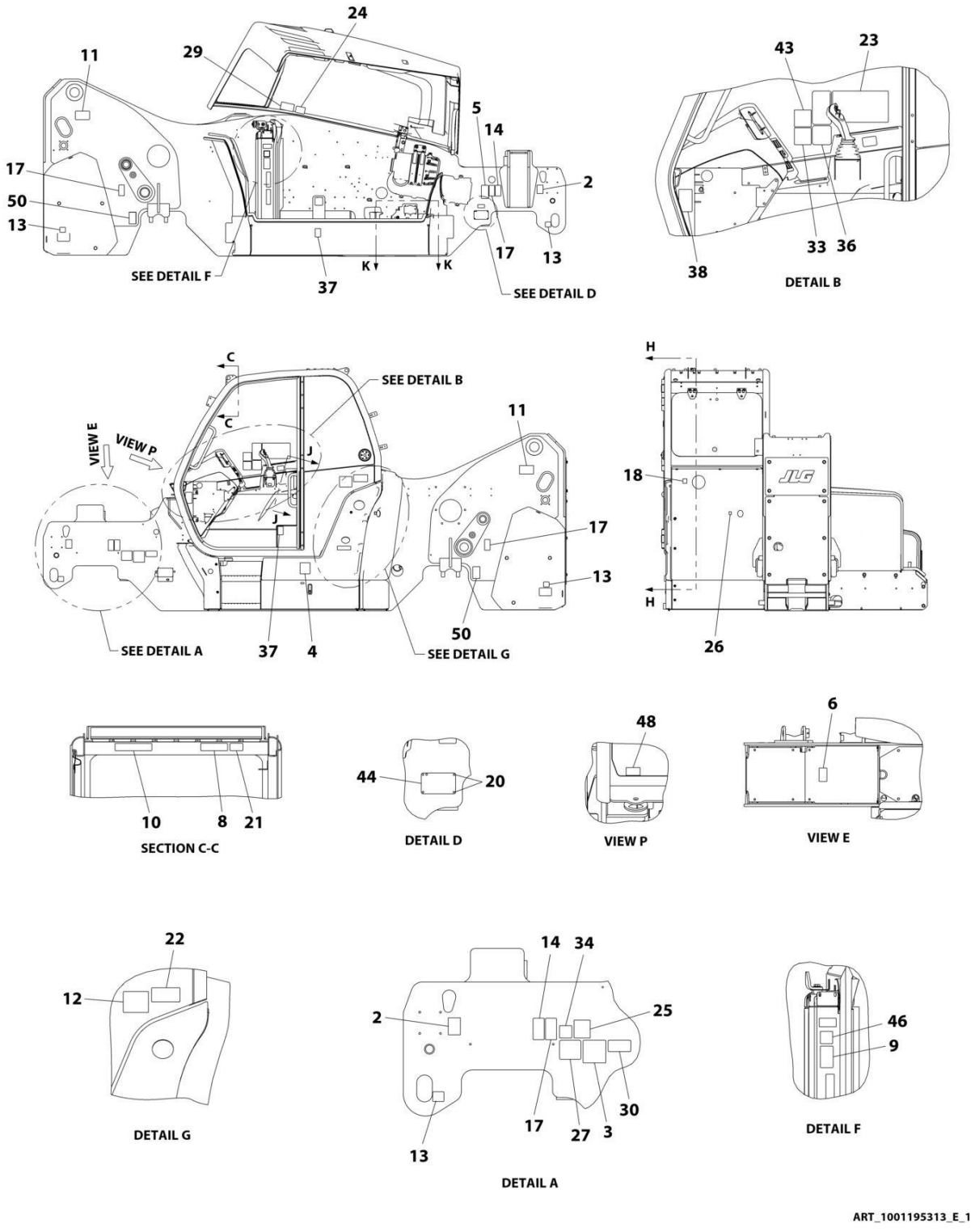
SECTION 11 - DECALS

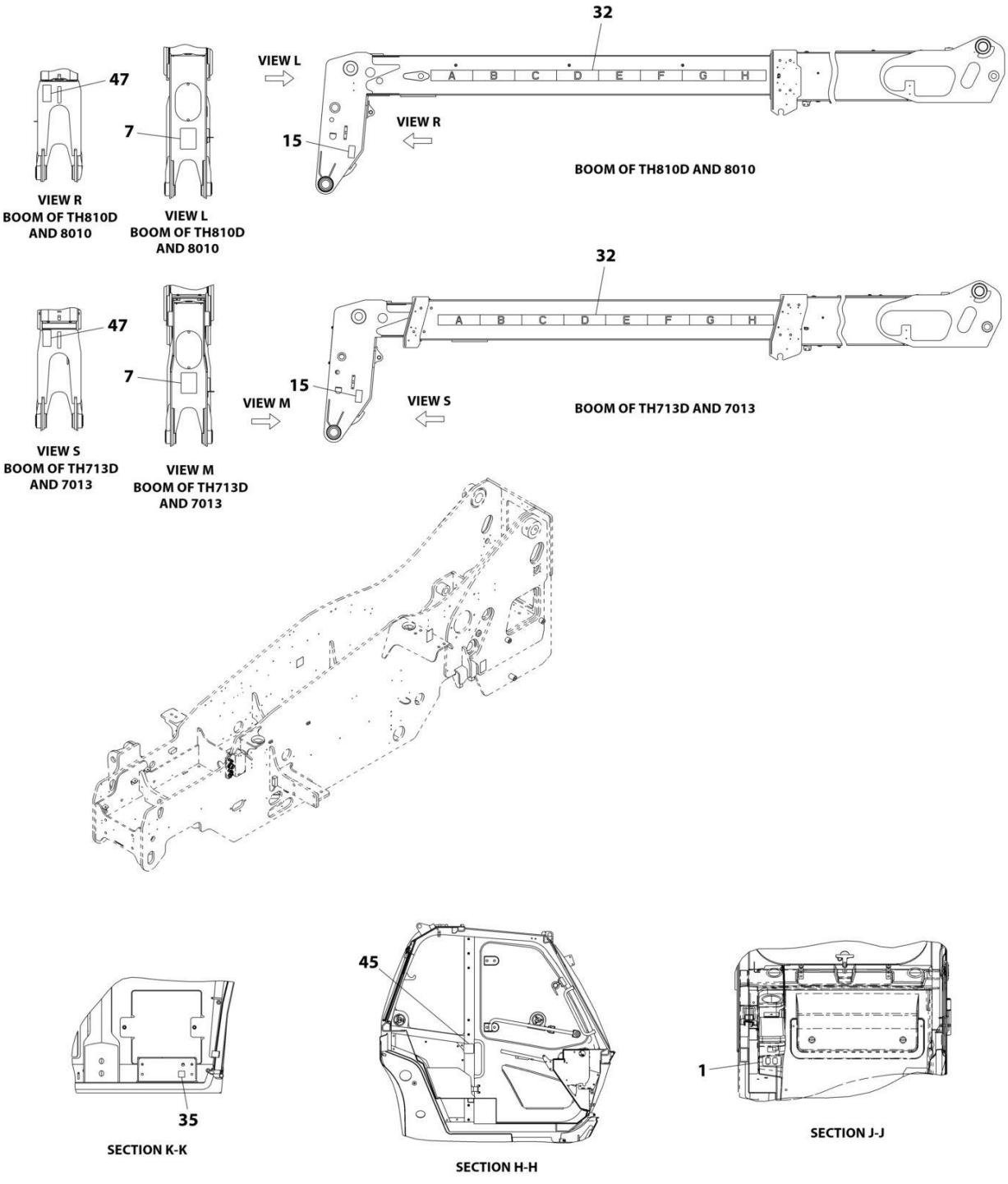
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192743	Ref	Decal Installation (AUS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	3	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
19	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
31	1001155230	1	Decal, Cab AUS Safety	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)



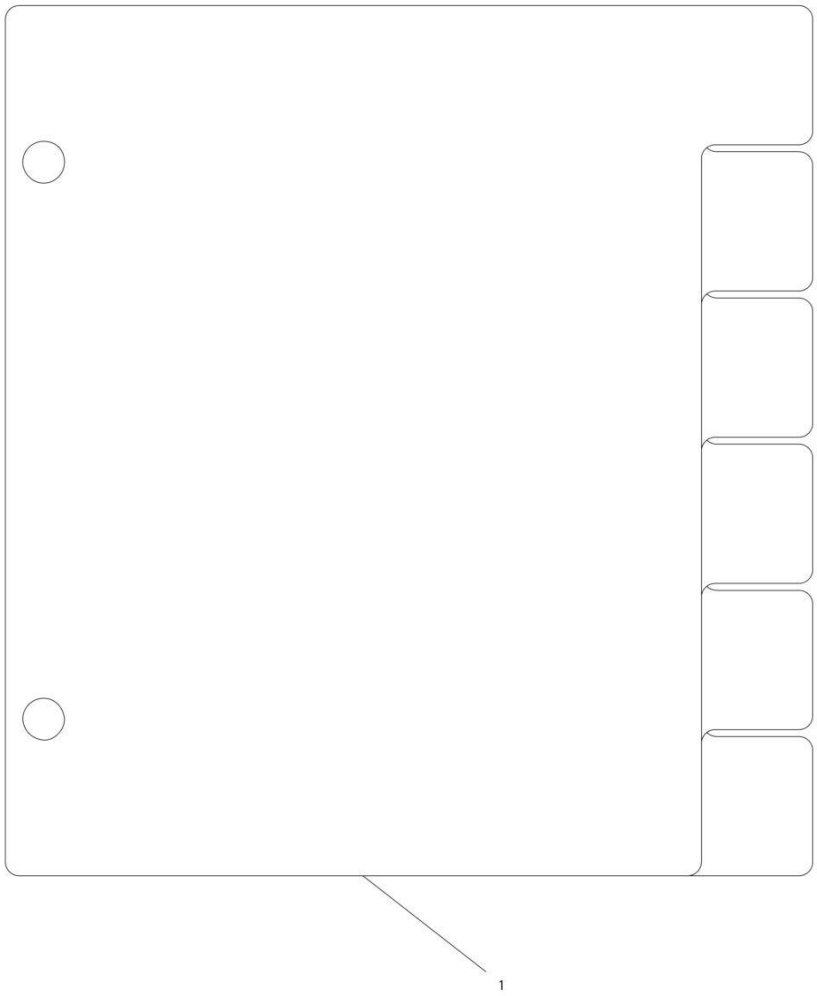

32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
45
35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001195313_E_2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195313	Ref	Decal Installation (CIS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
25	1001121555	1	Decal, PCT Russia	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732)

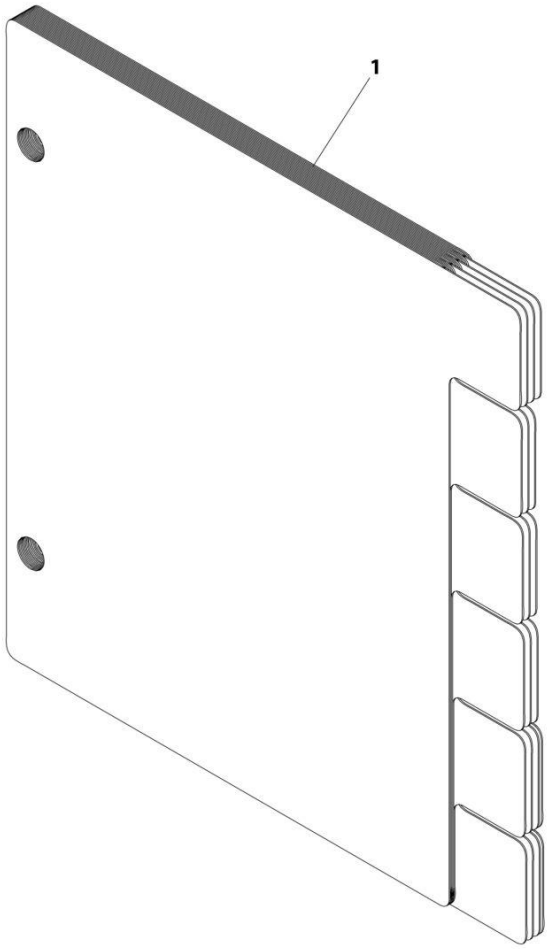


ART_1001233431-B

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001233431	1	Capacity Chart	

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010)



ART_1001238106-A

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001238106	Ref	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732)

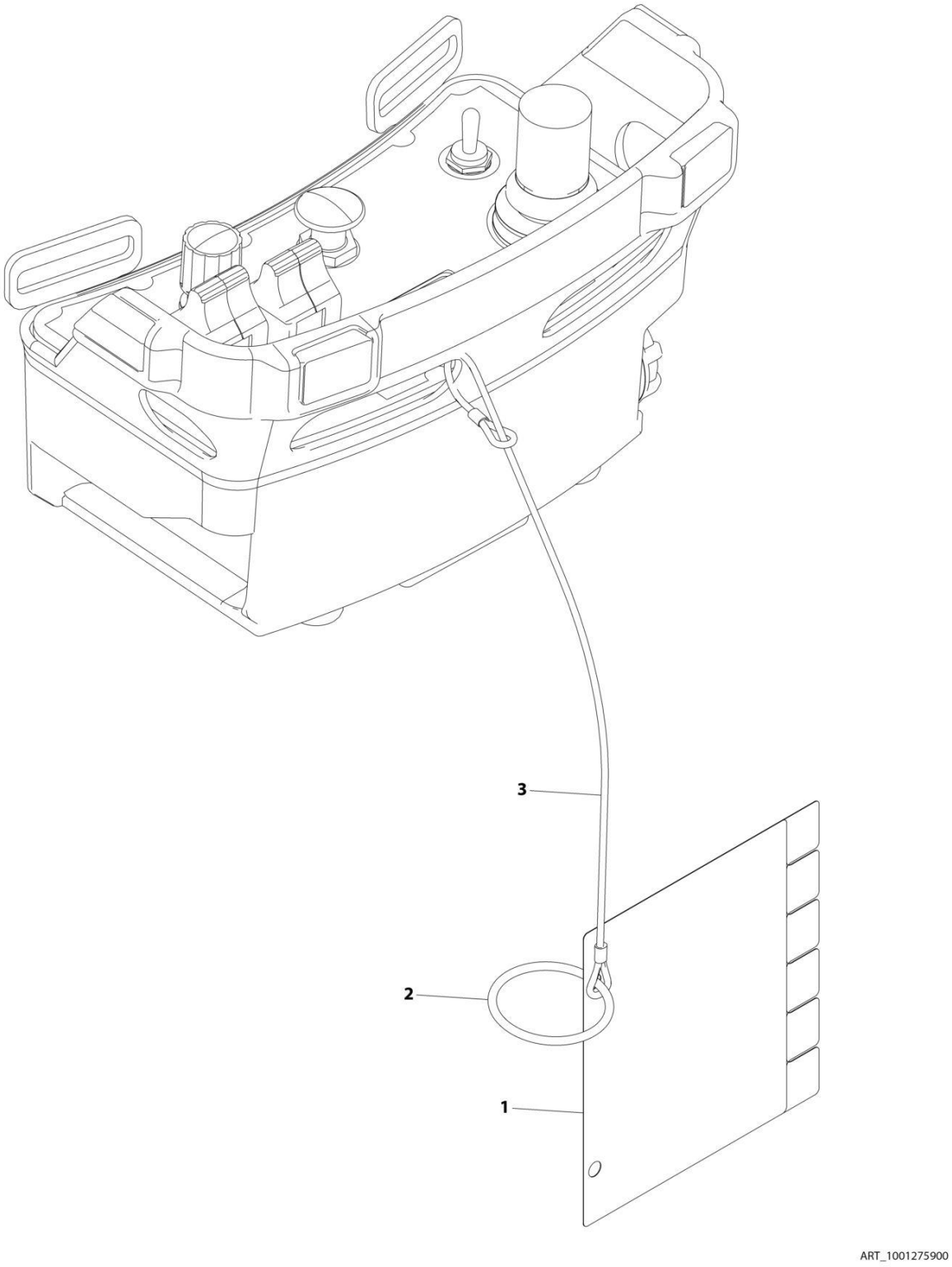


FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (1732)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275900	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	A
1	1001275721	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010)

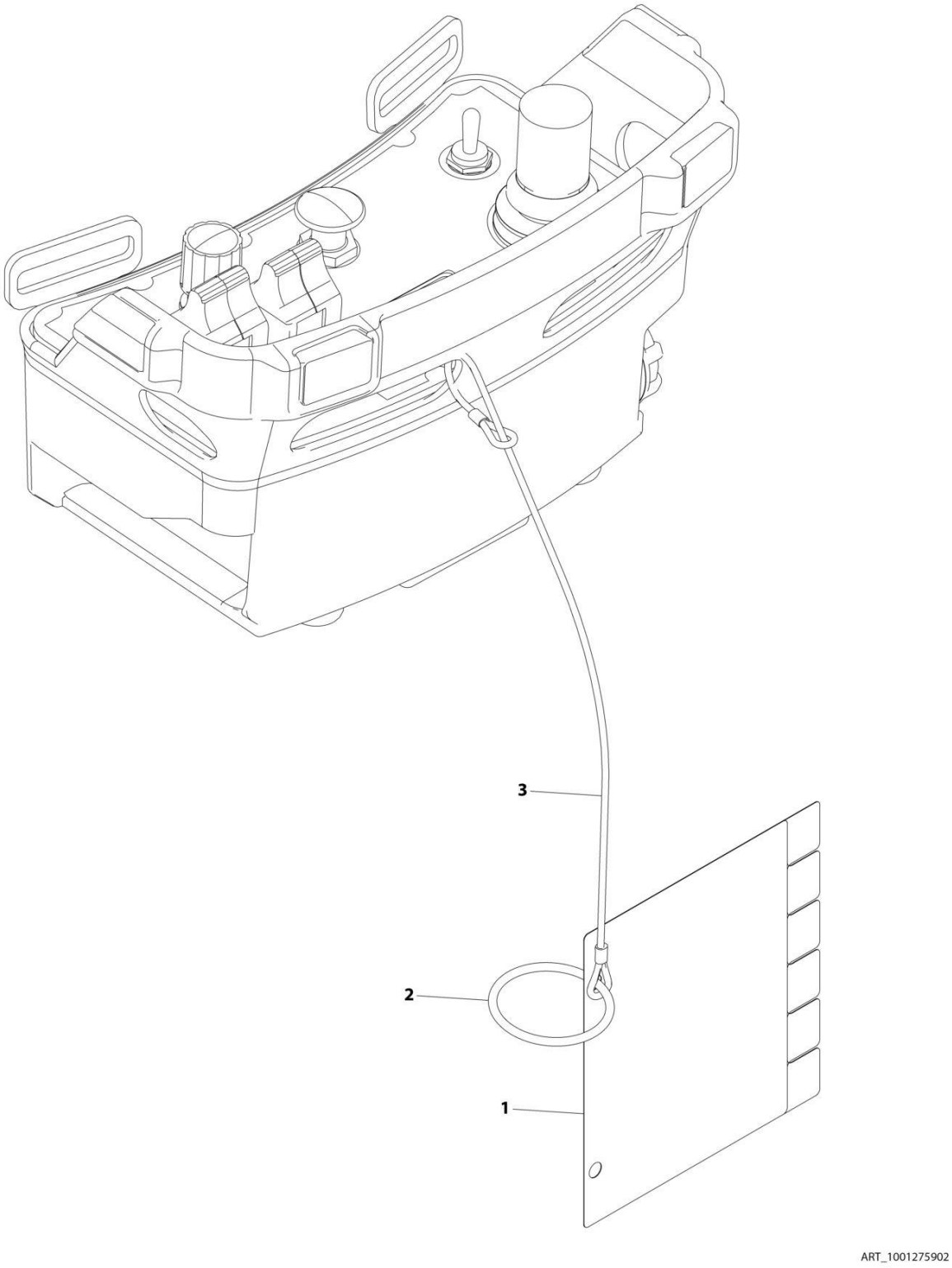


FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL (8010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275902	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	B
1	1001238106	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

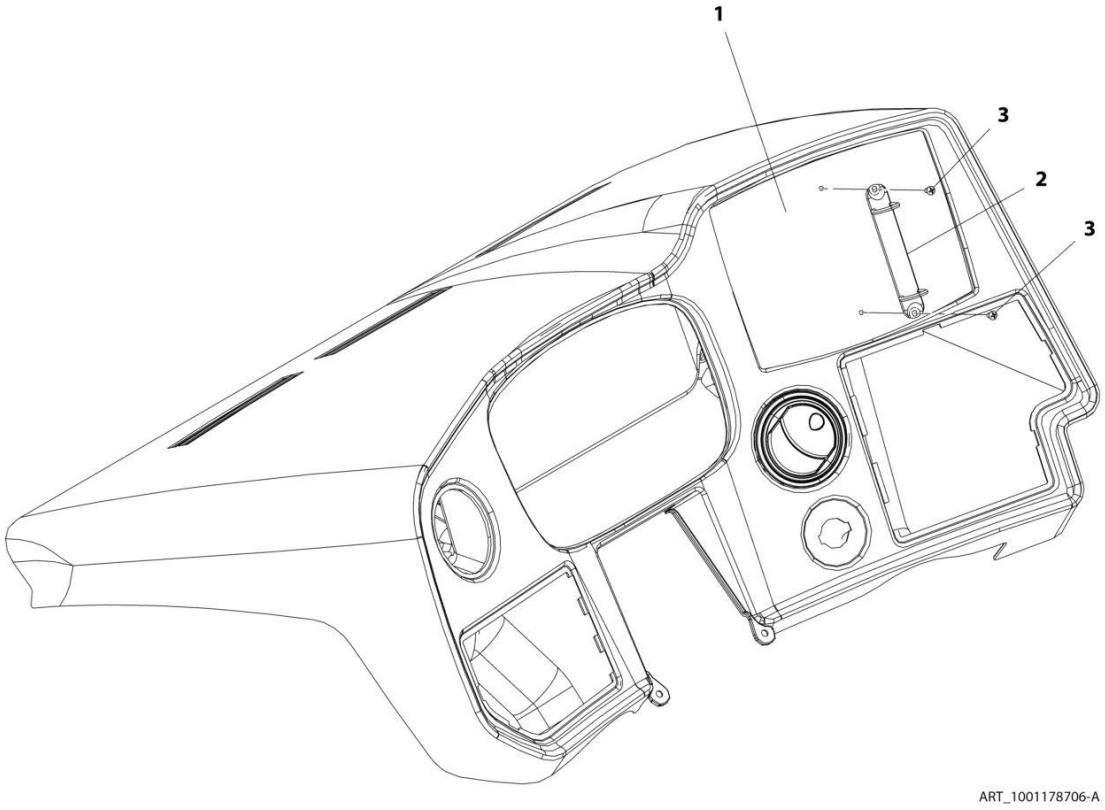


FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

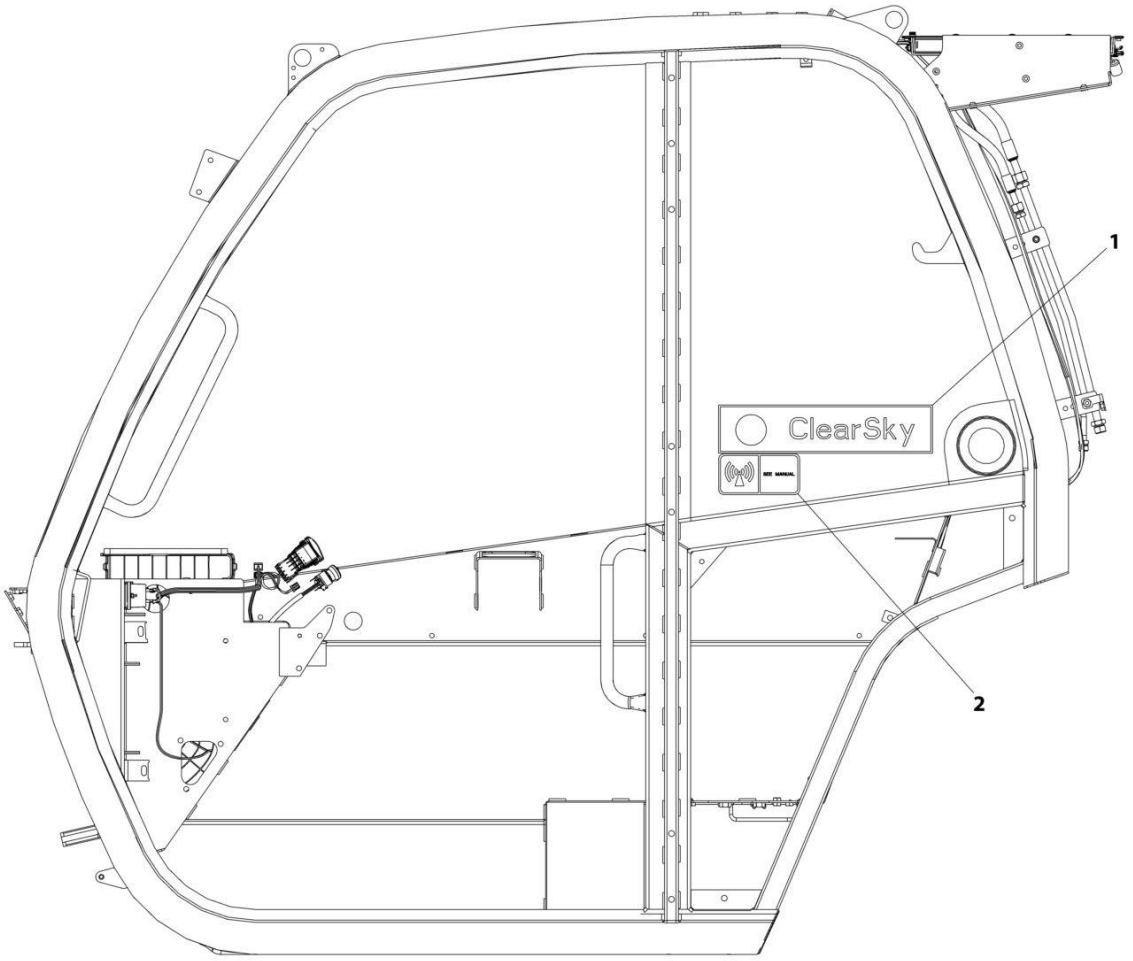


FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

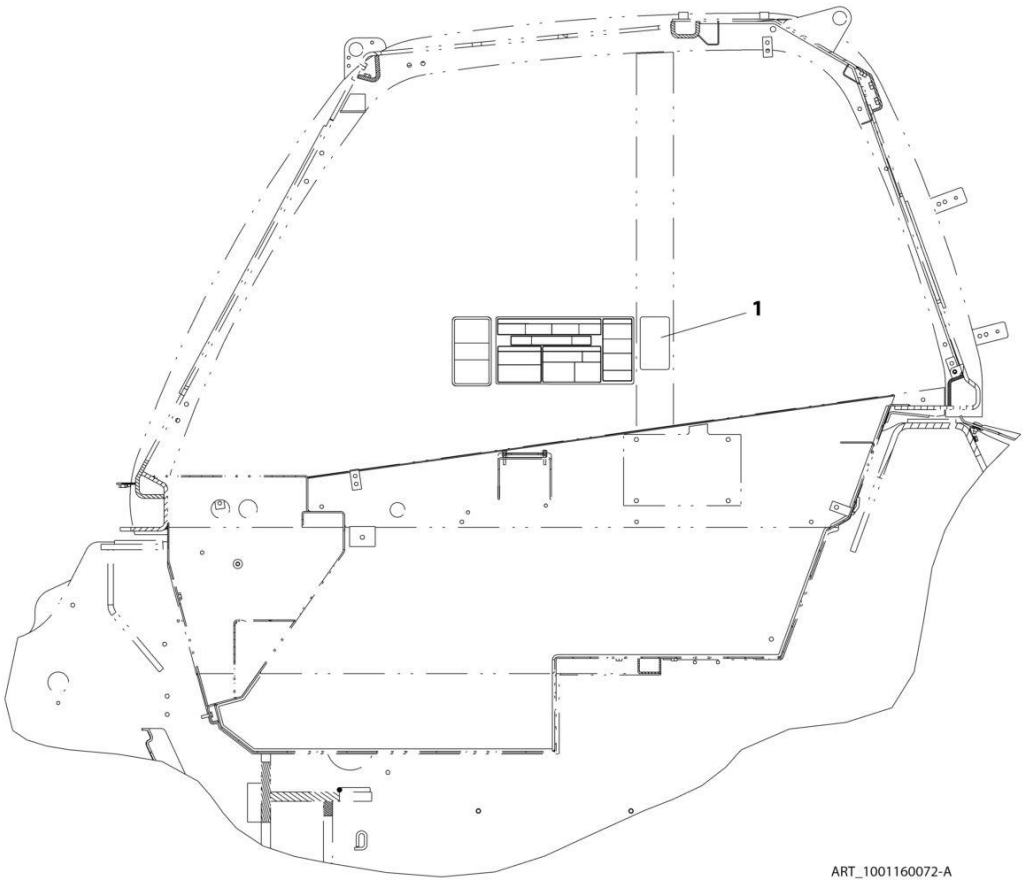


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

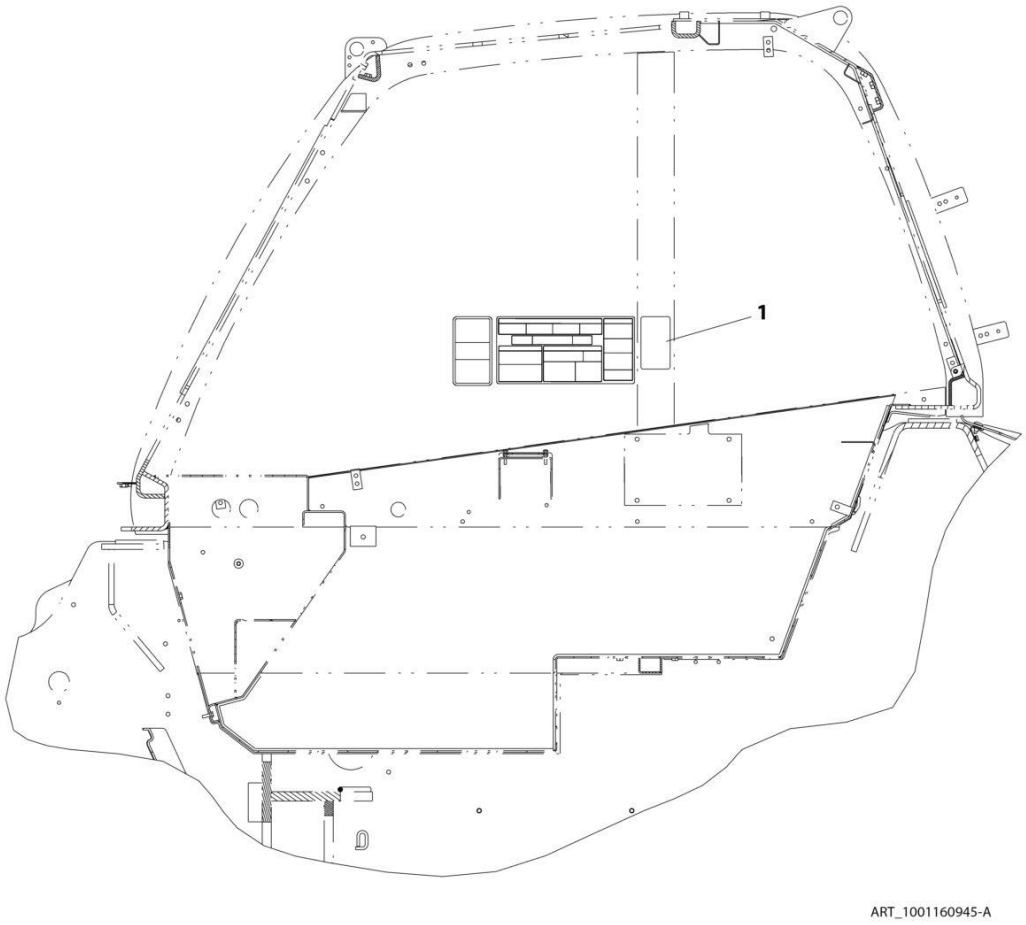


FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

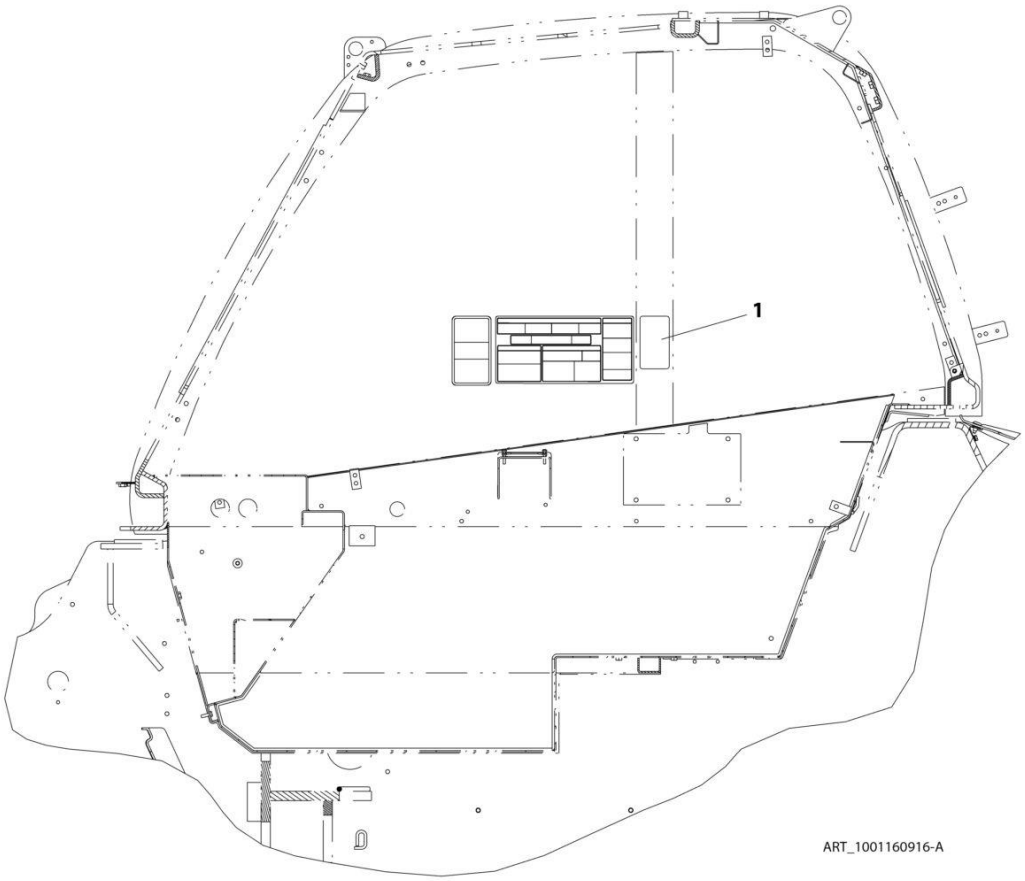


FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70020764	1	Coil (Boom Aux Diverter Valve)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Boom Raise Ride & Float Valve)	
	70002963	1	Coil (Cab Hydraullics)	
	70004595	1	Coil (Frame Level Control)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Speed Control / Steering Select Valve)	
	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller (Boom)	
	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
	1001159028	1	Controller, Accelerator	
	1001213265	1	Controller, Brake	
	1001257348	1	Controller, FNR (0 Speed)	
	1001257088	1	Controller, FNR (2 Speed)	
	1001222603	1	Controller, Joystick	
	1001222606	1	Controller, Joystick, 2R2B (2 Speed)	
	1001209194	1	Controller, Remote (Boom)	
	1001191685	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank Assembly)	
	70025153	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70004512	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	1001162662	12	Filter, Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001141461	12	Filter, Charge (Charge Filter Assembly)	
	70025850	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil (Engine Assembly)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Clearsky 2 Harness)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV Harness)	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Option 2 Board)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Remote Control Harness)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (Option 2 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV Harness)	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25A (Option 1 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (Engine Wiring Installation)	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2) (Dash Electrical Installation)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (Cooling Package)	
	1001250475	1	Module, Attachment Recognition Receiver (FCC)	
	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control (Cab Electrical)	
	1001229955	1	Module, Dual CAN TCU (ClearSky CANBUS)	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR (Engine Assembly)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005495	1	Module, Engine Control (Engine Assembly)	
	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	
	1001270468	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 3-Wire)	
	70025780	1	Relay (Engine Assembly)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Cooling Package & Remote Control Power Harness)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 35A (Engine Pod Electrical Installation)	
	70026292	1	Relay, 35A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly)	
	70026295	1	Relay, 35A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026293	1	Relay, 50A (Option 1 Board)	
	70026294	1	Relay, 70A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle (Brake)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (No LMIS)	
	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (LMIS)	
	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	70025539	1	Sensor, Dual Pad (Seat)	
	1001162885	1	Sensor, LMIS (LMIS Installation) (High End Display)	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI (LSI Sensor Installation)	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Retract)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001163095	1	Sensor, Tilt (LMIS Tilt Sensor Installation)	
	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	4360658	1	Switch, Brake Light	
	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
	70025486	1	Switch, Contact (Standard Seat)	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect (Engine Pod)	
	70028326	1	Switch, Driver Presence (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop (External Emergency Stop Installation)	
	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
	70024107	1	Switch, Heater (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001169268	1	Switch, Horn Button	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater and A/C)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater and A/C)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater and A/C)	
	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition (Remote Control Boom)	
	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Light (Cab Light Switch)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Coupler	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001145204	1	Switch, Reversing Fan (Reversing Cooling Fan)	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001215941	1	Switch, Toggle SPST (ASOV)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001233189	Ref	Air Shutoff Valve (ASOV) Kit	
	1001229072	Ref	Boom Kit - 1732/8010	
	1001229213	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit - 1732/8010	
	1001231057	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	1001229074	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit - 1732/8010	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof/Front Combo	
	1001212845	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Front	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit(Dealer Installed)	
	1001229811	Ref	Camera Kit - Reverse Camera	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001291382	1	ClearSky Prep Installation	
	1001229532	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 115V	
	1001229813	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 230V	
	1001231341	Ref	Decal Kit - 1732	
	1001245694	Ref	DEF Tank/Heater Service Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001230409	Ref	Emergency Stop Switch Kit - External	
	1001229812	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 115V	
	1001230125	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 230V	
	1001229576	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001230126	Ref	Heat to Heat/AC Upgrade Kit	
	1001274891	Ref	Joystick Kit - 2 Speed FNR with Clamp	
	1001274892	Ref	Joystick Kit - 0 Speed FNR with Lights	
	1001230188	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe (LED)	
	1001199376	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe	
	1001231110	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (RH)	
	1001231138	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (LED) (RH)	
	1001229104	Ref	Light Kit - Work Lights	
	1001230699	Ref	Radio Ready Kit	
	1001252304	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001228993	Ref	Service Kits	I
	1001229216	Ref	Telematics Kit (Long Roof) (NA)	
	1001229324	Ref	Telematics Kit (Short Roof) (NA)	
	1001265372	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (NA)	
	1001254390	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus Extension	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
	7002823	Ref	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
	8896941	Ref	Wire Stripper	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1" (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1 1/2" (For Cylinders)	
	7002826	Ref	Seal Tool 2" (For Cylinders)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214167	Ref	Window (Rear) Release Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100011.....799
0100081.....37
0400075.....735, 737
0498748.....379
0630576.....55, 57
0641405.....123
0641510.....183, 215
0641608.....589
0651607.....93
0681714.....593
0700408.....521, 949
0700610....31, 37, 55, 57, 61, 101, 257, 269, 433, 483, 807, 809, 889, 891
0700612...55, 57, 65, 907
0700614....183, 257, 456, 599, 841, 849
0700616.....553, 583
0700618.....765, 817, 819
0700808.....817, 819
0700814.....53, 247, 249, 257, 587
0700815.....885
0700816.....227, 243, 265
0700817.....551, 553
0700818.....595, 607, 919
0700819.....853
0700820....423, 425, 427, 581, 849
0700821.....549
0700824.....525
0700826.....265
0700828.....619
0701014....53, 59, 63, 65, 87, 209, 257, 269, 549, 893, 899, 901
0701016.....209, 615
0701018....203, 229, 231, 269, 939
0701020.....27, 229, 231
0701024.....601
0701026.....215
0701027.....605
0701216...31, 33, 89, 625
0701220.....895
0701230.....73
0701618.....199
0701626.....199
0701628....145, 147, 149, 199
0701630.....199
0711016.....77
0711030.....269
0711215.....79
0711216.....77, 219
0711218.....77
0711635.....73
0712020.....369
0712022.....369
0712027.....371
0712442.....605
0760405.....145, 147, 149
0760410.....903
0760507....211, 447, 797, 803, 805
0760512.....415
0760605... 201, 379, 515, 519
07606075 5, 57, 101, 255, 257, 263, 379, 611, 817, 819, 855, 857
0760608... 207, 265, 401, 415, 433, 471, 481, 515, 519, 523, 525, 549, 731, 733, 807, 809, 855, 857
0760610..... 933
0760615..... 553, 939
0760806..... 265
0760807..... 53, 579, 841
07608085 3, 93, 399, 483, 485, 731, 733, 949
0760810... 43, 45, 59, 63, 65, 67, 73, 79, 91, 227, 239, 251, 265, 273, 407, 425, 427, 456, 465, 485, 489, 493, 501, 515, 551, 553, 555, 557, 561, 641, 921
0760812..... 27, 229, 231, 257, 361, 363, 385, 805, 849
0760815.... 385, 561, 565
0760823..... 31, 33, 259
0761008..... 755, 925
0761009..... 761
0761010... 43, 45, 47, 49, 53, 59, 101, 213, 241, 257, 523, 807, 809, 817, 819, 855, 857, 893, 899, 901, 935
0761012... 29, 33, 43, 45, 55, 57, 81, 83, 203, 525, 551, 593, 611, 619, 803, 805, 849
0761210..... 89, 229, 231
0761212.... 241, 803, 805
0761214 .31, 33, 199, 257
0761215.... 199, 229, 231
0761217..... 177
0761218..... 229, 231
0770814..... 517
0770815..... 251
0771012..... 79
0771414..... 645, 649
0771416..... 287
0771618..... 283
0791605..... 243
0860520..... 123
1001002946..... 385
1001002947..... 385
1001002953..... 385
1001002957..... 385
1001003031..... 77, 79
1001003043..... 395
1001003227..... 53
1001003301..... 29
1001003305..... 213, 215, 231, 269, 761, 805
1001003427..... 35
1001003803..... 81
1001004640..... 525
1001004720..... 193, 257
1001004723..... 803
1001005368..... 397
1001005438..... 593
1001005904..... 559, 563, 567
1001005960..... 1011
1001006730..... 505
1001006731..... 507
1001007056..... 85
1001007641..... 471
1001008540..... 807, 809
1001008559..... 193, 231, 273, 629, 765, 773, 797, 803, 805, 817, 819, 855, 857, 861, 867, 893, 899, 901, 935, 939, 955
1001008575..... 27
1001008654..... 579
1001008742..... 415
1001008834..... 151
1001008857..... 385
1001008923..... 761, 885
1001008988..... 379
1001008999..... 53
1001009018..... 21
1001009163..... 285
1001009178..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001009325..... 79, 213
1001010646..... 505, 507
1001010647..... 505, 507
1001010648..... 505, 507
1001010649..... 505, 507
1001010650..... 505, 507
1001014231..... 593
1001028264..... 21
1001028291..... 21
1001028306..... 21
1001028308..... 21
1001028377..... 21
1001028400..... 21
1001028415..... 79
1001047062..... 379
1001080375..... 561, 565, 1023
1001080978..... 785, 787, 789, 1023
1001081085..... 289
1001090343..... 413, 487
1001091715..... 893, 899, 901
1001091716..... 893, 899, 901
1001092481..... 117
1001092482..... 117
1001092877..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001092878..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001093171..... 181
1001093564..... 741
1001094708..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001095301..... 209
1001095336.... 851, 1022
10010956509 3, 435, 437, 525
1001095804.....785, 787, 789
1001095810.....123
1001096019.....119
1001096020.....119
1001096021.....121
1001096023.....121
1001096024.....119
1001096025.....121
1001096365.....385
1001097244.....433
1001097540....55, 57, 61, 445
1001097586.....395
1001097587.....297, 319
1001098128.....549
1001098150.....430
1001098762.....741, 745
1001098769.....95
1001099566.....273
1001099699.....447
1001099717.....925, 1023
1001100166.....641
1001100169.....641
1001100319.....227
1001101041.....111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 156, 160, 167, 555, 559, 563, 567
1001101042.....111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 156, 160, 167, 555, 559, 563, 567
1001101702.....523
1001101808.....731
1001101855.....923
1001101895.....988, 992, 996, 1000
1001102157.....41
1001102502.....785, 787, 789, 1024
1001102844.....125
1001103012.....768
1001103156.....755, 925
1001103300.....755, 925
1001104477.....563, 567, 685
1001104498.....763, 768, 772, 871, 875
1001104499.....772
1001104519.....769, 791, 943
1001104654.....785, 787, 789, 1023
1001105093.....553
1001105886.....961
1001107192.....379
1001107339.....269
1001107854.....763, 768, 772, 783, 871, 875
1001109053.....980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001109387.....177
1001110023.....559, 567, 687

1001110115 567
1001111076 481
1001111140 599
1001111147 481
1001111317 ..... 377, 381
1001112612 ..... 749, 753, 772, 971
1001112796 ..... 759, 801, 971
1001114495 ..... 237, 239
1001114761 619
1001114803 ..... 229, 231
1001116128 ..... 453, 935
1001116696 ..... 871, 872, 875, 876
1001116697 768
1001116698 768
1001116700 ..... 769, 795
1001116716 769
1001116720 879
1001116723 ..... 769, 770, 771, 772
1001116725 ..... 822, 828
1001116727 ..... 824, 829, 876, 957
1001116728 ..... 872, 876, 887
1001116729 957
1001116732 ..... 815, 822, 828
1001116733 815
1001116734 ..... 815, 822, 828
1001116745 957
1001116747 783
1001116748 771
1001116754 770
1001116763 ..... 783, 871, 875
1001116774 ..... 845, 861, 867, 913, 967
1001116808 ..... 845, 861, 867, 967
1001116810 ..... 859, 865
1001116811 ..... 822, 828
1001116812 ..... 769, 771, 772, 773, 781, 821, 822, 823, 827, 828, 829, 830, 845, 859, 861, 865, 867, 872, 876, 909, 913, 967
1001116815 ..... 773, 824, 830, 845, 967
1001116950 ..... 860, 866
1001116984 772
1001116985 772
1001116986 ..... 771, 772
1001116991 ..... 769, 772, 879
1001116995 771
1001116996 ..... 871, 872, 875, 876
1001116997 770
1001116998 772
1001116999 ..... 769, 879
1001117011 ..... 771, 773, 795
1001117021 783
1001117024 815
1001117079 771
1001117081 ..... 769, 770, 771
1001117109 ..... 860, 866
1001117121 ..... 791, 943
1001117247 ..... 927, 929
1001117308 ..... 807, 809, 1023
1001118282 ..... 815, 822, 828
1001118323 ..... 860, 866
1001118378 845
1001118379 771
1001118383 ..... 791, 943
1001118384 ..... 769, 770, 771, 772
1001118386 772
1001118387 772
1001118392 ..... 871, 872, 875, 876
1001118684 770
1001118685 ..... 791, 943
1001119020 773
1001119467 489
1001120989 1013
1001121555 1000
1001121726 ..... 872, 876
1001121727 ..... 872, 876, 957
10011223457 768
1001125117 ..... 77, 79, 89
1001125222 523
1001125465 935
1001125677 ..... 769, 824, 829, 872, 876
1001126008 ..... 772, 811, 822, 828, 845, 861, 867, 967
1001126011 ..... 772, 823, 829
1001126245 ..... 822, 828
1001126353 ..... 821, 827
1001126362 ..... 821, 827
1001126391 ..... 821, 824, 827, 830
1001126393 ..... 821, 824, 827, 830
1001126485 ..... 821, 822, 827, 828
1001126487 ..... 821, 827
1001126837 ..... 755, 933
1001128128 ..... 815, 822, 828
1001128144 243
1001128341 243
1001128478 ..... 29, 285, 1023
1001128890 127
1001129425 935
1001130220 ..... 55, 57, 61
1001130323 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001131177 ..... 817, 819, 1022
1001131271 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001132168 ..... 47, 49
1001132169 ..... 862, 867, 937
1001132170 ..... 861, 868
1001132564 430
1001133714 ..... 823, 829, 830
1001133715 ..... 821, 823, 827, 829, 830
1001133793 209
1001134274 ..... 755, 925
1001135650 ..... 821, 823, 827, 829, 830
1001135651 ..... 821, 823, 827, 829, 830
1001136975 213
1001136999 772
1001137000 772
1001137578 ..... 824, 830
1001138116 ..... 821, 827
1001138645 841
1001138827 ..... 243, 1023
1001138945 269
1001139551 487
1001139552 413
1001139568 397
1001139578 980
1001139942 ..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001141246 385
1001141281 407
1001141311 487
1001141312 413
1001141313 487
1001141461 ..... 591, 1022
1001141462 591
1001141976 ..... 589, 591
1001142724 65
1001143200 393
1001143551 845
1001143852 ..... 992, 996, 1000
1001144147 ..... 781, 822, 828, 845, 967
1001144296 ..... 769, 773
1001144629J 123
1001145204 ..... 253, 813, 1024
1001145391 ..... 83, 85
1001145539 456
1001146160 127
1001146588 ..... 213, 227, 231, 241, 253, 257, 761, 765, 799, 813, 817, 819, 855, 857, 893, 899, 901, 927
1001147340 ..... 599, 1023
1001147416 ..... 555, 559, 563, 567
1001147449 ..... 430, 441
1001148841 ..... 821, 827
1001148842 ..... 821, 827
1001148902 1026
1001148903 1026
1001148904 1026
1001148905 1026
1001148906 1026
1001149278 ..... 430, 441
1001150294 ..... 489, 491
1001150610 ..... 822, 828
1001150611 ..... 859, 860, 865, 866
1001150735 771
1001150737 771
1001151238 617
1001152915 377
1001152947 377
1001153612 ..... 823, 829
1001153748 ..... 637, 719
1001153749 ..... 817, 819, 965
1001155228 ..... 375, 379
1001155230 996
1001155446 ..... 367, 371
1001155447 ..... 373, 407
1001155486 487
1001155540 ..... 229, 231
1001155823 227
1001156265 525
1001157890 845
1001157891 ..... 749, 753
1001158146 ..... 785, 787
1001158596 493
1001158601 489
1001158736C 501
1001158738C 489
1001159028 ..... 511, 513, 1022
1001159734 ..... 893, 899, 901, 1023
1001159735 ..... 785, 787, 789, 1023
1001159736 ..... 487, 1024
1001159737 ..... 893, 899, 901, 1023
1001159738 1023
1001159739 ..... 883, 1023
1001159741 ..... 785, 787, 789, 1023
1001159742 ..... 931, 1023
1001159743 ..... 787, 789
1001159745 ..... 955, 1023
1001159746 ..... 747, 751, 1023
1001159845 ..... 889, 891, 1023
1001159846 ..... 889, 891, 1024
1001159849 ..... 785, 787, 789, 1024
1001159925 ..... 456, 465, 1023
1001160042 456
1001160043 465
1001160072 1015
1001160326 ..... 456, 1023
1001160420 247
1001160496 427
1001160498 768
1001160500 ..... 859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001160502 768

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001160503.....425, 427
1001160506.....423
1001160508.....373, 399
1001160509.....859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001160510.....859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001160730.....935, 1023
1001160775.....975, 977
1001160916.....1019
1001160927.....735, 737, 741, 745
1001160928.....735, 737, 741, 745
1001160945.....1017
1001161067.....443
1001161078.....449
1001161080.....449
1001161095.....913
1001161097.....768, 859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001161098.....768, 859, 865, 913
1001161099.....768, 859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001161100.....768, 859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001161101.....768, 859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001161252.....430
1001161253.....430
1001161499.....373, 511
1001161672.....525
1001161769.....765, 775
1001161770.....765, 777
1001161771.....765, 779
1001161851.....441
1001161855.....430
1001161896.....525
1001161897.....525
1001161898.....525
1001161957.....859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001161959.....768
1001161963.....859, 865, 871, 875, 913
1001162062.....523
1001162212.....227
1001162662.....29, 1022
1001162789.....373, 415
1001162885.....923, 1023
1001162886.....768
1001162887.....769
1001162920.....515
1001162922.....515
1001162953.....456, 459
1001163095.....907, 1023
1001163104.....79
1001163174.....984
1001163210.....984
1001163212.....984
1001163222.....984
1001163223.....984
1001163285.....984
1001163300.....984
1001163304.....984
1001163323.....984
1001163340..... 769
1001163355..... 984
1001163639.... 793, 1023
1001164183..... 93
1001164402..... 849, 851
1001164655..... 399
1001164726..... 379
1001164971..... 605
1001164972..... 605
1001165035..... 213
1001165175..... 79
1001165194..... 824, 830
1001165269..... 415, 417
1001165270..... 415
1001165273..... 417
1001165275..... 385
1001165276..... 381
1001165309..... 859, 865
1001165310..... 861, 867
1001165311..... 872, 876
1001165327..... 417
1001165351..... 415
1001165407..... 415
1001165416..... 415
1001165455..... 415
1001165458..... 415, 433
1001165637..... 407
1001165827..... 733
1001166191..... 471
1001166192..... 65, 471
1001166385..... 481
1001166543..... 821, 827
1001166551..... 821, 827
1001166555..... 821, 827
1001166556..... 821, 824, 827, 830
1001166565..... 203, 205
1001166634..... 381, 385
1001166704..... 830
1001166707..... 823, 829
1001166715..... 203
1001166754..... 371
1001166755..... 371
1001166774..... 821, 824, 827, 830
1001167004..... 541
1001167015..... 451, 453
1001167017..... 949
1001167186..... 247
1001167266..... 421, 459
1001167409..... 227
1001167528..... 824, 830
1001167616..... 822, 828
1001167620..... 824, 830
1001167621..... 821, 827
1001167622..... 821, 827
1001167623..... 821, 827
1001167624..... 824, 830
1001167629..... 822, 828
1001167630..... 821, 822, 827, 828
1001167631..... 821, 827
1001167634..... 821, 827
1001167635..... 821, 827
1001167636..... 823, 829
1001167937..... 389
1001167958..... 379, 389
1001168030..... 585
1001168054..... 515
1001168142..... 525
1001168151..... 525
1001168264..... 361, 363
1001168327..... 456
1001168330..... 456
1001168331..... 456
1001168429..... 65
1001168456..... 456
1001168531..... 501, 795
1001168599..... 609, 705
1001168758..... 55
1001169135..... 501, 503
1001169151..... 456, 783
1001169265..... 53
1001169268..... 537, 1023
1001169354..... 533, 535
1001169355..... 535
1001169367..... 535
1001169368..... 243
1001169454..... 31, 33
1001169603..... 430
1001169604..... 430, 441
1001169674..... 975, 977
1001169751..... 533
1001169763..... 537
1001169825..... 811
1001169880..... 381
1001169883..... 383
1001169885..... 383
1001170106..... 35
1001170113J..... 381, 383
1001170114..... 379, 381
1001170231..... 515
1001170311..... 251
1001170325..... 445
1001170326..... 403
1001170366..... 373, 401
1001170432..... 267
1001170504..... 430
1001170514..... 443
1001170518..... 430
1001170519..... 430, 443
1001170601J..... 379
1001170944..... 385
1001170993..... 405
1001171037..... 383
1001171179..... 27
1001171182..... 397
1001171183..... 397
1001171277..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001171635..... 383
1001171756..... 415
1001171767..... 405
1001171808..... 95, 939
1001171874..... 515
1001171885..... 43, 45
1001171962..... 949
1001172035..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001172088..... 515
1001172094..... 515
1001172110..... 49, 51
1001172112..... 51
1001172113..... 51
1001172114.....51
1001172115.....51
1001172146.....27
1001172147.....27
1001172193.....377, 381
1001172401.....373, 409
1001172495.....741, 745
1001172496.....741, 745
1001172547.....456, 465, 1023
1001172550.....456, 465
1001172553.....456, 465
1001172693.....35
1001172755.....213
1001172774.....425
1001172829.....57
1001172999.....89
1001173257.....423
1001173298.....379
1001173411.....769
1001173452.....229, 231
1001173457.....229, 231
1001173528.....237, 239
1001173679.....89
1001173703.....1000
1001173829.....903
1001173873.....263
1001173965.....430
1001174103.....73, 75
1001174104.....81
1001174107.....643
1001174126.....643, 645
1001174129.....359
1001174295.....379, 391
1001174320.....377
1001174321.....385
1001174419.....91
1001174431.....89
1001174652.....441
1001174653.....441
1001174655.....441
1001174712.....785, 787, 789
1001174741.....483
1001174795.....261
1001174800.....483
1001174801.....483
1001174811.....645, 647
1001174812.....75, 657
1001175058.....367
1001175201.....259
1001175265.....822, 823, 828, 829, 872, 876
1001175266.....913
1001175267.....859, 865, 871, 875
1001175347.....21
1001175470.....403
1001175471.....401, 405
1001175477.....379
1001175568.....213
1001175733.....953
1001175776.....951, 953
1001175812.....65
1001175903.....430
1001176002.....824, 830
1001176004.....824, 830

1001176121 ..... 401, 403
1001176272 393
1001176273 393
1001176333 772
1001176338 473
1001176626 393
1001177082 27
1001177597 773
1001178053 ..... 881, 903
1001178123 415
1001178157 ..... 75, 653
1001178159 377
1001178160 377
1001178170 456
1001178474 ..... 31, 33
1001178670 ..... 525, 717
1001178680 397
1001178681 397
1001178693 ..... 31, 33
1001178706 1011
1001178783 473
1001178791 259
1001178826 477
1001178933 765
1001179008 ..... 475, 477, 479
1001179009 ..... 475, 477, 479
1001179080 459
1001179081 459
1001179130 ..... 419, 459
1001179297 1011
1001179482 481
1001179483 481
1001179484 435
1001179592 445
1001179850 .... 23, 25, 27
1001179851 ..... 27, 29
1001179852 29
1001179907 ..... 265, 841
1001179931 531
1001180070 ..... 225, 683
1001180263 ..... 423, 425
1001180306 21
1001180437 263
1001180542 241
1001180553 241
1001180620 849
1001180682 473
1001180683 473
1001181128 ..... 807, 809
1001181411 397
1001181531 ..... 785, 787, 789
1001181625 227
1001181726 ..... 430, 433
1001181920 393
1001181921 393
1001181961 ..... 735, 737
1001182123 393
1001182139 393
1001182330 485
1001182490 895
1001182495 895
1001182529 ..... 501, 503
1001182530 501
1001182839 933
1001182881 201
1001182929 ..... 817, 833
1001182930 ..... 817, 837
1001183024 ..... 761, 1023
1001183112 ..... 893, 895, 899, 901
1001183221 749
1001183272 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 849
1001183306 ..... 359, 361
1001183307 ..... 359, 363
1001183308 361
1001183309 363
1001183447 145
1001183549 923
1001183550 443
1001183597 437
1001183700 589
1001183827 207
1001183829 207
1001183831 203
1001183835 ..... 203, 207
1001184280 463
1001184296 ..... 463, 469
1001184297 ..... 463, 469
1001184397 ..... 855, 871
1001184403 419
1001184404 419
1001184405 419
1001184406 419
1001184427 463
1001184439 379
1001184473 879
1001184479 879
1001184610 83
1001184632 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001184795 ..... 911, 913
1001184796 ..... 885, 887
1001184869 55
1001184870 57
1001184871 61
1001184872 ..... 55, 57
1001184874 ..... 55, 57
1001184975 430
1001184976 281
1001184977 ..... 281, 295
1001184978 ..... 281, 317
1001184979 ..... 281, 287
1001184980 ..... 281, 283
1001184981 ..... 281, 293
1001184982 ..... 295, 297
1001184983 ..... 317, 319
1001184984 ..... 297, 299, 301, 303, 307, 309, 311, 313
1001184985 ..... 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 339
1001184986 ..... 287, 289
1001184987 293
1001184988 293
1001185026 251
1001185633 485
1001185870 430
1001185927 23
1001185929 ..... 23, 31
1001185930 ..... 31, 33, 37
1001185931 37
1001185933 37
1001185935 37
1001186843 593
1001186853 893
1001186855 735
1001186856 739
1001186881 65
1001186898 203
1001187070 ..... 821, 827, 837, 839
1001187073 ..... 859, 865
1001187075 ..... 860, 866, 913
1001187076 ..... 860, 861, 866, 867, 913
1001187077 ..... 837, 839
1001187078 ..... 815, 822, 828, 845, 967
1001187079 ..... 845, 859, 860, 865, 866, 872, 876
1001187080 ..... 822, 828, 859, 865, 872, 876
1001187081 967
1001187272 593
1001187273 593
1001187275 593
1001187355 627
1001187423 ..... 351, 353
1001187820 ..... 81, 83
1001187821 81
1001187847 ..... 81, 83
1001187848 ..... 81, 83
1001187882 ..... 824, 827
1001188372 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001188590 ..... 456, 465
1001188592 463
1001188594 ..... 463, 469
1001188602 ..... 463, 469
1001188603 ..... 463, 469
1001188604 ..... 463, 469
1001188610 ..... 463, 469
1001188612 ..... 463, 469
1001188614 ..... 463, 469
1001188618 463
1001188619 463
1001188720 ..... 463, 469
1001188725 ..... 463, 469
1001188729 ..... 463, 469
1001188733 469
1001188757 199
1001188817 463
1001188818 463
1001188855 269
1001188856 269
1001189023 463
1001189024 463
1001189025 ..... 463, 469
1001189046 ..... 817, 819
1001189048 463
1001189054 463
1001189154 ..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001189182 430
1001189246 37
1001189288J ... 351, 353, 355, 357
1001189876 789
1001190037 ..... 822, 829
1001190250 ..... 81, 83
1001190253 75
1001190254 73
1001190256 73
1001190257 73
1001190259 653
1001190260 73
1001190264 ..... 81, 83
1001190396 881
1001190921 ..... 822, 828
1001191035 ..... 91, 93
1001191036 93
1001191039 93
1001191091 391
1001191108 145
1001191110 75
1001191157 29
1001191163 29
1001191229 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001191255 ..... 367, 369
1001191256 369
1001191257 369
1001191281 ..... 433, 435
1001191282 435
1001191283 ..... 433, 437
1001191284 ..... 433, 439
1001191310 437
1001191311 439
1001191312 439
1001191313 439
1001191370 433
1001191546 ..... 817, 819
1001191635 63
1001191685 ..... 29, 1022
1001191752 ..... 75, 79
1001191753 79
1001191789 79
1001191915 523
1001191959 439
1001192096 549
1001192124 35
1001192125 ..... 31, 33, 35
1001192142 ..... 807, 809, 1023
1001192168 351
1001192170 353
1001192177 351
1001192178 351
1001192180 353
1001192181 353
1001192240 435
1001192309 379
1001192318 45
1001192320 43
1001192321 949
1001192322 951
1001192323 731
1001192324 63
1001192336 67
1001192339 149
1001192342 151
1001192344 153

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001192352.....73
1001192358.....83
1001192363.....555
1001192364.....95
1001192365.....561
1001192366.....557
1001192367.....565
1001192370.....757
1001192392.....35
1001192401.....971
1001192410.....525
1001192430.....755
1001192431.....905
1001192520.....575
1001192537.....723
1001192538.....725
1001192558.....765
1001192560.....787
1001192575.....747
1001192614.....135
1001192615.....131
1001192616.....133
1001192617.....141
1001192619.....911, 917
1001192622.....43, 45, 53
1001192623J.....53
1001192627.....53
1001192631.....53
1001192643.....387
1001192644.....389
1001192646.....379
1001192649.....111
1001192650.....115
1001192700.....179
1001192702.....185
1001192711.....183
1001192720.....183
1001192722.....159
1001192723.....129
1001192734.....155
1001192735.....163
1001192737.....515
1001192739.....977
1001192741.....988
1001192743.....996
1001192745.....980
1001192766.....379, 387
1001192771.....575
1001192772.....575
1001192875.....183
1001192876.....183
1001192877.....183
1001192885.....625
1001192886.....625, 627
1001192887.....625
1001192888.....627, 709
1001192889.....547, 615
1001192890.....615, 617
1001193100.....75, 551
1001193111.....561, 565
1001193210.....381
1001193307.....221, 681
1001193308.....285, 679
1001193393.....189, 191, 223
1001193461.....593
1001193465.....551
1001193474..... 523
1001193516..... 547, 635
1001193517..... 547, 611
1001193540..... 183
1001193566..... 937
1001193698..... 731, 733
1001193703..... 189, 191, 215
1001193704..... 189, 191, 219
1001193705..... 215, 217
1001193709..... 547, 579
1001193729..... 183
1001193797..... 269
1001193803..... 181
1001193887..... 91
1001193993..... 807, 809
1001194103..... 803, 805
1001194244..... 803
1001194282..... 525
1001194421..... 770, 959
1001194534..... 203
1001194698..... 373
1001194699..... 373, 375
1001194700..... 375, 377
1001194702..... 571
1001194969..... 53
1001194980..... 39
1001194981..... 29
1001195089..... 265
1001195194..... 77
1001195200..... 905, 907
1001195201..... 905, 911
1001195202..... 907, 909
1001195254..... 523
1001195263..... 733
1001195313..... 1000
1001195342..... 421
1001195343..... 421
1001195345..... 421
1001195346..... 421
1001195385..... 421
1001195386..... 421
1001195430..... 587, 589
1001195433..... 587
1001195434..... 587
1001195435..... 587
1001195437..... 421
1001195438..... 421
1001195439..... 963
1001195469..... 745
1001195471..... 905, 919
1001195473..... 905, 921
1001195582..... 739, 741
1001195590..... 905, 925
1001195591..... 923, 927
1001195593..... 739, 961
1001195636..... 75, 77
1001195637J..... 77
1001195655..... 73
1001195720..... 761
1001195721..... 797
1001195731..... 755, 925
1001195732..... 755, 925
1001195733..... 611
1001195737..... 77, 79
1001195738..... 77
1001195739..... 77
1001195814..... 375, 393
1001195816..... 430
1001195817..... 430
1001195818..... 430
1001195820..... 451
1001195821..... 453
1001195822..... 451
1001195823..... 453
1001195849..... 980
1001195851..... 984
1001195855..... 980, 984, 988, 992
1001195878..... 377
1001195881..... 99
1001195953..... 761, 763
1001195970..... 143
1001196100..... 895
1001196191..... 229, 231
1001196217..... 895
1001196332..... 743
1001196402..... 575
1001196502..... 803, 805
1001196664..... 221
1001196778..... 177
1001196779..... 177
1001196782..... 177
1001196806..... 980, 984, 988
1001196878..... 89
1001196879..... 89
1001196949..... 175
1001196950..... 173
1001196951..... 171
1001196952..... 169
1001196959..... 593
1001196964..... 599
1001196967..... 599
1001196969..... 599
1001196970..... 599
1001196973..... 599
1001196974..... 599
1001196975..... 599
1001196976..... 599
1001196977..... 599
1001196978..... 599
1001196981..... 599
1001196982..... 599
1001196989..... 579
1001196992..... 579
1001196993..... 579
1001196995..... 579
1001196996..... 579
1001196997..... 579
1001197011..... 549
1001197056..... 59
1001197057..... 59
1001197072..... 199
1001197139..... 515
1001197196..... 547, 631
1001197197..... 599, 601
1001197198..... 601, 603
1001197199..... 599
1001197200..... 599
1001197259..... 449
1001197262..... 75
1001197339..... 43, 45
1001197414.....195
1001197480.....31
1001197481.....37
1001197668.....955, 957
1001197733.....59
1001197734.....59
1001198307.....55, 57, 59
1001198355.....183
1001198578.....643, 649
1001199325.....641
1001199328.....1026
1001199376.....1026
1001199380.....1026
1001199382.....1026
1001199670.....265
1001199902.....257
1001200105.....575, 955
1001200106.....189, 817
1001200111.....667
1001200159.....723, 725, 855
1001200160.....723, 727, 803
1001200161.....803, 805
1001200162.....803, 805
1001200164.....803, 805
1001200165.....803, 805
1001200166.....803, 805
1001200167.....803, 805
1001200168.....855, 857
1001200169.....855, 857
1001200206.....967
1001200226.....605
1001200249.....257
1001200344.....69
1001200383.....903
1001200393.....81, 83
1001200395.....83
1001200443.....189
1001200445.....229
1001200447.....257
1001200451.....267
1001200453.....269
1001200498.....229, 231
1001200499.....229, 231
1001200538.....889
1001200539.....891
1001200631.....231
1001200701.....269
1001200862.....189, 191, 199
1001200863.....189, 191, 201
1001200864.....189, 191, 203
1001200865.....189, 191, 209
1001200866.....189, 191, 213
1001200867.....263
1001200869.....841
1001200870.....593
1001200871.....199
1001200872.....199
1001200873.....199
1001200874.....199
1001200885.....201

1001200886 201
1001200910 939
1001200968 453
1001201074 ..... 605, 607
1001201124 ..... 747, 749
1001201162 969
1001201298 227
1001201299 227
1001201300 227
1001201301 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001201302 ..... 229, 231, 241
1001201303 ..... 229, 237
1001201304 ..... 229, 231, 243
1001201305 ..... 229, 231, 245
1001201309 241
1001201314 237
1001201315 ..... 237, 239
1001201316 ..... 237, 239
1001201317 243
1001201331 415
1001201420 605
1001201425 ..... 189, 191, 193
1001201499 519
1001201500 521
1001201501 ..... 519, 521
1001201812 547
1001201848 .... 55, 57, 61
1001201856 257
1001201858 257
1001202018 ..... 257, 265
1001202020 575
1001202021 257
1001202024 ..... 547, 593
1001202025 ..... 547, 599
1001202026 ..... 547, 587
1001202027 593
1001202172 ..... 723, 727, 807
1001202247 239
1001202321 ..... 269, 271
1001202325 271
1001202454 789
1001202519 969
1001202526 ..... 227, 267
1001202617 969
1001202621 949
1001202722 ..... 821, 827
1001202723 ..... 821, 827
1001202730 ..... 107, 109
1001202786 ..... 361, 363
1001202899 257
1001202901 193
1001202986 ..... 855, 857
1001203005 227
1001203081 899
1001203082 901
1001203181 .... 231, 1022
1001203368 ..... 893, 899, 901
1001203503 183
1001203557 737
1001203558 737
1001203640 ..... 885, 889, 891
1001203932 ..... 43, 45
1001203933 ..... 43, 45
1001203934 ..... 43, 45
1001203947 ..... 229, 231
1001203948 ..... 229, 231
1001203987 79
1001203989 75
1001204032 ..... 239, 711
1001204057 713
1001204060 891
1001204066 385
1001204115 385
1001204120 385
1001204152 579
1001204411 257
1001204413 257
1001204414 257
1001204486 53
1001204528 889
1001204530 889
1001204544 743
1001204548 ..... 743, 745
1001204549 ..... 743, 963
1001204598 ..... 373, 411
1001204709 477
1001205061 ..... 515, 519
1001205307 949
1001205375 553
1001205380 553
1001205381 553
1001205528 641
1001205532 ..... 379, 385
1001205564 245
1001205565 245
1001205573 599
1001205618 549
1001206100 ..... 893, 899, 901
1001206112 ..... 939, 1022
1001206242 551
1001206633 ..... 757, 759
1001206709 579
1001206725 101
1001206744 523
1001206954 713
1001207171 ..... 822, 828
1001207173 ..... 860, 866, 945
1001207217 980
1001207218 ..... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001207325 605
1001207594 ..... 931, 933
1001207788 599
1001207789 599
1001207790 599
1001207866 ..... 99, 101
1001207898 ..... 295, 315
1001207899 ..... 317, 349
1001207956 523
1001207963 430
1001208037 523
1001208308 430
1001208451 641
1001208532 599
1001208534 599
1001209097 ..... 821, 827
1001209194 ..... 939, 1022
1001209200 ..... 551, 553
1001209201 ..... 551, 553
1001209202 ..... 551, 553
1001209203 ..... 551, 553
1001209345 65
1001209346 63
1001209387 ..... 47, 49
1001209388 53
1001209418 549
1001209419 549
1001209427 883
1001209456 ..... 883, 885
1001209463 481
1001209625 984
1001209690 899
1001209691 899
1001209692 901
1001209693 901
1001209697 ..... 893, 899, 901
1001209862 ..... 569, 689
1001209899 393
1001209972 553
1001210270 553
1001210281 315
1001210282 579
1001210326 ..... 81, 83
1001210327 579
1001210397 841
1001210524 549
1001210525 549
1001210526 549
1001210567 761
1001210568 553
1001210569 553
1001210635 599
1001210769 ..... 315, 349
1001210770 ..... 849, 853
1001210771 ..... 219, 221
1001210780 697
1001210797 599
1001210800 579
1001210801 697
1001210870 213
1001211020 599
1001211445 737
1001211606 ..... 547, 549
1001211616 245
1001211617 245
1001211693 765
1001211775 945
1001211899 59
1001211900 59
1001211907 430
1001212011 391
1001212047 475
1001212048 479
1001212049 475
1001212050 479
1001212184 587
1001212312 ..... 569, 653
1001212369 407
1001212418 ..... 635, 637
1001212468 433
1001212470 ..... 785, 787, 1023
1001212739 ..... 223, 225
1001212788 ..... 579, 581
1001212789 ..... 581, 697
1001212845 1026
1001212880 579
1001212886 ..... 807, 809
1001212920 245
1001212921 245
1001212923 259
1001212924 259
1001212925 259
1001213026 ..... 21, 547
1001213265 ..... 515, 517, 1022
1001213286 1026
1001213306 593
1001213307 593
1001213308 ..... 593, 595
1001213309 ..... 595, 597
1001213311 ..... 597, 701
1001213317 ..... 561, 563
1001213318 ..... 557, 559
1001213319 ..... 565, 567
1001213331 385
1001213562 641
1001213752 933
1001213775 ..... 755, 925
1001213791 379
1001213833 ..... 55, 57
1001213834 ..... 55, 57
1001213988 765
1001214092 407
1001214123 251
1001214167 1027
1001214206 ..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001214220 515
1001214254 147
1001214349 273
1001214401 933
1001214415 147
1001214429 593
1001214430 593
1001214431 593
1001214661 551
1001214829 575
1001215022 ..... 237, 239
1001215024 ..... 237, 239
1001215093 593
1001215121 793
1001215208 849
1001215212 593
1001215256 579
1001215319 261
1001215341 ..... 611, 613
1001215464 79
1001215470 551
1001215531 385
1001215539 593
1001215693 ..... 893, 897, 899, 901
1001215802 593
1001215859 549
1001215860 549
1001215941 .... 231, 1024

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001216263.....483
1001216265.....485
1001216267.....483
1001216269.....483
1001216270.....485
1001216331.....645
1001216333.....649
1001216757.....539
1001216798.....271
1001216799.....271
1001216803.....539
1001216974.....489, 493, 501
1001217226.....645, 649
1001217320.....797
1001217352.....75, 629
1001217354.....629
1001217355.....629
1001217482.....607, 609
1001217552.....555
1001217553.....555
1001217620.....283, 285
1001217669.....285
1001217753.....253, 813
1001217754.....249
1001217755.....249
1001217756.....253, 813
1001217757.....253, 255, 813
1001217758.....255
1001217759.....255
1001217760.....253, 813
1001217761.....241
1001217762.....241
1001217763.....241
1001217948.....593
1001218358.....845
1001218542.....456, 465
1001218659.....980
1001218694.....59
1001218704.....980, 988
1001218754.....149
1001218755.....145, 147, 149
1001218996.....456, 465
1001219082.....231, 965
1001219113J.....53
1001219115.....53
1001219211.....984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001219212.....980
1001219220.....393
1001219250.....53
1001219615.....613, 703
1001219659.....581
1001219764.....571, 573
1001219765.....575, 577
1001219863.....430
1001219865.....430
1001219905.....73
1001219953.....73
1001220230.....984
1001220248.....87
1001220286.....89
1001220329.....373, 413
1001220338.....395, 397
1001220339.....375, 395
1001220473..... 549
1001220507..... 529
1001220540..... 371
1001220641..... 87
1001220643..... 631, 633
1001220649..... 931
1001220650..... 931, 935
1001220707..... 992
1001220717..... 785
1001220760..... 285
1001220859..... 797
1001220861..... 797
1001220942..... 553
1001221041..... 189, 191, 211
1001221057..... 463
1001221058..... 463
1001221059..... 456, 465
1001221087..... 357
1001221157..... 357
1001221270..... 357
1001221295..... 456, 465
1001221318..... 933
1001221319..... 933
1001221321..... 357
1001221349..... 265
1001221383..... 265
1001221493..... 253, 813, 815
1001221553..... 355
1001221554..... 355
1001221695..... 355
1001221734..... 357
1001221868..... 213
1001221928..... 585, 699
1001221986..... 583, 585
1001221987..... 579, 583
1001221988..... 579
1001221989..... 579
1001222188..... 35
1001222190..... 35
1001222455..... 769
1001222460..... 193
1001222603..... 541, 1022
1001222606..... 539, 1022
1001222650..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001222741..... 385
1001223066..... 725, 729, 809
1001223109..... 593
1001223265..... 430
1001223435..... 139
1001223453..... 980, 984
1001223455..... 769, 770, 771
1001223456..... 768
1001223457..... 768, 769
1001223618..... 239, 713
1001223622..... 713
1001223628..... 239
1001223645..... 239
1001223705..... 25
1001223706..... 25, 33
1001223869..... 231, 239
1001223870..... 33
1001223874..... 231
1001223903..... 921, 1023
1001223911..... 33
1001223968..... 785, 787, 789, 791
1001224127..... 921
1001224128..... 921
1001224450J..... 53
1001224598..... 315
1001224938..... 349
1001224944..... 573, 691
1001224945..... 577, 693
1001224946..... 617
1001225317..... 359
1001225390..... 575
1001225392..... 571
1001225393..... 571, 575
1001225656..... 697
1001226328..... 1023
1001226481..... 430
1001226523..... 201
1001226532..... 975
1001226557..... 549
1001226681..... 259
1001226797..... 257
1001226828..... 571
1001226829..... 571, 575
1001226947..... 641, 667
1001227077..... 231
1001227090..... 269
1001227133..... 430
1001227186..... 377
1001227187..... 381
1001227188..... 381
1001227287..... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1001227334..... 77, 79
1001227337..... 77
1001227440..... 575
1001227469..... 725, 729, 805
1001227670..... 111, 129, 131, 133, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 160, 163, 185
1001227802..... 379
1001227945..... 525
1001227964..... 231
1001228248..... 213
1001228427..... 137
1001228504..... 603
1001228643..... 231
1001228727..... 191
1001228728..... 191, 819
1001228732..... 819, 839
1001228733..... 819, 835
1001228738..... 727
1001228739..... 727, 729, 857
1001228741..... 857, 875
1001228742..... 729
1001228743..... 751
1001228744..... 751, 753
1001228860..... 91
1001228872..... 227
1001228989..... 889, 891
1001228993..... 1026
1001229056..... 79
1001229072.....1026
1001229074.....1026
1001229104.....1026
1001229153.....789
1001229201.....351, 355
1001229213.....1026
1001229216.....1026
1001229324.....1026
1001229422.....553
1001229458.....965
1001229532.....1026
1001229543.....379
1001229576.....1026
1001229609.....43, 45
1001229707.....1013
1001229811.....1026
1001229812.....1026
1001229813.....1026
1001229955.....1022
1001229981.....287, 959
1001230125.....1026
1001230126.....1026
1001230163.....391
1001230188.....1026
1001230239.....127
1001230241.....127
1001230402.....845
1001230403.....845, 846
1001230404.....846
1001230409.....1026
1001230699.....1026
1001230850.....935
1001230931.....771
1001231057.....1026
1001231110.....1026
1001231138.....1026
1001231341.....1026
1001231385.....55, 57
1001231393.....697
1001231397.....845, 846, 945
1001231398.....845, 846, 860, 866, 945
1001231400.....845, 846, 860, 866, 945
1001231401.....845, 846
1001231402.....846
1001231404.....846, 860, 866, 945
1001231406.....846, 860, 866, 945
1001231407.....232, 843
1001231483.....232, 845
1001231692.....127
1001231801.....980
1001232288.....807, 811
1001232500.....127
1001232509.....275, 739
1001232850.....213
1001232988.....101
1001233024.....275
1001233189.....1026
1001233431.....1003
1001233558.....984
1001234395.....101
1001234455.....47, 49
1001235963.....43, 47

1001235965 ..... 45, 49
1001238106 .. 1005, 1009
1001238470 227
1001238560 ..... 123, 183
1001238565 ..... 117, 119, 121, 123
1001238566 183
1001238570 183
1001238653 117
1001238654 121
1001238655 119
1001238781 223
1001239878 263
1001239879 263
1001239961 1026
1001241308 387
1001241337 447
1001241590 759
1001241591 759
1001241610 ..... 939, 943
1001241836 ..... 43, 45
1001241880 ..... 617, 707
1001241950 541
1001244192 ..... 889, 891
1001244193 ..... 889, 891
1001244428 821
1001244429 827
1001245694 1026
1001247184 265
1001247421 .... 951, 1023
1001247646 ..... 980, 984, 988
1001249078 .... 101, 1022
1001249249 101
1001249251 99
1001249695 1027
1001249941 1027
1001250161 473
1001250276 99
1001250475 .... 103, 1022
1001250476 105
1001250708 .... 55, 57, 79
1001251518 951
1001252304 1026
1001253661 ..... 621, 623
1001253671 ..... 619, 939
1001254390 1026
1001254400 1026
1001255519 619
1001255520 619
1001255521 619
1001255522 619
1001255536 ..... 619, 621
1001255567 619
1001255568 619
1001255581 853
1001256073 377
1001256974 .... 543, 1024
1001257071 543
1001257088 .... 529, 1022
1001257330 ..... 525, 527
1001257348 .... 531, 1022
1001258099 447
1001258512 125
1001258523 166
1001258664 125
1001258712 ..... 765, 781
1001258719 ..... 939, 947
1001258731 939
1001259205 ..... 939, 945
1001259214 125
1001259224 941
1001259225 125
1001259231 939
1001259246 ..... 939, 941
1001262959 1027
1001264844 773
1001264861 773
1001264976 ..... 461, 467
1001265343 927
1001265344 63
1001265346 65
1001265372 1026
1001267973 ..... 607, 673
1001267974 ..... 653, 655
1001267977 ..... 85, 665
1001267979 ..... 649, 651
1001268341 1026
1001268354 939
1001268827 ..... 465, 467
1001268828 ..... 467, 469
1001268829 ..... 461, 467
1001268830 ..... 461, 467, 879
1001268831 ..... 456, 461
1001268832 ..... 461, 463
1001268846 430
1001269176 939
1001269177 939
1001269555 ..... 463, 469
1001269556 ..... 463, 469
1001269558 ..... 463, 469
1001269559 ..... 463, 469
1001269560 ..... 463, 469
1001269561 ..... 463, 469
1001269563 ..... 463, 469
1001269564 ..... 463, 469
1001269578 463
1001269579 463
1001270117 403
1001270466 ..... 765, 1022
1001270467 ..... 849, 1023
1001270468 ..... 853, 1023
1001270485 ..... 919, 1023
1001270976 ..... 456, 465
1001271061 ... 1007, 1009
1001274533 879
1001274534 879
1001274535 879
1001274536 879
1001274537 879
1001274538 879
1001274539 879
1001274540 879
1001274541 879
1001274543 879
1001274544 879
1001274553 879
1001274891 1026
1001274892 1026
1001275276 ..... 965, 967
1001275277 965
1001275622 939
1001275721 1007
1001275900 1007
1001275902 1009
1001276770 975
1001276771 975
1001276776 977
1001276777 977
1001276923 1026
1001278028 755
1001279170 975
1001279174 977
1001280471 ..... 493, 495
1001280661 799
1001281297 277
1001281298 277
1001281301 277
1001281304 277
1001281305 277
1001281307 277
1001281309 277
1001281310 277
1001281311 277
1001281359 277
1001281360 277
1001281473 277
1001281607 ..... 855, 859
1001281656 277
1001281752 ..... 857, 865
1001281888 277
1001283097 ..... 765, 768
1001283175 433
1001283991 277
1001283992 277
1001284531 193
1001284536 257
1001284538 ..... 189, 191
1001285715 ..... 785, 787, 789
1001285934 817
1001286174 819
1001286599 799
1001286941 ..... 799, 801
1001289060 799
1001289299 799
1001289300 799
1001289301 799
1001289562 261
1001289563 ..... 259, 261
1001289647 799
1001289648 799
1001290040 799
1001291056 799
1001291182 ..... 969, 971
1001291382 1026
1001293067 257
1001293068 257
1001293070 ..... 189, 191
1001293972 ..... 803, 805, 817, 819
1001294815 1013
1060379 ..... 123, 125
1060626 ..... 741, 745, 961
1060799 ..... 1007, 1009
1062255 ..... 213, 227, 241, 245, 253, 267, 271, 275, 599, 739, 813, 817, 819, 965
10713707 849
10725554 ..... 303, 329
10732931 707
10837953 707
120034 765
1320022 456
1320060 241
1670836 ... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1701500 ... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
1701509 123
1702773 .... 117, 119, 121
1704260 ..... 797, 941
1704277 123
1704885 .... 117, 119, 121
1705980 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706098 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706281 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706282 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706284 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706285 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706288 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706292 ... 988, 992, 996, 1000
1706296 980
1706299 980
1706300 980
1706301 980
1706302 ..... 183, 980
1706306 980
1706768 980
1706850 980
1706892 117
1707078 980
2080040 123
2080078 397
2080086 377
2080087 377
2080092 401
2110406 ..... 597, 627
2110408 633
2110410 221
2110606 ..... 83, 151, 597, 603, 621, 627
2110610 ..... 563, 567
2110806 641
2110808 .... 603, 613, 637
2110810 ..... 627, 697
2111010 ... 225, 551, 553, 559, 563, 567, 569, 603, 627, 649
2111012 617
2111212 617
2111216 221
2111616 .... 245, 285, 627
2130404 ... 525, 573, 577, 603, 613, 621
2130406 ..... 221, 621
2130408 613
2130606 ..... 585, 617

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

2130808.....315, 349, 525
2131010....551, 553, 575, 577
2131212....573, 577, 589, 603, 641
2131216.....221
2132016.....617
2144603.....287
2144606.....209
2150406.....609
2150606.....151
2150608.....221
2150808.....315, 349, 637
2151010.....559, 563, 567
2151212.....589
2151616.....245, 617
2152020.....29
2160016..77, 81, 83, 605, 645, 649
2170104.....225
2170106.....617
2170112.....617
2170206.....151, 617
2170208.....525
2170216.....245
2170316.....221
2170410.....575
2170704.....221
2170706.....619
2170712.....619
2170716.....245
2170804.....633
2170806.....315, 349
2171816.....593
2171832.....593
2172106.....619
2172110.....553
2172116.....245
2172410.....575
2200223.....229, 231
2220238.....603
2220239.....29, 697
2220240.....29
2220767.....241
2220811.....285
2220883.....709
2220885.....665
2220886.....709
2220887.....651
2221221.....619
2400060.....967
24921332.....257
2560122.....619
2580040.....739
2600281.....123
2720160.....579
2902443.....822, 829
2920207.....893
2920208.....893
2940074.....123, 1022
3020037.....283
31200160.....117
31200386.....119
31200387.....121
31200388.....121
314689.....75, 653
3251813... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
3290401... 433, 456, 465, 799, 903, 949
3290405... 387, 755, 925, 927
3290501..... 765, 951
3290505..... 89, 101, 231, 447, 543, 803, 805, 965
3290507..... 101
3290601... 183, 433, 456, 483, 515, 523, 731, 733, 755, 765, 925
329060547, 49, 269, 430, 433, 439, 755, 841, 925
3290606..... 549
3290607.... 893, 899, 901
3290801... 229, 231, 239, 379, 511, 817, 819, 885, 921
3290805... 227, 265, 517, 567, 619, 853
3290806..... 397
3291001... 203, 213, 229, 231, 269, 803, 805, 893, 899, 901
3291005..... 95, 209, 229, 231, 269, 605, 619, 807, 809, 939
3291201..... 177, 241
3291205..... 73, 895
3291605..... 73, 145, 147, 149, 199
3300449..... 799
3311005..... 939
3311405..... 123
3311502..... 183
3311508..... 741, 745
3332011..... 371
3391410..... 183
3421453..... 123
3422661..... 125
3440620..... 127
3520028..... 523
3520072..... 123
3520193..... 77
3520198..... 123
3700015..... 69
3700016..... 69
3740080... 231, 861, 867, 945, 1023
3760170..... 123
3760348..... 515
3790152..... 239
3820020..... 123
3900357..... 841
3900379..... 61, 445
3911010..... 939
39844923..... 329
3986405..... 289
3986610..... 503
3986643..... 503
4000015..... 1023
4010416..... 925, 927
4010510..... 539, 541
4010608002..... 377, 379, 430, 481, 483
4010610..... 755, 925
4010610002..... 430, 453, 483, 523
4010612002..... 381, 430, 433, 437, 439
4031205..... 817, 819
403160729, 35, 543, 817, 819
4031608..... 443
4031608001..... 430
4031708..... 921
4031708001..... 451
4031712..... 553
4031907..... 799
4031910..... 423, 425
4031912..... 631, 635
4031916..... 653
4031918.... 557, 561, 565
4031921..... 571, 575
4032010..... 73
4060919..... 21
4105262..... 95
4109801... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
4110422..... 127, 185
4240018..... 579, 599
4240099... 579, 593, 961, 963
4280307..... 37
4360475.. 797, 941, 1023
4360657..... 939, 1023
4360658..... 521, 1023
4460183..... 941
4460225..... 768, 769
4460234..... 765
4460265..... 768
4460267..... 768, 769
4460268.... 768, 769, 770
4460320..... 769, 941
4460321..... 845
4460343..... 768, 769
4460424..... 770
4460434..... 768
4460458... 770, 773, 822, 828, 845, 872, 876, 887, 957
4460464... 749, 753, 763, 770, 772, 773, 781, 783, 791, 815, 822, 828, 837, 839, 843, 845, 860, 866, 872, 876, 887, 909, 913, 917, 937, 943, 945, 947, 953, 959, 967, 971
4460465... 759, 769, 771, 772, 773, 781, 795, 801, 821, 822, 823, 827, 828, 829, 845, 859, 860, 861, 865, 866, 867, 871, 872, 873, 875, 876, 877, 909, 913, 914, 917, 937, 945, 947, 957, 967, 971
4460466... 749, 753, 759, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 781, 791, 801, 815, 821, 822, 823, 824, 827, 828, 829, 830, 845, 859, 860, 861, 865, 866, 867, 871, 872, 875, 876, 877, 887, 897, 909, 913, 943, 945, 949, 967, 971
4460475.....845
4460496.....765
4460497.....765
4460508....749, 753, 822, 828, 833, 835
4460509....823, 829, 860, 866, 871, 875
4460518....772, 845, 861, 867, 967
4460536....773, 837, 839, 873, 877, 917
4460539....771, 772, 773, 821, 822, 823, 827, 828, 829, 830, 845, 859, 861, 865, 867, 872, 876, 877, 909, 913, 917, 967
4460608.....821, 827
4460670.....967
4460705.....769
4460742.....239, 845
4460744.....770
4460746.....770, 773
4460748....822, 828, 872, 876
4460761.....845
4460789.....783
4460809.....845
4460836.....769
4460884....781, 845, 860, 866, 871, 875, 909, 913, 937, 949, 971
4460891....759, 772, 773, 781, 822, 823, 824, 828, 829, 830, 845, 859, 860, 861, 865, 866, 867, 871, 872, 875, 876, 913, 937, 947, 957
4460892.....824, 828
4460894....769, 771, 795, 822, 828, 861, 867, 871, 875, 897, 909, 945, 967
4460897....759, 770, 773, 781, 795, 815, 824, 828, 829, 860, 861, 866, 867, 881, 937, 947, 959
4460899....783, 791, 861, 867, 871, 875, 913, 943, 945, 967
4460906.....769
4460928....772, 860, 866, 913
4460929.....937
4460930....772, 801, 861, 867, 871, 872, 876

4460931 ... 749, 753, 772, 773, 872, 876, 909
4460932 ... 763, 781, 815, 843, 861, 867, 871, 875, 887, 929, 953
4460933 ... 769, 823, 829, 859, 861, 865, 867, 872, 876, 967
4460941 ... 781, 783, 815, 872, 876, 881, 897, 937
4460942 ... 769, 781, 824, 830, 859, 860, 861, 865, 866, 867, 897, 913, 914
4460943 ... 749, 753, 772, 781, 795
4460944 ... 769, 771, 772, 773, 821, 822, 823, 827, 828, 829, 830, 861, 867, 872, 876, 877, 909, 913
4460945 ... 773, 824, 830, 845, 861, 867, 909, 967
4460970 ... 822, 828, 861, 867, 872, 876, 897
4460979 ..... 823, 829
4460984 ..... 861, 867
4460994 770
4461000 797
4461006 ... 821, 823, 827, 829
4461008 ..... 821, 827
4461015 .... 781, 860, 866
4461017 ... 749, 753, 833, 835, 871, 875
4461018 ... 823, 829, 871, 875
4461054 ... 821, 827, 871, 872, 875, 876
4461070 ..... 824, 829
4461071 ..... 823, 829
4461095 ..... 823, 829
4461115 .... 772, 773, 887
4461118 .... 783, 871, 875
4461262 ... 763, 768, 772, 871, 875
4461290 .... 811, 860, 866
4641520 ..... 633, 715
4711000 939
4711400 ..... 123, 799
471678 415
4740274 ..... 229, 231
4740428 799
4740532 ..... 219, 223
4740550 ..... 229, 231
4761400 925
4761700 593
4807718 413
4811400 ... 145, 147, 149, 433, 456, 465, 521, 755, 799, 925, 927, 949
4811600 ..... 89, 101, 211, 231, 430, 447, 797, 803, 805, 951, 965
4811700 ... 31, 37, 47, 49, 55, 57, 61, 65, 101, 183, 201, 257, 265, 269, 377, 379, 415, 433, 451, 453, 456, 471, 481, 483, 515, 519, 523, 549, 583, 611, 731, 733, 755, 765, 807, 809, 817, 819, 841, 855, 857, 889, 891, 893, 899, 901, 907, 925, 933, 939
4811700001 430
4811702 ... 207, 401, 483, 515, 519, 525
4811702001 ..... 379, 381, 430, 541
4811900 ... 27, 31, 33, 59, 63, 65, 67, 73, 91, 93, 215, 227, 229, 231, 243, 251, 257, 259, 265, 273, 379, 385, 399, 407, 423, 425, 427, 456, 485, 489, 493, 501, 511, 515, 525, 549, 551, 557, 561, 567, 579, 581, 587, 595, 607, 619, 641, 731, 733, 799, 817, 819, 849, 853, 885, 919, 921, 949
4811902 ... 43, 45, 53, 79, 239, 247, 249, 257, 456, 465, 483, 485, 553, 805
4812000 ... 29, 33, 47, 49, 59, 63, 65, 73, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 95, 101, 203, 209, 215, 241, 257, 269, 523, 525, 549, 551, 589, 593, 601, 605, 611, 615, 619, 755, 761, 803, 805, 807, 809, 817, 819, 849, 893, 899, 901, 925, 935, 939
4812002 ... 27, 43, 45, 53, 55, 57, 59, 81, 83, 203, 213, 229, 231
4812100 . 31, 33, 73, 199, 241, 257, 625, 803, 805
4812102 31, 33, 229, 231, 359, 895
4812300 ..... 73, 199, 283
4812500 ..... 369, 371
4831400 ... 433, 456, 465, 799, 903
4831600 ..... 29, 817, 819
4831700 55, 57, 263, 483, 523, 849
4831900 ... 247, 249, 456, 465, 515, 841
4832100 ..... 229, 231
4871700 ..... 855, 857
4892600 ..... 297, 319
4921614 959
5220600 891
5220800 ... 735, 737, 741, 745
5240600 921
5240800 555
5241000 269
5241200 177
5241400 287
5242400 ..... 183, 605
5250608 421
5251012 193
5271609 951
5272012 935
643191201 . 768, 859, 865
643201301 . 768, 859, 865
70002963 . 699, 709, 1022
70004387 699
70004512 ..... 195, 1022
70004595 ..... 703, 1022
70005191 196
70005440 623
70005490 195
70005492 195
70005495 1023
70005504 195
70005505 195
70005507 ..... 195, 196
70005510 195
70005511 195
70005513 195
70005522 196
70005523 196
70005524 196
70005544 196
70005548 196
70005549 196
70005556 196
70005557 196
70005558 196
70005559 196
70005730 195
70006144 195
70006427 709
70008128 655
70020276 289
70020438 667
70020555 ... 129, 179, 181
70020764 . 685, 687, 1022
70020867 ..... 715, 719
70020922 523
70021251 491
70021252 491
70021314 ..... 495, 497
70021316 ..... 495, 497
70021317 495
70021318 495
70021319 ..... 495, 499
70021320 495
70021321 ..... 495, 499
70021322 495
70021323 ..... 495, 499
70021324 ..... 495, 499
70021325 ..... 495, 499
70021326 ..... 495, 499
70021327 ..... 495, 499
70021328 ..... 495, 499
70021329 495
70021330 ..... 495, 499
70021340 ... 893, 899, 901
70021341 ... 893, 899, 901
70021349 . 111, 115, 153, 185
70021350 ..... 111, 115
70021367 115
70021387 185
70021397 185
70021415 185
70021422 115
70021440 ..... 669, 671
70021444 671
70021445 671
70021446 671
70021447 671
70021448 671
70021451 671
70021452 671
70021531 ..... 685, 687
70021606 321
70021613 321
70021979 185
70022007 707
70022008 707
70022010 707
70022014 707
70022019 707
70022034 491
70022140 ..... 303, 329
70022528 185
70022726 681
70022765 785, 787, 1022
70022773 ..... 311, 323
70022938 . 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 160, 166, 167
70023179 503
70023181 503
70023182 503
70023184 503
70023186 503
70023189 503
70023469 ..... 303, 329
70023489 331
70023490 ..... 305, 331
70023493 331
70023494 ..... 303, 329
70023916 667
70024004 305
70024035 657
70024059 185
70024064 185
70024107 ..... 503, 1023
70024123 . 139, 141, 155, 159, 663
70024129 . 661, 663, 675, 677
70024130 . 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 160, 663
70024142 677
70024146 .. 307, 333, 343
70024147 .. 307, 333, 343
70024201 707
70024210 ..... 309, 321
70024213 309
70024215 309
70024216 321
70024224 667
70024228 667
70024229 667

70024230.....667
70024231.....667
70024234.....667
70024235.....667
70024236.....667
70024237.....667
70024459.....503
70024474.....196
70024484.....195
70024487.....195
70024489.....195
70024493.....195
70024494.....195
70024495.....195
70024504.....195
70024505.....196
70024507.....195
70024538...141, 159, 167
70024721...155, 160, 167
70024731.....166
70024733.....663
70024734..166, 661, 663, 675, 677
70024772...155, 160, 167
70024787.....167
70024847.....707
70024848.....309
70024849.....309
70024856.....503
70024857.....503
70024858.....503
70024859.....503
70024861.....503
70024881...307, 333, 341
70024918.....195
70024945.....681
70024946.....681
70024961.....195
70025012.....307
70025014.....307
70025153.....195, 1022
70025242.....196
70025335.....301, 327
70025337.....331
70025338.....331
70025339.....305, 331
70025483.....491
70025485.....491
70025486.....491, 1023
70025489.....491
70025490.....491
70025491.....491
70025535.....196
70025539.....497, 1023
70025561.....307, 333
70025562.....307, 333
70025590.....647
70025614.....647, 657
70025707.....196
70025722.....195
70025737.....195
70025743.....195
70025755.....195
70025757.....195
70025760.....196
70025761.....196
70025763.....195
70025765..... 195
70025768..... 195
70025772..... 195
70025775..... 195
70025780..... 196, 1023
70025786..... 195
70025816..... 513
70025817..... 513
70025850..... 205, 1022
70025851..... 205, 1022
70025854..... 707
70025856..... 305
70025859..... 517
70025860..... 517
70025877..... 196
70025884..... 313, 339
70025887..... 303, 329
70025970..... 309
70026002..... 307, 333
70026011..... 195
70026081..... 235
70026210..... 196
70026238..... 307, 333
70026260.. 307, 333, 335
70026261.. 307, 333, 337
70026262..... 309
70026263..... 309
70026264..... 309
70026265..... 313, 339
70026266.. 313, 339, 341
70026292..... 775, 1023
70026293..... 777, 1023
70026294..... 851, 1023
70026295..... 851, 1023
70026296..... 851, 1022
70026297..... 851, 1022
70026312..... 709
70026314..... 709
70026315..... 709
70026353..... 235
70026354..... 235
70026359..... 235
70026369..... 707
70026370..... 707
70026372..... 707
70026373..... 707
70026376..... 707
70026379..... 707
70026383..... 707
70026395..... 205
70026396..... 205
70026434..... 517
70026469.. 139, 141, 661
70026470..... 139, 141
70026471.. 139, 141, 159
70026472.. 139, 141, 159
70026473.. 139, 141, 159
70026474..... 139, 141
70026475..... 139, 141
70026476.. 139, 141, 159
70026477. 137, 139, 141, 695
70026478..... 139, 141
70026479. 135, 137, 139, 141
70026480. 135, 137, 139, 141
70026481. 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70026482. 135, 137, 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70026483..... 135, 137
70026496..... 661
70026497..... 661
70026498..... 661
70026499..... 661
70026500..... 661
70026501..... 159, 661
70026502.. 661, 675, 677
70026503..... 166, 661
70026504..... 155, 661
70026505..... 661
70026506..... 661
70026582 715, 719, 1022
70026614. 137, 139, 141, 695
70026616..... 139, 141
70026631..... 289
70026745.. 129, 179, 181
70026746.. 129, 179, 181
70026747..... 321
70026748..... 321
70026750..... 305
70026777..... 707
70026778..... 707
70026779..... 707
70026781..... 707
70026783..... 707
70026784..... 707
70026838..... 667
70026892..... 289
70026896..... 289
70026897..... 289
70026898..... 289
70026901..... 289
70026904..... 289
70026908..... 289
70026909..... 289
70026911..... 289
70026927..... 290
70027022..... 309, 321
70027092..... 309
70027105..... 305, 331
70027109..... 289
70027110..... 289
70027134..... 707
70027180. 169, 171, 173, 175
70027317..... 309, 321
70027392..... 497
70027393..... 497
70027394..... 495, 497
70027395..... 495
70027399..... 495
70027405..... 195
70027417..... 195
70027420..... 195
70027426..... 195, 1022
70027567..... 195
70027595..... 683
70027596..... 687
70027598..... 681
70027601..... 679
70027657..... 195
70027773.....111
70027796.....309
70027801.....667
70027862.....289
70027879.....151
70027880.....151
70027881.....151
70027882.....151
70027887.....151
70027888.....151
70027889.....151
70027890.....151
70027896.....151
70027899.....151
70027986.....311, 323
70027989.....153
70028114.....166
70028115.....167
70028119.....167
7002821.....1027
7002823.....1027
70028243.....703
70028253.....159
70028254.....675
70028255.....675
70028256.....675, 677
70028257.....675, 677
70028258.....675, 677
7002826.....1027
70028262.....159
70028263.....135, 137
70028267.....155, 160
70028270.....675
70028281.....693, 1022
70028282...573, 691, 693
70028285.....717
70028286.....707
70028287.....707
70028288.....707
70028289.....707
70028295.....707
70028296.....707
70028297.....707
70028298.....707
70028299.....707
70028300.....707
70028306.....647
70028307.....647
70028308.....647
70028309.....647, 657
70028310.....647, 657
70028311.....647
70028312.....647
70028313.....647
70028314.....657
70028315.....657
70028316.....657
70028317.....657
70028318.....657
70028319.....657
70028320.....657
70028321.....657
70028322.....657
70028323.....657
70028324.....657
70028326.....503, 1023
70028327.....217

70028328 217
70028329 217
70028330 217
70028331 217
70028332 217
70028333 217
70028334 217
70028335 217
70028336 217
70028337 217
70028338 217
70028339 217
70028340 217
70028341 217
70028342 217
70028343 217
70028344 217
70028345 217
70028346 217
70028347 217
70028348 217
70028349 217
70028350 217
70028351 217
70028352 217
70028353 217
70028354 217
70028355 217
70028357 217
70028358 217
70028359 217
70028360 217
70028361 701
70028364 667
70028367 667
70028368 667
70028381 517
70028382 517
70028383 ..... 517, 1023
70028384 651
70028387 ..... 307, 333
70028388 . 301, 307, 327, 333
70028389 . 301, 307, 327, 333
70028390 ..... 303, 305
70028391 303
70028392 ..... 307, 333
70028393 ..... 311, 323
70028394 ..... 311, 323
70028396 ..... 307, 333
70028397 333
70028398 ..... 329, 331
70028399 329
70028400 333
70028401 ..... 303, 329
70028405 159
70028406 159
70028410 681
70028411 681
70028412 683
70028413 683
70028414 703
70028415 703
70028416 703
70028417 195
70028418 195
70028419 195
70028420 679
70028421 705
70028422 ..... 667, 689
70028485 .. 111, 115, 153
70028486 ..... 115, 153
70028487 115
70028488 ..... 115, 153
70028489 ..... 111, 115
70028490 ..... 111, 115
70028491 115
70028492 115
70028493 115
70028494 115
70028495 .. 111, 115, 153
70028496 .. 111, 115, 153
70028497 115
70028498 115
70028499 115
70028500 115
70028501 115
70028502 703
70028503 703
70028504 703
70028505 151
70028506 151
70028507 151
70028508 151
70028509 151
70028510 151
70028511 151
70028512 151
70028513 151
70028514 711
70028515 711
70028516 711
70028517 711
70028525 153
70028526 153
70028546 783
70028548 235
70028549 235
70028550 235
70028554 . 111, 129, 153, 185
70028563 ..... 135, 137
70028564 ..... 135, 137
70028565 ..... 135, 137
70028566 ..... 135, 137
70028567 ..... 135, 137
70028568 ..... 135, 137
70028569 ..... 135, 137
70028570 ..... 135, 137
70028571 ..... 135, 137
70028572 .. 135, 137, 659
70028573 .. 135, 137, 695
70028574 ..... 135, 137
70028575 137
70028576 137
70028577 137
70028578 137
70028579 137
70028580 137
70028581 659
70028582 659
70028583 659
70028584 659
70028585 659
70028586 659
70028587 659
70028588 ..... 659, 663
70028589 ..... 137, 695
70028591 153
70028592 153
70028593 153
70028594 153
70028595 153
70028596 153
70028597 153
70028598 153
70028599 ..... 153, 669
70028600 153
70028601 153
70028602 153
70028603 ..... 153, 671
70028604 153
70028605 153
70028606 153
70028607 153
70028609 669
70028610 669
70028611 669
70028612 671
70028613 671
70028614 671
70028615 111
70028616 111
70028617 111
70028618 111
70028619 111
70028620 111
70028621 111
70028622 111
70028623 111
70028624 111
70028625 111
70028626 111
70028627 111
70028628 111
70028629 111
70028630 111
70028631 111
70028632 111
70028633 111
70028634 112
70028635 111
70028636 111
70028637 111
70028638 111
70028648 159
70028649 159
70028650 159
70028651 159
70028652 ..... 159, 675
70028653 ..... 159, 677
70028654 159
70028655 159
70028656 159
70028657 159
70028658 159
70028659 159
70028660 159
70028661 159
70028662 159
70028663 159
70028664 159
70028665 159
70028666 159
70028667 159
70028668 159
70028669 159
70028670 159
70028671 159
70028672 . 139, 141, 155, 159, 167
70028673 159
70028674 159
70028675 159
70028676 159
70028677 159
70028678 160
70028679 160
70028680 160
70028681 ..... 160, 167
70028682 160
70028683 160
70028684 160
70028685 160
70028686 160
70028687 .. 155, 160, 167
70028688 .. 155, 160, 167
70028689 .. 155, 160, 167
70028690 160
70028691 ..... 675, 677
70028692 677
70028693 677
70028694 677
70028695 160
70028696 160
70028697 .. 139, 156, 160
70028701 155
70028702 155
70028703 155
70028704 ..... 155, 663
70028705 155
70028706 155
70028707 155
70028708 155
70028709 155
70028710 155
70028711 155
70028712 155
70028713 155
70028714 155
70028715 155
70028716 155
70028717 155
70028718 155
70028719 155
70028720 155
70028721 155
70028722 155
70028723 155
70028724 155
70028725 155
70028726 155
70028727 155
70028728 663
70028729 663
70028730 663
70028731 663

70028732.....663
70028733.....663
70028734.....141, 156
70028738.....141
70028739.....141
70028740.....141
70028741.....141
70028742.....141
70028743.....141
70028744.....135
70028745.....135
70028746.....135
70028747.....135
70028748.....135
70028749.....139
70028750.....139
70028751.....139
70028752.....139
70028753.....139
70028767.....159
70028768.....159
70028770.....675
70028771.....677
70028785.....167
70028786.....166
70028787.....166
70028789.....167
70028791.....167
70028792.....167
70028794.....167
70028795.....167
70028796.....167
70028801.....290
70028817.....289
70028818.....289
70028819.....289
70028820.....289
70028821.....289
70028822.....289
70028823.....289
70028824.....289
70028825.....289
70028826.....289
70028827.....289
70028828.....289
70028829.....289
70028830.....289
70028831.....289
70028832.....289
70028833.....289
70028834.....289
70028835.....289
70028836.....289
70028837.....289
70028838.....289
70028839.....289
70028840.....289
70028841.....290
70028842.....290
70028843.....290
70028844.....290
70028845.....290
70028846.....290
70028847.....290
70028848.....290
70028860.....185
70028861.....185
70028862..... 185
70028863..... 185
70028864..... 185
70028865..... 185
70028866..... 185
70028867..... 185
70028902..... 709
70028903..... 709
70028904..... 709
70028905..... 709
70029016..... 667
70029017..... 667
70029018..... 667
70029019..... 667
70029868..... 707
70029870..... 707
70029871..... 707
70029872..... 707
70029873..... 707
70029874..... 707
70029941..... 657
70030102..... 623
70030103..... 623
70030104..... 623
70030105..... 166
70030106..... 166
70030107..... 167
70030353..... 253, 813
70030355..... 253, 813
70030356..... 253, 813
70030388..... 673
70030389..... 673
70030391..... 673
70030392..... 673
70030393..... 673
70030394..... 673
70030403..... 673
70030404..... 673
70031050..... 495
70031051..... 495
70031052..... 495
70031053..... 495
70031054..... 495
70031088..... 195
70031293..... 665
70031294..... 665
70031295..... 665
70031296..... 665
70031297..... 665
70031298..... 651
70031299..... 651
70031300..... 651
70031301..... 651
70031302..... 651
70031303..... 651
70031304..... 651
70031305..... 651
70031306..... 651
70031307..... 651
70031308..... 651
70031309..... 651
70031310..... 651
70031311..... 655
70031312..... 655
70031313..... 655
70031314..... 655
70031315..... 655
70031316..... 655
70031317..... 655
70031318..... 655
70031319..... 655
70031320..... 655
70031321..... 655
70031322..... 655
70031323..... 655
70031324..... 655
7004275..... 1027
7004276..... 1027
70050473..... 707
70050475..... 707
7010543..... 699
70124445..... 195
70126616..... 195
7016331..... 195, 1022
7020208..... 195
7020442..... 195
7022390..... 693
7024947..... 683
7026731..... 347
7028621..... 503
7028714..... 307, 333
7028715..... 307, 333
7028716..... 307, 333
7028733..... 307, 333
7029127..... 311, 323
7029288..... 301, 327
7029290..... 341
7029307..... 311, 323
7029317..... 307
7029486.. 451, 453, 1011
7029520..... 181
7029702..... 153
7029703..... 153
7029704..... 153
7029709..... 111
7029711... 111, 115, 153, 185
7029712..... 111
7029733..... 333, 347
7029734..... 309, 321
7029735..... 309, 321
7029743..... 307
7029767..... 491
7029785..... 321
7029787..... 309
7029969..... 893
7029970..... 893
7029971.... 893, 899, 901
7169541..... 231
7300435..... 199
77133136..... 551, 553
77133137..... 551, 553
77133497..... 553
77213042..... 257
8000565..... 895
8000759..... 397
8000803..... 379
8002200..... 77, 79
8004398..... 397
8005671... 988, 992, 996, 1000
8005675... 988, 992, 996, 1000
8005870..... 411
8005901.....453
8006258.....641
8008175.....311, 323
8008640.....77, 79
8008657....988, 992, 996, 1000
80203020.....289
80203021.....289
80204002.....301, 327
80204005...301, 327, 345
80204007.....289
80204012.....333
80204016.....289
80204033.....303, 329
80204035.....303, 329
80204043.....303, 329
80204048.....303, 329
80204060.....309
80204065.....307, 333
80204071.....307, 333
80204076.....307, 333
80204108.....309
80204117...309, 321, 341
80204143.....311, 323
80204144.....311, 323
80204176.....289
80204215.....289
80204281.....309, 321
80214120.....307, 333
80233218.....515
80264002.....495, 497
80264004.....495, 497
80333151.....515
80333184.....619
8034697.....707
80363195.....399
80604017.....795
806253.....67
806264.....67
80963055.....824, 829
80963056.....823, 829
80963067.....822, 829
80983191..775, 777, 779, 1022
82033995.....227, 267
8220035.....843
8220043.....833, 835
8220045.....815
8220050.....879
8220051....770, 771, 859, 865
8220097.....822, 828
8220098.....822, 828
8220108.....811, 843
8220116.....860, 866
8220124.....821, 827
8220375.....770, 773
8229234...846, 945, 1022
8229235.....845, 1022
8229242....775, 777, 967, 1022
8229244...779, 851, 1022
8229245...775, 851, 1022
8229247...777, 851, 1022
8229261.....845, 1022
8275212.....257
8278020.....229, 231

8305919 ... 207, 255, 401, 430, 483
8307219 255
8310382 125
8310410 799
8310559 391
8310686 ..... 631, 635
8342813 41
8405006 .... 241, 579, 619
8405007 ... 241, 587, 593, 599
8405009 .... 241, 259, 515
8405101 241
8405102 245
8405104 241
8405201 .... 241, 430, 441
8405402 201
8406105 199
8406112 273
8406201 ..... 579, 619
8406202 ..... 557, 561
8410009 .... 267, 456, 465
8410013 .... 227, 579, 593
8420053 ... 111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 155, 160, 167, 185
8420055 ... 111, 115, 135, 137, 139, 141, 151, 153, 155, 160, 167, 185
8424233 593
8430032 579
8430033 627
8430034 ..... 597, 621
8430081 579
8466306 ..... 409, 996
8584003 969
85941018 ..... 579, 805
8769123 ..... 561, 565
8769126 ..... 561, 565
8769146 553
8769152 553
8769199 553
8770030 617
8770075 555
8770104 617
8770215 629
8770286 617
8786549 ... 351, 353, 355, 357
88662434 ..... 579, 599
8880219-OM..... 293
8896941 1027
90206196 59
90206198 579
90206202 21
90554016 179
90554017 153
90554020 ..... 153, 185
90554042 . 111, 115, 153, 185
90554045 . 111, 115, 153, 185, 669, 671
90554054 185
90554065 111
90554066 111
90554067 ..... 111, 153
91013191 ..... 872, 876
91013192 .. 860, 861, 866, 867
91043125 .. 555, 559, 563, 567
91043126 .. 555, 559, 563, 567
9106-3039..... 599
9106-3040..... 599
91083106..... 593
91163268..... 257
91403193..... 281
91403413..... 185
91403414..... 185
91403448..... 127
91403530..... 93
91474364..... 289
91474512..... 301, 327
91504107..... 795
91513266..... 359
91514081..... 307, 333
91514082..... 307, 333
91514083..... 307
91514084..... 307
91514089 .. 301, 307, 309, 327
91514090..... 341
91514095..... 307, 333
91514098..... 301, 327
91514101..... 301, 327
91514111 ..... 335, 337
91514112 ..... 307, 333
91514117 ..... 307, 333
91514118 359
91514123 303
91514130 ..... 303, 329
91514133 ..... 303, 329
91514134 ..... 303, 329
91514143 305
91514146 ..... 289, 345
91514147 345
91514148 345
91514149 .. 307, 333, 345
91514151 309
91514154 .. 289, 309, 321
91514159 ..... 309, 321
91514174 ..... 307, 333
91514175 .. 307, 333, 343
91514177 .. 307, 333, 343
91514178 ..... 307, 333
91514179 ..... 307, 333
91514180 ..... 307, 333
91514181 ..... 307, 333
91514184 ..... 307, 347
91514185 ..... 307, 347
91514186 ..... 307, 347
91514189 ..... 307, 333
943191201 768
AU2105 .... 980, 984, 988, 992, 996, 1000
N.S.S..145, 147, 149, 699



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™